ARCHIVES
SISTERS OF CHARITY
MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH
OHIO

Thomas Sebastian Byrne.

# C. TIERS MYERS,

## Chandeliers, Gas Fixtures, and Lamps

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION; also,

## CHURCH AND ALTAR ORNAMENTS,

Ostensoriums, Candelabras, Altar Candlesticks, Crucifixes, Gilt Flower Vases, Gilt Missal Stands, Sanctuary Lamps, etc.,

MADE IN EVERY STYLE AND PRICE.

OLD FIXTURES RENEWED.

**No. 67 LIBERTY ST., New-York.**

Refers to Most Rev. Archbishop McCLOSKEY, New-York.
" " " KENRICK, St. Louis.
" " " PURCELL, Cincinnati.
" " " CONNOLLY, Halifax.
" Right Rev. Bishop WOOD, Philadelphia.
" " " TIMON, Buffalo.

---

# THE HARMONY

# Fire and Marine Insurance Company

OF NEW-YORK.

CHARTERED IN 1853.

**Offices, 50 WALL STREET, to be removed, on or about 1st of February, 1865, to 158 BROADWAY.**

CASH CAPITAL of . . . $300,000
SURPLUS, . . . . . 150,000

Since the date of its organization, this Company has paid

**HALF A MILLION OF DOLLARS FOR LOSSES,**

besides accumulating the above handsome surplus, thus showing both its disposition and its ability to deal liberally with its Patrons.

A share of your business is respectfully requested.

R. O. GLOVER, President.
DANIEL D. GASSNER, Secretary.

1

# MASON & HAMLIN'S

# CABINET ORGANS,

## ONE TO TWELVE STOPS, $110 TO $600 EACH,

Are to smaller churches and private residences what the large pipe organs are to cathedrals and large churches. They have considerable variety and great purity and volume of tone, and are capable of the nicest shades of expression. They occupy little space, and are not liable to get out of tune or out of order; being remarkable for their power of successfully resisting the most unfavorable atmospheric influences, and on being adapted to all climates.

They can be safely sent to any part of the world, and boxed for this purpose without being taken apart; so that when unpacked, they are all ready for use.

The manufacturers have the satisfaction of knowing that the instruments of their make have the decided preference over all others of a majority of the most distinguished Organists in the country. Among those who thus recommend them as superior to all others, are: WM. BERGÉ, Organist of St. Francis Xavier's Church, New-York; CHARLES BARUS, Organist of St. Patrick's Church, Cincinnati; A. C. EIMER, Organist of Sts. Peter and Paul's Church, St. Louis; R. HEROLD, Organist of St. Mary's Cathedral, San Francisco; A. LECOURS, Organist of Immaculate Conception Church, Lawrence, Mass.; LOUIS SCHMIDT, Organist of Grace Cathedral, San Francisco; GUSTAVUS SMITZ, Organist of Immaculate Conception Church, New-York; F. TUDOR, Organist of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Hartford; A. WERNER, Organist of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston; J. H. WILLCOX, Organist of Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; L. M. GOTTSCHALK, MAURICE STRAKOSCH, MAX MARETZEK, S. B. MILLS, GEO. W. MORGAN, JOHN ZUNDEL, and TWO HUNDRED OTHERS, of the most distinguished Organists and Artists of the country.

☞ A catalogue of styles and prices, with full particulars, sent to any address, on application to

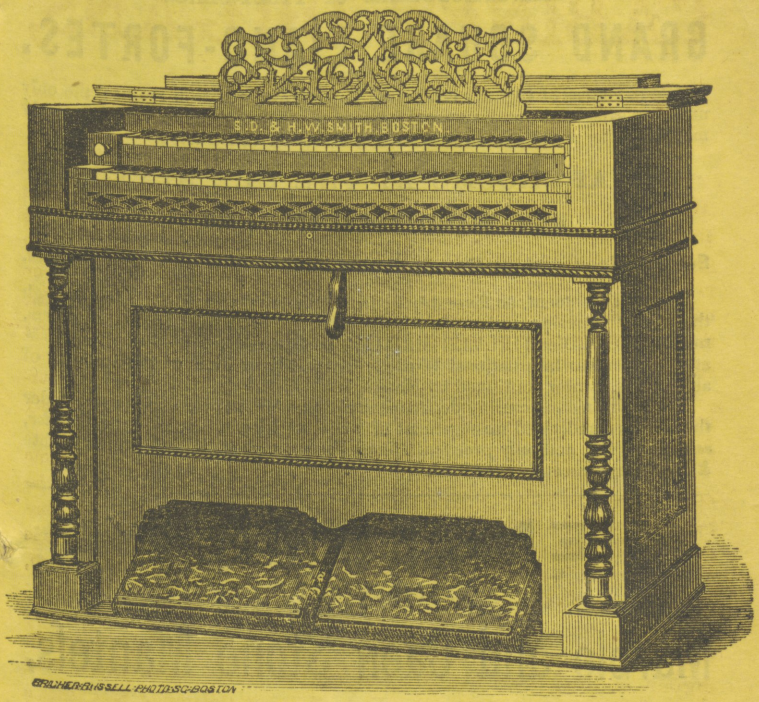
**MASON & HAMLIN,**

7 Mercer Street, New-York,

274 Washington Street, Boston

# AMERICAN ORGANS.

**THE MOST PERFECT AND BEAUTIFUL MUSICAL INSTRUMENT IN THE WORLD.**




## S. D. & H. W. SMITH,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

OF THE

# AMERICAN ORGANS WITH TREMOLO ATTACHMENT

IN TWENTY-FIVE DIFFERENT STYLES.

Finished in Walnut and Oak for Churches, Schools, etc., and in Rosewood for the Parlor and Boudoir. Every instrument warranted for five years.

**Prices, from $100 to $500.**

For Illustrated Catalogue, address

**S. D. & H. W. SMITH, Boston, or**
**S. OTT, 748 Broadway, New York.**

# F. C. LIGHTE & CO.,

(LATE LIGHTE & BRADBURYS,)

MANUFACTURERS OF FIRST-CLASS

## GRAND SQUARE PIANO-FORTES.

Sole patentees of Lighte's celebrated Patent Insulated Iron Frame; the only unfailing safeguard yet discovered against the harsh metallic tone invariably met with after a while in all instruments otherwise constructed.

WAREROOMS AT THE OLD STAND,

**421 BROOME STREET,**

**Second block east of Broadway, between Crosby and Elm Streets.**

This establishment, so favorably known to the public for many years through the highly flattering testimonials it has obtained, comprising, amongst others, numerous GOLD and SILVER MEDALS, inclusive of the FIRST PREMIUM at the American International World's Fair and Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations, is now continued by Messrs. F. C. Lighte and Louis Ernst.

The entire manufacturing department remains, as it always has been, under the sole and undivided management of Mr. F. C. Lighte, who was the *founder*, *senior partner*, and only *practical Piano-Forte maker* of the late firm of Lighte & Bradburys, recently dissolved.

---

# HENRY PARRY,

MANUFACTURER OF

## Marble and Caen Stone Mantels,

MONUMENTS, MURAL TABLETS,

Baptismal Fonts,

Altar Tables,

Screens,

MARBLE AND ENCAUSTIC TILING, ETC., ETC.

**MANUFACTORY AND WAREROOM,**

**71, 73, and 75 East Twenty-second Street,**

NEW-YORK.

## IN PRESS, AND WILL SOON BE ISSUED.

**Southern Generals**; Who They Are, and What they have Done. By a Virginian. 1 vol., 8vo, 425 pages. With twenty portraits on steel.

The above volume contains careful and candid biographies of all the most prominent "Southern Generals," giving most complete histories of their lives, with full and graphic accounts of the various campaigns in which they have been engaged. The Portraits have been finely engraved on steel by one of the best artists in the country, and, as likenesses, are unquestionably superior to any heretofore published. The whole work, in all its particulars, has been prepared with great care, and most careful research, from official documents, personal statements, and the narration of friends. The volume will be printed on fine paper, and bound uniform with the "Southern History of the War." Price $3. An extra Library Edition, morocco cloth, (new style,) gilt top and back, $3.50.

## JUST PUBLISHED, AN ELEGANT AND CHARMING BOOK.

**Women of the South Distinguished in Literature.** 1 vol., 8vo, 511 pages. Illustrated with seven splendid portraits, on steel, from life, and containing full biographical sketches and specimen extracts from the most celebrated writings, in prose and verse, of THIRTY-FIVE DISTINGUISHED LITERARY "WOMEN OF THE SOUTH."

This charming book has been prepared with the utmost care, and at very great expense, and is one of the most valuable and interesting works yet issued. Many of the writers in this brilliant company have achieved a world-wide reputation, and among the extracts from their writings gathered into the volume, are many of the most celebrated productions in our American Literature. The portraits alone are worth more than the cost of the volume. The book is beautifully printed on fine paper, and neatly bound in cloth. Price $3. An extra Library Edition, morocco cloth, (new style,) gilt top and back, $3.50. Canvassers will find this the most salable work they can offer, for every buyer of books throughout the country will need it.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

**Third Year of the War.** By E. A. POLLARD, author of "First and Second Years of the War." 1 vol., 8vo, 400 pages, cloth. $2.50. With portraits, on steel, of COOPER, BRAGG, KIRBY SMITH, EWELL, and the Author.

This volume closes with the attack on Petersburgh by General Grant. It covers a period of great interest; and giving, as it does, an intelligent inside view of all the civil and military affairs of the South during the year, it cannot fail to interest every intelligent observer. It contains a complete and careful account of the Military Resources, Military System, and Internal Policy of the Confederacy, with many incidents, narratives of campaigns, and a Chronology for the Year.

## SOUTHERN HISTORY OF THE WAR.

**The First Year of the War.** By E. A. POLLARD, Editor *Richmond Examiner*. 1 vol., 8vo, 400 pages, cloth. $2.50. With authentic portraits, on steel, from life, of DAVIS, LEE, BEAUREGARD, and JACKSON, and plans of battles.

**Second Year of the War.** By E. A. POLLARD, author of "The First Year of the War." 1 vol., 8vo, 400 pages, cloth. $2.50. With portraits, on steel, recently taken, of STEPHENS, LONGSTREET, HILL, STUART, and JOHNSTON, and plans of battles.

## COMPANION VOLUME TO POLLARD'S HISTORIES.

**Official Reports of Battles.** Published by order of Congress, Richmond, Va. 1 vol., 8vo, 600 pages. $3.

An exact reprint of the official Confederate Reports of Battles, Raids, and Sieges, which are of the greatest interest and importance. Prices in sets, in boxes, comprising "First, Second, and Third Year," "Official Reports," "Southern Generals," and "Distinguished Women," in cloth, $16; half calf, extra, $30.

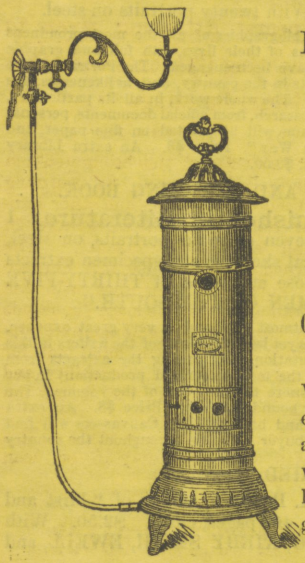
## THOROUGH AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Any book sent free, by mail or express, on receipt of price named. Address

**CHARLES B. RICHARDSON, Publisher,**

*No. 441 Broadway, New-York.*

# CHEAPER THAN COAL OR WOOD.



## EAGLE GAS HEATING STOVE.

POSITIVELY GUARANTEED TO BE

**Free from Smoke or Smell.**

WILL HEAT

**Offices, Parlors, Dining, Sleeping, and Bath Rooms**

With less trouble, in less time, and at less expense than any coal or wood stove. They are very convenient for use in apartments in which there are no chimney flues, and are lighted and extinguished like an ordinary gas-burner.

ALSO,

## Gas Cooking-Stoves and Ranges

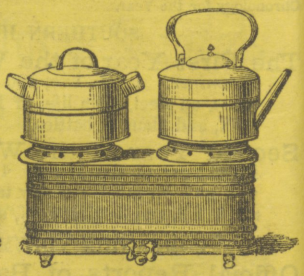
ARE THE MOST

**Simple, Complete, and Perfect**

Arrangement in every respect ever invented for

COOKING BY GAS.

Every Stove warranted as represented. Call and examine, or send for a descriptive catalogue.



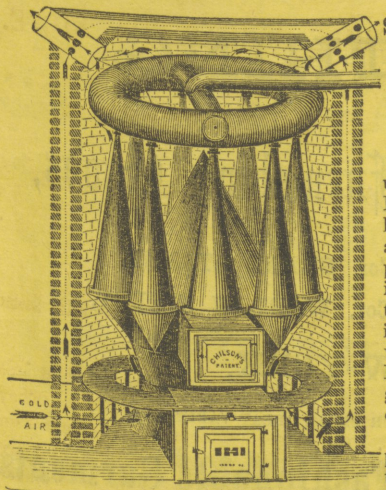
## EAGLE GAS-STOVE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

474 BROADWAY,

**NEW-YORK.**

# CHILSON'S PATENT CONE FURNACE.

**Patented in the United States, England, and France.**




**Special Attention given to heating Churches and other Large Buildings.**

TEN SIZES of this celebrated and unrivalled Furnace, for warming Dwellings, Churches and other Public Buildings, in the most thorough and economical manner. The principle upon which this Furnace is constructed, together with the testimony from the many thousands in use, will on examination convince any intelligent mind that for Economy in Fuel, Durability, and great Heating Power, it has no equal in the world.

PORTABLES are now made on this plan, and need only to be seen to be appreciated.

# CHILSON'S PATENT DOUBLE-OVEN COOKING RANGE.

The great improvements, secured by five patented claims, in this truly superior Range, combine to render it the most perfect cooking apparatus in the world. Its extensive use proves it to be the universal favorite of the kitchen. Housekeepers will appreciate it on examination.

Sizes in variety, with or without Hot-Water Backs, Hot Closets or Plate-Warmers, and Hot-Air Fixtures.

**Some Extra Large Sizes for Large Institutions, and Especial Directions given for their Erection.**

**Warerooms, 99 and 101 Blackstone Street, Boston, Mass.**

**Foundry at Mansfield, Mass.**

**GARDNER CHILSON.**

# DEVLIN & CO.,

## CLOTHING

AND

## Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods,

**BROADWAY, Cor. GRAND STREET,**
**BROADWAY, Cor. WARREN STREET,**

**NEW-YORK.**

IN ADDITION TO OUR USUAL GREAT VARIETY OF

## Seasonable and Fashionable Garments

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF

## READY-MADE CLOTHING,

**Our Custom Rooms are supplied with the**

## NEWEST AND BEST FABRICS

OF THE

## HOME AND FOREIGN MARKETS

TO BE

## MADE TO ORDER.

WE ARE ALSO PREPARED TO RECEIVE AND EXECUTE ORDERS FOR

## Cassocks and other Clerical Clothing,

From patterns and colors which have the approval of the Bishops and Clergy of the Church.

# SADLIER'S

# CATHOLIC ALMANAC

## and Ordo

## For the Year of our Lord 1865:

With a Full Report of the various Dioceses in the

**United States, British North-America,**

AND

IRELAND.

New-York:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1865.

JOHN A. GRAY & GREEN,
*Printers, Stereotypers, and Book-Binders,*
16 and 18 Jacob Street, New-York.

# PREFACE.

The Catholic Almanac for 1865, although still lacking returns from many of the Southern Dioceses, embraces nevertheless the great mass of clergy and churches throughout the continent, from the Gulfs of Mexico and California to the Frozen Ocean. Our returns from the British Provinces are, as will be seen, very full, embracing the new vicariates where apostolical men are bearing the cross amid the northern snows, soon we trust to restore once more the See of Garda in Greenland, that oldest of American Episcopal seats, whence in the ninth and tenth centuries Christianity diffused its beneficent rays over a then pagan continent.

The Almanac is delayed in its appearance by the late period at which many returns reach the editor. In some dioceses a plan is adopted by which great accuracy is insured, and a careful reliable return made. A printed circular is addressed to each priest to be filled out, the lines being: Name, Name of Church, Post-Office Address, Boys' School, by whom conducted, No. of Pupils; Girls' School, by whom conducted, No. of Pupils, etc. Similar circulars are addressed to superiors of religious houses for statistics as to their communities. If these were issued in all dioceses in August, to be returned on the first of September, and returns transmitted to us during that month, the Almanac might appear by November first, and be in the hands of the faithful before the close of the year.

Should any dioceses wish to adopt this course, circulars will be printed next July, and will be furnished at cost. As this, however, may not be generally adopted, I propose to open a registry of Catholic clergy, to be deposited hereafter in the archives of the diocese of New-York, and beg every priest to send me, for insertion in it, his full name without any abbreviations, place of birth, of ordination, and, if ordained abroad, of arrival here. Such a registry will enable future compilers of the Almanac to give names accurately, and preserve in an accessible place the dates most necessary. Under the present system great confusion in names occurs. In some returns, hastily drawn up or copied, names are given from memory, or M. is put down for Mr., F. for Father. The editor, without some guide, cannot tell whether these are initials or not. If the reverend clergy will take the pains to send me the few items I ask, my large registry will be always at hand for reference, and will hereafter be of great value.

JOHN G. SHEA,

83 Centre Street, New-York.

# EXCELSIOR

# Fire Insurance Company.

## OFFICE: 130 BROADWAY.

## CASH CAPITAL, . . . . . $200,000.

THIS Company insures Buildings, Vessels in Port, Merchandise, Farm Buildings, Household Furniture, and other property, on the most favorable terms.

**Losses are liberally adjusted and promptly paid.**

### STATEMENT, July, 1864.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH ITEMS: | **Assets:** | |
| Cash balance in Bank and in Office, | $ 8,337 40 | |
| Call loans on U. S. Bonds and Stock Securities, market value, $52,045, | 42,250 00 | |
| | | $50,587 40 |
| U. S. 5-20 Bonds, loan of 1862, owned by the Company, | | 55,000 00 |
| U. S. Six per Cent. Certificates, owned by Company, | | 24,903 77 |
| Real Estate and Leasehold owned by the Company, | | 57,221 29 |
| Loans on Bonds and Mortgages, first liens on Real Estate in this State, worth over $160,000, | | 79,398 00 |
| Interest due and accrued, | | 3,698 30 |
| Premiums outstanding, | | 1,262 91 |
| Rents due and accrued, | | 2,525 00 |
| Other property, including U. S. Internal Revenue Stamps, | | 1,500 00 |
| TOTAL ASSETS, | | $276,086 67 |
| | **Liabilities.** | |
| Re-Insurance, Losses unsettled, and all other claims of every description, | | $24,500 00 |

### DIRECTORS:

EUGENE PLUNKETT, President.

JOHN GARCIA,
BARTOLOMEO BLANCO,
JOANNES GOURD,
WALDO HUTCHINS,
S. P. GILBERT,
WILLIAM FERDON,
RAMSAY CROOKS,
GUST. REYNAUD, JR.,
CHARLES J. MORLOT,
JAMES M. LEWIS,
JOHN R. FAURE,
ELIAS PONVERT,
CHARLES S. PELL,
JULES RILLIET,
CHARLES SAGORY,
H. G. EILSHEMIUS,
C. C. PINCKNEY,
JOS. B. YOUNG,
O. PACALIN.

**SAMUEL M. CRAFT, Secretary.**

# CONTENTS.


Astronomical Phenomena, Feasts, etc., ..... 9
Indulgences granted to the Faithful in the United States, ..... 12
Directions for understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts, ..... 12
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass, ..... 15
Anniversaries of Consecrations, ..... 17
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days, ..... 17
Almanac, ..... 20
Calendar of Feasts, ..... 22
Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., ..... 44
Places where the Decrees of the Council of Trent on Clandestine Marriages have been published, ..... 47
Roman Register, ..... 48
The Hierarchy in the United States, ..... 51

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of Baltimore, ..... 53
Charleston, ..... 62
Erie, ..... 63
Philadelphia, ..... 66
Vicariate Apostolic of Florida, ..... 88
Diocese of Pittsburgh, ..... 79
Richmond, ..... 83
Savannah, ..... 84
Wheeling, ..... 85

PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.

Diocese of New-York, ..... 89
Albany, ..... 96
Boston, ..... 102
Burlington, ..... 106
Brooklyn, ..... 207
Diocese of Buffalo, ..... 107
Hartford, ..... 114
Newark, ..... 118
Portland, ..... 122

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of Cincinnati, ..... 124
Cleveland, ..... 131
Covington, ..... 135
Detroit, ..... 137
Diocese of Fort Wayne, ..... 141
Louisville, ..... 145
Saut Sainte Marie, ..... 151
Vincennes, ..... 153

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of St. Louis, ..... 156
Alton, ..... 161
Chicago, ..... 164
Dubuque, ..... 169
Diocese of Milwaukee, ..... 172
Nashville, ..... 181
Santa Fé, ..... 182
St. Paul, ..... 186
Vicariate Apostolic East of the Rocky Mountains, ..... 191
Vicariate Apostolic of Nebraska, ..... 193

## PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of San Francisco, .....194
Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles, .....197
Vicariate Apostolic of Marysville, .....199

## PROVINCE OF OREGON CITY.

Diocese of Oregon City, .....200
Diocese of Nesqualy, .....202

## PROVINCE OF NEW-ORLEANS.

Diocese of New-Orleans, .....203
Galveston, .....204
Little Rock, .....204
Diocese of Mobile, .....204
Natchez, .....205
Natchitoches, .....207
Obituary, .....210
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, Mitred Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States, .....212

## BRITISH PROVINCES.

The Hierarchy, .....257

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of Quebec, .....258
Three Rivers, .....263
Montreal, .....266
St. Hyacinth, .....270
Ottawa, .....273
Diocese of Kingston, .....276
Toronto, .....278
Sandwich, .....281
Hamilton, .....283
St. Boniface, .....284
Vicariate Apostolic of Arthabaska and Mackenzie, .....286

## PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of Halifax, .....286
Arichat, .....287
St. John's, N. B., .....289
Charlottetown, .....290
Diocese of Chatham, .....290
St. John, .....291
Harbor Grace, .....292
Prefecture of St. Pierre, .....293

## PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of Vancouver, .....293
Vic. Apostolic of Columbia, .....294
General Theological Seminaries for the United States, .....308
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests in British North-America, .....295

## GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland, .....309

## PROVINCE OF ULSTER.

Diocese of Armagh, .....310
Meath, .....312
Derry, .....314
Raphoe, .....317
Down and Connor, .....318
Diocese of Kilmore, .....320
Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, .....321
Dromore, .....323

## PROVINCE OF LEINSTER.

Diocese of Dublin,.....323
Kildare and Leighlin,.331
Diocese of Ossory,.....333
Ferns,.....334

## PROVINCE OF MUNSTER.

Diocese of Cashel,.....336
Cork,.....338
Killaloe,.....340
Kerry,.....342
Diocese of Limerick,..... 344
Waterford and Lismore,345
Cloyne,.....347
Ross,.....349

## PROVINCE OF CONNAUGHT.

Diocese of Tuam,.....350
Clonfert,.....352
Achonry,.....353
Elphin,.....354
Diocese of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora,.....355
Galway,.....356
Killala,.....356
Summary of the Catholic Church in Ireland,.....358
English Ecclesiastical Register,.....359
General Summary of England and Scotland,.....360

# CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page 12, for line 10th read 14th.
Page 40, Sept. 3, 10, 17, 24, and page 41, Oct. 1, for Trinity read Pentecost.
Page 42, Nov. 19, 26, for Trinity read Pentecost.
Page 40, Sept. 24, for of Mercy read de Merceda.
Page 67, Add Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty.
Page 93, Omit Rev. J. Pavarelli.

# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

## Colleges and Academies.


PAGE

St. John's College, Fordham, . . . . . 1
Academy of Mount St. Vincent, New-York, . . . . . 2
St. Aloysius's Academy, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., . . . . . 3
University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Ind., . . . . . 4
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind., . . . . . 5
Georgetown College, D. C., . . . . . 6
Seminary of our Lady of Angels, Niagara Co., N. Y., . . . . . 7
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., . . . . . 8
Academy of the Soeurs de Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass., . . . . 9
St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I., . . . . . 10
St. Vincent's College, St. Vincent's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa., . . 11
St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J., . . . . . 12
St. Vincent's Young Ladics' Academy, Cape Girardeau, Mo., . . . 13
Prospectus of the Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mo., . 14
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., . . . . . 15
St. Mary's Institution for Young Ladies, Hochelaga, three miles north of Montreal, . . . . . 16
Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., . . . . . 17
St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Del., . . . . . 17
St. Xavier's Academy, Providence, R. I., . . . . . 18
St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, Madison, N. J., . . 19
St. Vincent de Paul's Church, New-York, . . . . . 20
St. Mary's Academy, Monroe, Mich., . . . . . 21
The Benevolent, Charitable, and Religious Society of St. Francis, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich., . . . . . 21
Academy of our Lady of the Cataract, New-York, . . . . . 22
Broad-Street Academy for Boys, Philadelphia, . . . . . 22
Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H., . . . . . 23
Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, and Academy for Young Ladies, Sharon, Delaware Co., Pa., . . . . . 23
St. Bonaventure's College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., . . . . 23
Industrial School, Convent of Mercy, Brooklyn, N. Y., . . . . . 24
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, New-York, . . . . . 24
Academy of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, St. Laurent, near Montreal, . 25
College of St. Laurent, near Montreal, . . . . . 26
Seton Hall College, South-Orange, N. J., (colored paper, centre,) . . . 27

## Publishers and Booksellers.


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Charles Scribner, New-York, | 27 |
| Robert S. Davis & Co., Boston, | 28 |
| Crosby & Ainsworth, Boston, | 29 |
| Ivison, Phinney, Blakeman & Co., New-York, | 30 |
| Schermerhorn, Bancroft & Co., New-York, | 31 |
| E. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia, | 32 |
| Barnes & Burr, New-York, | 33 |
| D. Appleton & Co., New-York, | 34 |
| G. & C. Merriam, Springfield, Mass., | 35 |
| H. W. Ellsworth, New-York, | 36 |
| S. H. Crittenden & Co., Philadelphia, | 36 |
| Wm. M. Christy, Philadelphia, | 36 |
| S. Zickel, New-York, | 37, 38, 39 |
| Peter F. Cunningham, Philadelphia, | 40, 41 |
| Francis Saler, St. Louis, Mo., | 42 |
| Benzinger Brothers, New-York, and Cincinnati, Ohio, | 43 |
| Patrick Fox, St. Louis, Mo., | 44 |
| J. Graham, Chicago, | 44 |
| H. Kramer, Cleveland, Ohio, | 45 |
| F. X. Stuppy, St. Joseph, Mo., | 45 |
| Mrs. Hickey, Boston, | 45 |
| Francis Roarke, Troy, N. Y., | 46 |
| J. Turgis, New-York, | 47, 48 |
| Eugene Cummisky, Jr., Philadelphia, (colored, centre,) | 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 |


## ADVERTISEMENTS ON COLORED PAPER.

## Music and Musical Instruments.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Steinway & Sons, Pianos, | front cover | |
| William Knabe & Co., | back | 11 |
| William Hall & Son, Pianos and Music, | centre | 6 |
| F. C. Lighte & Co., Pianos, | front | 4 |
| Decker Brothers, " | back | 16 |
| Mason and Hamlin, Cabinet Organs, | front | 2 |
| S. D. & H. W. Smith, American Organs, | " | 3 |
| H. M. Morris, Harmoniums, | centre | 4 |
| Wm. B. D. Simmons & Co., Organs, | " | 5 |
| Alexander Mills, " | " | 5 |
| Jardine & Son, " | " | 5 |
| R. & L. Lewis, Harps, | " | 3 |

## Bells.


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| C. A. & G. R. Meneely, Bells, | back cover |
| Henry N. Hooper & Co., | back 12 |
| John B. Robinson, Amalgam Bells, | " 13 |
| Jones & Co., Troy Bell Foundry, | " 14 |
| American Bell Co., | 15 |
| Joseph Bernhard, Bells, | centre 2 |


## Insurance.


| | |
|---|---|
| Harmony Fire Insurance Co., | front 1 |
| Excelsior Fire Insurance Co., | opposite index |
| Mechanics' Insurance Co., | centre 23 |


## Savings Banks, Etc.


| | |
|---|---|
| The Beneficial Saving Fund, | centre 14 |
| United States Trust Co., | " 15 |


## Dry Goods.


| | |
|---|---|
| Devlin & Co., Clothing, etc., | front 8 |
| Howell & Brothers, Wall Paper, | centre 9 |
| Bennett & Co., Clothing Bazaar, | " 10 |
| Hofmann's Hosiery Store, | " 11 |
| Stehtlow's, Carpets, | " 11 |
| Philadelphia Bandage Institute, | " 12 |
| William A. Rohlin, Carpets, | " 12 |
| T. J. Cooke, Paper Hangings, | " 17 |


## School Furniture, Etc.


| | |
|---|---|
| Nathaniel Johnston, School Furniture, | centre 20 |
| Robert Paton, " " | " 21 |
| Phelps, Jewett & Co., Cabinet " | " 12 |
| Scholz & Janentsky, Artists' Materials, | " 22 |


## Architecture, Church Decorations, Etc.


| | |
|---|---|
| Henry Parry, Baptismal Fonts, etc., | front 4 |
| Janes, Fowler, Kirtland & Co., Baptismal Fonts, | centre 25 |
| C. Tiers Myers, Gas Fixtures, Church Ornaments, etc., | front 1 |
| J. M. Cooke, Memorial Church-Windows, etc., | centre 17 |
| Geo. Morgan & Bros., Ecclesiastical Glass Stainers, | " 17 |
| James Murphy, Architect, | " 17 |

## Architecture, Etc.—Continued.


| | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Horstmann Bros. & Co., Church Embroideries, etc., | " | 23 |
| Hojer & Graham, Architectural Decorations, etc., | " | 24 |
| J. & R. Lamb, Church Furniture and Fittings, | " | 26 |
| Union Steam and Water-Heating Co., | back | 16 |
| Baker, Smith & Co., Water-Heating, | back cover | |
| J. Murtaugh, Patent Dumb-Waiters, | centre | 18 |


## Furnaces, Etc.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eagle Gas-Stove Manufacturing Co., | front | 6 |
| Chilson's Patent Cone-Furnace, | " | 7 |


## Sewing-Machines, Etc.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D. Barnum, Self-Sewer for all Sewing-Machines, | centre | 1 |
| Wilcox & Gibbs, Sewing-Machines, | " | 1 |
| Dalton Knitting-Machine Co., | back cover | |


## Shipping.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tapscott Bros. & Co., Foreign Exchange and Emigration Office, | centre | 16 |


## Miscellaneous.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Duncan & Sharp, Mangles, | centre | 7 |
| Farrel, Herring & Co., Fire-Proof Safes, | " | 8 |
| Melloy & Smith, Tin and Roofing Plate, | " | 13 |
| James Conner's Sons, United States Type-Foundry, | " | 19 |
| W. M. Raymond & Co., Metallic Burial Caskets, | " | 6 |
| O'Gorman & Wilson, Counsellors-at-Law, | " | 18 |
| Robert Ewing, Stock and Bill Broker, | " | 18 |
| Wm. F. Cavenaugh, Jewelry and Writing Engraver, | " | 23 |
| Francis Conway, Manufacturer of Soaps and Candles, | " | 6 |


## Hotel.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Patten, Pacific Hotel, New-York, | centre | 18 |


## Publishers.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lawrence Kehoe, complete works of Archbishop Hughes, | back | 10 |
| Charles B. Richardson, | front | 5 |
| L. A. Elliot & Co., engravings, | centre | 27 |
| John Murphy & Co., | " | 27 |
| Ticknor & Fields, *Atlantic Monthly*, | back cover | |

# CALENDAR.

| JANUARY. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| | 29 | 30 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| FEBRUARY. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| MARCH. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| APRIL. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| MAY. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| JUNE. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| JULY. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | 30 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| AUGUST. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| SEPTEMBER. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 |
| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| OCTOBER. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| | 29 | 30 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| NOVEMBER. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| DECEMBER. | SU | M | TU | W | TH | F | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 |
| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

THE kalends were the first day of each month among the Romans, hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The time which the sun takes to move around the earth gave the first great measure of time, the year. The real solar year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds. The common or civil year only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24th, in Latin sextilis; hence these years are called Bissextile, or, in English, Leap Years. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, ordered the days from October 5th to 14th in that year to be suppressed, and the century year 1700, 1800, not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, Protestant countries refused for nearly two hundred years to accept, but, preferring darkness to light, retained

the erroneous calendar. In New-York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on capturing it, restored the erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

---

1865.

6578th Year of the Julian Period.
5625–6th Year of the World, according to the Jewish computation.
2618th Year since the Foundation of Rome.
89–90th Year of the Independence of the United States.
76–7th Year since the Adoption of the Federal Constitution.
76th Year since the Erection of the Episcopal See of Baltimore.
36th Year since the Holding of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.

---

## CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dominical Letter | A | Solar Cycle | 26 |
| Epact | 3 | Easter | April 16 |
| Golden Number | 4 | Sundays after Pentecost | 25 |

---

## MOVABLE FESTIVALS AND FEASTS.

Easter, being the commemoration of the Passover, which was regulated by a lunar year, varies every year. It is always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the twenty-first of March. This was established at the Council of Nice, various differences existing in different parts, many Eastern churches adopting other days, and the Church in Ireland in some years differing in its calculation from that of Rome.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Septuagesima Sunday | Feb. 12 | Low Sunday | April 23 |
| Ash Wednesday | March 1 | Rogation Sunday | May 21 |
| First Sunday in Lent | " 5 | Ascension Day | " 25 |
| Palm Sunday | April 9 | Whit Sunday | June 4 |
| Good Friday | " 14 | Trinity Sunday | " 11 |
| Easter Sunday | " 16 | First Sunday in Advent | Dec. 3 |

---

## ECLIPSES IN 1865.

In the year 1865 there will be four eclipses—two of the Sun, and two of the Moon.

First.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, night of April 10–11, visible as follows:

| | NEW-YORK. | ST. LOUIS. | SAN FRANCISCO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *d. h. m.* | *d. h. m.* | *d. h. m.* |
| Moon enters Penumbra | 10 9 6 A. | 10 8 1 A. | 10 5 52 A. |
| Moon enters Shadow | 10 10 49 A. | 10 9 44 A. | 10 7 35 A. |
| Middle of Eclipse | 10 11 42 A. | 10 10 37 A. | 10 8 28 A. |
| Moon leaves Shadow | 11 0 35 M. | 10 11 30 A. | 10 9 21 A. |
| Moon leaves Penumbra | 11 2 17 M. | 11 1 12 M. | 10 11 3 A. |

Second.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, April 25th. Visible to South-America and Africa.

Third.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, evening of October 4th. Visible to Europe, Asia, and Africa; partially visible to the United States.

| | NEW-YORK. | ST. LOUIS. | SAN FRANCISCO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *d. h. m.* | *d. h. m.* | |
| Moon leaves Shadow | 4 6 45 A. | 0 0 0 | |
| Moon leaves Penumbra | 4 7 58 A. | 4 6 53 A. | Invisible. |

FOURTH.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, October 19. Visible to North-America and parts of Europe, Africa, and South-America.

| | NEW-YORK. | ST. LOUIS. | SAN FRANCISCO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *d. h. m.* | *d. h. m.* | *d. h. m.* |
| Eclipse begins | 19 9 2 M. | 19 7 47 M. | Sunrise. |
| Eclipse ends | 19 0 12 A. | 19 10 42 M. | 19 8 1 M. |

## Holydays of Obligation.

1. The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord or Christmas.

N. B. Sundays and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holydays of obligation.)

## Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days, (see below.) The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B.—1. When a Vigil falls upon a Sunday, it is kept on the Saturday preceding that Sunday. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Besides this, a collation, or about the one fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States, on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

## Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with, for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by an indult of Pope Pius IX., from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, viz., Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

## Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the

spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 10th of September. They are days of fasting, and are of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of Clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

## INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence to be gained by all, who having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church, or any other; and if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith, and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F. D.*

From the vigil of Christmas, until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent, to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday, until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael, the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All-Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same.

☞ By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the Indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

## DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE DIRECTORY.

The Prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures, of which the Mass is composed, are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper — the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States west of the Mississippi except Florida.

Sunday of Advent, or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded, except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and, also, that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following DIRECTORY, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or *of the Feria*.

Of doubles, (so-called because the Anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers,) some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are marked thus, *doub. 2 cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked, *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves, which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semidouble.

Doub. 1st cl., denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl., a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day is a week-day, having no feast; great fer. are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; Vig. or Vigil, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which takes place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun-Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day, when the office cannot be said of

them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low, private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass; viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember-Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but, of the Ember-Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival, that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or an ember day, the mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension-eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holiday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holiday is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases, two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but, if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is

said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N. B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B. V. M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B. V. M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent: from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation: the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The word opt. or optional, signifies that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers, found towards the end of the missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

---

## DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER, OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order, as well as the manner, in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

*Our Father, and Hail Mary*, being said in silence, the priest making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende;* to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri;* and when five Psalms, with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed by such *Prayers* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it oftens happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holiday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

---

## EXPLANATION OF THE ORNAMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to

commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed; and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the Priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery, when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophesy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the Priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the Priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

---

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omit-

ted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer "*Deus omnium fidelium*" in the Votive Mass of the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese, the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

3. By an Apostolic Indult, dated February 7, 1847, the Solemnity of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., unless it fall on a Sunday, is to be transferred to the following Sunday, on which the private, as well as the solemn Masses, are celebrated *of the feast*. It is also made the Patronal Feast of the United States. The commemorations proper to the day are to be observed according to the Rubrics.

---

## ANNIVERSARIES OF CONSECRATIONS AND TRANSLATIONS OF THE BISHOPS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Jan. 9, Tr. of Bp. of Saut Saint Marie.
Jan. 10, Bishop of Fort Wayne.
Jan. 14, Bishop of Vincennes.
March 6, Archbishop of New-Orleans.
March 12, Bishop of Monterey.
March 14, Bishop of Hartford.
March 14, Bishop of Charleston.
March 19, Bishop of Milwaukee.
March 21, Bishop of Wheeling.
March 24, Bishop of Boston.
April 22, Bishop of Portland.
April 23, Bishop of Erie.
April 26, Bishop of Philadelphia.
April 26, Bishop of Alton.
May 3, Bishop of Chicago.
May 3, Bishop of Natchez.
May 7, Bishop of Dubuque.
May 8, Bishop of Nashville.
July 14, Tr. of Bishop of Savannah.
July 23, Archbishop of Oregon.
July 24, Bishop of St. Paul's.
July 29, Translation of Archbishop of San Francisco.
July 31, Tr. of Ab. of Baltimore.
August 11, Tr. of Bishop of Boston.
August 21, Tr. of Ab. of New-York.
Oct. 10, Bishop of Cleveland.
Oct. 13, Archbishop of Cincinnati.
Oct. 17, Bishop of Buffalo.
Oct. 30, Bishop of Brooklyn.
Oct. 30, Bishop of Newark.
Oct. 30, Bishop of Burlington.
Nov. 1, Bishop of Covington.
Nov. 10, Bishop of Richmond.
Nov. 21, Bishop of Detroit.
Nov. 30, Bishop of Nachitoches.
Nov. 30, Archbishop of St. Louis.

By a decree of the Congregation of the Council, dated March 26, 1859, the precedence amongst Bishops of the same province is to be regulated according to the priority of the date of their obtaining possession of their Episcopal Sees, and not according to the date of their consecration.

---

ALPHABETICAL LIST

## OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR,

*For the Facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.*

Abdon and Sennen, MM. ..... July 30
Ægidius, Ab. ..... Sept. 1
Agatha, V. M. ..... Feb. 5
Agnes, V. M. ..... Jan. 21
Alexius, C. ..... July 17
All Saints, ..... Nov. 1

All Souls,.....Nov. 2
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.....June 21
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.....Aug. 2
Ambrose, B. C. D.....Dec. 7
Anacletus, Pope, M.....July 13
Andrew, Apostle,.....Nov. 30
Andrew Avellino, C.....“ 10
Andrew Corsini, B. C.....Feb. 4
Anicetus, Pope, M.....April 17
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.....July 26
Anselm, B. C. D.....April 21
Anthony, Ab.....Jan. 17
Anthony of Padua, C.....June 13
Antoninus, B. C.....May 10
Apollinaris, B. M.....July 23
Apollonia, V. M.....Feb. 9
Athanasius, B. C. D.....May 2
Augustine, B. C. D.....Aug. 28
Barnabas, Apostle,.....June 11
Bartholomew, Apostle.....April 24
Basil, B. C. D.....June 14
Benedict, Ab. C.....Mar. 21
Bernard, Ab. D.....Aug. 20
Bernardinus, C.....May 20
Bibiana, V. M.....Dec. 2
Blase, B. M.....Feb. 3
Bonaventure, B. C. D.....July 14
Boniface, M.....May 14
Bridget, Widow,.....Oct. 8
Bruno, C.....Oct. 6
Cajetan, C.....Aug. 7
Callistus, Pope, M.....Oct. 14
Camillus de Lellis, C.....July 18
Canute, M.....Jan. 19
Casimir, C.....Mar. 4
Catharine, V. M.....Nov. 25
Catharine of Sienna, V.....April 30
Cecilia, V. M.....Nov. 22
Chas. Borromeo, B. C.....Nov. 4
Christmas Day,.....Dec. 25
Chrysanthus and Daria,.....Oct. 25
Circumcision of our Lord,.....Jan. 1
Clare, V.....Aug. 12
Clement, Pope, M.....Nov. 23
Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.....April 26
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.....Sept. 16
Cosmas and Damian, MM.....“ 27
Cyprian and Justina, MM.....“ 26
Cyriacus, &c. MM.....Aug. 8
Damasus, Pope, C.....Dec. 11
Didacus, C.....Nov. 13
Dionysus, &c., MM.....Oct. 9
Dominic, C.....Aug. 4
Dorothy, V. M.....Feb. 6
Edward, King, C.....Oct. 13
Elizabeth, Widow,.....July 8
————of Hungary, Widow,.....Nov. 19
Epiphany of our Lord,.....Jan. 6
Epiphany, Octave of,.....“ 13
Eusebius, B. M.....Dec. 16
Eustachius, &c., MM.....Sept. 20
Evaristus, Pope, M.....Oct. 26
Exalt. of the Holy Cross,.....Sept. 14
Fabian and Sebastian, MM.....Jan. 20
Faustinus and Jovita, MM.....Feb. 15
Felix, P. M.....Mar. 30
Felix of Valois, C.....Nov. 20
Fidelis, M.....April 24
Finding of Holy Cross,.....May 3
Frances, Widow,.....Mar. 9
Francis of Assislum, C.....Oct. 4
“ Stigmas of,.....Sept. 17
“ Borgia, C.....Oct. 10
“ Caracciolo, C.....June 4
Francis of Paula, C.....April 4
“ of Sales, C C.....Jan. 29
“ Xavier, C.....Dec. 3
Gabriel, Arch.....Mar. 18
George, M.....April 23
Gertrude, V.....Nov. 15
Gregory the Great, P. C. D.....Mar. 12
“ Nazianzen, B. C. D.....May 9
“ Thaumaturgus, B. C.....Nov. 17
“ VII., P. C.....May 25
Guardian Angels,.....Oct. 2
Hedwigis, Widow,.....“ 17
Henry, Emperor, C.....July 15
Hermenegild, M.....April 13
Hilarion, AB.....Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C.....Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C.....Aug. 16
Ignatius, B. M.....Feb. 1
“ of Loyola, C.....July 31
Innocents, Holy,.....Dec. 28
Innocents, Holy, Oct.....Jan. 29
Irenæus, B. M.....June 28
Isidore, B. C. D.....April 4
James, Apostle,.....July 25
Jane Frances de Chantal,.....Aug. 21
Januarius, &c., MM.....Sept. 19
Jerome, C.D.....“ 30
“ Æmilian, C.....July 20
John, Apostle and Evan.,.....Dec. 27
“ Bef. Lat. gate,.....May 6
“ Baptist, Behead. of,.....Aug. 29
“ “ Nativity of,.....June 24
“ “ Octave of,.....July 1
“ Cantius, C.....Oct. 20
“ Chrysostom, B. C. D.....Jan. 27
“ of the Cross, C.....Nov. 24
“ of God, C.....Mar. 8
“ Lateran, Ded. of,.....Nov. 9
“ A. S. Facundo, C.....June 13
“ Francis Regis, C.....“ 16
“ of Matha, C.....Feb. 8
“ Gualbert, A. C.....July 12
“ Nepomucen, M.....May 16
“ and Paul, MM.....June 26
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M.....Mar. 19
“ Calasanctius, C.....Aug. 27
“ Cupertino, C.....Sept. 18
Juliana, Falconieri, V.....June 19
Lady of Mercy, Our B.....Sept. 24
“ ad Nives, Our,.....Aug. 5
Laurence, M.....“ 10
“ Justinian, B. C.....Sept. 5
Leo the Great, P. C. D.....April 11
“ Pope, C.....July 28
Lewis, King, C.....Aug. 25
Linus, Pope, M.....Sept. 23
Lucy, V. M.....Dec. 13
Luke, Evangelist,.....Oct. 18
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.....July 22
“ of Pazzi, V.....May 29
Marcellinus, &c., MM.....June 2
Marcellus, P. M.....Jan. 16
Marcus, &c., MM.....June 18
Margaret, Queen, Widow,.....“ 10
Mark, Evangelist,.....April 25
“ Pope, C.....Oct. 7
Martha, V.....July 29
Martin, B. C.....Nov. 11
Martin, Pope, M.....“ 12
Martina, V. M.....Jan. 30
Martyrs, Forty,.....Mar. 10
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Car.....July 16
————Annunc. of,.....Mar. 25
————Assumption of,.....Aug. 15

——————Octave of,.....Aug. 22
——————Concept. of,.....Dec. 8
——————Octave of,..... " 15
——————Espousals of,.....Jan. 23
——————Expec. Del. of,.....Dec. 18
——————Help of Christ,.....May 24
——————Nativity of,.....Sept. 8
——————Octave,..... " 15
——————Presentation of,.....Nov. 21
——————Purification of,.....Feb. 2
——————Visitation of,.....July 2
Mathias, Apostle,.....Feb. 24
Mathias, Ap., leap year,..... " 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.....Sept. 21
Michael, Arc..... " 29
Monica, Widow,.....May 4
Nazarius, &c., MM.....July 28
Nereus, &c., MM.....May 12
Nicholas of Tolent, C.....Sept. 10
——————of Myra, B. C.....Dec. 6
Norbert, B. C.....June 6
Pantaleon, M.....July 27
Paschal Baylon, C.....May 17
Patrick, B. C.....Mar. 17
Paul, Conversion of,.....Jan. 25
——————Commemoration of,.....June 30
——————First Hermit, C.....Jan. 15
Paulinus, B. C.....June 22
Peter's Chains,.....Aug. 1
——————Chair at Antioch,.....Feb. 22
——————Rome,.....Jan. 18
Peter, Martyr,.....April 29
Peter of Alcantara, C.....Oct. 19
——————Celestinus, P. C.....May 19
——————Chrysologus, B. C. D.....Dec. 4
——————Damian, B. C. D.....Feb. 23
——————Nolasco, C.....Jan. 31
——————and Paul, App.....June 29
Philip Beniti, C.....Aug. 23
Philip Neri, C.....May 26
Philip and James, App..... " 1
Pius 5th, Pope, C..... " 5
Pius, Pope, M.....July 11
Placidus, &c., MM.....Oct. 5
Polycarp, B. M.....Jan. 26
Praxedes, V.....July 21
Primus and Felicianus, MM.....June 9
Raphael, Arch.....Oct. 24
Raymond of Pennafort,.....Jan. 29
——————Nonnatus, C.....Aug. 31
Remigius, B. C.....Oct. 1
Romuald, Ab.....Feb. 7
Rose of Lima, V.....Aug. 5
Sabbas, Ab.....Dec. 3
Saviour's Church, ded. of,.....Nov. 9
Scholastica, V.....Feb. 10
Seven Brothers, MM.....July 10
Silvester, Pope, C.....Dec. 21
Silverius, Pope, M.....June 20
Simeon, B. M.....Feb. 18
Simon and Jude, App.....Oct. 28
Soter and Caius, PP. MM.....April 22
Stanislaus Kostka, C.....Nov. 14
Stanislaus, B. M.....May 7
Stephen, Proto-Martyr,.....Dec. 26
——————Octave of,.....Jan. 2
——————Finding of Rol.....Aug. 3
——————Pope, M..... " 2
——————King, C.....Sept. 2
Teresa, V.....Oct. 15
Thomas, Ap.....Dec. 21
——————of Aquin, C. D.....Mar. 7
——————of Cant'ry, B. M.....Dec. 29
——————of Vil'nova, B. C.....Sept. 22
Tiburtius, &c., MM.....April 14
Timothy, B. M.....Jan. 24
Transfig. of our Lord,.....Aug. 6
Ubaldus, B. C.....May 16
Valentine, M.....Feb. 14
Venantius, M.....May 18
Vincent of Paul, C.....July 19
——————Ferrier, C.....April 5
——————& Anastasius, MM.....Jan. 22
Vitalis, M.....April 28
Vitus, Modestus, &c., MM.....June 15
Wenceslaus, M.....Sept. 28
William, Ab. C.....June 25
Zephyrinus, Pope, M.....Aug. 26

| MOON'S PHASES. | D. | BOSTON. H. M. | NEW-YORK. H. M. | WASH'TON. H. M. | CHARLEST'N. H. M. | SUN ON MERID. D. | H. | M. | S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter.. | 4 | 10 58 mo. | 10 46 mo. | 10 36 mo. | 10 23 mo. | 1 | 12 | 4 | 6 |
| Full Moon..... | 11 | 6 16 ev. | 6 4 ev. | 5 54 ev. | 5 41 ev. | 9 | 12 | 7 | 37 |
| Third Quarter.. | 19 | 9 52 ev. | 9 40 ev. | 9 30 ev. | 9 17 ev. | 17 | 12 | 10 | 31 |
| New Moon .... | 27 | 4 46 mo. | 4 34 mo. | 4 24 mo. | 4 11 ev. | 25 | 12 | 12 | 45 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. | | | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. | | | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. | | | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | A | 7 30 | 4 38 | 9 30 | 7 25 | 4 43 | 9 31 | 7 19 | 4 49 | 9 32 | 7 3 | 5 5 | 9 35 |
| 2 | M | 7 30 | 4 39 | 10 42 | 7 25 | 4 44 | 10 42 | 7 19 | 4 50 | 10 42 | 7 3 | 5 6 | 10 41 |
| 3 | Tu | 7 30 | 4 40 | 11 50 | 7 25 | 4 45 | 11 49 | 7 19 | 4 51 | 11 48 | 7 3 | 5 7 | 11 44 |
| 4 | W | 7 30 | 4 41 | morn. | 7 25 | 4 46 | morn. | 7 19 | 4 52 | morn. | 7 3 | 5 8 | morn. |
| 5 | Th | 7 30 | 4 41 | 1 0 | 7 25 | 4 46 | 0 57 | 7 19 | 4 52 | 0 55 | 7 3 | 5 8 | 0 49 |
| 6 | Fr | 7 30 | 4 42 | 2 5 | 7 25 | 4 47 | 2 2 | 7 19 | 4 53 | 1 59 | 7 3 | 5 9 | 1 50 |
| 7 | Sa | 7 30 | 4 43 | 3 11 | 7 25 | 4 48 | 3 7 | 7 19 | 4 54 | 3 3 | 7 3 | 5 10 | 2 52 |
| 8 | A | 7 30 | 4 44 | 4 13 | 7 25 | 4 49 | 4 9 | 7 19 | 4 55 | 4 5 | 7 3 | 5 11 | 3 52 |
| 9 | M | 7 30 | 4 45 | 5 11 | 7 25 | 4 50 | 5 6 | 7 19 | 4 56 | 5 2 | 7 3 | 5 12 | 4 48 |
| 10 | Tu | 7 29 | 4 46 | 6 4 | 7 24 | 4 51 | 5 59 | 7 19 | 4 57 | 5 55 | 7 3 | 5 13 | 5 41 |
| 11 | W | 7 29 | 4 47 | rises. | 7 24 | 4 52 | rises. | 7 18 | 4 58 | rises. | 7 2 | 5 14 | rises. |
| 12 | Th | 7 29 | 4 48 | 6 1 | 7 24 | 4 53 | 6 4 | 7 18 | 4 59 | 6 6 | 7 2 | 5 15 | 6 16 |
| 13 | Fr | 7 28 | 4 49 | 6 0 | 7 23 | 4 54 | 7 2 | 7 18 | 5 0 | 7 4 | 7 2 | 5 15 | 7 11 |
| 14 | Sa | 7 28 | 4 50 | 7 56 | 7 23 | 4 55 | 7 57 | 7 17 | 5 1 | 7 59 | 7 2 | 5 16 | 8 4 |
| 15 | A | 7 27 | 4 52 | 8 54 | 7 22 | 4 57 | 8 54 | 7 17 | 5 2 | 8 55 | 7 2 | 5 17 | 8 57 |
| 16 | M | 7 27 | 4 53 | 9 50 | 7 22 | 4 58 | 9 50 | 7 16 | 5 3 | 9 50 | 7 2 | 5 18 | 9 49 |
| 17 | Tu | 7 26 | 4 54 | 10 47 | 7 21 | 4 59 | 10 46 | 7 16 | 5 4 | 10 45 | 7 2 | 5 19 | 10 42 |
| 18 | W | 7 25 | 4 56 | 11 45 | 7 20 | 5 1 | 11 43 | 7 16 | 5 6 | 11 41 | 7 1 | 5 19 | 11 35 |
| 19 | Th | 7 25 | 4 57 | morn. | 7 20 | 5 2 | morn. | 7 15 | 5 7 | morn. | 7 1 | 5 20 | morn. |
| 20 | Fr | 7 24 | 4 58 | 0 42 | 7 19 | 5 3 | 0 39 | 7 14 | 5 8 | 0 36 | 7 1 | 5 21 | 0 28 |
| 21 | Sa | 7 23 | 4 59 | 1 41 | 7 18 | 5 4 | 1 37 | 7 14 | 5 9 | 1 34 | 7 1 | 5 21 | 1 23 |
| 22 | A | 7 22 | 5 1 | 2 40 | 7 18 | 5 5 | 2 37 | 7 13 | 5 10 | 2 32 | 7 1 | 5 22 | 2 20 |
| 23 | M | 7 22 | 5 2 | 3 40 | 7 17 | 5 6 | 3 36 | 7 12 | 5 11 | 3 31 | 7 0 | 5 23 | 3 18 |
| 24 | Tu | 7 21 | 5 3 | 4 37 | 7 16 | 5 7 | 4 32 | 7 12 | 5 12 | 4 27 | 7 0 | 5 24 | 4 14 |
| 25 | W | 7 20 | 5 4 | 5 30 | 7 16 | 5 8 | 5 26 | 7 11 | 5 13 | 5 22 | 6 59 | 5 25 | 5 9 |
| 26 | Th | 7 19 | 5 5 | 6 19 | 7 15 | 5 9 | 6 15 | 7 10 | 5 14 | 6 11 | 6 59 | 5 26 | 6 0 |
| 27 | Fr | 7 19 | 5 7 | sets. | 7 14 | 5 11 | sets. | 7 9 | 5 15 | sets. | 6 58 | 5 27 | sets. |
| 28 | Sa | 7 18 | 5 8 | 7 11 | 7 13 | 5 12 | 7 12 | 7 9 | 5 16 | 7 13 | 6 58 | 5 28 | 7 18 |
| 29 | A | 7 17 | 5 9 | 8 25 | 7 18 | 5 13 | 8 25 | 7 8 | 5 17 | 8 25 | 6 58 | 5 29 | 8 26 |
| 30 | M | 7 16 | 5 11 | 9 37 | 7 12 | 5 15 | 9 36 | 7 7 | 5 19 | 9 36 | 6 57 | 5 30 | 9 33 |
| 31 | Tu | 7 15 | 5 12 | 10 48 | 7 11 | 5 16 | 10 46 | 7 7 | 5 20 | 10 44 | 6 57 | 5 31 | 10 39 |

| MOON'S PHASES. | | BOSTON. | NEW-YORK. | WASH'TON. | CHARLEST'N. | SUN ON MERID. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | D. H. M. S. |
| First Quarter... | 2 | 8 24 ev. | 8 12 ev. | 8 2 ev. | 7 49 ev. | 1 12 13 58 |
| Full Moon..... | 10 | 11 43 mo. | 11 31 mo. | 11 21 mo. | 11 7 mo. | 9 12 14 31 |
| Third Quarter.. | 18 | 4 54 ev. | 4 42 ev. | 4 32 ev. | 4 18 ev. | 17 12 14 14 |
| New Moon..... | 25 | 3 19 ev. | 3 7 ev. | 2 57 ev. | 2 44 mo. | 25 12 13 14 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. | | | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. | | | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. | | | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | W | 7 14 | 5 14 | 11 56 | 7 10 | 5 18 | 11 54 | 7 6 | 5 22 | 11 51 | 6 56 | 5 32 | 11 42 |
| 2 | Th | 7 12 | 5 15 | morn. | 7 9 | 5 19 | morn. | 7 5 | 5 23 | morn. | 6 55 | 5 33 | morn. |
| 3 | Fr | 7 11 | 5 17 | 1 3 | 7 8 | 5 20 | 1 0 | 7 4 | 5 24 | 0 56 | 6 54 | 5 34 | 0 46 |
| 4 | Sa | 7 10 | 5 18 | 2 7 | 7 7 | 5 21 | 2 3 | 7 3 | 5 25 | 1 59 | 6 54 | 5 35 | 1 47 |
| 5 | A | 7 9 | 5 19 | 3 5 | 7 6 | 5 22 | 3 1 | 7 2 | 5 26 | 2 56 | 6 53 | 5 36 | 2 43 |
| 6 | M | 7 8 | 5 21 | 3 58 | 7 5 | 5 24 | 3 54 | 7 1 | 5 27 | 3 49 | 6 52 | 5 37 | 3 36 |
| 7 | Tu | 7 7 | 5 22 | 4 46 | 7 4 | 5 25 | 4 42 | 7 0 | 5 28 | 4 38 | 6 51 | 5 38 | 4 25 |
| 8 | W | 7 6 | 5 24 | 5 28 | 7 3 | 5 26 | 5 24 | 6 59 | 5 29 | 5 20 | 6 50 | 5 39 | 5 9 |
| 9 | Th | 7 5 | 5 25 | 6 5 | 7 2 | 5 28 | 6 2 | 6 58 | 5 30 | 5 59 | 6 49 | 5 40 | 5 50 |
| 10 | Fr | 7 3 | 5 26 | rises. | 7 0 | 5 29 | rises. | 6 57 | 5 31 | rises. | 6 48 | 5 41 | rises. |
| 11 | Sa | 7 2 | 5 27 | 6 46 | 6 59 | 5 30 | 6 47 | 6 56 | 5 32 | 6 47 | 6 47 | 5 42 | 6 50 |
| 12 | A | 7 1 | 5 29 | 7 42 | 6 58 | 5 32 | 7 42 | 6 55 | 5 34 | 7 42 | 6 46 | 5 43 | 7 43 |
| 13 | M | 7 0 | 5 30 | 8 39 | 6 56 | 5 33 | 8 39 | 6 54 | 5 35 | 8 38 | 6 45 | 5 44 | 8 35 |
| 14 | Tu | 6 58 | 5 31 | 9 34 | 6 55 | 5 34 | 9 33 | 6 53 | 5 36 | 9 31 | 6 44 | 5 45 | 9 26 |
| 15 | W | 6 57 | 5 32 | 10 33 | 6 54 | 5 35 | 10 31 | 6 51 | 5 37 | 10 28 | 6 43 | 5 46 | 10 21 |
| 16 | Th | 6 55 | 5 33 | 11 30 | 6 53 | 5 36 | 11 27 | 6 50 | 5 38 | 11 24 | 6 42 | 5 47 | 11 14 |
| 17 | Fr | 6 54 | 5 34 | morn. | 6 51 | 5 37 | morn. | 6 49 | 5 39 | morn. | 6 41 | 5 47 | morn. |
| 18 | Sa | 6 52 | 5 36 | 0 28 | 6 50 | 5 38 | 0 24 | 6 48 | 5 40 | 0 20 | 6 40 | 5 48 | 0 9 |
| 19 | A | 6 51 | 5 37 | 1 26 | 6 49 | 5 39 | 1 22 | 6 47 | 5 41 | 1 18 | 6 39 | 5 49 | 1 5 |
| 20 | M | 6 49 | 5 39 | 2 21 | 6 47 | 5 41 | 2 17 | 6 45 | 5 42 | 2 12 | 6 38 | 5 50 | 1 59 |
| 21 | Tu | 6 48 | 5 40 | 3 10 | 6 46 | 5 42 | 3 6 | 6 44 | 5 43 | 3 1 | 6 37 | 5 51 | 2 48 |
| 22 | W | 6 47 | 5 41 | 4 4 | 6 44 | 5 43 | 4 0 | 6 43 | 5 44 | 3 56 | 6 36 | 5 51 | 3 44 |
| 23 | Th | 6 45 | 5 43 | 4 51 | 6 43 | 5 45 | 4 48 | 6 42 | 5 46 | 4 45 | 6 35 | 5 52 | 4 34 |
| 24 | Fr | 6 43 | 5 44 | 5 32 | 6 41 | 5 46 | 5 30 | 6 40 | 5 47 | 5 27 | 6 34 | 5 53 | 5 20 |
| 25 | Sa | 6 42 | 5 45 | sets. | 6 39 | 5 47 | sets. | 6 39 | 5 48 | sets. | 6 33 | 5 54 | sets. |
| 26 | A | 6 41 | 5 46 | 7 12 | 6 38 | 5 48 | 7 12 | 6 38 | 5 49 | 7 12 | 6 32 | 5 55 | 7 11 |
| 27 | M | 6 39 | 5 47 | 8 27 | 6 37 | 5 49 | 8 25 | 6 36 | 5 50 | 8 24 | 6 31 | 5 56 | 8 20 |
| 28 | Tu | 6 37 | 5 48 | 9 39 | 6 36 | 5 49 | 9 37 | 6 34 | 5 51 | 9 35 | 6 30 | 5 56 | 9 28 |

| MOON'S PHASES. | D. | BOSTON. H. M. | NEW-YORK. H. M. | WASH'TON. H. M. | CHARLEST'N. H. M. | SUN ON MERID. D. | H. | M. | S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter... | 4 | 7 35 mo. | 7 23 mo. | 7 13 mo. | 6 59 mo. | 1 | 12 | 12 | 30 |
| Full Moon..... | 12 | 5 58 mo. | 5 46 mo. | 5 36 mo. | 5 22 mo. | 9 | 12 | 11 | 9 |
| Third Quarter.. | 20 | 7 52 mo. | 7 40 mo. | 7 30 mo. | 7 17 mo. | 17 | 12 | 8 | 24 |
| New Moon..... | 27 | 0 44 mo. | 0 32 mo. | 0 22 mo. | 0 9 mo. | 25 | 12 | 5 | 58 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. | | | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. | | | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. | | | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | W | 6 35 | 5 50 | 10 50 | 6 35 | 5 50 | 10 47 | 6 33 | 5 52 | 10 44 | 6 28 | 5 57 | 10 34 |
| 2 | Th | 6 33 | 5 51 | 11 56 | 6 33 | 5 51 | 11 53 | 6 31 | 5 53 | 11 49 | 6 27 | 5 58 | 11 37 |
| 3 | Fr | 6 32 | 5 53 | morn. | 6 32 | 5 53 | morn. | 6 30 | 5 54 | morn. | 6 26 | 5 59 | morn. |
| 4 | Sa | 6 30 | 5 54 | 0 58 | 6 30 | 5 54 | 0 54 | 6 29 | 5 55 | 0 50 | 6 25 | 5 59 | 0 37 |
| 5 | A | 6 29 | 5 55 | 1 55 | 6 29 | 5 55 | 1 51 | 6 27 | 5 56 | 1 46 | 6 24 | 6 0 | 1 33 |
| 6 | M | 6 27 | 5 56 | 2 43 | 6 27 | 5 56 | 2 38 | 6 26 | 5 57 | 2 34 | 6 23 | 6 1 | 2 22 |
| 7 | Tu | 6 26 | 5 58 | 3 28 | 6 26 | 5 58 | 3 25 | 6 25 | 5 58 | 3 21 | 6 22 | 6 1 | 3 9 |
| 8 | W | 6 24 | 5 59 | 4 6 | 6 24 | 5 59 | 4 3 | 6 24 | 5 59 | 4 0 | 6 21 | 6 2 | 3 50 |
| 9 | Th | 6 23 | 6 0 | 4 40 | 6 23 | 6 0 | 4 38 | 6 22 | 6 0 | 4 35 | 6 20 | 6 3 | 4 28 |
| 10 | Fr | 6 21 | 6 1 | 5 13 | 6 21 | 6 1 | 5 11 | 6 20 | 6 1 | 5 9 | 6 18 | 6 4 | 5 4 |
| 11 | Sa | 6 19 | 6 2 | 5 41 | 6 19 | 6 2 | 5 40 | 6 18 | 6 2 | 5 39 | 6 17 | 6 4 | 5 36 |
| 12 | A | 6 17 | 6 3 | rises. | 6 17 | 6 3 | rises. | 6 17 | 6 3 | rises. | 6 16 | 6 5 | rises. |
| 13 | M | 6 15 | 6 5 | 7 29 | 6 15 | 6 4 | 7 27 | 6 15 | 6 4 | 7 26 | 6 14 | 6 6 | 7 22 |
| 14 | Tu | 6 14 | 6 6 | 8 26 | 6 14 | 6 5 | 8 24 | 6 14 | 6 5 | 8 22 | 6 13 | 6 7 | 8 15 |
| 15 | W | 6 12 | 6 7 | 9 22 | 6 12 | 6 6 | 9 19 | 6 13 | 6 6 | 9 16 | 6 11 | 6 8 | 9 8 |
| 16 | Th | 6 10 | 6 8 | 10 20 | 6 10 | 6 7 | 10 17 | 6 11 | 6 7 | 10 13 | 6 10 | 6 9 | 10 3 |
| 17 | Fr | 6 9 | 6 9 | 11 16 | 6 9 | 6 8 | 11 13 | 6 10 | 6 8 | 11 8 | 6 9 | 6 10 | 11 56 |
| 18 | Sa | 6 7 | 6 10 | morn. | 6 7 | 6 9 | morn. | 6 8 | 6 9 | morn. | 6 8 | 6 11 | 11 50 |
| 19 | A | 6 5 | 6 11 | 0 12 | 6 5 | 6 10 | 0 8 | 6 6 | 6 10 | 0 3 | 6 6 | 6 11 | morn. |
| 20 | M | 6 3 | 6 13 | 1 6 | 6 3 | 6 12 | 1 2 | 6 5 | 6 11 | 0 57 | 6 5 | 6 12 | 0 44 |
| 21 | Tu | 6 2 | 6 14 | 1 54 | 6 2 | 6 13 | 1 50 | 6 3 | 6 12 | 1 46 | 6 3 | 6 13 | 1 34 |
| 22 | W | 6 0 | 6 15 | 2 41 | 6 0 | 6 14 | 2 37 | 6 2 | 6 13 | 2 34 | 6 2 | 6 14 | 2 23 |
| 23 | Th | 5 59 | 6 17 | 3 23 | 5 59 | 6 15 | 3 20 | 6 1 | 6 14 | 3 17 | 6 1 | 6 14 | 3 9 |
| 24 | Fr | 5 57 | 6 18 | 4 2 | 5 58 | 6 16 | 4 0 | 5 59 | 6 15 | 3 58 | 5 59 | 6 15 | 3 52 |
| 25 | Sa | 5 55 | 6 19 | 4 41 | 5 56 | 6 17 | 4 40 | 5 57 | 6 16 | 4 39 | 5 58 | 6 16 | 4 36 |
| 26 | A | 5 53 | 6 20 | 5 17 | 5 55 | 6 18 | 5 17 | 5 56 | 6 17 | 5 17 | 5 56 | 6 16 | 5 18 |
| 27 | M | 5 52 | 6 21 | sets. | 5 54 | 6 19 | sets. | 5 54 | 6 18 | sets. | 5 55 | 6 17 | sets. |
| 28 | Tu | 5 51 | 6 22 | 8 26 | 5 52 | 6 20 | 8 24 | 5 53 | 6 18 | 8 21 | 5 54 | 6 17 | 8 12 |
| 29 | W | 5 49 | 6 23 | 9 38 | 5 51 | 6 21 | 9 34 | 5 52 | 6 20 | 9 31 | 5 53 | 6 18 | 9 20 |
| 30 | Th | 5 47 | 6 24 | 10 44 | 5 49 | 6 22 | 10 40 | 5 50 | 6 21 | 10 36 | 5 52 | 6 18 | 10 24 |
| 31 | Fr | 5 45 | 6 25 | 11 44 | 5 47 | 6 23 | 11 40 | 5 48 | 6 22 | 11 35 | 5 51 | 6 19 | 11 22 |

| MOON'S PHASES. | D. | BOSTON. H. M. | NEW-YORK. H. M. | WASH'TON. H. M. | CHARLEST'N. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter... | 2 | 8 35 ev. | 8 23 ev. | 8 13 ev. | 7 59 ev. |
| Full Moon..... | 10 | 11 43 ev. | 11 31 ev. | 11 21 ev. | 11 8 ev. |
| Third Quarter.. | 18 | 6 36 ev. | 6 24 ev. | 6 14 ev. | 6 1 ev. |
| New Moon..... | 25 | 9 30 mo. | 9 18 mo. | 9 8 mo. | 8 54 mo. |

| SUN ON MERID. | D. | H. | M. | S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 12 | 3 | 50 |
| | 9 | 12 | 1 | 30 |
| | 17 | 11 | 59 | 26 |
| | 25 | 11 | 57 | 49 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. | | | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. | | | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. | | | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN RISES. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | Sa | 5 43 | 6 26 | morn. | 5 45 | 6 24 | morn. | 5 46 | 6 22 | morn. | 5 49 | 6 20 | morn. |
| 2 | A | 5 41 | 6 27 | 0 38 | 5 42 | 6 25 | 0 34 | 5 44 | 6 23 | 0 30 | 5 47 | 6 21 | 0 17 |
| 3 | M | 5 40 | 6 28 | 1 25 | 5 41 | 6 26 | 1 22 | 5 43 | 6 24 | 1 17 | 5 46 | 6 22 | 1 5 |
| 4 | Tu | 5 38 | 6 29 | 2 6 | 5 39 | 6 27 | 2 3 | 5 41 | 6 25 | 2 0 | 5 45 | 6 22 | 1 49 |
| 5 | W | 5 36 | 6 30 | 2 42 | 5 37 | 6 28 | 2 40 | 5 39 | 6 25 | 2 37 | 5 43 | 6 23 | 2 28 |
| 6 | Th | 5 34 | 6 31 | 3 14 | 5 35 | 6 29 | 3 12 | 5 38 | 6 26 | 3 10 | 5 42 | 6 24 | 3 4 |
| 7 | Fr | 5 32 | 6 32 | 3 44 | 5 33 | 6 30 | 3 43 | 5 37 | 6 27 | 3 42 | 5 40 | 6 24 | 3 39 |
| 8 | Sa | 5 30 | 6 33 | 4 11 | 5 31 | 6 31 | 4 11 | 5 35 | 6 28 | 4 11 | 5 39 | 6 25 | 4 10 |
| 9 | A | 5 29 | 6 34 | 4 39 | 5 30 | 6 32 | 4 40 | 5 33 | 6 29 | 4 40 | 5 38 | 6 26 | 4 42 |
| 10 | M | 5 27 | 6 35 | rises. | 5 28 | 6 33 | rises. | 5 31 | 6 30 | rises. | 5 36 | 6 26 | rises. |
| 11 | Tu | 5 25 | 6 36 | 7 16 | 5 26 | 6 34 | 7 14 | 5 29 | 6 31 | 7 11 | 5 35 | 6 27 | 7 3 |
| 12 | W | 5 24 | 6 37 | 8 13 | 5 25 | 6 35 | 8 10 | 5 28 | 6 32 | 8 7 | 5 34 | 6 28 | 7 57 |
| 13 | Th | 5 22 | 6 38 | 9 10 | 5 24 | 6 36 | 9 7 | 5 27 | 6 33 | 9 3 | 5 33 | 6 28 | 8 51 |
| 14 | Fr | 5 21 | 6 39 | 10 7 | 5 22 | 6 37 | 10 3 | 5 25 | 6 34 | 9 59 | 5 32 | 6 29 | 9 46 |
| 15 | Sa | 5 19 | 6 40 | 11 0 | 5 21 | 6 38 | 10 56 | 5 24 | 6 35 | 10 51 | 5 31 | 6 30 | 10 38 |
| 16 | A | 5 17 | 6 41 | 11 50 | 5 20 | 6 39 | 11 46 | 5 23 | 6 36 | 11 42 | 5 30 | 6 31 | 11 29 |
| 17 | M | 5 16 | 6 42 | morn. | 5 18 | 6 40 | morn. | 5 21 | 6 37 | morn. | 5 29 | 6 31 | morn. |
| 18 | Tu | 5 15 | 6 43 | 0 36 | 5 16 | 6 41 | 0 33 | 5 20 | 6 38 | 0 29 | 5 28 | 6 32 | 0 17 |
| 19 | W | 5 13 | 6 44 | 1 19 | 5 15 | 6 42 | 1 16 | 5 19 | 6 39 | 1 13 | 5 26 | 6 33 | 1 3 |
| 20 | Th | 5 12 | 6 46 | 1 57 | 5 13 | 6 44 | 1 55 | 5 17 | 6 40 | 1 53 | 5 25 | 6 33 | 1 46 |
| 21 | Fr | 5 10 | 6 47 | 2 35 | 5 11 | 6 45 | 2 34 | 5 15 | 6 41 | 2 33 | 5 24 | 6 34 | 2 28 |
| 22 | Sa | 5 8 | 6 48 | 3 11 | 5 10 | 6 46 | 3 10 | 5 14 | 6 42 | 3 10 | 5 23 | 6 35 | 3 9 |
| 23 | A | 5 6 | 6 49 | 3 47 | 5 9 | 6 47 | 3 48 | 5 13 | 6 43 | 3 49 | 5 22 | 6 35 | 3 51 |
| 24 | M | 5 4 | 6 51 | 4 25 | 5 7 | 6 48 | 4 27 | 5 11 | 6 44 | 4 29 | 5 21 | 6 36 | 4 34 |
| 25 | Tu | 5 3 | 6 52 | sets. | 5 6 | 6 49 | sets. | 5 10 | 6 45 | sets. | 5 20 | 6 37 | sets. |
| 26 | W | 5 2 | 6 53 | 8 20 | 5 5 | 6 50 | 8 17 | 5 9 | 6 46 | 8 13 | 5 19 | 6 37 | 8 1 |
| 27 | Th | 5 1 | 6 54 | 9 28 | 5 3 | 6 51 | 9 24 | 5 7 | 6 47 | 9 20 | 5 18 | 6 38 | 9 7 |
| 28 | Fr | 4 59 | 6 56 | 10 26 | 5 2 | 6 52 | 10 22 | 5 6 | 6 48 | 10 17 | 5 16 | 6 39 | 10 4 |
| 29 | Sa | 4 57 | 6 57 | 11 18 | 5 1 | 6 53 | 11 14 | 5 4 | 6 49 | 11 10 | 5 15 | 6 39 | 10 58 |
| 30 | A | 4 56 | 6 58 | morn. | 5 0 | 6 54 | 11 58 | 5 3 | 6 50 | 11 55 | 5 14 | 6 40 | 11 44 |

| MOON'S PHASES. | D. | BOSTON. H. M. | NEW-YORK. H. M. | WASH'TON. H. M. | CHARLEST'N. H. M. | SUN ON MERID. D. | H. | M. | S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter.. | 2 | 11 20 mo. | 11 8 mo. | 10 58 mo. | 10 44 mo. | 1 | 11 | 56 | 56 |
| Full Moon..... | 10 | 3 39 ev. | 3 27 ev. | 3 17 ev. | 3 3 ev. | 9 | 11 | 56 | 14 |
| Third Quarter.. | 18 | 1 56 mo. | 1 44 mo. | 1 34 mo. | 1 20 mo. | 17 | 11 | 56 | 9 |
| New Moon .... | 24 | 6 6 ev. | 5 54 ev. | 5 44 ev. | 5 30 ev. | 25 | 11 | 56 | 39 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. | | | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. | | | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. | | | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | M | 4 54 | 6 59 | 0 2 | 4 59 | 6 55 | morn. | 5 2 | 6 52 | morn. | 5 13 | 6 41 | morn. |
| 2 | Tu | 4 53 | 7 0 | 0 42 | 4 58 | 6 56 | 0 39 | 5 1 | 6 53 | 0 36 | 5 12 | 6 42 | 0 27 |
| 3 | W | 4 51 | 7 1 | 1 15 | 4 57 | 6 57 | 1 12 | 5 0 | 6 54 | 1 10 | 5 11 | 6 43 | 1 4 |
| 4 | Th | 4 50 | 7 2 | 1 46 | 4 56 | 6 58 | 1 45 | 4 59 | 6 55 | 1 44 | 5 10 | 6 44 | 1 39 |
| 5 | Fr | 4 49 | 7 3 | 2 15 | 4 55 | 6 59 | 2 14 | 4 58 | 6 56 | 2 14 | 5 10 | 6 45 | 2 12 |
| 6 | Sa | 4 48 | 7 4 | 2 43 | 4 54 | 7 0 | 2 43 | 4 57 | 6 56 | 2 43 | 5 9 | 6 45 | 2 44 |
| 7 | A | 4 47 | 7 5 | 3 10 | 4 53 | 7 1 | 3 11 | 4 56 | 6 57 | 3 12 | 5 8 | 6 46 | 3 15 |
| 8 | M | 4 46 | 7 6 | 3 38 | 4 52 | 7 2 | 3 40 | 4 55 | 6 58 | 3 42 | 5 7 | 6 46 | 3 48 |
| 9 | Tu | 4 45 | 7 7 | 4 9 | 4 51 | 7 3 | 4 12 | 4 54 | 6 59 | 4 15 | 5 6 | 6 47 | 4 23 |
| 10 | W | 4 44 | 7 8 | rises. | 4 50 | 7 4 | rises. | 4 53 | 7 0 | rises. | 5 5 | 6 48 | rises. |
| 11 | Th | 4 43 | 7 9 | 8 1 | 4 49 | 7 5 | 7 57 | 4 52 | 7 1 | 7 53 | 5 4 | 6 48 | 7 41 |
| 12 | Fr | 4 42 | 7 10 | 8 57 | 4 48 | 7 6 | 8 53 | 4 51 | 7 2 | 8 48 | 5 3 | 6 49 | 8 35 |
| 13 | Sa | 4 41 | 7 11 | 9 48 | 4 47 | 7 7 | 9 44 | 4 50 | 7 3 | 9 40 | 5 2 | 6 50 | 9 27 |
| 14 | A | 4 40 | 7 12 | 10 36 | 4 45 | 7 8 | 10 33 | 4 49 | 7 4 | 10 28 | 5 2 | 6 50 | 10 16 |
| 15 | M | 4 39 | 7 13 | 11 19 | 4 44 | 7 9 | 11 15 | 4 48 | 7 5 | 11 12 | 5 1 | 6 51 | 11 1 |
| 16 | Tu | 4 38 | 7 14 | 11 56 | 4 43 | 7 10 | 11 54 | 4 47 | 7 6 | 11 51 | 5 0 | 6 52 | 11 43 |
| 17 | W | 4 37 | 7 15 | morn. | 4 42 | 7 11 | morn. | 4 46 | 7 7 | morn. | 5 0 | 6 52 | morn. |
| 18 | Th | 4 36 | 7 16 | 0 25 | 4 41 | 7 12 | 0 23 | 4 45 | 7 7 | 0 21 | 4 59 | 6 53 | 0 16 |
| 19 | Fr | 4 35 | 7 17 | 1 9 | 4 40 | 7 13 | 1 8 | 4 44 | 7 8 | 1 8 | 4 58 | 6 54 | 1 5 |
| 20 | Sa | 4 35 | 7 18 | 1 44 | 4 39 | 7 14 | 1 44 | 4 44 | 7 9 | 1 44 | 4 58 | 6 54 | 1 45 |
| 21 | A | 4 34 | 7 19 | 2 20 | 4 38 | 7 15 | 2 22 | 4 43 | 7 10 | 2 23 | 4 57 | 6 55 | 2 27 |
| 22 | M | 4 33 | 7 20 | 2 58 | 4 37 | 7 16 | 3 0 | 4 42 | 7 10 | 3 2 | 4 57 | 6 55 | 3 9 |
| 23 | Tu | 4 32 | 7 21 | 3 40 | 4 36 | 7 17 | 3 43 | 4 42 | 7 11 | 3 46 | 4 56 | 6 56 | 3 56 |
| 24 | W | 4 31 | 7 22 | sets. | 4 35 | 7 18 | sets. | 4 41 | 7 12 | sets. | 4 56 | 6 56 | sets. |
| 25 | Th | 4 30 | 7 23 | 8 9 | 4 35 | 7 19 | 8 5 | 4 40 | 7 13 | 8 0 | 4 55 | 6 57 | 7 47 |
| 26 | Fr | 4 29 | 7 24 | 9 6 | 4 34 | 7 20 | 9 2 | 4 40 | 7 14 | 8 58 | 4 55 | 6 57 | 8 45 |
| 27 | Sa | 4 28 | 7 25 | 9 54 | 4 33 | 7 21 | 9 51 | 4 39 | 7 14 | 9 47 | 4 54 | 6 58 | 9 35 |
| 28 | A | 4 28 | 7 26 | 10 37 | 4 33 | 7 22 | 10 33 | 4 38 | 7 15 | 10 30 | 4 54 | 6 58 | 10 20 |
| 29 | M | 4 27 | 7 27 | 11 14 | 4 32 | 7 23 | 11 11 | 4 38 | 7 16 | 11 9 | 4 53 | 6 59 | 11 1 |
| 30 | Tu | 4 26 | 7 28 | 11 46 | 4 31 | 7 24 | 11 44 | 4 37 | 7 16 | 11 42 | 4 53 | 6 59 | 11 37 |
| 31 | W | 4 26 | 7 28 | morn. | 4 31 | 7 25 | morn. | 4 37 | 7 17 | morn. | 4 53 | 7 0 | morn. |

| MOON'S PHASES. | D. | BOSTON. H. M. | NEW-YORK. H. M. | WASH'TON. H. M. | CHARLEST'N. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter... | 1 | 3 37 mo. | 3 25 mo. | 3 15 mo. | 3 2 mo. |
| Full Moon..... | 9 | 4 57 mo. | 4 45 mo. | 4 35 mo. | 4 21 mo. |
| Third Quarter.. | 16 | 7 9 mo. | 6 57 mo. | 6 47 mo. | 6 33 mo. |
| New Moon..... | 23 | 3 14 mo. | 3 2 mo. | 2 52 mo. | 2 38 mo. |
| First Quarter... | 30 | 8 56 ev. | 8 44 ev. | 8 34 ev. | 8 32 ev. |

| SUN ON MERID. | D. | H. | M. | S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 11 | 57 | 34 |
| | 9 | 11 | 58 | 58 |
| | 17 | 12 | 0 | 37 |
| | 25 | 12 | 2 | 21 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | Th | 4 25 | 7 29 | 0 17 | 4 31 | 7 24 | 0 16 | 4 36 | 7 18 | 0 15 | 4 53 | 7 1 | 0 12 |
| 2 | Fr | 4 24 | 7 30 | 0 45 | 4 30 | 7 25 | 0 44 | 4 36 | 7 19 | 0 44 | 4 53 | 7 1 | 0 44 |
| 3 | Sa | 4 24 | 7 30 | 1 12 | 4 30 | 7 25 | 1 13 | 4 35 | 7 19 | 1 13 | 4 53 | 7 2 | 1 16 |
| 4 | ♎ | 4 23 | 7 31 | 1 40 | 4 29 | 7 26 | 1 42 | 4 35 | 7 20 | 1 43 | 4 52 | 7 2 | 1 48 |
| 5 | M | 4 23 | 7 32 | 2 10 | 4 29 | 7 27 | 2 12 | 4 35 | 7 20 | 2 15 | 4 52 | 7 3 | 2 22 |
| 6 | Tu | 4 23 | 7 33 | 2 43 | 4 28 | 7 27 | 2 46 | 4 34 | 7 21 | 2 49 | 4 52 | 7 3 | 2 59 |
| 7 | W | 4 22 | 7 33 | 3 20 | 4 28 | 7 28 | 3 24 | 4 34 | 7 21 | 3 28 | 4 52 | 7 4 | 3 39 |
| 8 | Th | 4 22 | 7 34 | 4 3 | 4 28 | 7 28 | 4 7 | 4 34 | 7 22 | 4 11 | 4 52 | 7 4 | 4 23 |
| 9 | Fr | 4 22 | 7 35 | rises. | 4 28 | 7 29 | rises. | 4 34 | 7 22 | rises. | 4 52 | 7 5 | rises. |
| 10 | Sa | 4 22 | 7 35 | 8 33 | 4 28 | 7 29 | 8 29 | 4 34 | 7 23 | 8 25 | 4 52 | 7 5 | 8 13 |
| 11 | ♎ | 4 22 | 7 36 | 9 18 | 4 28 | 7 30 | 9 14 | 4 34 | 7 24 | 9 11 | 4 52 | 7 6 | 9 0 |
| 12 | M | 4 22 | 7 37 | 9 59 | 4 28 | 7 30 | 9 56 | 4 34 | 7 25 | 9 53 | 4 52 | 7 6 | 9 45 |
| 13 | Tu | 4 22 | 7 37 | 10 38 | 4 28 | 7 31 | 10 36 | 4 34 | 7 25 | 10 34 | 4 52 | 7 7 | 10 27 |
| 14 | W | 4 22 | 7 38 | 11 12 | 4 28 | 7 31 | 11 11 | 4 34 | 7 26 | 11 10 | 4 52 | 7 7 | 11 7 |
| 15 | Th | 4 22 | 7 38 | 11 47 | 4 28 | 7 32 | 11 47 | 4 33 | 7 27 | 11 46 | 4 52 | 7 8 | 11 46 |
| 16 | Fr | 4 22 | 7 38 | morn. | 4 28 | 7 32 | morn. | 4 33 | 7 27 | morn. | 4 52 | 7 8 | morn. |
| 17 | Sa | 4 22 | 7 39 | 0 20 | 4 28 | 7 33 | 0 21 | 4 33 | 7 28 | 0 22 | 4 52 | 7 9 | 0 25 |
| 18 | ♎ | 4 22 | 7 39 | 0 56 | 4 28 | 7 33 | 0 58 | 4 33 | 7 28 | 1 0 | 4 52 | 7 9 | 1 6 |
| 19 | M | 4 23 | 7 39 | 1 35 | 4 29 | 7 34 | 1 38 | 4 33 | 7 28 | 1 41 | 4 52 | 7 10 | 1 49 |
| 20 | Tu | 4 23 | 7 39 | 2 18 | 4 29 | 7 34 | 2 22 | 4 34 | 7 28 | 2 25 | 4 52 | 7 10 | 2 36 |
| 21 | W | 4 23 | 7 39 | 2 58 | 4 29 | 7 34 | 3 2 | 4 34 | 7 28 | 3 6 | 4 52 | 7 10 | 3 18 |
| 22 | Th | 4 23 | 7 40 | 4 1 | 4 29 | 7 34 | 4 5 | 4 34 | 7 29 | 4 10 | 4 52 | 7 11 | 4 23 |
| 23 | Fr | 4 23 | 7 40 | sets. | 4 29 | 7 35 | sets. | 4 34 | 7 29 | sets. | 4 52 | 7 11 | sets. |
| 24 | Sa | 4 24 | 7 40 | 8 31 | 4 30 | 7 35 | 8 27 | 4 35 | 7 29 | 8 24 | 4 53 | 7 11 | 8 13 |
| 25 | ♎ | 4 24 | 7 40 | 9 11 | 4 30 | 7 35 | 9 8 | 4 35 | 7 29 | 9 5 | 4 53 | 7 11 | 8 56 |
| 26 | M | 4 24 | 7 40 | 9 45 | 4 30 | 7 35 | 9 43 | 4 35 | 7 29 | 9 41 | 4 53 | 7 11 | 9 35 |
| 27 | Tu | 4 25 | 7 40 | 10 17 | 4 30 | 7 35 | 10 15 | 4 35 | 7 29 | 10 14 | 4 53 | 7 11 | 10 10 |
| 28 | W | 4 25 | 7 40 | 10 46 | 4 31 | 7 35 | 10 46 | 4 36 | 7 29 | 10 45 | 4 54 | 7 11 | 10 44 |
| 29 | Th | 4 25 | 7 40 | 11 15 | 4 31 | 7 35 | 11 15 | 4 36 | 7 29 | 11 15 | 4 54 | 7 11 | 11 16 |
| 30 | Fr | 4 25 | 7 40 | 11 42 | 4 31 | 7 35 | 11 43 | 4 36 | 7 29 | 11 44 | 4 54 | 7 11 | 11 48 |

| MOON'S PHASES. | D. | BOSTON. H. M. | NEW-YORK. H. M. | WASH'TON. H. M. | CHARLEST'N. H. M. | SUN ON MERID. D. | H. | M. | S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon..... | 8 | 3 45 ev. | 3 33 ev. | 3 23 ev. | 3 9 ev. | 1 | 12 | 3 | 34 |
| Third Quarter.. | 15 | 11 43 mo. | 11 31 mo. | 11 21 mo. | 11 7 mo. | 9 | 12 | 4 | 56 |
| New Moon..... | 22 | 1 45 ev. | 1 33 ev. | 1 23 ev. | 1 10 ev. | 17 | 12 | 5 | 50 |
| First Quarter... | 30 | 2 25 ev. | 2 13 ev. | 2 3 ev. | 1 49 ev. | 25 | 12 | 6 | 18 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | Sa | 4 26 | 7 40 | morn. | 4 31 | 7 35 | morn. | 4 37 | 7 29 | morn. | 4 55 | 7 11 | morn. |
| 2 | A | 4 26 | 7 40 | 0 11 | 4 32 | 7 35 | 0 13 | 4 37 | 7 29 | 0 15 | 4 55 | 7 11 | 0 22 |
| 3 | M | 4 27 | 7 40 | 0 43 | 4 32 | 7 35 | 0 45 | 4 38 | 7 29 | 0 48 | 4 56 | 7 11 | 0 57 |
| 4 | Tu | 4 27 | 7 39 | 1 16 | 4 33 | 7 34 | 1 19 | 4 38 | 7 28 | 1 23 | 4 56 | 7 11 | 1 33 |
| 5 | W | 4 28 | 7 39 | 1 57 | 4 33 | 7 34 | 2 0 | 4 39 | 7 28 | 2 5 | 4 57 | 7 11 | 2 17 |
| 6 | Th | 4 29 | 7 39 | 2 42 | 4 34 | 7 34 | 2 46 | 4 40 | 7 28 | 2 50 | 4 57 | 7 11 | 3 3 |
| 7 | Fr | 4 29 | 7 39 | 3 33 | 4 34 | 7 34 | 3 37 | 4 40 | 7 28 | 3 42 | 4 58 | 7 11 | 3 55 |
| 8 | Sa | 4 30 | 7 38 | rises. | 4 35 | 7 33 | rises. | 4 41 | 7 27 | rises. | 4 58 | 7 10 | rises. |
| 9 | A | 4 31 | 7 38 | 7 58 | 4 36 | 7 33 | 7 55 | 4 42 | 7 27 | 7 52 | 4 59 | 7 10 | 7 43 |
| 10 | M | 4 31 | 7 38 | 8 38 | 4 37 | 7 33 | 8 36 | 4 42 | 7 27 | 8 33 | 5 0 | 7 10 | 8 26 |
| 11 | Tu | 4 32 | 7 37 | 9 14 | 4 38 | 7 32 | 9 13 | 4 43 | 7 26 | 9 12 | 5 0 | 7 10 | 9 7 |
| 12 | W | 4 33 | 7 37 | 9 49 | 4 39 | 7 32 | 9 49 | 4 44 | 7 26 | 9 48 | 5 1 | 7 9 | 9 47 |
| 13 | Th | 4 34 | 7 36 | 10 25 | 4 39 | 7 31 | 10 26 | 4 45 | 7 25 | 10 26 | 5 1 | 7 9 | 10 28 |
| 14 | Fr | 4 35 | 7 36 | 10 59 | 4 40 | 7 31 | 11 1 | 4 45 | 7 25 | 11 2 | 5 2 | 7 9 | 11 7 |
| 15 | Sa | 4 36 | 7 35 | 11 47 | 4 41 | 7 30 | 11 50 | 4 46 | 7 24 | 11 42 | 5 3 | 7 8 | 11 50 |
| 16 | A | 4 37 | 7 34 | morn. | 4 42 | 7 29 | morn. | 4 47 | 7 24 | morn. | 5 3 | 7 8 | morn. |
| 17 | M | 4 38 | 7 34 | 0 18 | 4 43 | 7 29 | 0 21 | 4 48 | 7 23 | 0 24 | 5 4 | 7 8 | 0 36 |
| 18 | Tu | 4 39 | 7 33 | 1 3 | 4 43 | 7 28 | 1 6 | 4 49 | 7 23 | 1 11 | 5 4 | 7 7 | 1 23 |
| 19 | W | 4 39 | 7 32 | 1 53 | 4 44 | 7 27 | 1 57 | 4 50 | 7 22 | 2 1 | 5 5 | 7 7 | 2 14 |
| 20 | Th | 4 40 | 7 32 | 2 47 | 4 45 | 7 27 | 2 51 | 4 50 | 7 22 | 2 56 | 5 5 | 7 6 | 3 9 |
| 21 | Fr | 4 41 | 7 31 | 3 55 | 4 46 | 7 26 | 3 59 | 4 51 | 7 21 | 4 3 | 5 6 | 7 6 | 4 16 |
| 22 | Sa | 4 42 | 7 30 | sets. | 4 47 | 7 25 | sets. | 4 52 | 7 20 | sets. | 5 7 | 7 5 | sets. |
| 23 | A | 4 43 | 7 29 | 7 44 | 4 48 | 7 24 | 7 41 | 4 53 | 7 19 | 7 39 | 5 7 | 7 5 | 7 31 |
| 24 | M | 4 44 | 7 28 | 8 18 | 4 49 | 7 23 | 8 16 | 4 53 | 7 18 | 8 14 | 5 8 | 7 4 | 8 9 |
| 25 | Tu | 4 45 | 7 27 | 8 48 | 4 49 | 7 22 | 8 47 | 4 54 | 7 17 | 8 46 | 5 8 | 7 3 | 8 43 |
| 26 | W | 4 46 | 7 26 | 9 16 | 4 50 | 7 22 | 9 16 | 4 55 | 7 16 | 9 16 | 5 9 | 7 3 | 9 16 |
| 27 | Th | 4 47 | 7 25 | 9 44 | 4 51 | 7 21 | 9 45 | 4 56 | 7 15 | 9 46 | 5 10 | 7 2 | 9 49 |
| 28 | Fr | 4 48 | 7 24 | 10 13 | 4 52 | 7 20 | 10 15 | 4 56 | 7 14 | 10 16 | 5 11 | 7 1 | 10 21 |
| 29 | Sa | 4 49 | 7 23 | 10 42 | 4 53 | 7 19 | 10 44 | 4 57 | 7 14 | 10 47 | 5 11 | 7 0 | 10 54 |
| 30 | A | 4 50 | 7 22 | 11 15 | 4 54 | 7 18 | 11 18 | 4 58 | 7 14 | 11 21 | 5 12 | 7 0 | 11 31 |
| 31 | M | 4 51 | 7 21 | 11 52 | 4 55 | 7 17 | 11 56 | 4 59 | 7 13 | 12 0 | 5 13 | 6 59 | morn. |

| MOON'S PHASES. | | BOSTON. | NEW-YORK. | WASH'TON. | CHARLEST'N. | SUN ON MERID. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | D. H. M. S. |
| Full Moon..... | 7 | 0 45 mo. | 0 33 mo. | 0 23 mo. | 0 10 mo. | 1 12 6 1 |
| Third Quarter.. | 13 | 4 58 ev. | 4 46 ev. | 4 36 ev. | 4 22 ev. | 9 12 5 12 |
| New Moon..... | 21 | 2 33 mo. | 2 21 mo. | 2 11 mo. | 1 57 mo. | 17 12 3 41 |
| First Quarter... | 29 | 7 2 mo. | 6 50 mo. | 6 40 mo. | 6 27 mo. | 25 12 1 49 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. | | | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. | | | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. | | | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | Tu | 4 52 | 7 20 | morn. | 4 56 | 7 16 | morn. | 5 0 | 7 12 | morn. | 5 13 | 6 58 | 0 11 |
| 2 | W | 4 53 | 7 19 | 0 35 | 4 57 | 7 15 | 0 39 | 5 1 | 7 11 | 0 43 | 5 14 | 6 57 | 0 55 |
| 3 | Th | 4 54 | 7 18 | 1 23 | 4 58 | 7 14 | 1 27 | 5 2 | 7 10 | 1 31 | 5 14 | 6 56 | 1 44 |
| 4 | Fr | 4 55 | 7 16 | 2 17 | 4 59 | 7 13 | 2 21 | 5 2 | 7 9 | 2 25 | 5 15 | 6 55 | 2 38 |
| 5 | Sa | 4 56 | 7 15 | 3 17 | 5 0 | 7 12 | 3 20 | 5 3 | 7 8 | 3 24 | 5 16 | 6 54 | 3 36 |
| 6 | A | 4 57 | 7 14 | rises. | 5 1 | 7 11 | rises. | 5 4 | 7 7 | rises. | 5 16 | 6 53 | rises. |
| 7 | M | 4 58 | 7 13 | 7 14 | 5 2 | 7 10 | 7 12 | 5 5 | 7 6 | 7 10 | 5 17 | 6 52 | 7 4 |
| 8 | Tu | 4 59 | 7 11 | 7 51 | 5 3 | 7 9 | 7 50 | 5 6 | 7 4 | 7 49 | 5 18 | 6 51 | 7 46 |
| 9 | W | 5 0 | 7 10 | 8 25 | 5 4 | 7 8 | 8 25 | 5 7 | 7 3 | 8 26 | 5 18 | 6 50 | 8 26 |
| 10 | Th | 5 1 | 7 9 | 9 8 | 5 5 | 7 6 | 9 4 | 5 8 | 7 1 | 9 15 | 5 19 | 6 49 | 9 9 |
| 11 | Fr | 5 2 | 7 8 | 9 40 | 5 6 | 7 5 | 9 42 | 5 9 | 7 0 | 9 44 | 5 20 | 6 48 | 9 51 |
| 12 | Sa | 5 3 | 7 7 | 10 19 | 5 7 | 7 3 | 10 22 | 5 10 | 6 59 | 10 25 | 5 20 | 6 47 | 10 34 |
| 13 | A | 5 4 | 7 5 | 11 2 | 5 8 | 7 2 | 11 6 | 5 11 | 6 58 | 11 10 | 5 21 | 6 46 | 11 21 |
| 14 | M | 5 5 | 7 4 | 11 52 | 5 9 | 7 0 | 11 56 | 5 12 | 6 57 | 12 0 | 5 22 | 6 45 | morn. |
| 15 | Tu | 5 6 | 7 2 | morn. | 5 10 | 6 59 | morn. | 5 13 | 6 55 | morn. | 5 22 | 6 44 | 0 12 |
| 16 | W | 5 7 | 7 1 | 0 43 | 5 11 | 6 58 | 0 57 | 5 14 | 6 54 | 0 51 | 5 23 | 6 43 | 1 4 |
| 17 | Th | 5 8 | 7 0 | 1 39 | 5 12 | 6 57 | 1 44 | 5 15 | 6 53 | 1 47 | 5 24 | 6 42 | 2 0 |
| 18 | Fr | 5 9 | 6 58 | 2 37 | 5 13 | 6 55 | 2 41 | 5 16 | 6 52 | 2 45 | 5 24 | 6 41 | 2 56 |
| 19 | Sa | 5 10 | 6 56 | 3 37 | 5 14 | 6 54 | 3 40 | 5 17 | 6 50 | 3 43 | 5 25 | 6 40 | 3 53 |
| 20 | A | 5 11 | 6 55 | 4 36 | 5 15 | 6 53 | 4 38 | 5 18 | 6 49 | 4 41 | 5 26 | 6 39 | 4 48 |
| 21 | M | 5 12 | 6 54 | sets. | 5 16 | 6 51 | sets. | 5 19 | 6 48 | sets. | 5 27 | 6 38 | sets. |
| 22 | Tu | 5 14 | 6 52 | 7 17 | 5 17 | 6 50 | 7 17 | 5 20 | 6 46 | 7 17 | 5 27 | 6 37 | 7 16 |
| 23 | W | 5 15 | 6 51 | 7 47 | 5 18 | 6 49 | 7 47 | 5 21 | 6 45 | 7 48 | 5 28 | 6 36 | 7 49 |
| 24 | Th | 5 16 | 6 49 | 8 16 | 5 19 | 6 47 | 8 18 | 5 21 | 6 43 | 8 19 | 5 29 | 6 35 | 8 23 |
| 25 | Fr | 5 17 | 6 48 | 8 45 | 5 20 | 6 45 | 8 47 | 5 22 | 6 42 | 8 49 | 5 29 | 6 34 | 8 56 |
| 26 | Sa | 5 18 | 6 46 | 9 18 | 5 21 | 6 43 | 9 20 | 5 23 | 6 41 | 9 23 | 5 30 | 6 33 | 9 32 |
| 27 | A | 5 19 | 6 44 | 9 51 | 5 22 | 6 41 | 9 55 | 5 24 | 6 39 | 9 58 | 5 31 | 6 32 | 10 9 |
| 28 | M | 5 20 | 6 42 | 10 30 | 5 23 | 6 40 | 10 34 | 5 25 | 6 38 | 10 38 | 5 32 | 6 31 | 10 50 |
| 29 | Tu | 5 21 | 6 41 | 11 14 | 5 24 | 6 38 | 11 18 | 5 26 | 6 36 | 11 22 | 5 32 | 6 29 | 11 35 |
| 30 | W | 5 22 | 6 39 | morn | 5 25 | 6 36 | morn. | 5 27 | 6 34 | morn. | 5 33 | 6 28 | morn. |
| 31 | Th | 5 23 | 6 37 | 0 4 | 5 26 | 6 34 | 0 8 | 5 28 | 6 33 | 0 12 | 5 34 | 6 26 | 0 25 |

| MOON'S PHASES. | D. | BOSTON. H. M. | NEW-YORK. H. M. | WASH'TON. H. M. | CHARLEST'N. H. M. | SUN ON MERID. D. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon..... | 5 | 9 8 mo. | 8 56 mo. | 8 46 mo. | 8 33 mo. | 1 11 59 |
| Third Quarter.. | 11 | 0 14 mo. | 0 2 mo. | 11 52 ev. | 11 38 ev. | 9 11 57 |
| New Moon..... | 19 | 6 1 ev. | 5 49 ev. | 5 39 ev. | 5 26 ev. | 17 11 54 |
| First Quarter... | 27 | 10 2 ev. | 9 50 ev. | 9 40 ev. | 9 27 ev. | 25 11 51 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. | | | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. | | | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. | | | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS. AND LOUISIANA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | Fr | 5 24 | 6 36 | 1 1 | 5 27 | 6 33 | 1 4 | 5 29 | 6 31 | 1 9 | 5 35 | 6 25 | 1 |
| 2 | Sa | 5 26 | 6 35 | 2 3 | 5 28 | 6 32 | 2 6 | 5 30 | 6 30 | 2 10 | 5 35 | 6 24 | 2 |
| 3 | A | 5 27 | 6 33 | 3 9 | 5 29 | 6 30 | 3 11 | 5 31 | 6 28 | 3 14 | 5 36 | 6 22 | 3 |
| 4 | M | 5 28 | 6 31 | 4 18 | 5 30 | 6 29 | 4 20 | 5 32 | 6 27 | 4 22 | 5 37 | 6 21 | 4 |
| 5 | Tu | 5 29 | 6 30 | rises. | 5 31 | 6 27 | rises. | 5 33 | 6 25 | rises. | 5 37 | 6 20 | rises |
| 6 | W | 5 30 | 6 28 | 6 59 | 5 32 | 6 26 | 7 0 | 5 34 | 6 24 | 7 1 | 5 38 | 6 19 | 7 |
| 7 | Th | 5 31 | 6 26 | 7 36 | 5 33 | 6 24 | 7 38 | 5 35 | 6 23 | 7 40 | 5 38 | 6 18 | 7 |
| 8 | Fr | 5 32 | 6 25 | 8 18 | 5 34 | 6 23 | 8 21 | 5 35 | 6 21 | 8 24 | 5 39 | 6 16 | 8 |
| 9 | Sa | 5 33 | 6 23 | 9 1 | 5 35 | 6 21 | 9 5 | 5 36 | 6 20 | 9 8 | 5 40 | 6 15 | 9 |
| 10 | A | 5 34 | 6 21 | 9 50 | 5 36 | 6 19 | 9 53 | 5 37 | 6 18 | 9 58 | 5 40 | 6 14 | 10 |
| 11 | M | 5 35 | 6 19 | 10 40 | 5 36 | 6 18 | 10 32 | 5 38 | 6 17 | 10 48 | 5 41 | 6 12 | 11 |
| 12 | Tu | 5 36 | 6 17 | 11 36 | 5 37 | 6 16 | 11 40 | 5 39 | 6 15 | 11 45 | 5 42 | 6 11 | 11 |
| 13 | W | 5 37 | 6 16 | morn. | 5 38 | 6 14 | morn. | 5 40 | 6 13 | morn. | 5 42 | 6 9 | mor |
| 14 | Th | 5 38 | 6 14 | 0 33 | 5 39 | 6 12 | 0 37 | 5 40 | 6 12 | 0 41 | 5 43 | 6 8 | 0 |
| 15 | Fr | 5 39 | 6 12 | 1 31 | 5 40 | 6 10 | 1 34 | 5 41 | 6 10 | 1 37 | 5 43 | 6 7 | 1 |
| 16 | Sa | 5 40 | 6 11 | 2 31 | 5 41 | 6 8 | 2 33 | 5 42 | 6 9 | 2 36 | 5 44 | 6 6 | 2 |
| 17 | A | 5 41 | 6 9 | 3 13 | 5 42 | 6 7 | 3 17 | 5 43 | 6 7 | 3 21 | 5 45 | 6 5 | 3 |
| 18 | M | 5 42 | 6 7 | 4 26 | 5 43 | 6 5 | 4 27 | 5 44 | 6 5 | 4 28 | 5 45 | 6 4 | 4 |
| 19 | Tu | 5 43 | 6 5 | 5 24 | 5 44 | 6 4 | 5 24 | 5 44 | 6 4 | 5 24 | 5 46 | 6 3 | 5 |
| 20 | W | 5 44 | 6 4 | sets. | 5 45 | 6 2 | sets. | 5 45 | 6 2 | sets. | 5 47 | 6 2 | sets |
| 21 | Th | 5 45 | 6 2 | 6 47 | 5 46 | 6 1 | 6 49 | 5 46 | 6 1 | 6 51 | 5 47 | 6 0 | 6 |
| 22 | Fr | 5 46 | 6 0 | 7 18 | 5 47 | 5 59 | 7 21 | 5 47 | 5 59 | 7 23 | 5 48 | 5 59 | 7 |
| 23 | Sa | 5 47 | 5 58 | 7 51 | 5 48 | 5 57 | 7 54 | 5 48 | 5 57 | 7 57 | 5 48 | 5 57 | 8 |
| 24 | A | 5 48 | 5 56 | 8 28 | 5 49 | 5 55 | 8 32 | 5 49 | 5 55 | 8 36 | 5 49 | 5 55 | 8 |
| 25 | M | 5 49 | 5 54 | 9 10 | 5 50 | 5 53 | 9 14 | 5 50 | 5 53 | 9 18 | 5 50 | 5 54 | 9 |
| 26 | Tu | 5 50 | 5 52 | 9 56 | 5 51 | 5 52 | 10 0 | 5 51 | 5 52 | 10 4 | 5 50 | 5 53 | 10 |
| 27 | W | 5 51 | 5 50 | 10 48 | 5 52 | 5 50 | 10 52 | 5 52 | 5 51 | 10 56 | 5 51 | 5 51 | 11 |
| 28 | Th | 5 53 | 5 49 | 11 46 | 5 53 | 5 49 | 11 50 | 5 53 | 5 49 | 11 54 | 5 52 | 5 50 | morn |
| 29 | Fr | 5 54 | 5 46 | morn. | 5 54 | 5 47 | morn. | 5 54 | 5 47 | morn. | 5 52 | 5 48 | 0 |
| 30 | Sa | 5 55 | 5 45 | 0 49 | 5 55 | 5 45 | 0 52 | 5 55 | 5 45 | 0 55 | 5 53 | 5 47 | 1 |

| MOON'S PHASES. | | BOSTON. | NEW-YORK. | WASH'TON. | CHARLEST'N. | SUN ON MERID. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | D. H. M. S. |
| Full Moon..... | 4 | 5 47 ev. | 5 35 ev. | 5 25 ev. | 5 12 ev. | 1 11 49 32 |
| Third Quarter.. | 11 | 10 38 mo. | 10 26 mo. | 10 16 mo. | 10 3 mo. | 9 11 47 11 |
| New Moon .... | 19 | 11 43 mo. | 11 31 mo. | 11 21 mo. | 11 8 mo. | 17 11 45 20 |
| First Quarter.. | 27 | 11 6 mo. | 10 54 mo. | 10 44 mo. | 10 30 mo. | 25 11 44 8 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. | | | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. | | | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. | | | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | A | 5 56 | 5 43 | 1 55 | 5 56 | 5 43 | 1 57 | 5 56 | 5 44 | 2 0 | 5 54 | 5 45 | 2 7 |
| 2 | M | 5 57 | 5 42 | 3 5 | 5 57 | 5 42 | 3 6 | 5 57 | 5 42 | 3 7 | 5 55 | 5 44 | 3 12 |
| 3 | Tu | 5 58 | 5 40 | 4 17 | 5 58 | 5 41 | 4 17 | 5 58 | 5 41 | 4 18 | 5 55 | 5 43 | 4 19 |
| 4 | W | 5 59 | 5 39 | rises. | 5 59 | 5 39 | rises. | 5 59 | 5 39 | rises. | 5 56 | 5 42 | rises. |
| 5 | Th | 6 1 | 5 38 | 6 9 | 6 0 | 5 37 | 6 12 | 6 0 | 5 38 | 6 14 | 5 56 | 5 41 | 6 20 |
| 6 | Fr | 6 2 | 5 36 | 6 53 | 6 1 | 5 36 | 6 56 | 6 1 | 5 37 | 6 59 | 5 57 | 5 40 | 7 9 |
| 7 | Sa | 6 3 | 5 34 | 7 40 | 6 2 | 5 34 | 7 44 | 6 2 | 5 35 | 7 47 | 5 58 | 5 38 | 7 59 |
| 8 | A | 6 4 | 5 33 | 8 33 | 6 3 | 5 33 | 8 38 | 6 3 | 5 34 | 8 42 | 5 58 | 5 37 | 8 54 |
| 9 | M | 6 5 | 5 31 | 9 28 | 6 4 | 5 31 | 9 32 | 6 4 | 5 32 | 9 36 | 5 59 | 5 36 | 9 49 |
| 10 | Tu | 6 6 | 5 29 | 10 25 | 6 5 | 5 29 | 10 29 | 6 5 | 5 31 | 10 34 | 6 0 | 5 35 | 10 46 |
| 11 | W | 6 8 | 5 28 | 11 25 | 6 6 | 5 28 | 11 28 | 6 6 | 5 30 | 11 32 | 6 0 | 5 34 | 11 42 |
| 12 | Th | 6 9 | 5 26 | morn. | 6 7 | 5 26 | morn. | 6 7 | 5 29 | morn. | 6 1 | 5 33 | morn. |
| 13 | Fr | 6 10 | 5 24 | 0 24 | 6 8 | 5 25 | 0 27 | 6 8 | 5 27 | 0 30 | 6 2 | 5 32 | 0 38 |
| 14 | Sa | 6 11 | 5 22 | 1 23 | 6 9 | 5 23 | 1 25 | 6 9 | 5 25 | 1 27 | 6 2 | 5 31 | 1 34 |
| 15 | A | 6 12 | 5 20 | 2 20 | 6 10 | 5 22 | 2 21 | 6 10 | 5 24 | 2 23 | 6 3 | 5 29 | 2 27 |
| 16 | M | 6 13 | 5 19 | 3 17 | 6 11 | 5 20 | 3 18 | 6 11 | 5 22 | 3 19 | 6 4 | 5 28 | 3 20 |
| 17 | Tu | 6 14 | 5 17 | 4 13 | 6 12 | 5 19 | 4 13 | 6 12 | 5 20 | 4 13 | 6 4 | 5 26 | 4 12 |
| 18 | W | 6 15 | 5 16 | 5 9 | 6 13 | 5 17 | 5 8 | 6 13 | 5 19 | 5 7 | 6 5 | 5 25 | 5 4 |
| 19 | Th | 6 17 | 5 14 | sets. | 6 14 | 5 16 | sets. | 6 14 | 5 17 | sets. | 6 6 | 5 24 | sets. |
| 20 | Fr | 6 18 | 5 13 | 5 53 | 6 15 | 5 15 | 5 56 | 6 15 | 5 16 | 5 59 | 6 7 | 5 23 | 6 8 |
| 21 | Sa | 6 19 | 5 11 | 6 28 | 6 16 | 5 13 | 6 32 | 6 16 | 5 15 | 6 35 | 6 8 | 5 22 | 6 46 |
| 22 | A | 6 21 | 5 10 | 7 10 | 6 18 | 5 12 | 7 13 | 6 17 | 5 14 | 7 18 | 6 8 | 5 21 | 7 30 |
| 23 | M | 6 22 | 5 8 | 7 53 | 6 19 | 5 10 | 7 57 | 6 18 | 5 13 | 8 1 | 6 9 | 5 20 | 8 14 |
| 24 | Tu | 6 23 | 5 7 | 8 43 | 6 20 | 5 8 | 8 47 | 6 19 | 5 12 | 8 51 | 6 10 | 5 19 | 9 4 |
| 25 | W | 6 24 | 5 5 | 9 38 | 6 21 | 5 7 | 9 42 | 6 20 | 5 10 | 9 46 | 6 11 | 5 18 | 9 58 |
| 26 | Th | 6 25 | 5 4 | 10 37 | 6 22 | 5 5 | 10 41 | 6 21 | 5 9 | 10 44 | 6 11 | 5 17 | 10 55 |
| 27 | Fr | 6 27 | 5 2 | 11 40 | 6 24 | 5 4 | 11 42 | 6 22 | 5 7 | 11 45 | 6 12 | 5 16 | 11 54 |
| 28 | Sa | 6 28 | 5 1 | morn. | 6 25 | 5 3 | morn. | 6 23 | 5 5 | morn. | 6 13 | 5 15 | morn. |
| 29 | A | 6 29 | 5 0 | 0 45 | 6 26 | 5 2 | 0 47 | 6 24 | 5 4 | 0 48 | 6 14 | 5 14 | 0 54 |
| 30 | M | 6 31 | 4 58 | 1 53 | 6 27 | 5 0 | 1 54 | 6 25 | 5 3 | 1 55 | 6 14 | 5 13 | 1 58 |
| 31 | Tu | 6 32 | 4 57 | 3 4 | 6 28 | 4 59 | 3 4 | 6 26 | 5 2 | 3 3 | 6 15 | 5 12 | 3 3 |

| MOON'S PHASES. | D. | BOSTON. H. M. | NEW-YORK. H. M. | WASH'TON. H. M. | CHARLEST'N. H. M. | SUN ON MERID. D. | H. | M. | S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon..... | 3 | 3 19 mo. | 3 7 mo. | 2 57 mo. | 2 44 mo. | 1 | 11 | 43 | 42 |
| Third Quarter.. | 10 | 1 1 mo. | 0 49 mo. | 0 39 mo. | 0 26 mo. | 9 | 11 | 44 | 0 |
| New Moon..... | 18 | 6 16 mo. | 6 4 mo. | 5 54 mo. | 5 40 mo. | 17 | 11 | 45 | 19 |
| First Quarter... | 25 | 10 15 ev. | 10 3 ev. | 9 53 ev. | 9 40 ev. | 25 | 11 | 47 | 19 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. | | | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. | | | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. | | | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | W | 6 33 | 4 55 | 4 16 | 6 29 | 4 59 | 4 15 | 6 27 | 5 1 | 4 14 | 6 16 | 5 11 | 4 11 |
| 2 | Th | 6 34 | 4 54 | 5 28 | 6 30 | 4 58 | 5 26 | 6 28 | 5 0 | 5 24 | 6 17 | 5 10 | 5 17 |
| 3 | Fr | 6 35 | 4 53 | rises. | 6 31 | 4 57 | rises. | 6 29 | 4 59 | rises. | 6 18 | 5 9 | rises. |
| 4 | Sa | 6 36 | 4 52 | 6 19 | 6 32 | 4 56 | 6 22 | 6 30 | 4 58 | 6 26 | 6 19 | 5 8 | 6 30 |
| 5 | ♐ | 6 37 | 4 50 | 7 14 | 6 33 | 4 55 | 7 18 | 6 31 | 4 57 | 7 22 | 6 20 | 5 8 | 7 36 |
| 6 | M | 6 39 | 4 49 | 8 13 | 6 35 | 4 53 | 8 17 | 6 32 | 4 56 | 8 21 | 6 21 | 5 7 | 8 39 |
| 7 | Tu | 6 40 | 4 48 | 9 13 | 6 36 | 4 52 | 9 17 | 6 33 | 4 55 | 9 21 | 6 22 | 5 6 | 9 39 |
| 8 | W | 6 41 | 4 47 | 10 15 | 6 38 | 4 50 | 10 18 | 6 35 | 4 54 | 10 21 | 6 23 | 5 5 | 10 37 |
| 9 | Th | 6 43 | 4 45 | 11 14 | 6 39 | 4 49 | 11 16 | 6 36 | 4 53 | 11 19 | 6 24 | 5 4 | 11 29 |
| 10 | Fr | 6 44 | 4 44 | morn. | 6 40 | 4 48 | morn. | 6 37 | 4 52 | morn. | 6 25 | 5 3 | morn. |
| 11 | Sa | 6 45 | 4 43 | 0 12 | 6 41 | 4 47 | 0 14 | 6 39 | 4 51 | 0 15 | 6 26 | 5 3 | 0 20 |
| 12 | ♐ | 6 47 | 4 42 | 1 11 | 6 43 | 4 46 | 1 12 | 6 40 | 4 50 | 1 12 | 6 27 | 5 2 | 1 14 |
| 13 | M | 6 48 | 4 41 | 2 6 | 6 44 | 4 45 | 2 6 | 6 41 | 4 49 | 2 6 | 6 28 | 5 1 | 2 6 |
| 14 | Tu | 6 49 | 4 40 | 3 4 | 6 45 | 4 44 | 3 3 | 6 42 | 4 48 | 3 2 | 6 29 | 5 1 | 2 59 |
| 15 | W | 6 51 | 4 39 | 3 59 | 6 47 | 4 43 | 3 57 | 6 43 | 4 47 | 3 56 | 6 30 | 5 0 | 3 51 |
| 16 | Th | 6 52 | 4 38 | 4 56 | 6 48 | 4 42 | 4 54 | 6 44 | 4 46 | 4 51 | 6 31 | 4 59 | 4 44 |
| 17 | Fr | 6 53 | 4 37 | 5 53 | 6 49 | 4 41 | 5 50 | 6 45 | 4 46 | 5 47 | 6 32 | 4 59 | 5 37 |
| 18 | Sa | 6 54 | 4 36 | sets. | 6 50 | 4 40 | sets. | 6 46 | 4 45 | sets. | 6 33 | 4 58 | sets. |
| 19 | ♐ | 6 55 | 4 36 | 5 50 | 6 51 | 4 40 | 5 54 | 6 47 | 4 44 | 5 59 | 6 34 | 4 58 | 6 11 |
| 20 | M | 6 56 | 4 35 | 6 39 | 6 52 | 4 39 | 6 43 | 6 48 | 4 44 | 6 44 | 6 35 | 4 57 | 7 0 |
| 21 | Tu | 6 58 | 4 34 | 7 32 | 6 54 | 4 38 | 7 36 | 6 49 | 4 43 | 7 40 | 6 36 | 4 57 | 7 52 |
| 22 | W | 6 59 | 4 33 | 8 31 | 6 55 | 4 38 | 8 34 | 6 50 | 4 42 | 8 38 | 6 37 | 4 56 | 8 48 |
| 23 | Th | 7 0 | 4 33 | 9 31 | 6 56 | 4 37 | 9 34 | 6 51 | 4 42 | 9 37 | 6 38 | 4 56 | 9 45 |
| 24 | Fr | 7 1 | 4 32 | 10 34 | 6 57 | 4 36 | 10 36 | 6 52 | 4 41 | 10 39 | 6 39 | 4 56 | 10 43 |
| 25 | Sa | 7 3 | 4 31 | 11 39 | 6 58 | 4 36 | 11 40 | 6 53 | 4 41 | 11 42 | 6 39 | 4 55 | 11 40 |
| 26 | ♐ | 7 4 | 4 31 | morn. | 6 59 | 4 35 | morn. | 6 54 | 4 41 | morn. | 6 40 | 4 55 | morn. |
| 27 | M | 7 5 | 4 30 | 0 47 | 7 0 | 4 34 | 0 47 | 6 55 | 4 41 | 0 47 | 6 41 | 4 55 | 0 45 |
| 28 | Tu | 7 6 | 4 29 | 1 55 | 7 1 | 4 34 | 1 54 | 6 56 | 4 40 | 1 54 | 6 42 | 4 55 | 1 59 |
| 29 | W | 7 7 | 4 29 | 3 6 | 7 2 | 4 33 | 3 4 | 6 57 | 4 40 | 3 3 | 6 43 | 4 55 | 2 58 |
| 30 | Th | 7 9 | 4 29 | 4 17 | 7 4 | 4 33 | 4 14 | 6 58 | 4 40 | 4 12 | 6 44 | 4 55 | 4 4 |

| MOON'S PHASES. | D. | BOSTON. H. M. | NEW-YORK. H. M. | WASH'TON. H. M. | CHARLEST'N. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon..... | 2 | 2 0 ev. | 1 48 ev. | 1 38 ev. | 1 25 ev. |
| Third Quarter.. | 9 | 7 29 ev. | 7 17 ev. | 7 7 ev. | 6 53 ev. |
| New Moon..... | 17 | 0 1 mo. | 11 49 ev. | 11 39 ev. | 11 25 ev. |
| First Quarter... | 25 | 7 47 mo. | 7 35 mo. | 7 25 mo. | 7 12 mo. |

| SUN ON MERID. | D. | H. | M. | S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 11 | 49 | 24 |
| | 9 | 11 | 52 | 46 |
| | 17 | 11 | 56 | 35 |
| | 25 | 12 | 0 | 34 |

| DAY OF MONTH. | DAY OF WEEK. | *Calendar for* BOSTON; NEW-ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON. | | | *Calendar for* N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS. | | | *Calendar for* WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA. | | | *Calendar for* CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. | SUN RISES. | SUN SETS. | MOON SETS. |
| | | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. |
| 1 | Fr | 7 10 | 4 29 | 5 28 | 7 5 | 4 34 | 5 25 | 6 59 | 4 40 | 5 22 | 6 44 | 4 55 | 5 11 |
| 2 | Sa | 7 11 | 4 29 | rises. | 7 6 | 4 34 | rises. | 7 0 | 4 39 | rises. | 6 45 | 4 55 | rises. |
| 3 | A | 7 12 | 4 28 | 5 53 | 7 7 | 4 34 | 5 57 | 7 1 | 4 39 | 6 1 | 6 45 | 4 55 | 6 14 |
| 4 | M | 7 13 | 4 28 | 6 55 | 7 8 | 4 33 | 6 58 | 7 2 | 4 39 | 7 3 | 6 46 | 4 55 | 7 15 |
| 5 | Tu | 7 14 | 4 28 | 7 58 | 7 9 | 4 33 | 7 1 | 7 3 | 4 38 | 8 5 | 6 47 | 4 55 | 8 15 |
| 6 | W | 7 15 | 4 28 | 9 0 | 7 10 | 4 33 | 9 2 | 7 4 | 4 38 | 9 5 | 6 48 | 4 55 | 9 14 |
| 7 | Th | 7 16 | 4 28 | 10 2 | 7 11 | 4 33 | 10 4 | 7 5 | 4 38 | 10 6 | 6 48 | 4 55 | 10 12 |
| 8 | Fr | 7 17 | 4 28 | 11 0 | 7 12 | 4 33 | 11 1 | 7 6 | 4 38 | 11 2 | 6 49 | 4 55 | 11 6 |
| 9 | Sa | 7 18 | 4 28 | 11 58 | 7 13 | 4 33 | 11 58 | 7 7 | 4 38 | 11 59 | 6 50 | 4 55 | 11 59 |
| 10 | A | 7 19 | 4 28 | morn. | 7 14 | 4 33 | morn. | 7 8 | 4 38 | morn. | 6 51 | 4 56 | morn. |
| 11 | M | 7 20 | 4 28 | 0 55 | 7 15 | 4 33 | 0 54 | 7 9 | 4 38 | 0 54 | 6 52 | 4 56 | 0 52 |
| 12 | Tu | 7 21 | 4 28 | 1 51 | 7 15 | 4 33 | 1 50 | 7 10 | 4 39 | 1 48 | 6 52 | 4 56 | 1 44 |
| 13 | W | 7 22 | 4 28 | 2 48 | 7 16 | 4 33 | 2 46 | 7 10 | 4 39 | 2 44 | 6 53 | 4 56 | 2 37 |
| 14 | Th | 7 22 | 4 28 | 3 45 | 7 17 | 4 34 | 3 42 | 7 11 | 4 39 | 3 39 | 6 54 | 4 56 | 3 31 |
| 15 | Fr | 7 23 | 4 28 | 4 41 | 7 17 | 4 34 | 4 38 | 7 11 | 4 39 | 4 34 | 6 54 | 4 56 | 4 24 |
| 16 | Sa | 7 24 | 4 28 | 5 36 | 7 18 | 4 34 | 5 33 | 7 12 | 4 39 | 5 28 | 6 55 | 4 57 | 5 16 |
| 17 | A | 7 24 | 4 29 | 6 33 | 7 18 | 4 34 | 6 27 | 7 12 | 4 40 | 6 23 | 6 55 | 4 57 | 6 10 |
| 18 | M | 7 25 | 4 29 | sets. | 7 19 | 4 35 | sets. | 7 13 | 4 40 | sets. | 6 56 | 4 57 | sets. |
| 19 | Tu | 7 25 | 4 29 | 6 24 | 7 19 | 4 35 | 6 27 | 7 13 | 4 40 | 6 31 | 6 56 | 4 58 | 6 43 |
| 20 | W | 7 26 | 4 30 | 7 23 | 7 20 | 4 36 | 7 27 | 7 14 | 4 41 | 7 30 | 6 57 | 4 58 | 7 40 |
| 21 | Th | 7 26 | 4 30 | 8 27 | 7 20 | 4 36 | 8 30 | 7 14 | 4 41 | 8 32 | 6 57 | 4 58 | 8 40 |
| 22 | Fr | 7 27 | 4 31 | 9 32 | 7 21 | 4 37 | 9 34 | 7 15 | 4 42 | 9 35 | 6 58 | 4 59 | 9 40 |
| 23 | Sa | 7 27 | 4 31 | 10 37 | 7 21 | 4 37 | 10 38 | 7 15 | 4 42 | 10 39 | 6 58 | 4 59 | 10 41 |
| 24 | A | 7 28 | 4 32 | 11 44 | 7 22 | 4 38 | 11 44 | 7 16 | 4 43 | 11 44 | 6 59 | 5 0 | 11 44 |
| 25 | M | 7 28 | 4 32 | morn. | 7 22 | 4 38 | morn. | 7 16 | 4 43 | morn. | 6 59 | 5 0 | morn. |
| 26 | Tu | 7 29 | 4 33 | 0 52 | 7 23 | 4 39 | 0 51 | 7 17 | 4 44 | 0 50 | 7 0 | 5 1 | 0 46 |
| 27 | W | 7 29 | 4 34 | 2 2 | 7 23 | 4 39 | 1 59 | 7 17 | 4 45 | 1 57 | 7 0 | 5 2 | 1 51 |
| 28 | Th | 7 29 | 4 34 | 3 9 | 7 24 | 4 40 | 3 6 | 7 18 | 4 45 | 3 3 | 7 1 | 5 2 | 2 54 |
| 29 | Fr | 7 29 | 4 35 | 4 18 | 7 24 | 4 40 | 4 14 | 7 18 | 4 46 | 4 10 | 7 1 | 5 3 | 3 59 |
| 30 | Sa | 7 30 | 4 36 | 5 23 | 7 25 | 4 41 | 5 19 | 7 19 | 4 47 | 5 15 | 7 2 | 5 4 | 5 3 |
| 31 | A | 7 30 | 4 37 | 6 24 | 7 25 | 4 42 | 6 20 | 7 19 | 4 48 | 6 16 | 7 2 | 5 5 | 6 3 |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | Calendar of Feasts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sund | W | d. 2 cl. Circumcision of our Lord. *Holiday of Obligation.* off. pr. gl. cr. pref. and *comm.* of Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. pr. p. |
| 2 | Mond | R | d. Oct. of St. Stephen. Off. as in feast, less. pr. com. of Oct. of St. John and H. Innoc. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. from Ch. of fol. com. of pr. and H. In. |
| 3 | Tuesd | W | d. Oct. of St. John Ap. E. Off. as in feast, less. pr. com. of H. In. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 4 | Wed | R | d. Oct. of H. Innoc. Off. as in feast in M. Gl. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Telesephorus, P. M. |
| 5 | Thursd | W | s. d. Vigil of Epiphany. Off. of Circumcision, and pr. pl. Com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 pr. M. 3 *Deus qui.* Vesp. of fol. |
| 6 | Frid | W | d. 1 cl. Epiphany of our Lord. *Holiday of Obligation.* Off. pr. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Comm.* pr. during Oct. 2 Vesp. of feast. |
| 7 | Sat | W | s. d. 2d of Octave. Vesp. of same. |
| 8 | Sund | W | s. d. S. Sund. within Oct. 1st after Epiph. of the same, begin 1st Ep. to Corin. com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. |
| 9 | Mond | W | s. d. 4th of Oct. Vesp. of same. |
| 10 | Tuesd | W | s. d. 5th of Oct. Vesp. of same, com. of S. Hyginus, P. M. |
| 11 | Wed | W | s. d. 6th of Oct. Com. of S. Hyginus in L. and M. Vesp. of same. |
| 12 | Thursd | W | s. d. 7th of Oct. Vesp. of fol. as in 1st Vesp. of feast. |
| 13 | Frid | W | d. m. Octave of Epiph. M. pr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Felix M. |
| 14 | Sat | W | d. St. Hilary, B.D. 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. Prec. and St. Maurus, Abb. |
| 15 | Sund | W | d. 2 c. Feast of H. name of Jesus. Second Sunday after Epiph. 9th less. of Sund. com. of Sund. and S.C. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sun. and fol. |
| 16 | Mond | R | s. d. St. Marcellus, P.M. 1 less. of Sund. pr. Vesp. of fol. com. of pr. |
| 17 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Anthony, Abb. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul, prec. and St. Prisca V. and M. |
| 18 | Wed | W | d. m. Chair of St. Peter at Rome. 9th less. com. of St. Paul and S. V. M. in L. and M. in 2 Vesp. com. of St. Paul and SS. Marius and comp. MM. |
| 19 | Thursd | R | s. d. St. Canute, M. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 20 | Frid | R | d. SS. Fabian and Sebastian MM. 2 Vesp. from chap. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 21 | Sat | R | d. St. Agnes V.M. in 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 22 | Sund | G | s. d. Third Sunday after Epiphany. Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana V.M. |
| 23 | Mond | W | gr. d. Espousals of B. V. Mary. 9th less. and com. of St. Emerentiana in L. and M. in 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 24 | Tuesd | R | d. St. Timothy B. M. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Peter and prec. |
| 25 | Wed | W | d. m. Conversion of St. Paul. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Peter and fol. |
| 26 | Thursd | R | d. St. Polycarp B.M. Vesp. from chap. of fol. com of prec. |
| 27 | Frid | W | d. St. John Chrysostom B. C. D. 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Agnes *Secundo.* |
| 28 | Sat | W | s. d. St. Raymond of Pennafort C. (assigned from 23d.) 9th less and com. of St. Agnes *Secundo* in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 29 | Sund | G | s. d. Fourth Sunday after Epiphany. St. Francis of Sales, B.C. 9th less and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol. |
| 30 | Mond | R | s. d. St. Martina, V.M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 31 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Peter Nolasco C. Vesp. from chap. of fol. com. of prec. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | CALENDAR OF FEASTS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wed | R | d. St. Ignatius, B.M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 2 | Thursd | W | d. 2 cl. Purification of B. V. M. (Bless candles before Mass in purple,) off. pr. 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Blaise, B.M. after compl. *Ave Regina.* |
| 3 | Frid | W | d. St. Paul, *first hermit*, (*Jan.* 15.) 9th less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. |
| 4 | Sat | W | d. St. Andrew Corsini B.C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. |
| 5 | SUND | R | d. Fifth Sunday after Epiphany. St. Agatha, V.M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sun. and St. Dorothea, V.M. |
| 6 | Mond | W | d. St. Titus, (*assigned from Jan.* 4.) 9th less. and com. of S.V.M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 7 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Romuald Abb. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 8 | Wed | W | d. St. John of Matha C. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Appollonia, V.M. |
| 9 | Thursd | R | s. d. SS. Vincent and Anastasius MM., (*Jan.* 22.) 9th less. and com. of S.V.M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 10 | Frid | W | d. St. Scholastica V. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 11 | Sat | W | s. d. Office of Imm. Concep. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. *bene Dom.* with double *alleluia*, after this at hours, say, *Laus tibi Domine.* |
| 12 | SUND | P | 2 cl. Septuagesima. Vesp. of Sund. |
| 13 | Mond | P | Of the same. Vesp. from ch. of fol. |
| 14 | Tuesd | R | s. St. Valentine, M. Vesp. ferial from ch. of fol. |
| 15 | Wed | R | s. SS. Faustin and Jovita MM. Vesp. of fol. |
| 16 | Thursd | W | s. d. Office of B. Sacrament. Vesp. of same. |
| 17 | Frid | P | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Simeon, B.M. |
| 18 | Sat | W | s. d. Office of Immac. Concep. Com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 19 | SUND | P | 2 cl. Sexagesima. Vesp. of Sund. |
| 20 | Mond | P | Of the same. Vesp. of Psalt. |
| 21 | Tuesd | P | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul. |
| 22 | Wed | W | d. m. Chair of St. Peter at Antioch. Com. of St. Paul in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Paul and fol. |
| 23 | Thursd | W | d. St. Peter Damian, B.D. 9th less. com. of Vigil in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 24 | Frid | R | St. Mathias Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 25 | Sat | W | s. d. Office of Immac. Concep. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 26 | SUND | P | 2 cl. Quinquagesima. Vesp. of Sund. |
| 27 | Mond | P | Of the same. Vesp. as Psal. |
| 28 | Tuesd | P | Of the same. Vesp. as Psal. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | CALENDAR OF FEASTS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wed | P | s. d. Ash Wednesday. (*Blessing of Ashes before Mass.*) Vesp. of same. |
| 2 | Thursd | P | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. Preface of Lent. In fest. of 9th less. ferial Gosp. at end of Mass. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. M. and V., unless otherwise noted. |
| 3 | Frid | R | d. m. Passion of our Lord. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. feria and St. Lucius, P.M. |
| 4 | Sat | W | s. d. St. Casimir. 9th less. com. of feria and S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 5 | SUND | P | s. d. 1 cl. First Sunday in Lent. Vesp. of Sund. |
| 6 | Mond | P | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM. |
| 7 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. 9th less. and com. of fer. and SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer. |
| 8 | Wed | W | d. (*Ember-day.*) St. John of God. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer. |
| 9 | Thursd | W | St. Frances of Rome. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 10 | Frid | R | d. m. Crown of Thorns. (*Ember-day.*) Com. of fer. in L. and M. in 2 Vesp. com. fol. and fer. |
| 11 | Sat | R | s. d. Forty Martyrs, (*yes.*) Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. |
| 12 | SUND | P | s. d. 2 cl. Second Sunday in Lent. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 13 | Mond | W | d. St. Gregory, P.D., (*yes.*) In Vesp. com. of fer. |
| 14 | Tuesd | P | Of the same. Vesp. as Psal. |
| 15 | Wed | P | Of the same. Vesp. as Psal. |
| 16 | Thursd | P | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. |
| 17 | Frid | R | d. m. Spear and Nails. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and fer. |
| 18 | Sat | W | d. m. St. Gabriel. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of Sund. |
| 19 | SUND | P | s. d. 2 cl. Third Sunday in Lent. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. |
| 20 | Mond | W | d. 2 cl. St. Joseph, spouse of B. V. M., (*yes.*) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of fol. and Vesp. |
| 21 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Benedict Abb. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer. |
| 22 | Wed | W | d. St. Patrick, C.B. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of fer. |
| 23 | Thursd | P | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. |
| 24 | Frid | R | d. m. Five wounds of our Lord, 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and feria. |
| 25 | Sat | W | d. 2 cl. Annunciation B. V. M. (*Holyday of Obligation.*) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. |
| 26 | SUND | P | s. d. 2 cl. Fourth Sunday in Lent. Vesp. of Sund. |
| 27 | Mond | P | Of the same. Vesp. as Psal. |
| 28 | Tuesd | P | Of the same. Vesp. as Psal. |
| 29 | Wed | P | Of the same. Vesp. as Psal. |
| 30 | Thursd | P | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. |
| 31 | Frid | R | d. m. Most precious blood of our Lord. In Vesp. com. of fer. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | Calendar of Feasts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sat | P | Of the same. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (*Crucifixes and Pictures Veiled before Vesp. Suffrages of Saints cease.* |
| 2 | Sund | P | s. d. 1 cl. Passion Sunday. (*Pref. of pass. till M. Th.*) Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. |
| 3 | Mond | W | d. St. Francis of Paul, C. (*yes.*) 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer. |
| 4 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Isidore, B. D. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer. |
| 5 | Wed | W | d. St. Vincent Ferrer, C. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of fer. |
| 6 | Thursd | P | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. |
| 7 | Frid | P W | d. m. Seven Dolors of B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. (*Pr. B. V. M.*) In Vesp. com. of fer. |
| 8 | Sat | P | Of the same. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. |
| 9 | Sund | P | s. d. 1 cl. Palm Sunday. (*Blessing of Palms before Mass.*) At end of P. M. Gospel of blessing of Palms. Vesp. of Sund. |
| 10 | Mond | P | Of the same. Vesp. as Psal. |
| 11 | Tuesd | P | Of the same. Vesp. as Psal. |
| 12 | Wed | P | Of the same. (*Tenebræ.*) |
| 13 | Thursd | W | d. 1 cl. Maunday Thursday. (*Tenebræ.*) |
| 14 | Frid | B | d. 1 cl. Good Friday. (*Tenebræ.*) |
| 15 | Sat | W | d. 1 cl. Holy Saturday. (*Regina Cœli after Vesp. and as ang. Salut.*) |
| 16 | Sund | W | d. 1 cl. Easter Sunday. 1 Vesp. of same. |
| 17 | Mond | W | d. 1 cl. Easter Monday of the Octave. |
| 18 | Tuesd | W | d. 1 cl. Easter Tuesday of the Octave. |
| 19 | Wed | W | s. d. Of the Octave. |
| 20 | Thursd | W | s. d. Of the Octave. |
| 21 | Frid | W | s. d. Of the Octave. |
| 22 | Sat | W | s. d. Low Saturday. Vesp. with one antiphon. |
| 23 | Sund | W | d. m. Low Sunday. First Sunday after Easter. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 24 | Mond | R | d. St. Felix of *Sigmaringa*, M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 25 | Tuesd | R | d. 2 cl. St. Mark Ev. (*Litany of Saints.*) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 26 | Wed | R | s. d. SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, MM. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 27 | Thursd | W | d. St. Leo, P.D. (11) Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Vitalis, M. |
| 28 | Frid | W | d. St. Anselm, B.D. (21.) 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 29 | Sat | R | d. St. Peter Martyr. In Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. |
| 30 | Sund | W | d. Second Sunday after Easter. St. Catherine of Sienna, V. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | Calendar of Feasts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mond | R | d. 2 cl. SS. Philip and James, App. Less. 1 Noc. from Fourth Sunday after Easter. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 2 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Athanasius, B.D. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 3 | Wed | R | d. 2 cl. Finding of the Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 4 | Thursd | W | d. St. Monica, W. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 5 | Frid | W | d. St. Pius, P.C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 6 | Sat | R | d. m. St. John before the Latin Gate. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund. |
| 7 | Sund | W | d. 2 cl. Third Sunday after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. of com. of fol. and Sund. |
| 8 | Mond | W | d. m. Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 9 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Gregory *Nanzianzen*, B.D. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Gordianus and Epimachus, MM. |
| 10 | Wed | W | s. d. St. Antoninus, B.C. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 11 | Thursd | R | d. St. Stanislaus, B.M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 12 | Frid | R | s. d. SS. Nereus and Achilles, MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. |
| 13 | Sat | R | s. d. St. Hermengeld, M. (*April* 13.) Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Boniface, M. |
| 14 | Sund | W | s. d. Fourth Sunday after Easter. Of the same. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 15 | Mond | R | s. d. SS. Soter and Caius, MM. (*April* 22.) Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 16 | Tuesd | R | s. d. St. Ubaldus, B.C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 17 | Wed | W | d. St. Paschal *Baylon*, C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 18 | Thursd | R | d. St. Venantius, M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Pudentiana, V.M. |
| 19 | Frid | W | d. St. Peter *Celestine*, P.C. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 20 | Sat | W | s. d. St. Bernardine, C. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. |
| 21 | Sund | W | s. d. Fifth Sunday after Easter. Of the same. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 22 | Mond | W | s. d. Rogation Day. (*Litany of Saints.*) St. George the Martyr, (*April* 23. 2 Vesp. of same. |
| 23 | Tuesd | W | Rogation of the same. (*Litany of Saints.*) Vesp. of fol. |
| 24 | Wed | W | d. m. Vigil of Ascension, B.V.M. Help of Christians. (*Litany of Saints.*) Vesp. of fol. |
| 25 | Thursd | W | d. 1 cl. Ascension Day. (Day of Obligation.) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 26 | Frid | W | d. St. Philip Neri. 9th less. and com. of St. Eleutherius and Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Oct. and St. John, P. M. |
| 27 | Sat | W | s. d. St. Mary Magdalen of *Pazzi*. 9th less. and com. of Oct. and St. John in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and Oct. |
| 28 | Sund | W | s. d. Sunday within Octave. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 29 | Mond | W | d. St. Gregory VII., P.C. (25.) Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of oct. and St. Felix, M. |
| 30 | Tuesd | W | s. d. Of the Octave. 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of St. Petronilla, V. |
| 31 | Wed | W | d. St. Angela Merici, V. Com. of Oct. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. as in 1 Vesp. of feast. Com. of prec. and Oct. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | Calendar of Feasts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thursd | W | d. m. Octave of Ascension. In Vesp. com. of SS. Marcellinus and Comp. MM. |
| 2 | Frid | W | Of the same. Com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. as Psal. |
| 3 | Sat | R | s. d. Vigil of Pentecost, (*fast.*) Vesp. of fol. |
| 4 | Sund | R | d. 1 cl. Whit-Sunday. *Veni Creator* at *tierce.* Vesp. of same. |
| 5 | Mond | R | d. 1 cl. Whit-Monday. Of the same. |
| 6 | Tuesd | R | d. 1 cl. Whit-Tuesday. Of the same. |
| 7 | Wed | R | s. d. Fourth day of Oct. (*Ember-day, fast.*) Of the same. |
| 8 | Thursd | R | s. d. Fifth day of Oct. Of the same. In Vesp. com. of SS. Primus and Felicianus MM. |
| 9 | Frid | R | s. d. Sixth day of Oct. (*Ember-day, fast.*) Com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Of the same. |
| 10 | Sat | R | s. d. Seventh day of Oct. (*Ember-day, fast.*) Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. After nones Paschal time ends. *Salve regina* till Adv. |
| 11 | Sund | W | d. 2 cl. First Sunday after Pentecost. Trinity Sunday. In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Basilides and Comp. MM. |
| 12 | Mond | W | d. St. John *a facundo*, C. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 13 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Anthony of Padua, C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 14 | Wed | W | d. St. Basil, B. D. Vesp. of fol. (*no com.*) |
| 15 | Thursd | W | d. 2 cl. Corpus Christi. (*Feast of Obligation.*) In Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 16 | Frid | W | d. St. John Francis Regis, C. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and oct. |
| 17 | Sat | R | s. d. Of the Octave. (*Ann. of Elec. of Pius IX.*) Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. and SS. Marcellus and Marcellinus, MM. |
| 18 | Sund | W | s. d. Second Sunday after Pentecost. Sunday within Oct. Com. of Oct. and SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. Oct. and SS. Gervasius and Protasius. |
| 19 | Mond | W | d. St. Juliana of *Falconieri*, V. 9th less. com. of Oct. and SS. MM. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of oct. and St. Silverius, P.M. |
| 20 | Tuesd | W | s. d. Of the Octave. Of the same. Com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of same. |
| 21 | Wed | W | d. St. Aloysius. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. *Anniv. of Cor. of Pius IX.* Vesp. of fol. as in First Vesp. of feast. Com. of prec. and St. Paulinus, B.M. |
| 22 | Thursd | W | d. m. Oct. of Corpus Christi. Com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. Vesp. of same, (*no com.*) |
| 23 | Frid | W | d. m. Sacred Heart of Jesus. 9th less. com. of Vigil in L. and M. Vesp. of fol., (*no com.*) |
| 24 | Sat | W | d. 1 cl. Nativity of St. John Baptist. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund. |
| 25 | Sund | W | d. Third Sunday after Pentecost. St. William, Abbot. 9th less. com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and oct. |
| 26 | Mond | R | d. SS. John and Paul, MM. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 27 | Tuesd | W | d. m. St. Barnabas, Ap. (11.) Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 28 | Wed | R | d. St. Irenæus, M. 9th less. com. of Oct. and Vig. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol., (*no com.*) |
| 29 | Thursd | R | d. 2 cl. SS. Peter and Paul. Pref. App. thro' Oct. Vesp. of same. |
| 30 | Frid | R | d. Com. of St. Paul, Off. Pr. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of SS. App. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | Calendar of Feasts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sat | W | d. Octave of Nativity of St. John Baptist. Com. of SS. Ap. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. SS. Ap. SS. Processus and Com. MM. |
| 2 | Sund | R | d. 2 cl. Fourth after Pentecost. Of the most Precious Blood of our Lord. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund. (*High Mass of SS. Peter and Paul.*) |
| 3 | Mond | W | d. 2 cl. Visitation of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 4 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Francis *Caracciolo*, C. (June 4.) Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. |
| 5 | Wed | R | d. St. Norbert, B. C. (*June* 6.) Vesp. as in Vesp. of feast. Com. of prec. |
| 6 | Thursd | R | d. Octave of SS. Peter and Paul. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 7 | Frid | W | s. d. St. Leo, (*day assigned from June* 28.) Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 8 | Sat | W | s. d. St. Elizabeth, W. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 9 | Sund | G | s. d. Fifth after Pentecost, of the same. Vesp. from ch. of fol. |
| 10 | Mond | R | s. d. Seven Brothers, MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Pius, P. M. |
| 11 | Tuesd | W | s. d. St. Margaret, W. (*June* 10.) 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Narbor and Felix, MM. |
| 12 | Wed | W | d. St. John Gualbert, Abb. Com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 13 | Thursd | R | s. d. St. Anacletus, P. M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 14 | Frid | W | d. St. Bonaventure, B. D. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 15 | Sat | W | s. d. St. Henry, C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. |
| 16 | Sund | W | d. m. Sixth after Pentecost. B. V. M. of Mount Carmel. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol. |
| 17 | Mond | W | s. d. St. Alexis, C. Less. 1 noc. from Sund. prec. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Symphorosa and Comp. MM. |
| 18 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Camillus of *Lellis*, C. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 19 | Wed | W | d. St. Vincent of Paul, C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V. M. |
| 20 | Thursd | W | d. St. Jerome *Æmilian*, C. Com. of S. M. in L. and Mass. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 21 | Frid | R | s. St. Praxedes, V. M. Vesp. of fol. |
| 22 | Sat | W | d. St. Mary Magdalen, the Penitent. Cr. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Liborius, B. C. |
| 23 | Sund | R | d. Seventh after Pentecost. St. Appollinaris, M. 9th less. com. of Sund. and B. C. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Christina, M. |
| 24 | Mond | P | Vigil of St. James, of the same. Com. of V. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. |
| 25 | Tuesd | R | d. 2 cl. St. James, Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 26 | Wed | W | d. m. St. Anne, Mother of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Pantaleon, M. |
| 27 | Thurs | W | s. d. Office of Blessed Sacrament. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. |
| 28 | Frid | R | s. d. SS. Nazarius and Comp., MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Felix and Comp., MM. |
| 29 | Sat | W | s. d. St. Martha, V. Com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM. |
| 30 | Sund | G | s. d. Eighth after Pentecost, (Aug. 1,) of the same. 9th less. com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. |
| 31 | Mond | W | d. St. Ignatius, C. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul prec. and SS. Maccabees, MM. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | Calendar of Feasts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tuesd | W | d. m. St. Peter's chains. 9th Less. of SS. MM. com. of St. Paul and MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Paul, fol. and St. Stephen, M. |
| 2 | Wed | W | d. St. Alphonsus Mary de *Liguori*. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 3 | Thursd | R | s. d. Finding of the body of St. Stephen, Protomartyr. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 4 | Frid | W | d. St. Dominic, C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 5 | Sat | W | d. m. Dedication of St. Mary at *Nives*. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and SS. Xystus and Comp., MM. |
| 6 | Sund | W | d. m. Ninth after Pentecost, (2d Aug.) Transfiguration of our Lord. 9th less. com. of Sund. and SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund. and St. Donatus, B. M. |
| 7 | Mond | W | d. St. Cajetan, C. Less. 1 Noc. from Sund. 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 8 | Tuesd | R | s. d. St. Cyriacus and Comp., MM. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Romanus, M. |
| 9 | Wed | P | Vigil of St. Lawrence, M., of the same. (*Resp. from Noc. of Sund. prec.*) com. of St. Romanus in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. |
| 10 | Thursd | R | d. 2 cl. St. Laurence, M. In 2 Vesp. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM. |
| 11 | Frid | R | s. d. Of the Octave. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. |
| 12 | Sat | W | d. St. Clare, V. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of Sund. Oct. and SS. Hyppolitus and Cassianus, MM. |
| 13 | Sund | G | s. d. Tenth after Pentecost, (3d Aug.) of the same. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and St. Eusebius, M. |
| 14 | Mond | P | s. d. Of the Oct. (*Fast day.*) Vigil of Assumption. 9th less. com. of S. M. and Oct. in Mass of Vigil. Vesp. of fol. (no com.) |
| 15 | Tuesd | W | d. 1 cl. Assumption of B. V. M. *Holyday of Obligation*. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 16 | Wed | W | d. St. Hyacinth, C. Com. of Oct. of Assump. and S. Lau. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. as in first Vesp. of feast. Com. of prec. and Oct. |
| 17 | Thursd | R | d. Octave of St. Laurence. Com. of Oct. of Assump. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and St. Agapitus, M. |
| 18 | Frid | W | s. d. Of the Octave. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of same. |
| 19 | Sat | W | s. d. Of the Octave of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct. |
| 20 | Sund | W | d. m. Eleventh after Pentecost, (4th Aug.) St. Joachim, father of B. V. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund. and Oct. |
| 21 | Mond | W | d. St. Jane Frances of *Chantal*, W. Less. 1 noc. from Sund. prec. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Timothy and Comp., MM. |
| 22 | Tuesd | W | d. Oct. of Assumption. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 23 | Wed | W | d. (Vigil of St. Bartholomew.) St. Philip *Benitius*, C. 9th less. com. of Vig. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 24 | Thursd | R | d. 2 cl. St. Bartholomew, Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 25 | Frid | W | s. d. St. Louis, C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, M. |
| 26 | Sat | W | d. St. Bernard, C. (20.) 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. |
| 27 | Sund | W | d. Twelfth after Pentecost, (5th August.) St. Joseph *Calasanctius*, C. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Hermetus, M. |
| 28 | Mond | W | d. St. Augustine, B. D. Com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec, and St. Sabina, V. M. |
| 29 | Tuesd | R | d. m. Beheading of St. John Baptist. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Felix and Audactus, MM. |
| 30 | Wed | W | d. St. Rose of Lima. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 31 | Thursd | W | d. St. Raymond *Nonatus*. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Ægidius and twelve Brothers, Martyrs. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | CALENDAR OF FEASTS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frid | W | s. St. Ægidius, Abb. Com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. |
| 2 | Sat | W | s. d. St. Stephen, C. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. |
| 3 | SUND | G | s. d. Thirteenth after Trinity, (1st Sept.) of the same. Vesp. of Sund. |
| 4 | Mond | G | Of the same. 2 pr. *Fidelium* 3 *a cunctes*. Vesp. of fol. |
| 5 | Tuesd | W | s. d. St. Laurence Justinian, B. C. 2 Vesp. of same. |
| 6 | Wed | G | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. |
| 7 | Thursd | W | s. d. Office of Blessed Sacrament. Vesp. of fol. (*no com.*) |
| 8 | Frid | W | d. 2 cl. Nativity of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Gorgonius, M. |
| 9 | Sat | W | Of the Octave. 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. |
| 10 | SUND | W | d. m. Fourteenth after Trinity, (2d Sept.) Feast of Most Holy Name B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund. and SS. Hyacinth and Proteus, MM. |
| 11 | Mond | W | d. St. Nicholas of *Tolentino*, C. 9th less. com. of Oct. and SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. |
| 12 | Tuesd | W | s. d. Of the Octave. Of the same. 2 pr. of H. G., 3 *church or pope*. Vesp. of Oct. |
| 13 | Wed | W | s. d. Of the Octave. Of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. |
| 14 | Thursd | R | d. m. Exaltation of Holy Cross. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. as in Vesp. of feast and St. Nicomede, M. |
| 15 | Frid | W | d. Octave of Nativity of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Euphemia, M. |
| 16 | Sat | R | s. d. SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. 9th less. com. of S. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec. |
| 17 | SUND | W | d. m. Fifteenth after Trinity, (3d Sept.) Seven Dolors B. V. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund. |
| 18 | Mond | W | d. St. Joseph *a Cupertino*, C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 19 | Tuesd | R | d. SS. Januarius, MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 20 | Wed | R | d. (*Ember-day, fast.*) St. Eustachius and Comp., MM. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. and Vigil of St. Matthew. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 21 | Thursd | R | d. 2 cl. St. Matthew, Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Maurice and Comp., M. |
| 22 | Frid | W | d. (*Ember-day, fast.*) St. Thomas of *Villanova*, B. M. 9th less. and com. of fer. and SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Thecla, M. |
| 23 | Sat | R | s. d. (*Ember-day, fast.*) St. Linus, P. M. 9th less. and com. of fer. and S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec. |
| 24 | SUND | W | d. m. Sixteenth after Trinity, (4th Sept.) B. V. M. of Mercy. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund. |
| 25 | Mond | W | d. *Stigmata* of St. Francis, (17.) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 26 | Tuesd | R | s. SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM. Vesp. of fol. |
| 27 | Wed | R | s. d. SS. Cosma and Damian, MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 28 | Thursd | M | s. d. St. Wenceslaus, M. Less. 1 Noc. from Sund. 5th Sept. Vesp. of fol. (*no com.*) |
| 29 | Frid | W | d. 2 cl. Dedication of St. Michael, Archangel. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 30 | Sat | W | d. St. Jerome, C. D. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Remigius, C. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | CALENDAR OF FEASTS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SUND | W | d. m. Seventeenth after Trinity, (1st Oct.) Solemnity of the Rosary B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. Remigius in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com of Sund. and fol. |
| 2 | Mond | W | d. Guardian Angels. 2 Vesp. of same. |
| 3 | Tuesd | G | Of the same. Less. of 1 Noc. from Sund. prec. Vesp. of fol. |
| 4 | Wed | W | d. St. Francis, C. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Placidus and Comp., MM. |
| 5 | Thursd | W | s. d. Office of Blessed Sacrament. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 6 | Frid | W | d. St. Bruno, C. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. St. Mark, P. C., and SS. Sergius and Comp., MM. |
| 7 | Sat | W | s. d. Office of Immac. Concep. 9th less. com. of St. Mark and SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec. |
| 8 | SUND | W | d. Eighteenth after Pentecost, (2 Oct.) St. Birgitta. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol. |
| 9 | Mond | R | s. d. SS. Dionysius and Comp., MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (Hy. ch.) |
| 10 | Tuesd | W | s. d. St. Francis *Borgia*. Vesp. of same. |
| 11 | Wed | G | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. |
| 12 | Thursd | W | s. d. Office of Blessed Sacrament. Vesp. from ch. of fol. |
| 13 | Frid | W | s. d. St. Edward, the Confessor. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 14 | Sat | R | d. St. Callistus, P. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 15 | SUND | W | d. m. Nineteenth after Trinity, (3d Oct.) Maternity B. V. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. in com. of fol. and Sund. |
| 16 | Mond | W | d. St. Theresa, V. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 17 | Tuesd | W | s. d. St. Hedwiges, W. Vesp. of fol. (no com.) |
| 18 | Wed | R | d. 2 cl. St. Luke, Ev. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 19 | Thursd | W | d. St. Peter of *Alcantara*, C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. |
| 20 | Frid | W | d. St. John of *Cantius*. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. St. Hilarion, C., and SS. Ursula and Comp., MM. |
| 21 | Sat | W | s. d. Office of Immac. Concep. 9th less. (2 in 1) com. of S. C. and SS. MM. in L. and M. In Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. |
| 22 | SUND | G | s. d. Twentieth after Trinity, (4th Oct.) of the same. Vesp. of Sund. |
| 23 | Mond | G | Of the same. Vesp. of fol. |
| 24 | Tuesd | W | d. m. St. Raphael, M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 25 | Wed | R | s. SS. Chrysanthus and Darius, MM. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Evaristus, P. M. |
| 26 | Thursd | W | s. d. Office of Blessed Sacrament. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of same. |
| 27 | Frid | P | Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, of the same. Vesp. of fol. |
| 28 | Sat | R | d. 2 cl. SS. Simon and Jude, App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund. |
| 29 | SUND | G | s. d. Twenty-first after Pentecost, (1st Nov.) of the same. Vesp. of Sund. |
| 30 | Mond | G | Of the same. Vesp. fer. |
| 31 | Tuesd | P | Vigil of All Saints'. Of the same. Vesp. of fol. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | Calendar of Feasts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wed | W | d. 1 cl. All Saints. In 2 Vesp. after *Benedicamus*, say Vesp. of dead with double rite. |
| 2 | Thursd | B | s. d. Of the Octave. All Souls' Day. After M. and L. of Oct. say Mat. and Laud of dead. Vesp. of Oct. |
| 3 | Frid | W | s. d. Of Octave of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. and St. Vitalis, M. |
| 4 | Sat | W | s. d. St. Charles *Borromeo*, B. C. 9th less. com. of St. Vitalis in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and Oct. |
| 5 | Sund | W | s. d. Twenty-second after Pentecost, (2d Nov.) of the same. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. |
| 6 | Mond | W | s. d. Of the Octave of the same. Vesp. of Octave. |
| 7 | Tuesd | W | s. d. Of Octave. Vesp. of fol. as in 1 of feast, com. SS. 4 Crowned, MM. |
| 8 | Wed | W | d. Octave of All Saints. 9th less. com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M. |
| 9 | Thursd | W | d. Dedication of Basilica of St. Saviour's. 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M, Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Tripho and Comp., MM. |
| 10 | Frid | W | d. St. Andrew *Avelinus*, C. 9th less. com. of SS. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Menna, M. |
| 11 | Sat | R | d. St. Martin, P. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. |
| 12 | Sund | W | d. m. Twenty-third after Pentecost, (3d Nov.) Patronage B. V. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol. |
| 13 | Mond | W | s. d. St. Didacus, C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 14 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Stanislaus *Kotska*, C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 15 | Wed | W | d. St. Gertrude, V. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 16 | Thursd | R | s. d. St. Martin, P. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 17 | Frid | W | s. d. St. Gregory *Thaumaturgus*, C. Vesp of fol. com. of prec. |
| 18 | Sat | W | d. Dedication of SS. Peter and Paul. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Pontianus, M. |
| 19 | Sund | W | d. Twenty-fourth after Trinity, (4th Nov.) S. Elizabeth, W. 9th less. com. of Sund. and S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. |
| 20 | Mond | W | d. St. Felix of *Valois*, C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 21 | Tuesd | W | d. m. Presentation B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. |
| 22 | Wed | R | d. St. Cecilia, V. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 23 | Thursd | R | d. St. Clement, P. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M. |
| 24 | Frid | W | d. St. John of the Cross, C. 1 less. begin Joel, 2 Amos, 3 Abdias. 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. |
| 25 | Sat | R | d. St. Catharine, V. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Peter *Alexandrinus*, B. M. |
| 26 | Sund | G | s. d. Twenty-fifth after Trinity, (5th Nov.) of the same. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of Sund. |
| 27 | Mond | G | Of the same. 2 pr. *Fidelium*, 3 *a cunctis*. Vesp. as in Psal. |
| 28 | Tuesd | G | Of the same. 2 pr. *a cunctis*, 3 *ad lib.* In Vesp. com. of St. Saturninus, M. |
| 29 | Wed | P | Vigil of St. Andrew. Com. of St. Saturninus in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. |
| 30 | Thursd | R | d. 2 cl. St. Andrew, Ap. Vesp. of same. |

| D. M. | Day of Week. | Color. | Calendar of Feasts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frid | G | Of the same. 1 less. begin *Sophonias*, 2 *Aggous*, 3 *Zacharias*. Vesp. of fol. |
| 2 | Sat | R | s. d. St. Bibiana, V. M. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. |
| 3 | Sund | P | 1 cl. First Sunday of Advent. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and St. Barbara. |
| 4 | Mond | W | d. St. Peter *Chrysologus*, B. D. Com. fer. and S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. Fer. and St. Sabba, Abb. |
| 5 | Tuesd | W | d. St. Francis *Xavier*, (3.) Com. fer. and S. C. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer. |
| 6 | Wed | W | d. St. Nicholas, B. C. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer. |
| 7 | Thursd | W | d. St. Ambrose, B. D. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. |
| 8 | Frid | W | d. 1 cl. Immaculate Conception B. V. M. (*Fast.*) 2 Vesp. of same, com. of fer. |
| 9 | Sat | W | s. d. Of the Oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of Oct. and St. Melchiadis, P. M. |
| 10 | Sund | W | 2 cl. Second Sunday in Advent. Com. of Oct. and S. M. in L. All Masses of Immaculate Concep. Com. of Sund. and S. M. In Vesp. com. of fol. and Oct. |
| 11 | Mond | W | s. d. St. Damasus, P. M. Com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. and fer. |
| 12 | Tuesd | W | s. d. Of the Octave. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. and fer. |
| 13 | Wed | R | d. St. Lucy, V. M. Com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. and in 2 Vesp. |
| 14 | Thursd | W | s. d. Of the Octave. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. as in 1 Vesp. of feast. Com. of fer. |
| 15 | Frid | W | d. Octave of Immaculate Conception. (*Fast.*) Com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and fer. |
| 16 | Sat | R | s. d. St. Eusebius, P. M. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. |
| 17 | Sund | P | 2 cl. Third Sunday in Advent. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. |
| 18 | Mond | W | d. m. Expectation B. V. M. Com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. (*O Adonai.*) |
| 19 | Tuesd | P | Of the same. Vesp. fer. (*O Radix.*) |
| 20 | Wed | P | Ember-day, (*fast.*) of the same. Com. of Vigil of St. Thomas, M. 3 pr. *Deus qui de B.* Vesp. of fol. com. fer. (*O Clavis.*) |
| 21 | Thursd | R | d. 2 cl. St. Thomas, Ap. Com. of fer. in L. and M. and in 2 Vesp. (*O Oriens.*) |
| 22 | Frid | P | Ember-day, (*fast.*) In 2 Vesp. (*O Rex.*) |
| 23 | Sat | P | Ember-day, (*fast.*) Vesp. from ch. of Sund. (*O Emmanuel.*) |
| 24 | Sund | P | 2 cl. Fourth Sunday in Advent. Off. of Vigil of Nativity. L. and H. doub. Com. of Sund. in L. and M. of Vigil. Vesp. of fol. |
| 25 | Mond | W | d. 2 cl. Nativity of our Lord, Christmas. In 2 Vesp. com of fol. (*Pref. of Nat. comm. pr. thr. Oct.*) |
| 26 | Tuesd | R | d. 2 cl. St. Stephen, First Martyr. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of Steph. Com. of Nat. and St. John. |
| 27 | Wed | W | d. 2 cl. St. John, Ev. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of St. John. Com. of H. Innoc. and 2 Oct. |
| 28 | Thursd | P | d. 2 cl. Holy Innocents. Com. 3 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nat. from H. Innoc. Com. of fol. and 3 Oct. |
| 29 | Frid | R | s. d. St. Thomas of *Canterbury*, B. M. Com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Thomas. Oct. SS. Stephen, John, and H. Innoc. |
| 30 | Sat | W | s. d. Of the Octave of Nativity. Com. of SS. Stephen, John, and H. Innoc. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nat. from ch. of St. Sylvester. Com. of Sund. and 4 Oct. |
| 31 | Sund | W | d. Sylvester, P. C. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and 4 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Circumcision, (*no com.*) |

# MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES,

## LATE ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

To give a biographical sketch of the late illustrious Archbishop of New-York seems quite superfluous, so many have already appeared, nor should we attempt it, had it not been usual to transfer to the Catholic Almanac the notices of the noble dead.

It may have been the lot of a Flaget, a Cheverus, a Kenrick, and a host of other sainted prelates to have done much for the internal discipline of the Church. To a Hughes and an England was intrusted by Providence the task of doing the external work of the Church in this country. Their lot was to combat her enemies, to refute their false charges, and to show that the relation which ever existed between the Church and the nations of the earth, tended to their welfare and exaltation in the scale of civilization. If we would call those Holy Bishops who labored chiefly for the promotion of piety within the fold, the "shield" of the Church. We would say that these no less devoted men were the "spear" of the Church, by which God fought her enemies, and overcame her adversaries. The work which Bishop England commenced was carried on for more than thirty years by Archbishop Hughes. He had "fought the good fight" ere he breathed his last.

The Most Rev. John Hughes was born near the town of Fintona, County Tyrone, Ireland, in the year 1797. From his earliest years he was intended for the priesthood, and was sent by his parents to a classical school in the neighborhood. Family circumstances required that he should be removed from this school, and employed on his father's farm. He felt this to be a severe affliction, but he applied himself diligently to the task allotted to him. Circumstances connected with the tenure of his farm required Mr. Hughes to emigrate to this country. He settled in Chambersburgh, Pa., where many from his own neighborhood had preceded him. In 1817 his son, John, followed him, and was engaged, together with his brothers, about his father's new domicile. The desire to become a priest animated the young settler in a strange land. He heard of Emmitsburgh, and the college that had sprung up in the wilderness. He resolved to go there, and was admitted by Bishop Dubois. He spent seven years in this seat of learning. The literary exercises pursued in the college, and the theological instructions of the sainted Bruté, prepared him for the work of the priesthood. He was ordained priest by Bishop Conwell, in Philadelphia, on the 15th of October, on the festival of St. Teresa, 1826. He and Bishop Dubois had left Mount St. Mary's on the same day—one to be consecrated bishop, the other to be ordained priest—a striking coincidence! Archbishop Hughes succeeded Bishop Dubois in the See of New-York, and the last episcopal act of the late Archbishop was to dedicate the Church of St. Teresa in this city. He was appointed to a country cure in Pennsylvania, but was soon removed to the city of Philadelphia, where he first labored at the Church of St. Joseph, and afterward built the Church of St. John. In 1830, he was challenged by Mr. Breckenridge to a discussion, which was carried on in the public newspapers for several months. It was afterwards printed in a volume, and had a wide circulation. In 1834, the controversy was renewed in an oral discussion. The debate was published in a book form, and went through several editions.

In 1837, Bishop Dubois, on account of his age and constant ailings, required a coädjutor. The Holy See appointed Bishop Hughes, and he was consecrated

Bishop of Basileopolis in the Cathedral of New-York, January 9th, 1838. On the same day, twenty-six years afterwards, he was buried with the ring which he received at his consecration. During the following year he was appointed administrator of the diocese. In this city there were eight churches—five were bankrupt, and about to be sold. He resolved to put an end to the evils of the trustee system. This he did not immediately effect. In the end he succeeded, and previous to his death he had caused to be erected nearly four times that number, with ample means to liquidate any debts to which they were liable.

In 1839, he visited Europe to obtain aid for the diocese. On his return he completed the organization of the college at Fordham, which was opened in 1841.

The discussion of the Public School question began to attract much attention. The able speeches made on this occasion are too well remembered to need more than a notice of them in this short sketch. This controversy the Archbishop looked upon as the most successful in which he had been engaged.

In 1842, he held his first diocesan synod, where admirable regulations were adopted for enforcing ecclesiastical discipline, both amongst the clergy and the laity.

In 1845, Bishop Hughes again sailed for Europe, in order to procure several religious orders to supply the wants of the diocese. In 1846, he refused a special mission to Mexico, which was offered him by President Polk. He delivered a lecture in the Hall of Representatives at Washington, at the request of both Houses of Congress. In this year the diocese, which comprised the entire State of New-York and part of the State of New-Jersey, was divided. Two new Sees were erected at Buffalo and Albany. The present Archbishop who had, since 1844, been Coädjutor to Archbishop Hughes, was created Bishop of Albany.

In 1850, New-York, New-Orleans, and Cincinnati were raised to the dignity of archiepiscopal sees. Archbishop Hughes went to Rome to receive the Pallium from the hands of the Holy Father. In 1853, the See of New-York was again divided. The Sees of Brooklyn and Newark were erected by the Holy See. The first provincial council of New-York was held in 1854. It was attended by seven suffragans. After its close, the Archbishop sailed for Europe, to be present at the definition of the Immaculate Conception. On his return he was involved in a controversy with the Hon. Erastus Brooks, respecting the Church property question. The letters on both sides have been published in a volume, with a preface reviewing the trustee system. On the Festival of the Assumption, August 15th, 1858, he laid the foundation-stone of the Cathedral of St. Patrick, which he intended should be an ornament to the city, and one of the largest buildings on this continent. He did not live to see the grand idea of his life carried out. This he left as a legacy to succeeding ages to complete.*

"On the 1st of July, 1860, he made a most eloquent appeal in St. Patrick's Cathedral to the Catholics of the diocese for their substantial aid for the Holy Father, who at the time was reduced to dependence on the Faithful throughout the world by the loss of a portion of his dominions. The appeal was nobly responded to, the amount raised being over fifty thousand dollars. The Pope acknowledged the gift, and sent with his reply a massive silver medal in testimony of his appreciation of the service rendered him by the Catholics of New-York.

"In the fall of 1861, after the breaking out of the rebellion, Archbishop Hughes, at the instigation of the Government, proceeded to Europe to exert his influence in behalf of the Union cause. He then proceeded to Rome, where he assisted at the ceremonies of the canonization of the Japanese Martyrs, after

* The remainder is taken from a complete edition of the works of the Archbishop, now in course of publication by Mr. Kehoe, of New-York. We most cordially recommend this work to all who wish to be thoroughly informed as to the labors of the great Archbishop.

which he visited Ireland on his way back to the United States; assisted at the laying of the corner-stone of the new Catholic University in Dublin, and preached the sermon on the occasion, at which nearly one hundred thousand persons were present. On his return, (September 26th, 1862,) he was the recipient of a vote of thanks, adopted by both branches of the Common Council of the City of New-York, ex-Senator McMurray making the presentation address, which was replied to by his Grace, and which was published at the time of its occurrence. Shortly after his return from Europe he delivered a discourse in St. Patrick's Cathedral, in which he referred to his mission as follows: 'I had no message to deliver. Another could have carried the message; but none was committed to me except the message of peace—except the message of explanation—except the message of correcting erroneous ideas—as opportunity might afford me the chance of doing, in the same spirit and to the same end. I have lost no opportunity, according to my discretion, and that was the only qualification connected with my going. I have lost no opportunity to accomplish these ends, to explain what was misunderstood; to inspire, so far as language of mine could have that effect, the spirit of peace and good-will unto the people of foreign States toward that one nation to which I exclusively owe allegiance and fidelity. The task was not so easy as some might have anticipated; its accomplishment has not been so successful as I could have desired. Nevertheless, I trust that, directly or indirectly, my going abroad, in great part for the purpose of aiding the country, has not been altogether without effect.'

"On the first of November, 1862, Archbishop Hughes wrote a letter to Mr. Seward, Secretary of State, concerning his European mission, in which he said: 'What occurred on the other side I think it would be, at present, improper for me to make public. I am not certain that any word, or act, or influence of mine has had the slightest effect in preventing either England or France from plunging into the unhappy divisions that have threatened the Union of these once prosperous States. On the other hand, I may say that no day—no hour even—was spent in Europe in which I did not, according to opportunity, labor for peace between Europe and America. So far that peace has not been disturbed. But let America be prepared. There is no love for the United States on the other side of the water. Generally speaking, on the other side of the Atlantic the United States are ignored, if not despised; treated in conversation in the same contemptuous language as we might employ toward the inhabitants of the Sandwich Island, or Washington Territory, or Vancouver's Island, or the settlements of the Red River, or the Hudson Bay Territory. . . . From the slight correspondence between us, you can bear me witness that I pleaded in every direction for the preservation of peace, so long as the slightest hope of the preservation remained. When all hope of this kind had passed away, I was for a vigorous prosecution of our war, so that one side or the other should find itself in the ascendency.'

"In July, 1863, when the great riot was in progress, Archbishop Hughes was requested by the Governor to address the people, and thus assist in restoring peace. He consented, and, though very weak, spoke to an immense assemblage from the balcony of his residence, corner of Madison Avenue and Thirty-sixth street. Since then his health has gradually failed. On Sunday, January 3d, 1864, at half-past seven o'clock in the evening, he resigned his pure spirit into the hands of his Creator. The last Sacraments of the Church were administered to him by Father Quinn, of St. Peter's, Barclay Street, some days previous, after which he gradually sunk, until death relieved him of suffering. The immediate cause of his death was Bright's disease of the kidneys. He was at the time of his death in the sixty-seventh year of his age.

"His last moments were marked by the calmness and resignation of the true Christian. From eleven o'clock on Saturday night, until one o'clock Sunday

afternoon, no great change was noticed in his condition. He remained in the most feeble state, unable scarcely to lift his hand, or utter a word louder than a whisper, and that with the utmost difficulty. About one o'clock, Sunday afternoon, he became unconscious, and lay in that condition, with slight intervals of reason, until he died. He was surrounded at the solemn moment by Bishop McCloskey, of Albany; Bishop Loughlin, of Brooklyn; Rev. Dr. Nelligan; Very Rev. Father Starrs, V. G.; Rev. Francis McNeirny, Secretary of the Archbishop; Mother Angela, Superioress of St. Vincent's Hospital, and Mrs. Rodigues, (both sisters of the Archbishop;) Drs. James R. Wood and Alonzo Clark, and a number of clergymen and friends. About two hours before his death he was seized with a series of slight spasms, or gentle twitches. Bishop McCloskey recited the prayers for the departing spirit, and while the voices of all were repeating, in broken accents, the words of the responses, the soul of the illustrious Archbishop quitted its earthly tenement. He died without the slightest evidence of pain, peaceful, calm, and collected. His two sisters stood by his bedside at the awful moment, and one of them, Mother Angela, who has been for many years a Sister of Charity, performed the melancholy office of closing his eyes." His end was peace.

In a brief sketch it is impossible to describe the life of a great and a good man. To others belong this task. As chroniclers of passing events, we have briefly alluded to what he did for the Church in America. His labors, his sermons, his visitations through his diocese, and his other ministerial duties, will one day be duly recorded. "Take him all in all, we shall ne'er look upon his like again."

---

THE DECREE OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT, SESS. 24, C. 1, DE REFORM., respecting Clandestine Marriages, has been published in the following countries:

## EUROPE.

In Italy and the adjacent islands.
In France.
In all the kingdoms of Spain under Philip II.
In the kingdom of Portugal, by Sebastian.
In Poland, by the Senate and Sigismund.
In Austria and its provinces, by the Emperor Maximilian.
In Upper and Lower Silesia, (now for the most part belonging to Prussia.)
In Bohemia.
In Moravia.
In Hungary,
In Moldavia, amongst the Catholics.
In Wallachia, amongst the Catholics.
In Ulm, which is now a part of Würtemburg.
In the three Electorates of Cologne, Mayence, and Treves.
In the Duchy of Cleves.
In Bavaria.
In Franconia.
In the Palatinate of Neipperg.
In the Duchies of Limburg, Harlem, and Mosa.
In Holland, Friesland, and Belgium.
In the Duchy of Luxemburg.
In the city of Geneva.
In the Catholic Churches of the Archipelago.
In the Catholic Churches of Constantinople and Pera.

In Ireland.
In some parts of Russia.
It was not published in England, Scotland, Prussia proper, Pomerania, Saxony, Sweden, in most of the provinces of Helvetia, in Denmark and Turkey.

### ASIA.

It was published in India.
On the Malabar coast.
Pondicherry.
Calcutta.
Bombay
In the Latin Churches of the Holy Land.
In China.
In Tonquin.
In Japan.
In Batavia.
In Georgia.
In Smyrna.

### AFRICA.

It was published in Tripoli and Algiers.

### AMERICA.

The decree was published in South-America, in all parts belonging to Spain and Portugal, Curaçao, and in the island of Trinidad.
In North-America, the decree was published in Florida, in Upper and Lower Louisiana, in the city of Detroit.
It was not published in what constituted the diocese of Baltimore at the time of its erection into a See. It is doubtful whether it was published or not in Upper California and in the province of Quebec.
In 1831, Leo XII. extended the declaration of Benedict XIV. for Holland, to the provinces of Upper and Lower Louisiana, and Florida.

---

# ROMAN REGISTER.*

## POPE PIUS IX.,

### JOHN MARY MASTAI FERRETTI,

Born at Sinigaglia, May 13th, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22d, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14th, 1840; elected Pope June 16th, 1846; crowned June 21st, 1846.

### CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

1 Marius Mattei, born at Pergola, Sept. 9, 1792, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri Dec. 17, 1860, first Dean of the Sacred College, Archpriest of the Vatican, appointed July 2, 1832.
2 Constantine Patrizi, born at Sienna, Sept. 4, 1798, Vicar-General of His Holiness, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Dec. 17, 1860, second Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the Congregation of the Residence of Bishops, Prefect of the Congregation of Rites, appointed June 11, 1836.
3 Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Palestrina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.
4 Anthony Mary Cagiano de Azevedo, born in the Diocese of Aquino, Dec. 14, 1797, Grand Penitentiary, Bishop of Frescati, June 23, 1854, appointed Jan. 22, 1844.

* Taken from the Almanac of Gotha, for 1864.

5 Jerome de Andrea, born at Naples, April 12, 1812, Bishop of Sabina, Abbot of Tarfas, appointed March 15, 1852.
6 Louis Altieri, born at Rome, July 17, 1805, Bishop of Albano, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman University, Chamberlain of the Holy Roman Church, Prefect of the Congregation of the Index, appointed April 21, 1845.

## 2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

1 Anthony Tosti, born at Rome, Oct. 4, 1776, Librarian of the Church, appointed Feb. 18, 1839.
2 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.
3 Engelbert Sterckx, born at Ophem, Nov. 2, 1792, Archbishop of Mechlin, Feb. 24, 1832, appointed Sept. 13, 1838.
4 Louis Vanicelli Casoni, born at Amelia, April 16, 1801, Archbishop of Ferrara, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
5 Louis James Maurice de Bonald, born at Milhau, Nov. 30, 1787, Archbishop of Lyons, April 27, 1840, appointed March 1, 1841.
6 Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
7 Cosmas de Corsi, born at Florence, June 10, 1798, Archbishop of Pisa, Dec. 19, 1853, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
8 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.
9 Nicholas Clarelli Paracciani, born at Rieti, April 12, 1799, appointed Jan. 22, 1844.
10 Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, July 22, 1844, appointed July 22, 1844.
11 Cajetan Baluffi, born at Ancona, March 29, 1788, Archbishop and Bishop of Imola, 1860, appointed Dec. 21, 1846.
12 James Mary Adrien Cesarius Mathieu, born at Paris, Jan. 20, 1796, Archbishop of Besançon, Sept. 30, 1834, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
13 Thomas Gousset, born at Montigny les Cherlieux, May 1, 1792, Archbishop of Rheims, July 13, 1840, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
14 John de Geissel, born at Gimeldingen, Feb. 4, 1796, Archbishop of Cologne, Oct. 12, 1845, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
15 Nicholas Wiseman, born at Seville, Aug. 2, 1802, Archbishop of Westminster, Sept. 29, 1850, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
16 Dominic Lucciardi, born at Sarzana, Dec. 8, 1796, Bishop of Sinigaglia, Sept. 5, 1851, appointed March 15, 1852.
17 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.
18 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Bishop of Jesi, appointed March 15, 1852.
19 John Szcitovski, born at Bela, Nov. 1, 1785, Archbishop of Gran, Primate of Hungary, appointed Nov. 16, 1854.
20 Camillus de Pietro, born at Rome, Jan. 19, 1806, appointed June 16, 1856.
21 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpineto, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.
22 Joseph Othmar, Chevalier de Rauscher, born at Vienna, Oct. 6, 1797, Archbishop of Vienna, June 27, 1853, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
23 Charles Augustus, Count de Reisach, born at Roth, July 6, 1800, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
24 Clement Villecourt, born at Lyon, Oct. 9, 1787, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.

25 George T. Caulik, born at Turnan, April 28, 1787, Archbishop of Agram, appointed June 16, 1856.
26 Alexander Barnabo, born at Foligno, March 2, 1801, Prefect of the Congregation of the Propaganda, appointed June 16, 1856.
27 Cyril de Alameda y Brea, born at Torraien de Valasso, July 14, 1781, Archbishop of Toledo, appointed March 15, 1858.
28 Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop and Bishop of Ancona and Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
29 Henry Orfei, born at Orvieto, Oct. 23, 1800, Archbishop of Ravenna, appointed March 15, 1858.
30 Joseph Milesi Pironi Ferretti, born at Ancona, March 9, 1817, appointed March 15, 1858.
31 Peter de Silvestri, born at Rovigo, Feb. 13, 1803, appointed March 15, 1858.
32 Emmanuel B. Rodriguez, born at Villanuova de Gaja, Dec. 25, 1800, Patriarch of Lisbon, appointed June 25, 1858.
33 Alexander Billiet, born at Chapelle, Feb. 28, 1783, Archbishop of Chambéry, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
34 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 8, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
35 Michael Garcia Cuesta, born at Macotera, Oct. 6, 1803, Archbishop of Compostella, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
36 Ferdinand de la Puente, born at Cadiz, Aug. 28, 1802, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
37 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O. S. F., born at Terranova, Aug. 14, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
38 Joseph Louis Trevisanato, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
39 Anthony de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
40 Joseph Andrew Bozzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.
41 Louis de la Sastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1803.
42 John Baptist Pitra, O. B., born at Champorgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
43 Philip Mary Guidi, O. S. D., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, appointed March 16, 1863.

## 3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

1 Louis Ciacchi, born at Pesaro, Aug. 16, 1788, appointed Feb. 12, 1838.
2 Joseph Ugolini, born at Macerata, Jan. 6, 1783, appointed Feb. 12, 1838.
3 Joseph Bofondi, born at Forli, Oct. 24, 1795, appointed June 11, 1847.
4 James Antonelli, born at Sonnino, April 2, 1806, appointed June 11, 1847.
5 Robert Roberti, born at St. Giusto, Dec. 23, 1788, appointed Sept. 30, 1853.
6 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
7 Gaspard Grasselini, born at Palermo, Jan. 19, 1796, appointed June 16, 1856.
8 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiera, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
9 Francis Pontini, born at Rome, Dec. 11, 1797, appointed March 16, 1863.

THE

# Catholic Church in the United States.

## THE HIERARCHY.

### PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, translated to this diocese July 31, 1864.

Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D.D., consecrated April 23, 1854.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.

Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850.

Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, translated to this See in 1861.

Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841, translated to this See in 1850.

Vicariate Apostolic of EAST-FLORIDA.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D.D.

### PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Rt. Rev. Amadeus Rappe, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847.

Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1853.

Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Peter P. Lefevre, D.D., Administrator, consecrated November 21, 1841.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1858.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Vacant.

Diocese of SAUT SAINTE MARIE.—Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1853, translated to this See January 9, 1857.

Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

### PROVINCE OF NEW-ORLEANS.

Diocese of NEW-ORLEANS.—Most Rev. John M. Odin, D.D., consecrated March 6, 1842, translated to this diocese in 1861.

Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. M. Dubuis.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Vacant.

Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 5, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D., consecrated N vember 30, 1853.

## PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.

Diocese of NEW-YORK.—Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., consecrated Mar 10, 1844, translated to this diocese August 21, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY.—Vacant.

Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D.D., consecrated Mar 24, 1844, translated to this see August 11, 1845.

Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated Octob 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. John Timon, D.D., consecrated October 1847.

Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrat October 30, 1853.

Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D.D., consecrat March 14, 1858.

Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D.D., consecrated Octob 30, 1853.

Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D.D., consecrated April 1855.

## PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated Ju 23, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustine M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrat September 27, 1846, translated to this See July 28, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. —— d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop Metropolis, *in partibus infidelium.*

## PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated N vember 30, 1841.

Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. Henry D. Jüncker, D.D., consecrated April 1857.

Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. James Duggan, D.D., consecrated May 3, 18 translated to this See January 21, 1859.

Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth, D.D., consecrated May 1857, translated to this See February 19, 1858.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated Mar 19, 1844.

Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. James Whelan, D.D., consecrated May 1859.

Diocese of SANTA FE.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 1850.

Diocese of ST. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 1859.

Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY, East of ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—R Rev. John B. Miege, D.D., Bishop of Messenia *in part*, consecrated Mar 25, 1851.

Vicariate Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Gorman, consecrat May 6, 1859.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of San Francisco.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 10, 1850, translated to this See July 29, 1853.

Diocese of Los Angeles and Monterey.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

Vicariate Apostolic of Marysville.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.

# Dioceses of the United States.

## THE PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

Comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Savannah, and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of East-Florida, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, North and South-Carolina, Georgia, and the *eastern* section of Florida.

*By a decree of the S. Cong. of Propaganda, confirmed by His Holiness Pius* IX. *on the 25th July*, 1858, *the prerogative of place is granted to the See of Baltimore, so that in councils, assemblies, and meetings of every kind, precedency is given to the Archbishop of Baltimore for the time being, and the seat of honor above any Archbishops of these Provinces that may be present, without regard to the order of promotion or consecration.*

## DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

Established 1789.

*Comprises MARYLAND and the DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.*

Archbishop.

Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone; translated to the See of Louisville September 5, 1850; to this See in 1864.

Deceased Prelates.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Most Rev. John Carroll, D.D., | consec. Aug. 15, 1790. | Died in | 1815. |
| Most Rev. Leonard Neale, D.D., | " Dec. 7, 1800. | " | 1817. |
| Most Rev. Ambroše Marechal, D.D., | " Dec. 14, 1817. | " | 1828. |
| Most Rev. James Whitfield, D.D., | " May 25, 1828. | " | 1834. |
| Most Rev. Samuel Eccleston, D.D., | " Sept. 14, 1834. | " | 1851. |
| Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D.D., | trans. Aug. 19, 1851. | " | 1863 |

## PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D., consecrated September 10th, 1848, Bishop of Lengone and Coädjutor to the Bishop of Louisville, transferred to Baltimore May 6th, 1864.

## COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. H. B. Coskery D.D., V.G.
Very Rev. I. P. Dubreul, D.D.
Very Rev. F. Burlando, C.M.
Very Rev. J. McCaffrey, D.D.
Rev. C. I. White, D.D.
Rev. Dominic Young, O.S.D.
Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J.
Rev. R. Kleineidam, C.SS.R.
Rev. James Dolan.
Rev. Edward McColgan.
Rev. Henry Myers.
Rev. Michael Slattery.
Rev. Thomas Foley, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

# CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop, adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street.

Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., V.G.
Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., *Chancellor.*
Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner of Broadway and Bank street — Rev. James Dolan, P.P.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street—Rev. Henry Myers, P.P., Rev. John Dougherty.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets—Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. John S. Foley, D.D.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets—Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. Laurence Malloy.

St. Ignatius, corner of Calvert and Madison streets — Rev. Anthony F. Ciampi, S.J., and other Priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets—Rev. Michael Slattery, P.P., Rev. James McDevitt.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets — Rev. Joseph J. Giustiniani, C.M., Rev. R. Malony, C.M., Rev. F. Dyer, C.M.

St. Alphonsus', (German,) corner of Saratoga and Park streets — Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., *Rector.*

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets — Rev. Joseph Mc Clauss, C.SS.R., *Rector.*

St. James', (German,) Aisquith and Eager streets — attended from Redemptorist Convent of St. Michael's.

Church of the Holy Cross, (German,) West and Light streets, Federal Hill —attended from St. Alphonsus'.

St. Bridget's, Canton—Rev. James Gibbons, P.P., who also attends every Sunday.

St. Lawrence, Fort Avenue, Locust Point.

St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania Avenue (Seminary)—Rev. Alexius J. Elder.

Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street—Rev. John Dougherty.

Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets—attended from St. Alphonsus'.

Mount Hope Chapel—attended from Immaculate Conception.

St. Frances' Chapel, (colored Sisters of Providence,) Richmond street—attended from St. Ignatius.
St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital—Rev. John F. Hickey, *Chaplain.*
St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people—attended by Jesuit Fathers of Loyola College.
Baltimore Co., Mount Hope Retreat, six miles, Reisterstown road—attended from Immaculate Conception.
Baltimore Co., eight miles from the city, on the Belair road, St. Joseph's—attended once a month, 2d Sunday, from St. Alphonsus'.
Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Jos. Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., who attends West River, Kent Island, Laurel Factory, Prince George's Co., and Easton.
Barnesville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—attended from Rockville—service, 4th Sunday.
Barton, Allegheny Co., ——— 4th Sunday—Rev. R. Browne.
Bloomington, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, 2d Sunday—Rev. R. Browne.
Blooming Rose, Allegheny Co., Mountain Church, once in three months.
Beantown, Charles Co., St. Peter's, 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. P. Lenaghan.
Bohemia, Cecil Co., St. Francis Xavier, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. George Villiger, S.J.
Brookville, Montgomery Co., 5th Sunday—attended from Rockville.
Bryantown, Charles Co., St. Mary's—Rev. John T. Gaitley.
Carrolton Hall, Howard Co.—Rev. B. S. Piot, of St. Charles' College.
Clarksville, Howard Co., St. Louis, Mass on the last Sunday of the month—Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
Carrollton Manor, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday—Rev. M. Tuffer, S.J., of Frederick City.
Catonsville, Baltimore Co., St. Agnes'—Rev. Lawrence McCauley, D.D.
Convent of Mt. De Sales—Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, *Chaplain.*
Cobneck, Charles Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
Cornwallis' Neck, Charles Co., St. Charles Borromeo, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
Conowingo, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's—attended by Rev. George Steinhauser.
Cross Roads, Allegheny Co., St. James, once in three months, on Sunday, and occasionally on a week-day.
Cumberland, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Ed. Brennan.
Cumberland, Allegheny Co., SS. Peter and Paul, (German,) — Rev. Michael Muller, C.SS.R.
Deer Creek, Harford Co., St. Mary's, 3d and 5th Sundays of the month.
Denton, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.
Dorchester Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.
Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
Elkton, Cecil Co., Immaculate Conception, 1st and 3d Sundays—attended from Havre de Grace.
Elkridge Landing, Howard Co., St. Augustine's, (German and English,) 1st Sunday—attended from St. Alphonsus'.
Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., St. Paul's — Rev. Thomas O'Neal, who also occasionally attends Sykesville, a station.
Emmitsburgh, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. F. Burlando, C.M., Superior of Sisters of Charity; Rev. H. Gandolfo, C.M.; Rev. James Rolando, C.M.
Fifteen Mile Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—attended by Redemptorists of Cumberland.
Frederick City, Frederick Co., St. John's—Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S.J., Rev.

Edward J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. M. Tuffer, S.J. Visitation Convent attended by the same.
Frostburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's—attended by Redemptorists of Cumberland.
Georgetown Cross Roads, Kent Co., St. Dennis—attended from Bohemia.
Govanstown, Baltimore Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Dwight E. Lyman.
Hagerstown, Washington Co., St. Mary's—attended from Frederick.
Hancock, Washington Co., St. Peter's—Rev. Michael Dausch.
Hickory P. O., Harford Co., St. Ignatius', 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays—Rev. Henry Hoffman and Rev. Patrick Murtagh.
Havre de Grace, Harford Co., St. Patrick's, 2d Sunday—Rev. George Steinhauser.
Hill Top, Charles Co., St. Ignatius'—attended from St. Thomas'.
Lady's Chapel, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius—attended from Newtown.
Leonardtown, " " " " "
Laurel Factory, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from Georgetown College.
Lonaconing, Allegheny Co.—attended from Cumberland.
Long Green, St. John Evang., service 1st, 2d, 3d, 5th Sundays—Rev. Joseph S. Birch, Rev. D. De Wulf, Greenwood P. O., Balt. Co.
Liberty, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, 4th Sunday—attended from Frederick.
Marlboro', Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Dominic's, Washington City.
Mechanics' Town, Church building—attended from St. Mary's College.
Mount Savage, or Arnold's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Ignatius'—Rev. Richard Browne, who also attends Sand Patch and Wellersburgh, Somerset Co., Pa.
Monkton, 4th Sunday—attended from Texas.
Mt. St. Mary's, Frederick Co.—Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *Pastor*.
Moore's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Thomas'—from Hagerstown.
Newport, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
Newtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Joseph Enders, S.J., Rev. Jas. Cotting, S.J., and Rev. John B. De Wolff, S.J., who attend Leonardtown, Lady's Chapel, St. John's, St. Joseph's, and Sacred Heart Churches.
New-Windsor, Carroll Co.—Rev. John C. Gloyd, of Taneytown.
Oakland, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, 3d Sunday—attended from Cumberland.
Petersville, Frederick Co., St. Mary's, 1st Sunday—attended from Frederick City.
Piscataway, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays—attended by Rev. P. Lenaghan, residence, Beantown, Charles Co., Md.
Pikesville, Baltimore Co., St. Charles Borromeo—Rev. E. Waldron.
Pomfret, Charles Co., St. Joseph's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
Port Deposit, Cecil Co.—attended from Havre de Grace.
Queenstown, Queen Ann's Co., St. Peter's—Rev. M. Sanders, S.J., dwelling St. Joseph's, Wye Mills
Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—Rev. E. Didier, service 1st Sunday.
Rock Creek, " St. John's, " " " 2d "
St. Rose's, " " " " 3d "
St. Stephen's, near Kingsville, Balt. Co., 4th Sunday—Rev. J. S. Birch.
St. Ignatius', Prince George's Co.—attended from Alexandria.
Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Co.—twice a month from Newtown.
St. John's, " " "
St. Joseph's, " " "
St. Inigoe's, " —Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. John B. Meurer, S.J. and Rev. Thomas Finnegan, S.J.
St. Nicholas', St. Mary's Co.—attended from St. Inigoe's.
St. George's, " " "
Point Lookout, " " "

St. Thomas' Manor, Charles Co., St. Thomas'—Rev. John Barrister, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J., who attend also Pomfret, Cobneck, Cornwallis' Neck, Newport, and Hill Top Churches.
Taneytown, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. John C. Gloyd, who visits also New-Windsor, Uniontown, Finksburgh, and Hampstead.
Texas, Baltimore Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Westminster, Carroll Co., Christ Church — attended 2d and 4th Sundays from Taneytown.
Wye Mills, Talbot Co, St. Joseph's—Rev. M. Sanders, S.J.
Whitemarsh, Prince George's Co., 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Charles Bague, S.J.
Williamsport, Washington Co., St. Augustine—attended from Frederick.
Zachia, Charles Co., St. Ignatius'—attended 2d and 4th Sundays from Piscataway.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington, D. C., St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets—Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., and Rev. P. F. McCarthy.
Church of Immaculate Conception, building on the corner of N and Eighth streets.
St. Peter's, Capital Hill—Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P.
St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets—Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., *Pastor*, and Rev. John McNally.
Mother of God, (German,)—Rev. M. Alig, P.P.
St. Dominic, on the Island—Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.S.D., Rev. Dominic Young, O.S.D., Rev. F. Coll, O.S.D.
St. Aloysius'—Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Alexander L. Hitselberger, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Roccofort, S.J.
Chapel of Visitation Convent—Rev. H. Hoban, S.J.
Georgetown, D. C., Holy Trinity—Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J.
Chapel of Visitation Convent—Rev. James Curley, S.J.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University*, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, D.D., *Superior*. Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, D.D., Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, Rev. Urbanus Lequerré, Rev. S. Guilbaud, Rev. Paul Chapon, Rev. Alexius J. Elder. Number of students, 59.

This Institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic University, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences, upon such of the students and members of the Reverend Clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The Programme of Examination for the degrees in the faculty of Theology may be obtained from the Very Reverend Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

*Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary*, near Emmitsburgh, Md., Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *President*. Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. John McCloskey, Rev. H. Xaupi, Rev. L. Obermyer.

*St. Charles' College*, near Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., *Petit Seminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Baltimore. College Faculty: Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, A.M., *President*; Rev. P. P. Denis, *Vice-President*. Rev. I. B. Menu, Rev. H. M. Chapuis, Rev. G. E. Viger, Rev. J. H. Dujarié, Rev. L. Rince, Rev. B. S. Piot, Rev. H. F. Griffin, *Professors*. Students, 102.

*Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Frederick, Md., Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S.J., *Rector and Master of Novices*. Rev. Felix Cicaterri, S.J., *Instructor of Third Probation*. Rev. Thos. McDonough, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. B

Maguire, S.J., Rev. Edward Sourin, S.J., Rev. Michael Tuffer, S.J., Rev. A. Janalick, S.J., Rev. E. McNerhany, S.J., Rev. F. P. Lyndon, S.J., Rev. F. A. Sharkey, S.J.

*Convent and House of Studies of the Redemptorists*, Annapolis, Md., Rev. Jos. Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., *Rector*. Rev. Louis Claessens, C.SS.R., Rev. Gerard Dielmanns, C.SS.R., Rev. Nicolas Jaekel, C.SS.R., Rev. Bereol Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. John Gerdemann, C.SS.R., Rev. Augustin Freitag, C.SS.R., Rev. William Gross, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Petri, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Petit, C.SS.R. Number of clerical students, 45 ; number of lay-brothers, 18.

*St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, at St. Alphonsus' Church*, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md., Very Rev. John De Dycker, C.SS.R., *Provincial;* Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., *Rector*. Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev. Andrew Lindenfeld, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.SS.R. Lay-brothers, 8.

*St. Michael's Convent of C.SS.R.*, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore, Rev. Joseph Clauss, C.SS.R., *Rector*. Rev. Thaddaeus Anwander, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Giesen, C.SS.R., Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Rev. William Wingerter, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Gunkel, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Benedict Neithart, C.SS.R. Lay-brothers, 5.

*Convent and Novitiate of the C.SS.R.*, Cumberland, Md., Rev. Michael Muller, C.SS.R., *Rector and Master of Novices*. Rev. Joseph Wüst, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Seelos, C.SS.R., Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. Jacob Bradley, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Henning, C.SS.R., Rev. Julius Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Michael Burke, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Eberhart, C.SS.R. Novices, 5 ; lay-brothers, 9.

*Dominican Residence, at St. Dominic's Church*, Washington, D. C., Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. N. D. Young, O.P., Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.P., Rev. G. Henry Wilson, O.P., Rev. S. Byrne, O.P., Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P.

## CONVENTS.

*Carmelite Convent*, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore, Rev. Mother Antony Lynch, *Prioress*.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C., Mother Mary Angela Harrison, *Superior*.

*Convent of the Visitation*, corner Park and Centre streets, Baltimore, Mother Mary Paulina Millard, *Superior*.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md., Mother Mary Julia Freeman, *Superior*.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Frederick, Md., Mother Mary Elder, *Superior*.

*Convent of the Visitation*, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C., Mother Mary de Sales O'Hara, *Superior*.

*Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton street, Sister Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, *Superior*.

*St. Joseph's Sisterhood*, (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.,) Emmitsburgh, Md., Mother Ann Simeon Norris, *Superior*.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Eager street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Mother Mary Ignatius Ward, *Superior*.

*Oblate Sisters of Providence*, (colored,) Richmond street, Baltimore, Sister Mary G. Thomas, *Superior*.

## LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Georgetown College*, Georgetown, D. C., Rev. John Early, S.J., Rev. Joseph O'Hagan, S.J., Rev. James Ward, S.J., Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. Joseph Duverney, S.J., Rev. Leonard Nota, S.J., Rev. Benedict Sestini, S.J., Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. John B. Guida, S.J., Rev. Francis Gubitosi, S.J., Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.J., Rev. John Prendergast, S.J., Rev. James McGuigan, S.J., Rev. John Mullally, S.J., Rev. Henry Hoban, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Guerrieri, S.J., Rev. John Sumner, S.J., Rev. Albert Peters, S.J.

*Gonzaga College*, Washington, D. C., Rev. Bernardine Wiget, S.J., *President.* Rev. Daniel Lynch, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J.

*Loyola College*, Baltimore, Md., Very Rev. Angelo M. Paresce, S.J., *Provincial of the Province of Maryland;* Rev. Antony F. Ciampi, S.J., *President.* Rev. Michael O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Peter Miller, S.J., Rev. Francis William Clarke, S.J., Rev. Patrick Forhan, S.J., Rev. Charles King, S.J., Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J.

*Mount St. Mary's College*, near Emmitsburgh, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D. *President;* Rev. John McCloskey, *Vice-President.*

*St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets.

*Rock Hill Academy*, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Lucian, *Principal.*

*Borromeo College*, Pikesville, Balt. Co., Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, *President.*

## FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Academies of the Visitation*, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C., Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D. C.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, near Emmitsburgh, Md.

*Academy of Notre Dame*, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

*Academy of Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

*Academy of the Holy Cross*, Gough street, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Alphonsus, *Directress.*

## PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

*Male Parish School of the Cathedral*, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 300.

*Female Parish School* of the Cathedral, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 250.

*Male Parish School* of St. Alphonsus' Church, (German,) in Saratoga street, Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 300.

*Female Parish School* of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 300.

*Male Parish School* of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Balt., under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

*Female Parish School* of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

*Male Parish School* of St. Vincent's, Front street, Balt., under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

*Female Parish School* of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

*Male Parish School* of St. Patrick's Church, Balt., under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

*Female Parish School* of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

*St. Joseph's Male Parish School*, 79 Barre street, Balt. Pupils, 150.

*St. Joseph's Female Parish School*, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

*St. Michael's Male Parish School*, Fell's Point. Pupils, 450.

*St. Michael's Female Parish School*, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 388.

*St. James' Male Parish School*, Aisquith street. Pupils, 275.

*St. James' Female Parish School*, conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 275.

*School for Girls*, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity.

*School for German Children*, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils, 170 boys, and 170 girls.

*St. John's Female Parish School*, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

*School* at St. Joseph's, Balt. Co., (German and English.) Pupils, ——.

*School* at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing, (German and English.)

*School* at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland, German. Pupils, 170.

*St. Aloysius' Parish Schools*, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.

*St. Matthew's Institution for Boys*, 19th street, Washington. Pupils, 150.

*St. Matthew's Academy*, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

*School for Boys*, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

*School for Girls*, at St. Joseph's, Emmitsburgh, with 60 pupils.

*Benevolent School for Girls*, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.

*Benevolent School for Girls*, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.

*School for Girls*, at St. Vincent's Asylum, Washington, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

*School for Small Boys*, 14th and H streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross.

## ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Franklin street, Balt., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Anacaria, Sister-servant. Orphans, 100.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Front Street, Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.

*Asylum for Boys*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Number of inmates, 60.

*St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum*, Central Avenue, Balt., for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 100.

*St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, 10th street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucy Ignatius Gwynn, Sister-servant. Orphans, 115.

*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Balt., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, Sister-servant. Number of infants, 60.

*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, 10th and F streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of three Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary, of Circumcision, Directress.

*St. Ann's Infant Asylum*, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Penn. Avenue.

*Baltimore Infirmary*, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Ursula, Sister-servant. Average number of patients, 150.

*Mount Hope Institution*, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Balt., belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

*Mount Hope Retreat*, six miles from the city, on the Reisterstown Road, for the insane and sick, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Agnes' Hospital*, Lanvale Road, near Northern Avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a *free* hospital for the sick poor. It already accommodates a considerable number of persons. It contains private rooms for pay patients. A large addition to the hospital has just been completed.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, 25 S. Mount st., corner of Hollins street. This institution, founded within this year, is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life, and reform. It has been but three months in existence, and already has received twenty-four penitents. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother M. Ignatius Ward presides over the house at present.

*Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul* have been established at the instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop in the Cathedral parish, and in other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable and beneficent societies existing in the various congregations. Also numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

*The Confraternity of St. Peter* was established by the late Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore in this diocese in July, 1862. The following officers were appointed by his Grace to direct the affairs of the Peter-Pence Association: Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., President; Rev. Edward McColgan, Vice-President; Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Secretary and Treasurer. The clergy of the diocese can obtain books for collectors by applying to the Secretary.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name:

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15. 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149, (formerly the Maria and Marthian Society,) 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the Orphans' Home in Baltimore county, 1849, ch. 389.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows, in the city of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the city of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, fol. 447, etc.
The Young Catholic's Friend Society, in the city of Baltimore, 29th Feb., 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.
The Clerical Benevolent Association, in the city of Baltimore.
St. Agnes' Hospital.
House of the Good Shepherd.

---

# DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.*

ESTABLISHED 1820.

*Comprises the States of North and South-Carolina.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

DECEASED BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. John England, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated September 21, 1820, died in 1842.
Rt. Rev. William Clancy, D.D., first Bishop of Coadjutor, transferred to Guiana, died in 1847.
Rt. Rev. Ignatius A. Reynolds, B.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844, died in 1855.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Finbar's Cathedral.
Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D.
Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D.D., Rev. L. Fillion, Rev. Felix J. Carr.
St. Mary's, Rev. R. S. Baker, Rev. P. Bryan, D.D.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Neil.
Abbeville C. H., attended from Augusta, Ga.
Barnewall C. H., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. Bermingham.
Beaufort, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral, Charleston.
Blackville, Rev. T. Bermingham.
Camden, attended from Columbia, S. C.
Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. J. Cullinan.
Chester, Rev. Aug. McNeall.
Columbia, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, Rev. L. J. O'Connell, Rev. Joseph P. O'Connell, D.D.
Edgefield C. H., Rev. Timothy Bermingham.
Fort Johnson, attended from the Cathedral.
Greenville, attended from Columbia, S. C.
Graniteville, Rev. T. Bermingham.
Hutchinson's Island, attended from Charleston, S. C.
Lancaster C. H., attended from Chester.
Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D.D.
Newberry C. H., attended from Columbia, S. C.
Orangeburgh C. H., Rev. T. Bermingham.
Ridgeville, attended from Charleston.
Summerville, Charleston Dist., attended from Charleston, S. C.
Sumterville, " " St. Lawrence, attended from Columbia, S. C.

* Reprinted from Almanac of 1861.

Unionville, attended from Chester.
Vaucluse C. H., Rev. T. Bermingham.
Walterboro, St. Philip's, Rev. F. J. Carr.
Winnsboro, attended from Columbia.
Yorkville, attended from Columbia.

NORTH-CAROLINA.

Charlotte, Mecklenburgh Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aug. F. McNeall.
Concord, attended from Charlotte.
Coalmines, Chatham Co., Rev. Thomas Quigley.
Edenton, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Quigley.
Greenfield, Greenwood, Halifax, Scotland Neck, attended from Washington, N.C.
Newbern, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
Plymouth, attended from Washington.
Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Quigley.
St. Joseph's, Gaston Co., Rev. Aug. F. Neall.
St. Mary's, " " " "
Smithville, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.
Washington, Beaufort Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. C. J. Croghan.
Wilmington, New-Hanover Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Murphy.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. John the Baptist*, Charleston.
*Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Charleston.
*Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Sumter.
*Convent and Academy of the Ursulines*, Columbia. Madame M. Baptiste Lynch, Lady Superior.
*Orphan Asylum and Girls' Free School*, Charleston, directed by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.
*Male Orphan Asylum*, Charleston.

## RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches, | 19 | Academies for Young Ladies, | 2 |
| Stations, | 40 | Orphan Asylums, | 2 |
| Clergymen, | 15 | | |

---

# DIOCESE OF ERIE.

FOUNDED A.D. 1853.

TERRITORIAL EXTENT.—*The Counties of Mercer, Venango, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron and Potter, with all of the State of Pennsylvania North and West of them.*

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, now of the Society of Jesus.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, D.D., consecrated April 23, 1854.

## CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

### ERIE COUNTY.

City of Erie, St. Patrick's, Fourth street.
The Bishop and Very Rev. John D. Coady.
St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Casimir Seitz, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, and Rev. Thaddeus Heinzelmayer, all of O.S.B.
McKean Township, St. Francis. Rev. Antony Reck.
Green Township, St. Boniface. Rev. F. J. Oberhofer.
Girard Village, St. John's, from Erie.
Corry, St. Thomas. Rev. T. Lonergan.
Union, St. Bridget's. Rev. T. Lonergan.

### CRAWFORD COUNTY.

Meadville, St. Agatha's. Rev. William Engeln.
" St. Bride's. Rev. Samuel Fayella, Rev. James Titta.
Mead Township, St. Hippolytus. Rev. M. A. De la Rocque.
Randolph Township, St. Peter and Paul. Rev. M. A. De la Rocque.
Titusville, St. Titus. Rev. Napoleon Mignault.
Oil Creek. St. Stephen's, by the same.
Rome Township, Immaculate Heart of Mary, by the same.
Crossingville, St. Philip's. Rev. Kieran O'Branigan, first and third Sunday.
Conneautville, St. Peter's, by the same, second Sunday.
Summit Township, Immaculate Conception, by the same, fourth Sunday.
Linesville, Albion, and other stations, by the same.

### MERCER COUNTY.

Mercer, All Saints, two miles from town. Rev. J. J. Gallagher.
Sharon Mines, St. Rose of Lima. Rev. F. J. Hartmann.
Sharon Church, to be built. Rev. John Jerome O'Keefe.
West-Greenville, St. Michael's, by the same.
Jamestown, Clarksville, West Salem, by the same.

### VENANGO COUNTY.

Oil City, St. Joseph's. Rev. David Snively.
Tarrfarmton, church to be built, by the same.
Cranberry Township. Rev. William Pugh.
Franklin, by the same.
Neilsburgh, St. Bernard's. Rev. N. Mignault, of Titusville.

### CLARION COUNTY.

Clarion, Immaculate Conception. Rev. John Koch.
Knox Township, St. Joseph's. Rev. John Koch.
Farmington Township, B. V. Help of Christians. Rev. John Koch.
Freyburgh, St. Michael's. Rev. Andrew Skopez.
Limestone Township, Arondell, St. Nicholas. Rev. S. G. Molinger.
Red Bank Township, St. Charles's Furnace, a chapel, by the same.

### JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Brookville, Immaculate Conception. Rev. S. G. Molinger.
Corsica, St. Ann's, by the same.

CLEARFIELD COUNTY.

Clearfieldboro, S. Francis. Rev. Thomas Tracy.
Penn Township, Grampian Hills, St. Bonaventura, by the same.
Jordan Township, St. Stanislaus, by the same.
Frenchville, St. Mary's. Rev. John Berbigier.
Morris Township, St. Severinus. Rev. Joachim Hayman.

POTTER COUNTY.

Genessee Township, St. Mary's. Rev. J. L. Madigan.
Coudersport, a Station, by the same.

M'KEAN COUNTY.

Annin Township, St. Mary's. Rev. J. L. Madigan.
Smethport, St. Aloysius, by the same.
Kane City, church to be built. Rev. T. Lonergan.

ELK COUNTY.

St. Marystown, St. Mary's. } Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, Prior, }
Williamsville, Holy Cross. } Rev. Athanasius Hinternach, } O.S.B.
Centreville, St. Ann's. } Rev. Roman Hill. }

CAMERON COUNTY.

Shippen, attended from St. Marystown.

WARREN COUNTY.

Warren, St. Joseph's. Rev. Thomas Lonergan.
Tideoute, Pittsfield, Youngsville, and other Stations.

## RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Benedictine Monastery*, St. Marystown, Elk Co. Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, Prior. Four priests. Ten lay-brothers.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, St. Marystown, Benedictine Nuns.

*Academy of St. Benedict*, St. Marystown, for young ladies, where the usual branches of solid and polite education are taught. Sister Beatrix Blakely, Directress.

*Academy and School of St. Joseph*, Fourth and Fifth streets, Erie, Pa., by the same Nuns. Sister Augustine Shortz, Directress.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches built | 43 | Religious Communities of Men | 1 |
| " in progress | 2 | " " " Women | 3 |
| Priests, Secular | 23 | Clerical Students | 2 |
| " Regular | 7 | | |

# DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

*Comprises all that part of Pennsylvania lying East of the Western limit of Tioga, Clinton, Centre, Mifflin, Juniata, Franklin, and Fulton Counties, and also the State of Delaware.*

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28th, 1810; died 1814.

Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6th, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8th, 1863.

Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., consecrated March 28th, 1852; died January 5th, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated Coadjutor cum jure successionis, April 26, 1857; succeeded January 5th, 1860.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., V.G.,
Very Rev. Bernard Keenan,
Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter,
Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly,
Very Rev. Patrick A. Stanton, Com. Gen. O.S.A.,
Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J.,
Rev. John Patrick Dunn,
Rev. Nicholas Cantwell,
Rev. William Lührmann, C.SS.R.,
Very Rev. James O'Conner,
Rev. Peter M. Carbon, *Secretary for the Germans.*
Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan Square. Residence of the Right Rev. Bishop and Reverend Clergy, adjoining the Cathedral No. 225 North Eighteenth street. Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, *Chancellor and Secretary;* Rev. James A. Miller, Rev. James O'Reilly, Rev. John J. Elcock.

Cathedral Chapel, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, (near Chestnut,) Rev. John Patrick Dunn, Pastor; Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, Rev. John Fitzmaurice. Mass is said in basement on Sundays and holy days for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence 264 South Fourth street. Rev. George Strobel, Pastor; Rev. Edward A. Connelly.

St. Joseph's, Willing's Alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence Willing's Alley. Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J., Superior; Rev. Peter Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. Francis Di Maria, S.J., Rev. Joseph Ardia, S.J.

St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence No. 243 Crown street. Very Rev. Patrick A. Stanton, Com. Gen. O.S.A., Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A., Rev. George A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A.

Chapel of Our Lady of Consolation, used for the Archconfraternity of St. Augustine.

Holy Trinity, corner Spruce and Sixths streets. Residence No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Peter M. Carbon, *Pastor and Secretary for the Germans.*

St. Michael's, Second street, near Master, Kensington. Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, Pastor; Rev. James J. Russell, Rev. Thomas Toner.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence Twenty-fifth street, near Biddle street. Rev. James Maginn, Pastor; Rev. Peter F. Sullivan.

St. Philip Neri's, Queen street, below Third. Residence 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, Pastor; Rev. Michael Hennessy, Rev. Thomas F. Hopkins.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth street, below Walnut. Residence Twentieth and Locust. Very Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., V.G., Pastor; Rev. P. P. McGrane, Chaplain General U. S. Military Hospitals, Rev. William P. Gillen, Rev. J. E. Mulholland.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. Hugh McGarvey, Rev. Eugene Sullivan.

St. Peter's, (German,) Fifth and Girard Avenue. Residence Fifth and Girard Avenue. Rev. William Lührmann, C.SS.R., Superior; Rev. John B. Hotz, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Kuhn, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis X. Schnuttgen, C.SS.R.

Church of the Assumption, Spring Garden street, above Eleventh. Residence 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, Pastor; Rev. A. D. Filan, Rev. G. W. Wallmeyer.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence 1426 Warnock street. Rev. John Kelly, Pastor; Rev. Thomas O'Neill.

St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Rev. Thomas Kieran, Pastor; Rev. Hugh Garvey, Rev. Charles McMonigle.

St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi's, Italian, Mariot above Seventh street. Rev. Cajetan Mariani, Pastor.

St. Alphonsus, Fourth and Reed streets. Rev. Anthony M. Grundner, O.S.B.V.M., Pastor.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Rev. Hugh Lane, Pastor; Rev. Florence McCarthy.

Church of the Annunciation, Tenth and Dickerson streets. Rev. John McAnany, Pastor.

St. Gregory's, Cathedral Cemetery, Blockley P. O., West-Philadelphia. Rev. Wm. J. Kean, Pastor.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets, West-Philadelphia. Residence Chestnut street, below Thirty-eighth street. Rev. Michael F. Martin, Pastor; Rev. P. A. Lynch. Visit Blockley Almhouse, West-Philadelphia, Haddington, Summit House, U. S. Military Hospitals, and Kirkbride's Male and Female Insane Asylums.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Rev. Thomas Fox, Pastor.

St. Dominic's, Holmesburgh. Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Pastor.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Rev. John M'Govern, Pastor; Rev. John J. O'Reilly.

St. Vincent de Paul, Germantown. Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Superior; Rev. James Moré, C.M., Rev. James Piggott, C.M.

St. Stephen's, Nicetown.

St. John the Baptist, Manayunk. Rev. Patrick Aloysius Nugent, Pastor.

St. Mary of the Assumption, (German,) Manayunk. Rev. Rudolph E. Kuenzer, Pastor.

Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill. Rev. William Harnett, O.S.A., Pastor.

All Saints', (German,) Bridesburgh. Rev. Matthew Joseph Meurer, Pastor.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

St. Thomas of Villanova, Rev. E. C. Donnelly, O.S.A., Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A. (P.O., West-Haverford.)

West-Haverford, St. Denis's, Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., Pastor.

Chester, St. Michael's, Rev. Arthur Peter Haviland, Pastor; Rev. William F. Cook. Attend U. S. Military Hospital and Lazaretto.
Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. Henry L. Wright, Pastor.
Media, Nativity of B.V.M., visited every other Sunday from Ivy Mills.
Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Richard O'Connor.
Darby, church to be built.

CHESTER COUNTY.

Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Prendergast, Pastor.
Downingtown, St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Westchester.
Phœnixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip A. O'Farrel, Pastor.
Parkesburgh, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Charles A. McFadden.
Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended from Parkesburgh.
Coatesville, attended from Parkesburgh.
Baker's Quarries, New-London, Oxford, Chrome Pits, Ore Banks, Copper Mines, Rockville, are stations attended from Parkesburgh.
Kennett Square or Hammerton, attended by Rev. J. S. Walsh of Brandywine, Del.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis O'Haran.
Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.
Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, Pastor.
Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. Thomas A. Kyle, Pastor.
Jenkintown, church to be built, visited twice a month by Rev. John McGovern, Frankford, Phitadelphia.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster City, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Marron.
Lancaster City, St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Anthony Schwartze, Pastor.
Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. Arthur M. McGinnis.
Columbia, Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. William Pieper, Pastor.
Safe Harbor, visited from St. Mary's, Lancaster, once a month.
Drumore, St. Catharine's, visited once every six weeks, from Parkesburgh, Chester County.
Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Francis Walsh, Pastor.

BUCKS COUNTY.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, Pastor. (Buckville P.O.)
Doylestown, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Francis Xavier George, Pastor.
Durham Furnace, visited monthly from Haycock.
New-Hope, attended occasionally.
Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. James Cullen, Pastor.
Newtown, visited once a month, from Bristol.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburgh, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, Pastor.
Harrisburgh, St. Lawrence's, (German,) attended twice a month from Columbia, Lancaster County.
Lykenstown, St. Mary Help of Christians, attended once a month from Tremont.
Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended once every two weeks from Elizabethtown, Lancaster County.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis O'Connor, Pastor; Rev. James Power, (absent.)
St. Paul's, German, Rev. Charles I. Schrader, Pastor.

Hamburgh, Immaculate Conception, visited once a month from Reading.
Meuslem, St. Henry's, visited occasionally from Reading.
Douglasville, St. Paul's, visited every other Sunday by Rev. T. A. Kyle, of Pottstown.
Churchville, Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., Superior, Colebrookdale P.O., Washington Township, Berks County.
Rockland, attended occasionally from Churchville.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Sylvester Eagle, Pastor.
Immaculate Conception, (German,) Rev. Joseph Stamm, Pastor.
Strasburgh, St. John the Baptist, attended once a month from York.
Shrewsbury, attended once a month from York.
Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from York.
Paradise, Holy Heart of Mary, attended every other Sunday from Conewago.
Hanover, attended from Conewago, (new church.)

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. Emile Stenzel, Pastor.
Colebrook Furnace, St. Lawrence's, not now visited.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John B. Cattani, S.J., Superior; Rev. Francis X. De Neckere, S.J., Rev. Simon Peter Dompieri, S.J. (McSherrystown P. O.)
New-Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited on a week-day from Conewago.
Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited every other Sunday from Conewago.
McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from Conewago.
Bonaghtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Basil A. Shorb, Pastor. (Square Corner P. O.)
Gettysburgh, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, Pastor.
Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, visited monthly from Gettysburgh.
Mountain, St. Ignatius Loyola's, visited monthly from Gettysburgh.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburgh, Christ Church, Rev. John Gerdemann, Pastor.
Waynesborough, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburgh.
Path Valley, St. Mary, Refuge of Sinners, Rev. Pastor. (Doylesburgh P. O.)
Anderson's Valley, visited occasionally from Chambersburgh.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Chambersburgh.

JUANITA AND FULTON COUNTIES.

No churches.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, All Saints', attended the fifth Sunday of every month from Bellefonte.
McVeyltown and Rudsville are stations, attended occasionally from Bellefonte.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor.
South-Easton, St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. John B. Frisch, Pastor.
Freemansburgh, attended from Allentown.
South-Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, attended from Allentown.
Bethlehem, Nativity of our Lord, (German,) attended every Sunday from Allentown.

Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', attended once a month from Bethlehem.
Bath, visited occasionally from Catasauqua.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael McEnroe, Pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.
Catasauqua, St. Laurence's, Rev. Edward McKee, Pastor.
Catasauqua, Annunciation of B.V.M., (German,) attended every two weeks from Allentown.
Friedensville, Trexlerstown, Gutstown, are stations, attended from Allentown.
Ironton, St. Patrick's, visited by Rev. E. McKee, Catasauqua.
Slatington and Laury's Station, visited monthly from Catasauqua.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael J. Blacker, Pastor.
Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended once a month from Mauch Chunk.
Turnhole and Pine Swamps are stations, attended from Mauch Chunk.
Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended every other Sunday from Hazleton.
Rockport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick J. Nunan, Pastor.
Penn Haven, visited once a month from Rockport.
Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Kelly, Pastor.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas I. Walsh, Pastor; Rev. J. J. McIlvaine.
Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, attended weekly from Pottsville.
Auburn and Port Clinton are stations, attended every four months from Pottsville.
Pottsville, St. John the Baptist's, German, Rev. Francis Joseph Wachter, Pastor.
Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, Pastor.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, German, attended every second Sunday by Rev. F. J. Wachter, from Pottsville.
Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William C. McLaughlin, Pastor.
Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel McGorien, Pastor.
Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, Pastor.
Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, visited monthly from Tamaqua.
Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Tamaqua.
St. Clair, St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. Hermann Depmann, Pastor.
Patterson, St. Bartholomew, (German,) attended monthly from Pottsville.
St. Clair, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James A. Brehony, Pastor.
Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, Pastor.
Ashland, St. Maurice's, Rev. John B. Bach, Pastor.
New-Philadelphia and Middleport, stations attended from Port Carbon.
Mahonoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Michael McEvoy, Pastor.
Shanandoe, station visited occasionally from Mahonoy City.
Heckshersville, St. Kyran's, Rev. John Scanlan, Pastor. (P. O. Woodside, Schuylkill County.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, St. Boniface's, Rev. James A. Moshall, Pastor.
Bastross, Immaculate Conception, in Nippenose Valley, Rev. John Lenfert, (Bastross P. O.)
Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, visited by Rev. Joseph Koch, from Milton.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Thomas McGovern.
Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, and Snow Shoe, visited occasionally from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John C. Gilligan, Pastor.
Renova, attended once a month from Lockhaven.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once every second month from Dushore.
Tunkhannock, and Meshoppen, visited occasionally from St. Joseph's, Susquehanna County.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier.
Paine Road, St. Francis', visited once every month from Dushore.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Koch, Pastor.
Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Milton.
Sunbury, visited occasionally from Milton.
Shamokin, St. Edward's Church, attended once a month from Danville.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Murray, Pastor.
St. Hubert's, (German,) attended from Milton.
Locust Gap, attended monthly from Danville.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Bloomsburgh, St. Columkill's, attended once a month from Danville.

UNION COUNTY.

Dry Valley, attended occasionally from Milton.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's, (P. O.,) Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, Pastor; Rev. Hugh Monahan, Rev. John Monahan.
Church of the Holy Family, not yet dedicated.
Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, Rev. Hugh Monahan, Pastor.
Great Bend, and New-Milford, attended from St. Joseph's.
Middletown, St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.
Auburn, St. Bonaventure, attended from St. Joseph's.
Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from St. Joseph's.
Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended by Rev. Hugh Monahan, Pastor.
Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucene's, Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, Pastor.
Nicholson, church in course of erection, attended from St. Joseph's.
Herrick Centre, attended four times a year by Rev. Thomas J. Brehony, of Wayne County.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Wilkesbarre, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Fitzsimons, Pastor.
St. Nicholas, (German,) Rev. Peter C. Nagel, Pastor.
Nanticoke, attended every third Sunday by Rev. Henry Fitzsimons.
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Francis Carew, Pastor.
Archibald, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. John Loughran, Pastor.
Oliphant, St. Patrick's, attended twice a month from Archibald.

Scranton, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Moses Whitty, Pastor; Rev. John Cox.
St. Bonaventure's, (German,) attended every third Sunday by Rev. Peter C. Nagel.
Providence, St. Thaddeus', attended every second Sunday from St. Vincent's, Scranton.
Dunmore, St. Simon the Apostle, Rev. Edmund W. Fitzmaurice, Pastor.
Moscow, St. Catherine of Sienna, visited the last Sunday of every month from Dunmore.
Pittston, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Finnen, Pastor.
St. Mary's, (German,) attended by Rev. Peter C. Nagel.
Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Michael L. Scanlan, Pastor; Rev. Michael J. Murphy.
Frenchtown, St. Mary, Help of Christians, attended every second Sunday from Hazleton.
Eckley, Immaculate Conception, attended every second Sunday from Lockport, Carbon County.
White Haven, visited once a month from Rockport.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John the Evangelists, Rev. John I. Doherty, Pastor.
Honesdale, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Francis Büthe, Pastor.
Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended the fourth Sunday of every month by the Rev. John J. Doherty, of Honesdale.
Dyberry Tannery, and Clinton Township, visited four times a year by Rev. John J. Doherty.
Hawley, St. Philomena's, Rev. Michael Filan, Pastor.
Mount Pleasant, St. Juliana of Falconieri, Rev. Thomas J. Brehoney, Pastor. (Rocklake P. O.)
St. Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, (near Red School-house,) attended once a month by Rev. Thomas J. Brehoney.
Equinunc, Starucca, Aldenville, Lake Como, and Damascus, stations visited four times a year by Rev. Thomas J. Brehony.
Waymart, visited occasionally by Rev. F. Caren, of Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended every two months by Rev. Michael Filan, of Hawley.
Ledgedale, Shohola, and Mast Hope, stations attended every two months from Hawley, Wayne County.

MONROE COUNTY.

Stroudsburgh, Oakland, and Pocono, are stations, attended monthly by Rev. John B. Frisch, of Easton.
Tobyhanna, Coolbaugh, and Goldsborough, visited occasionally by Rev. E. W. Fitzmaurice, of Luzerne County.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Toner, Pastor.
Ridgebury, St. Mary's, visited once a month from Towanda.
Athens, Church of the Holy Ghost, visited once a month from Towanda.
Coalbeds, Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, Slate Road, and Windham, attended once every six weeks from Towanda.
Troy, St. John Nepomucene's, attended once a month by Rev. John Hugh Loughran, of Tioga County.
Canton, and South-Mountain, attended occasionally by Rev. John H. Loughran, of Tioga County.
Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly by Rev. X. A. Kaier, of Sullivan County.

Overton, St. Patrick's, visited every fourth Sunday from Dushore.
Wilmot and Browntown are stations, visited from Dushore, Sullivan County
Warren, visited occasionally from St. Joseph's, Susquehanna County.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburgh, St. Andrew's, Rev. John Hugh Loughran, Pastor.
Tioga, St. Louis', visited monthly from Blossburgh.
Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburgh.
Wellsboro, Laurenceville, and Mansfield, visited occasionally from Blossburgh.

STATE OF DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick R. O'Brien, Pastor; Rev. Patrick McSwiggan.

St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Reilly, Pastor.

St. Mary's Chapel, in St. Mary's College, attended by Rev. Patrick Reilly.

Brandywine, St. Joseph's, Rev. John S. Walsh, Pastor. (P. O. H. Clay, Brandywine.
Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Brandywine.
Newcastle, St. Peter's, Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Pastor.
Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Newcastle.
Newark, Fort Delaware, Smyrna, and Blackstone, Missions attended from Newcastle.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*, south-east corner of Eighteenth and Race streets, Philadelphia. Very Rev. James O'Connor, Rector and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Sacred Rhetoric; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Very Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., V.G., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. James A Miller, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Rev. Peter P. McGrane, Spiritual Director; Rev. Bernard Baumeister, Professor of Gregorian Chant. Number of Seminarians, 60. Number of Volumes in Library, 9000. Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

*Preparatory Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*, Glen Riddle P. O., Delaware County, Pa. This Institution is intended for youths who manifest signs of vocation to the priesthood. They are instructed in "The Humanities," and prepared for entering the "Theological Seminary" of this Diocese. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, Rector; Rev. John B. Byrne, Rev. John A. Mullin. Tutors, Messrs. John Wall and James Fitzmaurice. Spiritual Directors, Rev. Henry L. Wright. Number of Students, 30. Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Seven students from this Diocese are in the American College at Rome.

*Augustinian Monastery*, at St. Thomas, Villanova, Delaware Co., Pa., (West Haverford P. O.) Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Prior; Rev. E. C. Donnelly, O.S.A.; Rev. E. M. Mullen, O.S.A. Professed Brothers, 12; novices, 2. Ecclesiastical Students in Ghent, (Belgium,) 5; in Rome, 2.

## COLLEGES.

*St. Mary's College*, Wilmington, Delaware. Rev. Patrick Reilly, President. Number of boarders, 61. Day scholars, 21. Total number of scholars, 82. St. Mary's Chapel in charge of Rev. P. Reilly.

*St. Joseph's College*, Philadelphia. This Institution, incorporated in 1852,

is under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers, Willings' Alley, near the Philadelphia Exchange. Four Reverend Fathers, two Scholastics, and three Assistant Teachers have charge of the various departments. Number of students, 106. Rev. F. J. Barbelin, S.J., President; Rev. Peter I. Blenkinsop, S.J., Treasurer.

## CONVENTS.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd.* Twenty-second street, above Walnut. Twenty professed Sisters, eight Novices, eight Postulants, three out-door Sisters. The Magdalen Convent contains fourteen professed Sisters, nine Novices, and two Postulants. Mother Mary of St. Boniface, Superioress.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd.* Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West-Philadelphia. Five professed Sisters, eight Novices, and two Postulants. Mother Mary of St. Boniface, Superioress.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, (Sisters of St. Joseph,) Chestnut Hill. Professed Sisters 17; Novices, 11; Postulants, 4. Mother St. John, Superioress. Whole number of sisters in the diocese, 120. Rev. Wm. Harnett, O.S.A., Chaplain.

*Convent of the Sisters*, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pa. Professed Sisters, 17; Novices, 10; Postulants, 2. Mother M. Magdalen, Superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters*, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Joseph's, Susquehanna County, Pa. Professed Sisters, 10; Novices, 3; Postulant, 1. Mother M. Philomena, Superioress.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall P. O., Torresdale, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 33. Madame Tucker, Superioress. Rev. M. McGrane, Chaplain.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. 16 Sisters. Sister Julia, Superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, south-west corner of Broad and Columbia avenues, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 8; Novices, 3; Postulants, 7. Sister Patricia, Superioress.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, No. 1054 Apple street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 7; Postulants, 4. Sister Mary Aloysia, Superioress.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium*, Reed street, above Fifth. Professed Sisters, 6; Novices, 5; Postulant, 1. Mother Mary Agnes, Superioress.

*Convent of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus*, No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 6; Novices, 2; Postulants, 4. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior.

*Convent of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus*, Sharon, P. O. address Darby, Delaware County. Number of professed Sisters, 6; Postulants, 5; Novices, 4. Mother Mary Xavier, Superioress.

*Oblate Sisters of Providence*, (Colored,) No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 4. Sister Frances, Superioress.

## SELECT SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

*Christian Brothers' Select School*, No. 1419 North Second street, Philadelphia. Number of pupils, 50, number of Brothers, 19. Brother Oliver, Director.

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall P. O., Torresdale, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 33; number of pupils, 62. Madame Tucker, Superioress.

*Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadel-

phia. Number of religious, 15; number of pupils, 145. Three hundred girls attend a night school. Sister Julia, Superioress.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Chestnut Hill, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of religious, 32; number of boarders, 40; day scholars, 45. Mother St. John, Superioress.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, under the charge of the Religious of the Good Shepherd, P. O. address, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West-Philadelphia. Number of religious, 15; number of boarders, 69. This is a school for the instruction of females, in the different branches of industry. Mother Mary of St. Boniface, Superioress.

*Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, South-west corner of Broad and Columbia avenues, Philadelphia, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of religious, 18; number of pupils, 40. Sister Patricia, Superioress.

*Academy of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, No. 1054 Apple street, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 11; number of boarders, 20.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Pottsville, Pa., under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of religious, 6; number of day scholars, 35; number of boarders, 5. Sister Mary Salome, Superioress.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, McSherrystown, Adams County, Pa., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of religious, 11; number of day scholars, 40; number of boarders, 25. Superior, M. Antoinette.

*Laurel Hill Academy*, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna County, Pa., under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of religious, 7; number of day scholars, 160; boarders, 35. Mother M. Theresa, Superioress.

*Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Reading, Pa., under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Number of religious, 27; day scholars, 60; number of boarders, 30. Mother M. Magdalen, Superioress.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Joseph's P. O., Susquehanna County, Pa., under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Number of religious, 14; number of day scholars, 21; number of boarders, 12. Mother M. ———, Superioress.

*Cathedral Academy*, No. 1708 Summer street, Philadelphia, under the direction of four Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 48. Sister Ignatia, Superioress.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Sixth street, above Spruce, under the direction of four Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 50. Sister Euphemia, Superioress.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Prune street, above Fourth, under the direction of six Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 45. Sister M. Agnes, Superioress.

*Academy of the Holy Cross*, Fourth street, below Vine, Philadelphia, under the charge of eight Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of pupils, 60. Sister Euphrasia, Superioress.

*St. Philip de Neris' Academy*, No. 778 South Front street, Philadelphia, under the charge of seven Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 50. Sister M. Liguori, Superioress.

*St. Patrick's Academy*, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the direction of eight Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Sister Victorine, Superioress.

*Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, No. 1419 North Eleventh street, Philadelphia, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 40. Sister ———, Superioress.

*Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Manayunk, Philadelphia, under the direction of six Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 28. Mother M. Gonzaga, Superioress.

*Blessed Peter Claver's Academy for Colored Children*, No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia, under the charge of four of the Oblate Sisters of Providence. Number of boarders, 6; pupils, 54. Sister Alphonse, Superioress.

*Academy of the Assumption of B. V. M.*, No. 1135 Spring Garden stree Philadelphia, under the charge of twelve Sisters of the Society of the Ho Child Jesus. Number of pupils, 30. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior.

*Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*, Sharon, P. O. address, Darby, Delawa County, Pa., under the charge of the Sisters of the Society of the Holy Chi Jesus. Number of boarders, 25. Mother Mary Xavier, Superioress.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

### IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

*St. John's.* Number of boys 120, taught by two lay teachers; 110 girls, two lay teachers.

*St. Mary's.* Number of boys 110, taught by two lay teachers; number girls 120, taught by four Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Euphemia, Superiores

*St. Joseph's.* Number of boys 120, taught by two lay teachers; number girls, 250, and a night school for female adults, in charge of six Sisters of Joseph. Sister M. Agnes, Superioress.

*Blessed Peter Claver's* School for Colored Children, under the charge the Oblate Sisters of Providence. Sister Frances, Superioress.

*St. Augustine's.* Number of boys, 200, under the charge of three Broth of the Holy Cross; number of girls, 355, under the charge of eight Sisters the Holy Cross.

*Holy Trinity.* Number of boys, 104; number of girls, 97; under the dir tion of three lay teachers.

*St. Michael's.* Number of boys, 550, under the direction of six Brothers the Christian Schools, P. O., No. 1419 North Second st., Phila.; number girls, 550, under the direction of eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Francis'.* School in the basement of the church, for boys and girls.

*St. Philip's.* Number of boys, 380, under six lay teachers; number of girl 350, under the direction of seven Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Patrick's.* Number of boys, 300, under the direction of the Christi Brothers; number of girls, 410, under the direction of eight Sisters of Joseph.

*St. Paul's.* Number of boys, 320, under the direction of three Brothers the Christian Schools; number of girls, 295, taught by five Sisters of the Im maculate Heart of Mary. Mother M. Jerome, Superioress.

*St. Peter's.* Number of boys, 500, under the direction of five Brothers the Christian Schools; number of girls, 823, under the direction of seven of th school Sisters of Notre Dame, who also have charge of 237 small boys.

*Assumption's.* Number of boys, 120, under the charge of two lay teacher number of girls, 130, under two Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesu

*St. Malachy's.* Number of girls, 150, under the direction of five Sisters Mercy. Sister Mary F. de Sales, Sister Superintendent.

*St. Ann's.* Number of boys, 500, under the charge of four Brothers of th Christian Schools; number of girls, 600, under the charge of twelve Sisters St. Joseph. Sister Antoinette, Superioress.

*St. Alphonsus'.* Number of boys, 190; number of girls, 120, under th charge of the Sisters of St. Francis.

*Frankford.* Number of boys, 150; number of girls, 160, under the direc tion of six Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Mary Joseph Superioress.

*St. John's*, Manayunk. Number of boys, 125, under the direction of two la teachers; number of girls, 140, under the charge of the Sisters of the Imma culate Heart.

*All Saints'*, Bridesburgh. Number of boys, 27; number of girls, 30, under the direction of the Sisters of the Third order of St. Francis.

# PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

## IN THE COUNTY PARISHES.

*West-Haverford*, Delaware County. Number of boys, 30; number of girls, 29; under the charge of one lay teacher.

*St. Joseph's*, Lancaster. Number of boys, 61; number of girls, 72; under two lay teachers.

*St. Peter's*, Reading. Number of girls, 90, under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*St. Paul's*, Reading. Number of girls, 200, under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

*Churchville*, Berks County. Number of boys, 50; number of girls, 50; under two lay teachers.

*St. Patrick's*, York. Number of boys, 33; number of girls, 40; under one lay teacher.

*St. Mary's*, York. Number of boys and girls 120, under one lay teacher.

*St. Joseph's*, Easton. Number of boys, 50; number of girls, 50; under one lay teacher.

*St. Patrick's*, Pottsville. Number of girls, 250, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Boniface's*, St. Clair. Number of boys, 50; number of girls, 50; under one lay teacher.

*St. Maurice's*, Ashland. Number of boys, 50; number of girls, 40; under one lay teacher.

*St. John's*, Bellefonte. Number of boys, 40; number of girls, 58; under one lay teacher.

*St. Nicholas'*, Wilkesbarre. Number of boys, 50; number of girls, 60; under one lay teacher.

*St. Vincent's*, Scranton. Number of boys, 130; number of girls, 150; under the direction of four lay teachers.

*St. Mary's*, Wilkesbarre. Number of boys, 25; number of girls, 30; under one lay teacher.

*St. John's*, Pittston. Number of girls, 150, under the direction of five Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister M. Cephas, Superioress.

*St. Philomena's*, Hawley. Number of boys, 40; number of girls, 48; under the direction of lay teachers.

*St. Mary Magdalen*, Honesdale. Number of boys, 60; number of girls, 55; under one lay teacher.

*St. Peter's*, Wilmington. Number of boys, 125, under two lay teachers; number of girls, 150, under the direction of two Sisters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's*, Brandywine. Number of boys, 96, under one lay teacher; number of girls, 100, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Catholic children of Minersville, Heckschersville, Mahanoy City, Dunmore, Carbondale, and Honesdale, attend the public schools, the population being almost entirely Catholic.

# ASYLUMS.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, Twenty-second street, between Walnut and Sansom streets, Philadelphia. The object of this Institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females who wish to reform. It is conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. The inmates of the Magdalen convent number 25; in the penitents' department, 150. Mother Mary of St. Boniface, Superioress.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia, P. O. address, Box 3203. Number of patients, 100, under the charge of eight Sisters of Charity. Sister Hilary, Sr. Servant.

*St. Francis of Assisium Hospital*, corner of Fourth and Girard avenue, Philadelphia; directed by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; number of patients, 20. Sister Mary Waldburga, Superioress.

*U. S. Military Hospital*, West-Philadelphia, under the charge of 42 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gonzaga, Sr. Servant.

*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, South-west corner Seventh and Spruce streets, under the charge of eight Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 190. Sister Gonzaga, Sr., Servant.

*St. John's Male Orphan Asylum*, on the Lancaster Turnpike, three miles from Philadelphia. Blackley P. O., West-Philadelphia. Is under the care of fifteen Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of orphans, 348. Sister Apollonia, Superioress. Chaplain, Rev. William Kean.

*St. Vincent's Home*, Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. Ninety destitute children, from eighteen months to five years old, are supported by voluntary contributions. Cared for by six Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, Sr. Servant.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, corner Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Del., under the charge of six Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 80. Sister M. Kostka, Sr. Servant.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Tacony, 23d Ward, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphans, 123. Under the care of five Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Gabriel, Superioress. There is also a day school under the charge of the Sisters, attended by 32 children.

*St. Ann's Widows' Asylum*, Second street, below Christian, under the care of five Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of inmates, 33. St. Mary Claver, Superioress.

*Catholic Home for Destitute Children*, Forty-fourth and Elm streets, West Philadelphia. Incorporated 1863, for the protection of orphans and friendless children. This Institution is under the patronage of the Right Rev. Bishop and the Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul. Number of children, 20.

## RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular Priests | 139 | Number of Sisters of Religious Orders | 458 |
| Priests of Religious Orders | 25 | | |
| Total number of Priests | 164 | Number of Convents | 14 |
| Churches built | 167 | Select School for Boys | 1 |
| Stations attended | 94 | Academies and Select Schools for Young Ladies | 21 |
| Churches in course of erection | 7 | | |
| Chapels | 36 | Parochial Schools | 34 |
| Catholic population in the diocese, about | 250,000 | Number of children attending Catholic Schools, about | 20,000 |
| Theological Students in St. Charles Seminary | 60 | Hospitals | 7 |
| | | Orphans' Asylums | 1 |
| Clerical Students in the Preparatory Seminary | 30 | Widows' Asylum | |
| Clerical Students at Rome | 7 | Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul | 17 |
| Ecclesiastical Institutions | 3 | | |
| Colleges | 2 | Benevolent or Beneficial Societies | 36 |
| Number of Brothers of Christian Schools | 19 | | |

# DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

*Comprises Alleghany, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

BISHOP.

RT. REV. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

RT. REV. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843, translated to See of Erie and then to Pittsburgh again, resigned May, 1860.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. F. Mullen and Very Rev. John Stibiel.

*Diocesan Secretary.*—Rev. John Hickey.

*Secretary for the Germans.*—Rev. John Stibiel.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer, O.S.B.,
Very Rev. F. Mullen,
Very Rev. J. Stibiel,
Very Rev. T. Heyden,
Superior of the Redemptorists,
Very Rev. J. Dominic Tarlattini,
Rev. Jas. Bradley,
Rev. J. A. Stillinger,
Rev. E. F. Garland,
Rev. A. P. Gibbs,
Rev. John Hickey.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Paul's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Domenec, D.D., Rev. J. Hickey, Rector, Rev. J. Holland, Rev. W. Burke, Rev. J. Burnes.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. F. Garland, Rector.
St. Philomena's, German, Rev. J. M. Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., Rector.
St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Treacy.
Holy Trinity, German, Rev. J. de Biere.
St. Mary's, Convent Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
Mercy Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.
Allegheny, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. Mullen, Rector, Rev. P. M. Sheehan.
St. Mary's, German, Rev. J. Stibiel, Rector, Rev. J. Shell, Rev. J. Rossweg, Rev. J. Weickman.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Troy Hill, Rev. F. Wolf.
Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Tuigg.
Immaculate Conception, German, Rev. G. Kircher, Rev. J. Rottersteiner, who also attend the Germans of Hollidaysburgh, Summit, and Wayne.
Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Reid.
Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', V. Rev. Thomas Heyden.
Birmingham, (Buchanan P. O.,) Allegheny Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. W. Pollard, Rector, Rev. P. Brown.
St. Michael's, German, Rev. Luke Bandinelli, Rector, Rev. James Hoffzugott, Passionists.
Birmingham, B. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.
Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, Rector.
Braddock's Field, Alleghany Co., Rev. C. Nisson.

Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Walsh.
St. Mary's, German, Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
Broad Top, (Powelton P. O.,) Huntingdon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Hughes.
Brownsville, Fayette Co., Rev. John Haney.
Butler, Butler Co., Rev. Amandus Krammer, O.S.B., Prior and Rector; Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B.
Cameron's Bottom, (Strongstown P. O.,) Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Ordano.
Carrolltown, Cambria Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Rector; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.
Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. M. Carroll, Temperanceville.
Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended monthly from St. Augustine.
Clearfield, Butler Co., (Coylesville P. O.,) St. John's, Rev. P. M. Doyle, Rev. J. O'Connor.
St. Mary's, (German,) attended by Benedictines from Butler.
Clearville, Bedford Co., attended from Bedford.
Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Donegal, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Butler.
Ebensburgh, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Francis' College.
East-Liberty, Allegheny Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. I. Reiser.
Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. D. Kearney.
Fairfield, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brown, Harman's Bottom.
Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Latrobe.
Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Phelan.
Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Ryan, Summit.
Glen Connell, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, Benedictines of Carrolltown.
Greensburgh, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Otho Kopf, O.S.B.
Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., (West End P. O., Bedford Co.,) St. John's, Rev. Patrick Brown.
Hart's Sleeping Place, Cambria Co., Benedictines from Carrolltown.
Hollidaysburgh, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, Rector.
German Church, (being built,) Rev. G. Kircher.
Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. S. Wall, (Powelton P. O.
Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Otho Huber, O.S.B.
Jefferson, Cambria Co., (Witmore P. O.,) St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. Hackett.
Irwin's Station, Allegheny Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, Rector.—St. Joseph's, German.—Immaculate Conception, German.—Rev. Valentine Lutmayer, O.S.B, Rev. Erhard Vanino.
Kilbuck, Allegheny Co., attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
Kittaning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Scanlon.
Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
Lawrenceville, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.
German Church, (being built,) Rev. J. Tamchina.
Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Reynolds, Rector, Rev. P. Morgan, Assistant.
McKeesport, St. Peter's, Allegheny Co., Rev. J. Schmitt.
Manchester, St. Andrew's, attended from Allegheny City.
Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Bigham.
New-Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. Mitchell.
Newcastle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Canavin.
New-Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jerome Kearney, Latrobe.

New-Germany, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Johnstown.
Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, Rector.
Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., Rev. C. Kloeker.
Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady Help of Christians, Rev. J. Schmitt, (Pittsburgh P. O.)
Rochester, Beaver Co., attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Burns, Rector.
St. Xavier's Convent, Westmoreland Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Saltsburgh, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Sand Patch, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brown, Frostburgh, Md.
Seminary Chapel, Glenwood, near Pittsburgh, Clergymen of the Seminary.
Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., Rev. S. Wall.
Sharpsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Nolan.
St. Mary's, German, attended from St. Philomena's, Pittsburgh.
Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co., (Adams P. O.,) St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cody, Rector.
Summerhill, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception. Benedictines from Carrolltown.
Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. T. Ryan, Rector.
Tara Hill, Allegheny Co., Rev. W. Nolan.
Temperanceville, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. M. Carroll.
Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farran.
Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, attended from Brownville.
Upper Columbia, Washington Co., attended by Rev. D. Kearney, Elizabeth.
Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Tahaney.
Waynesburgh, Green Co., St. Anne's, attended from Washington.
West-Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Washington.
Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. M. Brandstaetter.
Wellesburgh, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Brown, Frostburgh, Md.
Williamsburgh, Blair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Walsh, Hollidaysburgh.
Williamsport, Washington Co., attended from Brownsville.
Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, Right Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B.

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary*, Glenwood, near Pittsburgh, (Pittsburgh P. O.) President, Rev. James Keogh, D.D.; Rev. C. Nisson, Rev. Francis L. Tobin, Rev. P. Ward, Professors.

*St. Vincent's Seminary and College*, attached to St. Vincent's Abbey.

*St. Francis' Academy* for Boys, Loretto, Cambria Co., under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers, 98 pupils.

*St. Francis' College* for Boys. Director, Rev. E. A. Bush. Rev. F. Shea.

*St. Xavier's Academy* for Young Ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., (St. Vincent's P. O.,) conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sr. M. Liguori McCaffrey, Directress.

*St. Aloysius'* Academy for Young Ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Sr. M. Agnes McCaffrey, Directress.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum* for small Boys, near Birmingham, (Buchanan P. O.,) under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sr. M. Gertrude Blake, Superior. 40 orphans.

*St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum* for Girls, attached to St. Mary's Convent, Webster street, Pittsburgh. Sr. M. Cephas Lennon, Treasurer. 70 orphans.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), Troy Hill, near Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sr. M. Magdalen, Superior. 60 orphans.

*The Mercy Hospital*, Pittsburgh, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sr. M. de Pazzi Russell, Superior. About 30 patients per month.

*House of Industry*, Allegheny. Directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Sr. M. Isidore Fisher, Superior. There is an Industrial Sewing School connected with this Institution.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Cameron's Bottom, under the care of the Franciscan Brothers, (Strongstown P. O.,) Indiana Co., for larger boys. Bro. Giles Carroll, Superior. 6 religious, 35 orphans.

## RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

*St. Vincent's Abbey, of the Benedictine Order*, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., (St. Vincent's P. O.)—Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. Rupert Seidenbusch, O.S.B.; Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Master of Novices; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., President of the College; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B.; Rev. Odilo Vandergreen, O.S.B.; Rev. Bernard Manser, O.S.B.; Rev. Ignatius Trueg, O.S.B.; Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B.; Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Malachy Moran, O.S.B.; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B.; Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B.; Rev. Xavier Gerst, O.S.B.; Rev. Camillus Mackay, O.S.B.; Rev. Adalbert Miller, O.S.B.; Rev. Robert Kraemer, O.S.B. There are in the Abbey 15 clerical students, besides novices, 35 scholastics, and 65 lay brothers.

The following Priories are attached to the Abbey:

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., and Butler, Butler Co. There are also houses at Indiana, Indiana Co., Greensburgh, and Johnstown. The names of the resident Fathers are given in the Clergy List.

*Redemptorist Convent* at St. Philomena's Church, Pittsburgh, Rev. J. M. Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R.; Rev. Francis X. Tschenhens, C.SS.R.; Rev. Peter Peter, C.SS.R.; Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.SS.R.

*Passionist Monastery*, near Birmingham, (Buchanan P. O., Allegheny Co.)—V. Rev. John Dominic Tarlattini, Superior; Rev. Anthony Calandri, Master of Novices; Rev. James Hoffzugott, Rev. Luke Baudinelli, Rev. Liberatus Brunelli, Rev. Vincent Naylor, Rev. Faustinus Sorgenti. There are four students, and five choir novices, eight professed lay brothers, and two lay novices.

*Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis.*—Rev. M. J. Mitchell, Ecclesiastical Superior. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co. Brother Laurence O'Donnell, Superior of the Order; eighteen professed brothers, and three novices. Monastery at Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co. Brother Giles Carroll, Superior; and six professed brothers. House, Pittsburgh. Brother Bernardine Rogers, and eight professed brothers.

*Sisters of Mercy.*—Rev. T. Mullen, Ecclesiastical Superior.

Mother House, St. Xavier's, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., (St. Vincent's P. O.) Sr. M. Rose Hostetter, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Webster street, Pittsburgh. Sr. Mary Neri Bowen, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh. Sr. M. Elizabeth Strange, Superior.

There are also under the care of the Sisters the educational and charitable institutions already mentioned. There are one hundred sisters in the diocese, including the novices. A community has lately been sent from the Mother House to take charge of the Stanton Hospital, Washington, D. C.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame*, (German,) St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sr. Romualda, Superior.

## DAY SCHOOLS.

The following day schools are under the care of the Sisters of Mercy: St. Mary's, Webster street, Pittsburgh, 520 pupils; St. Patrick's, Pittsburgh, 300 pupils; St. John's, Birmingham, 180 pupils; St. Peter's, Allegheny, 220 pupils; St. Mary's, (German,) Alleghany, 300 pupils; St. Mary's, Hollidaysburgh, 300 pupils; St. Mary's, Loretto, 50 pupils; St. Mary's Academy, Webster street, 80 pupils.

There are besides:

PITTSBURGH.—*St. Paul's* School for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 550 pupils.

*St. Philomena's* (German) School for Boys, under the care of the Brothers of Our Lady. Brother Francis Hessdorfer, Director. 320 pupils.

*St. Philomena's* School for Girls. Directed by School Sisters of Notre Dame. 300 pupils.

*St. Bridget's*, Lay Teachers.

*Holy Trinity*, (German,) Lay Teachers.

ALLEGHENY.—*St. Peter's*, Boys' School, taught by the Franciscan Brothers. 150 pupils.

There are schools taught by lay teachers at the following places:

*St. Michael's*, (German,) Birmingham, Lawrenceville, (English and German,) South-Pittsburgh, (German,) East-Liberty, (German,) Butler, (German,) Our Lady Help of Christians, Robinson Township, Allegheny County, (German,) Blairsville, Johnstown, Altoona, Jefferson, Latrobe, St. Augustine.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular Priests | 64 | Religious Orders | 6 |
| Priests of Religious Orders | 31 | Educational Institutions | 5 |
| Churches | 87 | Charitable Institutions | 6 |

---

# DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

*Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.*

### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.

### PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral, St. Peter's.

Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., Rev. R. H. Andrews, Rev. Fr. McMullen,

* Mainly from Almanac of 1861.

Rev. John Hagan. Church and residence corner 8th and Grace streets.
St. Mary's, (German,) 4th and Marshall streets. Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B.
St. Patrick's, 25th street. Rev. J. Teeling, D.D.
Fredericksburgh, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, visited from Richmond.
Alexandria, St. Mary's.
Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's.
Martinsburgh, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Harper's Ferry.
Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, visited from Harper's Ferry.
Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Costello, D.D.
Winchester, Frederick Co., St. Patrick's, visited monthly by Rev. Dr. Costello.
Lynchburgh, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. O. A. Sears.
Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, Rev. Michael Farren.
Old Point Comfort, New Church, Rev. Th. Ouellet, S.J.
Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph Plunkett.
Petersburgh, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Thomas Mulvey, V.G.
Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Fr. Bixio.
Charlottesville, Lexington, Harrisonburgh, Mountain Top, and other stations are visited from Staunton.
Warrenton, St. John the Evangelist, visited occasionally.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, Richmond, a boarding and day school.
*St. Mary's Academy*, Norfolk, Sister Baptista, Sister-servant.
*Parochial Schools* at Richmond and Norfolk, by the Sisters of Charity.
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity.
*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Norfolk, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.
*St. Vincent's Hospital*, Norfolk.
*The Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales*, Brook avenue, Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

---

# DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

*Comprises the State of Georgia.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTINE VÉROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Bishop of Danala *in partibus*, and made Vicar Apostolic of Florida; translated to this See in 1861.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854.
Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died June 26, 1860.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of St. John Baptist. Rt. Rev. A. Vérot, D.D., Rev. P. Whelan, V.G., Rev. J. F. O'Neill Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Jr., Rev. C. Prendergast

Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. G. Duggan, Rev. J. Kirby.
Atlanta, Fulton Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.
Macon, Bibb Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. William Hamilton.
Columbus, Church of Sts. Philip and James, Rev. Michael Cullimore.
Locust Grove, Taliaferro Co., Church of the Purification of the B. V. M., visited from Augusta.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Sisters of our Lady of Mercy*, Savannah.
*Convent of our Lady of Mercy*, Augusta.

---

# DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*To comprise that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, toward the northern part of the State, following afterward the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll Counties, toward the south, as those counties ran in* 1850.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond, translated to Wheeling, in 1859.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Henry F. Parke.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, 5th street, residence Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, Rev. John Sullivan.
St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. M. Kreusch.
Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily.
Abingdon, Washington Co., attended monthly from Wytheville.
Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
Beverley, Upshur Co., attended monthly from Weston.
Braxton Court-House, not attended at present.
Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
Bristol, on Tennessee line, attended from Wytheville.
Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Mason City.
Cameron, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
Charleston, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Mason City.
Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Clarksburgh, Harrison Co., church just erected, incomplete, under the pastoral charge of Rev. Daniel O'Connor, who resides at this point.
Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., attendedmonthly from Parkersburgh.
Cranberry Summit, attended monthly from Grafton.
Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville.
Easton's Sideling, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
Eaton's Tunnel, Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.

Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended 3d Sunday of each month from Grafton.
Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. Joseph Stinger, mass 1st and 3d Sunday.
Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.
Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended first Sunday of every month from Parkersburgh.
Lewisburgh, Greenbriar Co., attended occasionally from Sweet Springs.
Littleton, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville—a church is in course of erection here.
Mannington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, mass twice in the month.
Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every second month from Grafton.
Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier, residence of Rev. Mr. Delahunty.
Newburgh, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.
New-Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
New-Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
Parkersburgh, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., and Rev. Mr. Brunner, mass every Sunday.
Pennsboro, Ritchie Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended 2d Sunday of each month from Weston.
Sand Fork, Lewis Co., church just built, attended monthly from Weston.
St. Joseph's, Marshall Co., (German Settlement,) attended 4th Sunday of each month from Moundsville. Visited also quarterly by a German priest.
St. Joseph's, Preston Co., (German Settlement,) attended 2d Sunday from Grafton. Visited also by a German priest.
Salt Works, Kanawha Co., visited occasionally.
Silver Run, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Sprinkleville, attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited occasionally.
Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., residence of Rev. John Walters, mass twice a month.
Ten Mile Church, Lewis Co., recently erected, unfinished, attended 4th Sunday from Weston.
Toll-gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.
Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.
Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.
Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.
Walker's Depot, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Wellsburgh, Brook Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber, mass 1st and 3d Sunday.
West-Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.
West-Liberty, Ohio Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of the Rev. John McGill, mass twice a month.
West-Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of the Rev. James Heidenkamp.
White Sulphur Springs, Greenbriar Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.
The Central Virginia Railroad, the Meadows in Greenbriar Co., and several other Stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburgh Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

# RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent of the Visitation*, numbering about thirty professed Sisters. Mother Mary Placida Fitzgerald, Superior.

*Academy of the Visitation*, with boarding-school filled now with boarders to its utmost capacity, and with about 80 out-scholars. The Sisters have purchased a very beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, distant about a mile and a half from town, on which they are erecting very spacious buildings for the accommodation of 200 pupils. They expect to occupy these buildings during the coming vacation, and to open them the next scholastic year.

*A Benevolent School for Girls* is also conducted by the same Sisters, with an attendance exceeding 130 children.

*Wheeling Orphan Asylum for Girls* is in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, 4 in number. The Hospital is now used by the military, and five Sisters, under Mother Jane Frances de Chantal, serve in it as nurses. The school formerly attached to the institution is, for the moment, suspended.

*St. Vincent's Boys' School*, attached to the Cathedral, numbering over 120 pupils.

*St. Alphonsus' Boys' School*, attached to German Church, numbering over 130 pupils.

*St. Alphonsus' Girls' School*, attached to same Church, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, numbering over 130 children.

*Convent of the Visitation*, just established at Parkersburgh, numbering five sisters and three novices. Mother Apollonia Digges, Superior.

*Academy of the Visitation*, at Parkersburgh, just opened, with about 80 pupils, on a site commanding a beautiful view for miles of the Ohio river.

There is also, at Parkersburgh, a Catholic school for boys and girls, with quite a large attendance.

*Catholic Boys' and Girls' School*, at Grafton, with about 80 pupils.
*Catholic Boys' and Girls' School*, at Mason City, with about 50 pupils.
*Catholic Boys' and Girls' School*, at Weston.
*Catholic Boys' and Girls' School*, in Marshall County Settlement.
*Catholic Boys' and Girls' School*, in Doddridge County Settlement.
*Catholic Boys' and Girls' School*, at Benwood, near Wheeling.

Sunday schools in most of the churches.

Two of the priests of the diocese are temporarily absent, Rev. Henry Malone and Rev. Henry Hoffman.

## RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches | 23 | Academies for Young Ladies | 2 |
| Chapels | 2 | Other schools | 12 |
| Stations, over | 40 | Orphan Asylum | 1 |
| Clergymen | 15 | Theological Students | 7 |

# VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF FLORIDA.*

*Comprises East, Middle, and South-Florida.*

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies West of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness, bearing date January 9, 1857.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VÉROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Bishop of Danabe, *in partibus*, and since transferred to Savannah.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Augustine, St. John's Co., Church of St. Augustine, Very Rev. Edmund Aubril, C.P.M., Vic. Gen., Pastor.
Jacksonville, Duval Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception.
Middleburgh, or Black Creek, Duval Co. Attended from Jacksonville.
Mandarin, Post-office, Duval Co. Attended from Josephstown.
Josephstown, Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. John F. R. Chambon. Address Mandarin P. O., Fla.
Pilatka, Putnam Co., St. Monica's, vacant. Attended from Jacksonville or St. Augustine, the last Sunday of every month.
Samsonville and Diego. Attended occasionally from Josephstown.
Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co. Attended from Old Town.
Old Town, Rev. Emile Hilaire.
St. John's Bar, or Mayport Mills, Duval Co. Attended from St. Augustine.
Starke, Gainesville, and Newnansville, are attended from Fernandina.
Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of St. Peter.
Monticello, St. Mark, and Newport, visited from Tallahassee.
Tampa, Hilsboro Co. Church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast upward of three hundred years ago. Rev. Charles A. Mailley.
Cedar Key, termination of Florida railroad, and Manatee, visited from Tampa.
Key West Island, St. Mary, Star of the Sea. Rev. James O'Hara.
Tortugas Island, attended from Key West.
St. John's Beach, Diego, Moccasin Branch, etc., attended occasionally.
Pelicer's Creek, Roger's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St Augustine's Academy*, Charlotte street. Brothers of the Christian Schools —5 Brothers; Brother Lucian, Director. Number of students, 50; boarders, 10.

*St. Mary's Convent*, St. George street. 11 members. Mother Liguori Major, Superior. Number of pupils, 60; boarders, 9.

*St. Augustine's Male Parish School*, kept by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; 70 boys.

*St. Augustine's Female Parish School*, kept by the Sisters of Mercy; 80 girls.

## RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches and Chapels | 9 | Convent | 1 |
| Stations | 15 | Academies | 2 |
| Priests | | Free Schools | 2 |
| Clerical Students | | Religious Associations | 3 |

* From Almanac of 1861.

# Province of New-York.

THIS Province includes the Dioceses of New-York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, and Portland, and includes New-England, New-York, and New-Jersey.

## DIOCESE OF NEW-YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

*Comprises the City and County of New-York, and the Counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.*

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, second Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Axieren *in partibus*, and coädjutor to the Bishop of New-York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany, May 21, 1847; and to this See, in 1864.

PREDECESSOR.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New-York, January 7, 1838; translated to the See of New-York, in 1842; created First Archbishop, in 1850. Died, in 1864.

BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.S.D., second Bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842.

Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, *Vicar-General.*

Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCARRON, *Archdeacon.*

Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, *Chancellor;* Rev. Francis McNeirny, *Secretary.*

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G., Very Rev. M. McCarron,
Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D.D.
Rev. Thomas S. Preston, *Secretary.*

Chancery Office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor, open from ten to twelve A.M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Mott street, between Prince and Houston. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Most Rev. Jno. McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V. G., Rector, Rev. Francis McNeirny, Secretary, Rev. E. Maguire, Rev. P. F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. Jas. H. McGean.

St. Peter's, Barclay street. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. Wm. Quinn, Rev. Gabriel Healey, Rev. Jno. Shannahan.

St. Andrew's, Duane street. Residence, 31 City Hall Place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. L. McKenna.

St. James', James street. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Jas. Brennan, Rev. C. O'Callaghan.

Transfiguration Church, Mott Street. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. Thos. Treanor, Rev. P. J. Maguire.

St. Mary's, Grand street. Residence, 11 Ridge street. Very Rev. M. McCarron, Rev. P. Ferrall.

St. Teresa's, Rutgers street. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. J. Boyce, Rev. E. Briady.

St. Joseph's, Sixth Avenue. Residence, 40 West Washington Place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. J. Nobriga.

Church of the Nativity, Second Avenue. Residence, 44 Second Avenue. Rev. Geo. McCloskey, Rev. Wm. Everett.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B, corner Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thos. J. Mooney, Rev. Timothy O'Toole.

St. Nicholas', (German,) Second street, near Avenue A. Residence, 135 Second street. Rev. Felicien Krebez.

St. Alphonsus', (German,) Thompson street. Served from the Redemptorist Convent, by Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.SS.R.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (German,) Third street. Residence, 178 Third street. Rev. L. Petsch, C.SS.R., and Fathers of the Congregation.

St. Ann's, Eighth street, between Broadway and Fourth Avenue. Residence, 145 Eighth street. Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Rev. R. L. Burtsell, D.D.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street. Residence, 243 East Fourteenth street. Rev. W. P. Morrogh, D.D., Rev. C. A. Farrell.

St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. J. Loyzance, S.J., Rev. H. de Luynes, S.J., Rev. M. Meagher, S.J., Rev. P. Mignard, S.J.

St. Vincent de Paul's, (French,) Twenty-third street, near Sixth Avenue. Residence, 90 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. Julius Chaveton, S.P.M.

St. Columba's, Twenty-fifth street, near Eighth Avenue. Residence, 215 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. W. H. Neligan.

St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, near Third Avenue. Residence, 80 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D., Rev. J. Orsenigo, Rev. James Quinn.

St. Michael's, Thirty-first street, near Ninth Avenue. Residence, 261 West Thirty-first street. Rev. A. J. Donnelly, Rev. J. Larkin, Rev. D. Teixcheira.

St. John the Baptist's, (German,) Thirtieth street, near Eighth Avenue. Residence, 127 West Thirtieth street. Rev. Augustine Dantner.

St. Francis', (German,) Thirty-first street, near Seventh Avenue. Residence, 89 West Thirty-first street. Rev. A. Pfeiffer, O.S.F.

Church of the Holy Cross, Forty-second street, near Ninth Avenue. Residence, 195 West Forty-second street. Rev. P. McCarthy, Rev. J. Nilan.

St. Gabriel's, Thirty-sixth street, near Second Avenue. Residence, Second Avenue. Rev. Wm. H. Clowry, Rev. J. Biretta.

St. John the Evangelist's, Fiftieth street, near Fifth Avenue. Rev. J. McMahon, Rev. J. McEvoy.

St. Boniface's, (German,) Forty-second street, near Second Avenue. Residence, 181 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. M. Nicot.

Church of the Assumption, (German,) Fiftieth street, near Ninth Avenue. Rev. M. Strehle.

Church of St. Paul, Ninth Avenue, between Fifty-ninth and Sixtieth streets. Rev. I. T. Hecker, Rev. C. A. Walworth, Rev. A. F. Hewit, Rev. Geo. Deshon, Rev. F. A. Baker, Rev. R. V. Tillotson, Rev. A. Young, Missionary Priests of St. Paul.

St. Lawrence's, Eighty-fourth street, Yorkville. Rev. S. Mulledy. Rev. T. Coyle.

St. Paul's, Harlem, One Hundred and Seventeenth street. Rev. Geo. Brophy.
Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Rev. M. Breen.
German Church, Manhattanville. Rev. M. Garber.

## CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. T. Joyce.
St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets. Chapel of the Immaculate Conception of B. V. M., Rev. James H. McGean.
City Prison, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
House of the Good Shepherd, Eightieth street, near East River, Rev. F. Gerowski.
Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, Westchester Co., Rev. M. Musard.
Male Orphan Asylum, Fiftieth street and Fifth Avenue, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
Female Orphan Asylum, Prince street, attended from the Cathedral.
Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East-Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. M. Garber.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
Convent of the Christian Brothers, Manhattanville.
Convent of the Christian Brothers, 46 Second street, Rev. M. Guicheteau.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, (German,) under the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-sixth street, Rev. F. Gerowski.
Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Third street, attended from the Redemptorist Convent.
Sisters of the Holy Cross, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's.
Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Second street, attended from St. Nicholas'.
Industrial School, under the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross.
St. Vincent's Hospital, 175 West Eleventh street, under the Sisters of Charity, and Holy Angels, Eighty-sixth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
Central Park Hospital, St. Joseph, under the Sisters of Charity, Rev. E. McGlynn, D.D.
Blackwell's Island, Rev. M. Marechal, S.J., Rev. H. Du Ranquet, S.J.
Randall's Island, Rev. F. Monroe, S.J.
Ward's Island, attended from Yorkville.
Soldiers' Chapel, Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, attended from St. Peter's Church.

## COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. D. Sheehan, of Channingsville.
Buttermilk Falls, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. Caro, of Cold Spring.
Channingsville, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Sheehan.
Clifton, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.
Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. F. Caro.
Croton Falls, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Slevin.
Dobbs' Ferry, Westchester Co., Rev. D. O'Connor.
Dover Plains, attended by Rev. C. Slevin, of Croton Falls.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., (church not dedicated,) Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsborough, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburgh, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Monticello, Parksville, and Lacaway.
Factoryville, Richmond Co., St. Rose, Rev. J. L. Conron.

Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. J. Coyle, of Matteawan.
Flag Quarries, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.
Fordham, Westchester Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. M. Driscol, S.J.
French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Obernburgh.
Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. B. O'Callaghan.
Granite Village, Rev. J. Barry.
Green Woods, Orange Co, Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.
Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. D. O'Connor.
Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Mahoney.
Hyde Park, Regina Cœli, Rev. M. J. Scully.
Irvington, Westchester Co., Rev. P. Egan, of Tarrytown.
Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.
Kingston, (church building,) attended from Rondout.
Matteawan, Dutchess Co., S. Joachim, Rev. J. Coyle.
Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception of B. V. M., Rev. M. W. Kaidor.
Middletown, Orange Co., (church in process of erection,) Rev. B. O'Callaghan, of Goshen.
Monroe, occasionally visited by the Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.
Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. P. Woods.
Mount Vernon, St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Kinsella, of Westchester.
Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. A. O'Reilly.
German Church, attended from Poughkeepsie.
New-Brighton, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. Peter's, Rev. J. L. Conron.
New-Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.
Obernburgh, (P. O. Fremont Centre,) Sullivan Co., Rev. Joseph Roesch.
Peekskill, Rev. P. L. Madden, of Verplanck's.
Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn.
Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. M. Dowling.
Port Jervis, Orange Co., Imm. Concep. of B. V. M., Rev. R. Brennan.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Riordan.
German Congregation, Rev. J. C. Metzler.
Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., Rev. M. J. Scully.
Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Brady.
Rossville, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Barry.
Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. H. Farrelly, Rev. S. Mackin.
St. Peter's, (German Congregation,) Rev. J. Raufeisen.
Saugerties, Ulster Co., Rev. M. Power.
Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. W. McClellan.
Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Scully.
Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Rondout.
Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Egan.
Tivoli, Dutchess Co., Rev. M. J. Scully.
Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., Rev. Jeremiah Kinsella, of Westchester.
Tuckahoe, Rev. T. McLoughlin, of New-Rochelle.
Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. L. Madden.
Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Jeremiah Kinsella.
West-Point, Orange Co., Rev. F. Caro.
White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Dowling, of Portchester.
Westboro, Sullivan Co., every third Sunday, Rev. Daniel Mugan, of Ellenville.
Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception of B. V. M., Rev. Edward Lynch, Rev. W. Oram.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*The Provincial Seminary* was opened at Troy, Oct. 17, 1864. For particulars, see Diocese of Albany. Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, of this diocese, Treasurer. Ecclesiastical students of the diocese, 34.

*St. John's College*, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Ed. Doucet, S.J., President; Rev. P. Tissot, S.J.; Rev. D. Vitale, S.J.; Rev. F. Belanger, S.J.; Rev. H. Glackmeyer, S.J.; Rev. J. Prachensky, S.J.; Rev. J. Vetter, S.J.; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J.; Rev. M. Driscol, S.J.; Rev. Th. Legouais, S.J.; Rev. P. Dealy, S.J.; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J.

*St. Ignatius' Seminary*, at Manresa, Fordham. Very Rev. R. J. Tellier, S.J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. J. Blettner, S.J., Rector; Rev. J. Holzer, S.J.; Rev. L. Jouin, S.J.; Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J.; Rev. D. Merrick, S.J.; Rev. J. Walsh, S.J.; Rev. L. Buysschaert, S.J.

*College of St. Francis Xavier*, 49 West 15th street, New-York, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., President; Rev. F. Vignon, S.J.; Rev. A. McDonell, S.J.; Rev. H. de Luynes, S.J.; Rev. F. Maréchal, S.J.; Rev. H. Hudon, S.J.; Rev. H. Du Ranquet, S.J. Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J.; Rev. J. Aubier, S.J.; Rev. J. Pavarelli, S.J.; Rev. M. Meagher, S.J.; Rev. P. Mignard, S.J.; Rev. S. Fouché, S.J.; Rev. T. Thiry, S.J.; Rev. F. Monroe, S.J.; Rev. C. Charaux, S.J.; Rev. A. Langcake, S.J.

*Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 173 Third street, New-York. Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R.; Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.SS.R.; Rev. Frederick Brandstaetter, C.SS.R.; Rev. Frederick Schauer, C.SS.R.: Rev. Timothy Enright, C.SS.R., and 8 lay brothers.

*Congregation of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle.* Rev. I. T. Hecker, Superior; Rev. C. Walworth, Rev. A. F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. F. A. Baker, Rev. R. B. Tillotson, Rev. Alfred Young, (P. O. address, St. Paul's Church, Ninth avenue and 59th street, New-York.) Applications for Missions should be made to the Superior during spring and summer, for the ensuing autumn and winter.

*Manhattan College*, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Patrick, Superior.

*De la Salle Institute*, 46, 48, 50, Second street, New-York, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother John of Mary, Director. 324 pupils.

*Manhattan Academy*, 127 West 32d street, New-York, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Elpidian, Director. 97 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Manhattanville. Madame Aloysia Hardey, Provincial and Superior. 264 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 49 West 17th street, New-York. Madame Thompson, Superior. 100 pupils.

*St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets. Mother Mary Austin Horan, Superior. Professed choir sisters, 17; professed lay sisters, 10; novices, lay and choir, 8. The House of Protection, attached to the Convent, generally contains about 112 inmates. These are carefully instructed, and afterward provided with suitable situations. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes, and in hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

*The Academy of our Lady of Mercy* has a daily attendance of about 90 pupils. The usual branches of education are taught, and the utmost attention paid to the improvement of the pupils.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 86th street. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superior. 9 sisters.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 159 Third street. 9 sisters. Sister Mary Gabriela, Superior. 30 boarding pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, Morrisania, New-York. Mother M. Dominic Weiss, Superior. Religious, 20; novices, 6; postulants, 2; boarders, 45; externs, 20.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, 146 West Twenty-sixth street. Sister Mary of the Redemption, Superior.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd* (86th street, near East River, N. Y.) of the Sisters of Charity of our Lady of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary Magdalen of Jesus, Superior. 12 professed choir sisters, 8 novices, 1 postulant, 12 professed lay sisters, 7 novices, 6 out-door sisters.

*Third Order of St. Teresa*, composed of reformed penitents, who remain for life. 9 professed, 11 novices, 1 postulant, 110 penitents, 110 children of the preservation.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, Second street, New-York.

*Mother House of the Sisters of Charity*, Mount St. Vincent, Font Hill, Westchester Co. Mother M. Jerome Ely, Superioress. The community numbers at present 335 members, 259 being professed, 60 novices, with 16 aspirants. They direct 40 different establishments.

*Mount St. Vincent's Academy*, Font Hill. 200 pupils.

## SELECT SCHOOLS.

*St. Mary's School*, 229 East Broadway, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 180.

*St. Peter's School*, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Irene, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 100.

*St. Bridget's Academy*, 315 Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 100.

*Academy of the Holy Cross*, 201 West 42d street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 223.

*St. Lawrence's Academy*, 86th street, Yorkville, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Anastasia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 90.

*St. Gabriel's Academy*, 147 East 36th street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 90.

*St. Peter's School*, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Mark, Sister-Servant. Pupils.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Rondout, N. Y., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Frances Borgia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 60.

*St. Joseph's Academy*, 33 Grove street, N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cleophas, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 57.

*St. Patrick's School*, 71 Second street, Newburgh, N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Valeria, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 30.

*Institution of St. Vincent de Paul*, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Institute*, for young ladies, 92 West Twenty-fourth street.

*St. Alphonsus' School*, Tompkins street.

*St. Vincent's Industrial School*, 201 Forty-second street, N. Y., under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 83.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Patrick's*, 400 Boys by the Christian Brothers, 600 Girls by the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Mary's*, 1200 Boys by Christian Brothers, 1300 Girls by Sisters of Charity.

*St. Joseph's*, 450 Boys by Christian Brothers, 500 Girls by Sisters of Charity.
*St. Francis Xavier's*, 410 Boys by Christian Brothers, Girls by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.
*Manhattanville*, Boys by Christian Brothers.
*St. Peter's*, 300 Girls by Sisters of Charity. Boys' school.
*St. Bridget's*, 800 Girls, by Sisters of Charity. 560 Boys by the Brothers.
*Transfiguration*, 650 Girls, by Sisters of Charity. 570 boys by Ch. Br.
*St. Ann's*, 200 Girls, under Sisters of Charity. Boys' school.
*St. James'*, 500 Girls, under Sisters of Charity. 520 boys by Ch. Br.
*St. Lawrence's*, Yorkville, Sisters of Charity, 300 Girls.
*Sacred Heart, Free School*, Manhattanville.
*St. Catharine's*, Girls' School, under the Sisters of Mercy.
*Most Holy Redeemer*, 750 boys, 700 girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.
*St. Alphonsus'*, 130 girls, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys' school. 100 pupils, under a lay teacher.
*Parochial School*, for Boys, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross.
*Ursuline Free School*, Morrisania. 100 girls.
*St. Vincent de Paul's*, for girls, under Sisters of the Holy Cross. 80 pupils.
*Nativity*, Boys' and Girls' School.
*St. Columba's*, Boys' School. 250 girls, under Sisters of Charity.
*Holy Cross*, Male Parish School, and 350 girls, under Sisters of Charity.
*St. Francis's*, Male Parish School.
*St. John's*, Male Parish School.
*St. John Evangelist's*, Boys' School. 350 girls, under Sisters of Charity.
*St. Gabriel's*, 605 boys, under Christian Brothers.
*St. Paul's*, Harlem, Male Parish School.
*Wilbur*, Ulster Co., 100 girls, under Sisters of Charity.
*St. Mary's*, Yonkers, 150 girls, under Sisters of Charity.
*St. Mary's*, Rondout, 180 girls, under Sisters of Charity.
*St. Peter's*, Poughkeepsie, 250 girls, under Sisters of Charity.
*St. Patrick's*, Newburgh, 200 girls, under Sisters of Charity.
*Immaculate Conception*, Male Parish School, and 500 girls, under Sisters of Charity.
*St. Nicholas'*, Male Parish School.
*St. Peter's*, New-Brighton, Male Parish School, and 150 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

## ASYLUMS, ETC.

*St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum*, 51st street, under Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Borromeo, Superior. Sisters, 500 orphans.
*St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum*, Prince street, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, Superior. Sisters, 390 orphans.
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, 89th street, Yorkville, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superior. 120 orphans.
*St. Vincent's Hospital*, 11th street and Seventh avenue, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Angela, Superior. 700 patients during the last year.
*House of Protection*, under the Sisters of Mercy, Houston street.
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, (French,) 146 West 26th street, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Redemption, Superior. 25 orphan girls, 15 boys.
*House of the Holy Angels*, 86th street and Second avenue, for girls; directed by Sisters of Charity. Sister Domitilla, Superior. 210 girls.
*House of Reception for Boys*, directed by the Christian Brothers. Brother Tilliow, Superior. 250 boys.
These two institutions are under the direction of "The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic children in the City of New-York." Presi-

dent, L. S. Ives, LL.D., to whom all applications should be addressed, at his office, 25 Chambers street.

*St. Joseph's*, U. S. Military Hospital, 104th street, New-York, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Rosina, Sister-Servant. Patients, 250.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Society* is established in New-York, having a Superior Council, and particular Councils with Conferences in almost all the city churches.

*The Society of the Rosary* exists in almost all the churches of the diocese.

---

# DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

*Comprising that part of the State of New-York, north of the 42d degree, and east of the Eastern Line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties.*

ADMINISTRATOR.

Very Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, V.G., Administrator *sede vacante*.

LAST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; Bishop of Axieren, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New-York; transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847; appointed Archbishop of New-York in 1864.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany City. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Pastor, Rev. Patrick Ludden.
St. Joseph's, Very Rev. John J. Conroy, Administrator; Rev. Ambrose O'Neil.
St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Doran, Pastor, Rev. James E. Duffy.
St. Johns, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick, Pastor, Rev. Thomas Burke.
Holy Cross, (German and French,) Rev. Theodore Noethen, Pastor.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Felix McGinn, Pastor.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. —— Mackay.
Chapel of Boys' Orphan Asylum, Rev. Eugene Carroll.
St. John's Church, (East-Albany,) Rev. E. Bayard.
Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael E. Clarke.
Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Carthage.
Athens, Greene Co., ———, attended from Hudson.
Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, attended from Keeseville.
Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fulton.
Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Saratoga.
Bangall, Rensselaer Co., attended from Mechanicsville.
Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
Belford, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan.
Blackbrook, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
Bleecker, Fulton Co., attended from St. John's, Utica.
Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from Constableville.
Brazier Falls, Franklin Co., Rev. John McDermott.
Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., attended from
Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer Co., attended from Cambridge.

Cadysville, Clinton Co., Rev. Richard I. Molony, O.M.I.
Colosse, Oswego Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. A. Darrah, O.S.A.
Camden, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Butler, O.M.C.
Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Canton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Pottsdam.
Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., Rev. Louis Lapic.
Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. Michael Barry.
Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. W. Maeyers.
Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. P. Brady.
Centreville, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Champlain.
Champlain, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. O. La Salle.
Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward de Pauw, O.M.C.
Chatham Centre, attended from Coxsackie.
Chatham Four Corners, Columbia Co., attended from Hudson.
Chazy, attended from Corbeau, Clinton Co.
Chittenango, attended from Cazenovia.
Clayton, or French Creek, Jefferson Co., Rev. James J. Sherry.
Clayville, Oneida Co., attended from Clinton.
Cleveland, Oswego Co., attended from
Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —— O'Reilly.
Clintonville, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
Coeymans, Albany Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thos. Kevenny, Pastor; Rev. Philip Kevenny, Assistant.
Colosse and Little France, attended from the Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Florence.
Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William Howard.
St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. Ladislaus Korten, O.M.C.
Cooperstown, Otsego Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Corbeau, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev.
Cortland, Cortland Co., Rev. Edward Coleman.
Coxsackie, Greene Co., ———, Rev. M. Roche.
Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Clement Moutsaers, O.M.C.
Crownpoint, Essex Co., attended from Port Henry.
Daynesville, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
Deerfield, Oneida Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newport.
Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Sweeny.
Durhamville, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.
St. Francis of Assisium, (German,) attended from the Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.
Fayette, attended from Cazenovia.
Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.
Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Forks, Broome Co., attended from
Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from
Fort Covington, Franklin Co., attended from Hogansburgh.
Fort Edward, Washington Co., attended from Glenn's Falls.
Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
French Creek, or Clayton, Jefferson Co., Rev. James J. Sherry.
Fulton, Oswego Co., ———, Rev. James Smith.
Galway, Saratoga Co., ———, attended from Saratoga.
Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Murphy. (French,)

Granville, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., (East-Albany,) Rev. E. Bayard.
Greenfield, Columbia Co., ———, attended from Coxsackie.
Hamilton, Madison Co., attended from Norwich.
Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.
Hogansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph de Luca.
Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cambridge.
Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
Johnstown, Montgomery Co., attended from Utica.
Jordan, Onondaga Co., attended from
Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Carroll.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Labarbanchon.
Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev.
Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thos. Galberry, O.S.A.
Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coxsackie.
Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from
Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.
Little Falls, Herkimer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. F. McLoughlin.
Lowville, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
McConnellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Van Campenhoudt.
Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. M. Ramsauer, O.S.B.
Marathon, ———, attended from Cortland.
Massena, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Waddington.
Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis M. Edge, O.S.A.
Minerva, Essex Co., attended from Glenn's Falls.
Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Little Falls.
Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.
Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newport.
Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Nassau, Rensselaer Co., attended from St. Mary's.
Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. J. W. Herbst.
North White Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Darrah, O.S.A.
North Bay, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McDermott.
Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Mackey.
(French,) Rev.
Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan.
Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Kelly.
St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet.
St. Peter's, (German,) attended by the Franciscans of Syracuse.
Otsego, ———, attended from Camillus.
Oxford, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Peru Village, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
Phœnix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Richard Malony.
St. Peter's, (French,) Rev. —— Grinier, Pastor, Rev. —— Chevalier.
Pompey, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.
Port Henry, Essex Co., Rev. Luke Harney.
Port Kent, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Keeseville.
Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. ———, Rev. P. J. McGlynn.

Radford, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. A. Sallier, O.M.I.
Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Beecham.
Church of the Assumption, (German,) attended from Syracuse.
Rosiere, Jefferson Co., (German and French,) Rev. Louis Lapic.
Rossie, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.
Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., attended from
Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glenn's Falls.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Cull, Pastor, Rev. —— McCurry.
Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., attended from Mechanicsville.
Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. D. Falvey.
Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Finnegan.
Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Sherburne, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Solon, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
South Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., attended from Holy Cross, Albany.
Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.
Summit, Broome Co.
Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara.
St. John's, Rev. John McMenomy.
Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. L. B. M. Moczygemba, D.D., O.M.C., and the Fathers of the Convent.
Salina, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. Maurice Sheehan.
Taberg, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Ticonderoga, Essex Co.
Troy, (East,) Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. —— Lamarque, assistant.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. J. Thebaud, S.J., Rev. A. Regnier, S.J., Rev. J. McQuaid, S.J.
St. Peter's, Rev. James Kevenny, Pastor, Rev. P. M. Delany, O.M.C., assistant.
Troy, (West,) Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Fennelly.
St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Cullinan.
Truxton, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Upper Lisle, Broome Co.
Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly, Pastor, Rev. F. J. Purcell.
St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caraher.
Union Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
Valette, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Herfkins.
Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan.
St. Mary's, (French,) attended from Cape Vincent.
Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Clinton.
Westport, Essex Co., ———, attended from Port Henry.
Whitehall, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Desroches.

## RELIGIOUS HOUSES, CONVENTS, Etc., Etc.

*Provincial Seminary*, Troy. (For details, see end of Almanac.)

*Augustinian House*, Lansingburgh. Rev. Thos. Galberry, Superior.

*Convent of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate*, in Plattsburgh. Rev. R. I. Molony, Rector; Rev. J. P. Bernard, Rev. A. A. Sallier, Rev. J. N. Laverlochere. Rev. C. F. M. Sallazo, Superior.

*Minor Conventuals of St. Francis of Assisium. Convent of the Assumption*, Syracuse. Very Rev. Leopold B. M. Moczygemba, D.D., Commissary-General of the Minor Conventuals and Visitor of the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Rev. Norbert Stoller, O.M.C., Guardian; Rev. Anthony Rossadowski, Rev. Joseph Butler, O.M.C., Rev. Oderic Vogt, O.M.C., Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, O.M.C., Rev. Fred. B. M. Doyle, O.M.C. 7 students of the order, 2 lay brothers.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Utica. Rev. Alphonsus M. Zoeller, O.M.C., Guardian; Rev. Bonaventure M. Corney, O.M.C., Rev. Francis M. Neubauer, O.M.C., Rev. Patrick Delany, O.M.C., Bro. John R. Kroeger, O.M.C.

*Convent of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis.* Ven. Bro. John Cullinan, O.M.C., Superior.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Kenwood. Madam Henretty, Superior.

*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, East-Albany. Sister Monica, Superior. Religious, 7.

*Convents of Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis*, (German.)

*Mother House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua*, Syracuse. Mother Antonia M. Eulenstein, Superior; Sister Clementina Rouchel, Mistress of Novices. Professed, 2; novices, 8.

*Hospital*, Troy, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

## ASYLUMS.

Albany, for Boys, under Christian Brothers, Brother Victorneau, Director. 115 orphans.

Albany, for Girls, under Sisters of Charity, Sister Aloysia, Superior. 100 orphans.

Troy, under Christian Brothers, Brother Cecilian, Superior. 102 boys.

Troy, under Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Agnes, Superior. 70 girls.

Utica, under Christian Brothers, Brother Justin, Superior. 70 boys.

Utica, under Sisters of Charity, Sister Perpetua, Superior. 98 girls.

## ACADEMIES.

Albany, Kenwood, Ladies of Sacred Heart, M. Henretty, Superior. 74.

City House, Ladies of Sacred Heart, M. Alicia, Superior. 70.

Christian Brothers, Brother Urbin, Director. 353 pupils.

Troy, Christian Brothers, Brother Edward, Director. 130.

Utica, St. John's Church, Brother Justin, Director. 400.

## SCHOOLS.

Albany. *Cathedral School*, four sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Xavier, Superior. 270 girls.

*Cathedral School*, two Christian Brothers. 170 boys.

*St. Mary's*, Sisters of Charity. 200 girls.

*St. Mary's*, Mr. John Moloney, Assistant. 150 boys.

*St. Joseph's*, Ladies of Sacred Heart, M. Alicia, Superior. 130 girls.

*St. Joseph's*, Christian Brothers. 270 pupils.
*St. John's*, Christian Brothers. 540 pupils.
*St. John's*, Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Felix, Superior. 450 girls.
*Holy Cross*, (German and French,) Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 girls.
*Holy Cross*, Mr. Singer. 170 boys.
East-Albany. Sisters of Mercy. Boys and Girls.
Troy. *St. Peter's*, Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 pupils.
*St. Mary's*, Christian Brothers. 300 boys.
*St. Mary's*, Sisters of Charity, Sister Agatha, Superior. 300 girls.
*St. Joseph's*, Sisters of St. Joseph. 450 boys and girls.
Cohoes. *St. Bernard's*, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Gonzaga, Superior. 600 boys and girls.
Saratoga. Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Leona, Superior. 350 boys and girls.
Plattsburgh. Gray Sisters. girls.
Utica. *St. Peter's*, Sisters of Charity. 380 girls.
*St. Peter's*, Christian Brothers. boys.
*St. Joseph's*, (German,) and *St. Patrick's*, Third Order of St. Francis, Mother Bern. Dorn, Superior. 7 sisters; 500 children.
Syracuse. *Assumption*, Third Order of St. Francis, Sister Mary Ann Kopp, Vicaria. 5 sisters; 300 girls.
*St. Mary's*, Sisters of Charity. 250 girls.
Rome. *Assumption*, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Hyacintha Egan, Superior. 3 professed sisters; 160 children.
Syracuse and Salina. Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Cecilia, Superior. 450 boys and girls.
Schenectady. *St. Joseph's Church*, Ven. Mother Clara Spang. 2 sisters; 150 children.
Oswego. *St. Mary's*, 5 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Emerentia, Superior. 300 boys and girls.
Binghamton. *St. Peter's*, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Angela, Superior. 250 boys and girls.

Besides these schools under religious, there are parochial schools for both sexes at most of the churches in the diocese, at all the churches in Albany, Troy, Utica, Syracuse, Oswego, Hudson, Cohoes, Schenectady, Binghamton, Lansingburgh, Deposit, Manlius, Croghan, etc.

## CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

*Society for Propagation of the Faith* is established at the Cathedral, St. John's, and St. Joseph's, Albany; St. Peter's, Rome; St. John's, Greenbush, etc.

*Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, established at Cathedral and at St. John's, Utica.

*St. Vincent's Charitable Society* for support of Orphans has subscribers from all the churches in Albany.

*Society of St. Vincent de Paul*, at Cathedral, St. Mary's, and St. Joseph's, Albany; St. John's, Utica; and at St. Bernard's, Cohoes.

*Living Rosary Confraternity*, in nearly all the churches of the diocese.

*Purgatorian Society*, St. Joseph's, Albany.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches, about | 120 | Academies for boys | 3 |
| Chapels | 8 | for girls | 2 |
| Stations, about | 60 | Orphan Asylums | 6 |
| Priests | 95 | Parochial schools under secular teachers | |
| Ecclesiastical students | 20 | | |

# DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1808.

*Comprises the State of Massachusetts.*

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, D.D., consecrated March 24, 1844.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. John J. Williams, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. James A. Healy.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, and thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, in 1836.
Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated Nov. 1, 1825; died, August 11, 1846.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston Cathedral Chapel, (new land bought,)
Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D.D., Rev. James A. Healy, Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. A. M. Baret.
St. James', Very Rev. John J. Williams, V.G.; Rev. P. McCahill, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.
St. Mary's, } Rev. Robert W. Brady, S.J.; Rev. Francis McAtee,
St. Joseph's Chapel, } S.J.; Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J.; Rev. Thos. Sheerin, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Lynch, Pastor; Rev. J. N. Baratta.
Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Ernest Reiter, S.J.; Rev. Peter Manns, S.J.
St. Vincent's, Rev. Michael Moran, Pastor; Rev. John McShane.
St. Stephen's, Rev. Geo. F. Haskins, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Sheehan, Rev. Francis Lasco.
St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Canney, Pastor; Rev. Aloysius Giliberto.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Bapst, S.J.; Rev. Richard J. Whyte, S.J.; Rev. James Power, S.S.
SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Wm. A. Blenkinsop, Pastor; Rev. J. A. Molinai, Rev. D. V. Dolcetti.
Gate of Heaven, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
St. Augustine's,
Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. James Fitton. (Lot for a new church bought.)
Charlestown, St. Mary's, Rev. F. Emiliano Gerbi, O.S.F.; Rev. F. Bonaventura, O.S.F.
St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Pastor, Rev. Francis Keany.
Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. Patrick Strain, Pastor, Rev. Patrick Haskins.
Lynn, St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.
Nahant, Church lot bought.
Roxbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick O'Beirne, Pastor, Rev. Wm. J. J. Denvir, Rev. John Brennan.
Chapel of the Angel Guardian, Rev. Geo. F. Haskins, Pastor, Rev. Thomas Griffin.

Dedham, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Roxbury.
South-Dedham, St. Catharine's, attended from St. Joseph's, Roxbury.
Brookline, Assumption, Rev. J. M. Finotti.
Brighton, St. Columba, attended from Brookline.
Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flattely.
Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
Milton, St. Gregory's, Rev. Thomas McNulty.
Dorchester, ———, attended from Milton.
Salem, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Hartney.
St. James', Rev. Thomas H. Shahan.
Marblehead, Star of the Sea, attended from St. James', Salem.
North-Danvers, Visitation B. V. M., Rev. Charles Rainoni.
Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. L. Acquarone.
Rockport, St. Joachim's, attended from Gloucester.
Newburyport, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Lennon, Pastor, Rev. Wm. J. Daly.
Amesbury, ———, attended from Newburyport.
Haverill, St. Gregory's, Rev. John T. McDonnell, O.S.D.
Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Taaffe, O.S.D., Rev. William Orr.
St. Mary's, Rev. Ambrose A. Mullen, O.S.A., Rev. M. F. Galligher, O.S.F., Rev. Edward A. Daley, O.S.A.
Andover, St. Augustine's, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.
Old Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. Manasses P. Dougherty.
East-Cambridge, St. John's, Rev. John W. Donahue, Pastor, Rev. Antonio Rossi.
Woburn, St. Charles, Rev. John Qualey.
Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John McCarty.
Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Flood.
Concord, (church not dedicated,) Rev. Bernard Flood.
Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Scully.
South-Reading, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully.
Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Pastor, Rev. Antonio Romana.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Pastor, Rev. Peter Hamell.
Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist's, attended from St. Patrick's, Lowell.
Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly.
St. Ann's, Rev. John J. Power.
Milbury, St. Bridget's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.
Grafton, St. Philip's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.
Fitchburgh, St. Bernard's, Rev. Edward Turpin.
Groton, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Turpin.
Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Edward Turpin.
Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Thomas H. Bannon.
Athol, St. Catharine's, Rev. Thomas H. Bannon.
Winchendon, St. Edward's, Rev. Thomas H. Bannon.
Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Cuddihy, Pastor, Rev. Thomas Barry.
Hopkinton, St. Malachy's, attended from Milford.
Medway, (church not dedicated,) attended from Milford.
Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. John Walsh.
Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh.
Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Conlin.
Clinton, St. John's, Rev. James Quinn.
West-Boylston, St. Luke's, attended from Clinton.
Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Edward J. Sheridan.
Uxbridge, St. Mary's, attended from Blackstone.
Webster, St. Louis, Rev. James Quan.
Southbridge, St. Peter's, attended from Webster.
Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Webster.

Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster.
Quincy, St. John's, Rev. William Halley.
St. Mary's, Rev. William Halley.
Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. A. L. Roche.
Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. A. L. Roche.
Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Hearne, Pastor, Rev. Joseph McPhilips, Rev. James Tracy.
Squabetty, Holy Family, attended from Taunton.
Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy.
Attleboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Gillick.
Wrentham, (church not dedicated.)
New-Bedford, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius M. Foley. (New church lot bought.)
Nantucket, (church not dedicated,) attended from New-Bedford.
Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. J. Bertholdi.
Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. J. Bertholdi.
South-Bridgwater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. Lawrence S. McMahon.
East-Bridgwater, (church not dedicated,) Rev. Lawrence S. McMahon.
North-Bridgwater, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas B. McNulty.
North-Easton, Immaculate Conception, (church building,) attended from North-Bridgwater.
Chicopee, Most Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Patrick Healy.
Indian Orchard, (church building.)
Ware, St. William's, Rev. Wm. Moran.
Monson, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick V. Moyce.
Thorndyke, St. Ann's, Rev. Patrick V. Moyce.
Springfield, St. Michael's, Rev. Michael P. Galligher, Pastor, Rev. Thomas O'Sullivan.
Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael X. Carroll.
Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. James F. Sullivan.
Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Sullivan.
Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward H. Purcell.
Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward H. Purcell.
North-Adams, St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lynch.
North-Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. H. Brennan.
Stockbridge, ———, Rev. Geo. H. Brennan.
Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Menietti.
Leicester, St. Polycarp's, attended from Holy Cross College.
Spencer, St. Mary's, attended from Holy Cross College.

## COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

*College of the Holy Cross*, Worcester, Mass., Rev. James Clark, S.J., President, Prefect of Studies and Procurator; Rev. Chas. Fulmer, S.J., Vice-President, and Professor of French; Rev. Livius Vigilante, S.J., Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics; Rev. James Moore, S.J., Assistant Procurator and Emeritus Professor of French; Mr. Joseph Ryan, S.J., Professor of Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics; Rev. Chas. Kelly, S.J., Professor of Rhetoric, and Prefect of Schools; Mr. Ed. McGurk, S.J., Professor of Poetry; Mr. Michael Byrnes, S.J., Professor of Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics; Mr. William Scanlon, S.J., Professor of Latin, Greek, and Algebra; Mr. Francis O'Neill, S.J., Professor of Latin, Greek, and Arithmetic; Mr. William Carroll, S.J., Professor of Latin and Arithmetic; Mr. James McDonough, S.J, Prefect of Morals, and Professor of Elements; Mr. Wm. Allsworth, S.J., Prefect of Morals, and Professor of Arithmetic. Number of students, 100.

*Boston College*, Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. Peter

McDermott, S.J., Mr. Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Mr. James Doonan, S.J. The College opened with 40 students.

*Sisters of Charity*, Orphan Asylum, Camden street, Boston. 11 sisters; 320 children. Sr. Ann Alexis Schorb, Sister-Servant.

*Carney Hospital*, South-Boston. 7 sisters, 25 patients.

*Sisters of Notre Dame, Academy*, Berkeley street. 6 sisters, 64 pupils, select school; 11 sisters, 227 pupils, night school.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Lancaster street. 9 teachers, 592 pupils.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, South-Boston. Two schools, 26 sisters, 970 pupils.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, East-Boston. 10 sisters, 550 pupils.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Church of the Holy Trinity, (German.) 3 sisters, 213 pupils.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Roxbury. 40 boarders; free school, 100 pupils; 7 sisters.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. James' Church, Salem. 5 sisters, two free schools, 400 pupils. St. James' Male School, 3 teachers, 300 pupils.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Parochial School for Girls. 7 teachers, 400 pupils. Sister Mary Felicienne, Superioress.

*St. Mary's Parochial School for Boys*, Boston. Average attendance, 450.

*Parochial School for Boys*, Salem. Mr. John Fitzgerald, Principal. Misses C. Shaw and M. Shaw, Assistants. Number of pupils, 250.

*House of the Angel Guardian*, Roxbury. Rev. Geo. F. Haskins, Rector. 350 boys.

*St. Patrick's Academy, and Parochial School for Girls*, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 18 sisters. Boarders and select scholars, 80; free school, 320.

*St. Ann's Church*, Worcester, Sisters of Mercy. 4 choir sisters, 1 lay sister.

*St. Mary's Church, O.S.A*, Lawrence, Sisters of Notre Dame. Day school for girls, 8 sisters, 560 pupils; evening school for girls, 110 pupils.

*Church of the Immaculate Conception*, Parochial School for Boys. 4 teachers, 260 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches | 99 | Clergymen on the Mission | 93 |
| Chapels | 2 | Clergymen, otherwise occupied | 8 |
| Churches not dedicated | 5 | Orphan Asylums | 2 |
| Colleges | 2 | Hospital | 1 |

# DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of Vermont.*

BISHOP.

Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, St. Mary's Cathedral. Rev. Jerome M. Cloarec, Rev. Dennis Ryan, Rev. P. O'Carroll.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Hervé Cardinal.
Albany, attended from St. Johnsbury.
Bellows' Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', attended from Brattleboro.
Bennington, (East,) Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. W. Fitzgerald.
Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from East-Rutland.
Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Charles O'Reilly.
Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from West-Rutland.
Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Burlington.
Dorset, Bennington Co., attended from East-Bennington.
Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.
Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's.
Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George Caissy.
Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from West-Rutland.
Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from St. Joseph's, Burlington.
Highgate, Franklin Co., attended from Swanton Falls.
Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Compton, Canada East.
Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.
Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Fairfield.
Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro.
Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of the B. V. M., Rev. Fr. Picart.
Milton, Chittenden Co., attended from St. Alban's.
Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph Duglué.
Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montpelier.
Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist's, attended from Montpelier.
Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Middlebury.
Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Brattleboro.
Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori's, attended from East-Rutland.
Randolph, Orange Co., (church not yet dedicated,) attended from Montpelier.
Rutland, (East,) Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan.
Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Rosary, attended from Burlington.
Rutland, (West,) Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch.
Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.

Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Middlebury.
St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis Clavier.
Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', attended from Burlington.
Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.
Waterbury, Washington Co., attended from Montpelier.
White River Junction, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro.
Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.
Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro.
Woodstock, Windsor Co., attended from Montpelier.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Sisters of Providence. 10 sisters, 80 orphans. Two of the Sisters teach the girls of the Cathedral Parish. Sister Therese of Jesus, Sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's French School*, Miss Lambert and two assistants. Number of pupils, 75.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular priests | 15 | Clerical students | 11 |
| Number of churches | 35 | Average number of pupils in Parish Catholic Schools | 850 |
| In process of erection—new Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, and two other churches. | | Catholic population | 26,000 |

---

# DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Monroe, Livingston, Ontario, Wayne, Cayuga, Chautauque, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Tompkins, Seneca, Allegany, and Yates, in the State of New-York.*

### BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., first Bishop, consecrated Oct. 17, 1847.

### COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson,
Very Rev. F. N. Sester,
Very Rev. J. M. Early,
Very Rev. M. Kavanagh,
Rev. M. O'Connor.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. J. McEvoy.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Buffalo, Erie Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral. Rt. Rev. John Timon, D.D. Very Rev. W. Gleeson, V.G., Rev. B. Barker, D.D., Rev. John McEvoy.
St. Lewis', (German,) Rev. F. Serge de Schoulepnikoff.
St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. A. Van de Braak, C.SS.R., Superior, Rev. Louis Ewald, C.SS.R.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson.

St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. John Zarvistowski.
St. Peter's, (French,) Very Rev. F. N. Sester, V.G., for the French and German.
St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. George Foertsch, S.J., Rev. C. Kottman, S.J., Rev. C. Benys, S.J.
St. Bridget's, Rev. Martin O'Connor; Rev. F. Glennon, Assistant.
Holy Angels, Rev. A. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. P. Coopman, O.M.I.
St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Sisto da Gagliano, O.S.F., Custos, Rev. F. Celso, O.S.F., Rev. F. Joachim de Montefegatesio, O.S.F.
St. Ann's, (German,) Rev. Bernard Fritch, S.J., Rev. M. Hœring, S.J.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. M. Sorg.
Holy Cross Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Hynes.
Chapel at the Hospital, Rev. C. Kottman, S.J.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Holy Angels.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum for Widows and Foundlings, Rev. T. Gleeson.
St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock, Rev. A. Martens, O.M.I.

Addison, Steuben Co., St. Catharine's, frame church, attended from Bath.
Akron, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, frame church, attended from Buffalo.
Alden, Erie Co., Holy Name, frame church, Rev. N. Arrent.
Aurora, Erie Co., ———, attended from Springbrook.
Albion, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. J. Castaldi.
Allegany, St. Nicholas', frame church, Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano.
Andover, Steuben Co., St. John's, frame church, attended from Greenwood.
Angelica, Alleghany Co., St. James', frame church, attended from Greenwood.
Angola and North-Evans, Erie Co., attended monthly from Dunkirk.
Arcade, Wyoming Co., attended from Java.
Attica, Genesee Co., St. Vincent's, frame church, attended from Batavia.
Auburn, Cayuga Co., Holy Family, frame church, Rev. Thomas O'Flaherty.
Aurora, Cayuga Co., St. Agnes', frame church, attended from Springport.
Avon, Livingston Co., St. Agnes', frame church, Rev. P. Bradley.
Batavia, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, stone church, Rev. Thomas Cunningham, Rev. J. Rogers, Assistant.
Bath, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. J. McGlew.
Belfast, Allegany Co., attended from Allegany.
Bennington, Wyoming Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, attended from Alden.
Bergin, Genesee Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Brockport.
Birdsall, Steuben Co., attended from Hornellsville.
Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, Rev. William Hughes.
Brockport, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., brick church, Rev. Richard J. Storey.
Canandaigua, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Joseph McKenna.
Castile, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., attended monthly from Dunkirk.
Chapelsburgh, Cattaraugus Co., St. Pacificus', frame church, attended from Allegany.
Chili, Monroe Co., attended from Scottsville.
China, (East,) Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. M. Steger.
Chipmunk, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.
Clyde, Wayne Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. John Constant.
Cold Creek, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.
Clifton Springs, Rev. P. Lee.
Corning, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan.
Cuba, Allegany Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Allegany.
Dansville, St. Patrick's and St. Michael's, Rev. Fr. Albinger for both churches.

Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., Blessed Paul, attended monthly from Dunkirk.
Dunkirk, Chautauque Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, Superior.
St. George's, (German,) Rev. Frederick Lang.
East-Eden, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception, (German,) brick church, attended by Rev. George Pax.
Elmira, St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Very Rev. Martin Kavanagh.
Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. M. Le Breton.
Elysville, Erie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's.
Evans, Erie Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
Factoryville, Chemung Co., attended from Owego.
Fairport, Monroe Co., attended from Palmyra.
Forestville and Fredonia, Chautauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
Genesee, Allegany Co., attended from Hornellsville.
Geneseo, Livingston Co., attended from Mt. Morris.
Geneva, Ontario Co., St. Francis de Sales', brick church, Rev. James McManus.
Genoa Hollow, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.
Greece, Monroe Co., Mother of Sorrows, brick church, Rev. John M. Maurice.
Greenwood, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Arthur McConnell.
White's Corners or Hamburgh, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, brick church, attended by Rev. John Soemer.
Hammondsport, Yates Co., St. Gabriel's, frame church, attended from Bath.
Holly, Monroe Co., attended from Albion.
Hornellsville, Steuben Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Creedon.
Hulberton, Orleans Co., attended from Medina.
Ithaca, Tompkins Co., St. Luke's, frame church, Rev. James Tuohey.
Jamestown, Chautauque Co., Rev. Patrick Burns.
Java, Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas Burns.
Jefferson, Chemung Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, frame church, attended from Penn Yan.
Lancaster, Erie Co., Assumption, Rev. Henry Feldman.
Langford, Erie Co., St. Martin's, (German,) frame church, Rev. Edw. Baenziger.
Lewiston, Niagara Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Maloy.
Le Roy, Genesee Co., St. Francis', attended from Batavia. Germans attended from St. Mary's, Buffalo.
Lima, Livingston Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. Gregg.
Lockport, Niagara Co., St. John the Baptist's, Very Rev. F. O'Farrell. German Church, Rev. A. Hechinger.
Lockville, Wayne Co., attended from Palmyra.
Lyons, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. John Constant.
Macedon, Wayne Co., attended from Palmyra.
Marilla, Erie Co., SS. Philip and James, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
McLane, Tompkins Co., attended from Ithaca.
Medina, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. John O'Mara.
Montezuma, Cayuga Co., attended from Auburn.
Mount Morris, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Moore.
Mumfordville, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, attended from Scottsville.
Newark, Wayne Co., attended from Clifton Springs.
New-Oregon, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception, (German,) frame church, attended from Langford.
Northbush, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from St. Mary's, Buffalo.
Niagara Falls, Niagara Co., St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. P. J. Cannon.
Nunda, Allegany Co., Holy Angels, attended from Portageville.
Oakfield, Genesee Co., attended from Batavia.
Olean, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary of the Angels, attended from Allegany.
Ovid, Seneca Co., Holy Cross, frame church, attended from Waterloo.

Owego, Tioga Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Fr. Clark.
Palmyra, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, frame church, Rev. William Casey.
Pembroke, Genesee Co., attended from Springbrook.
Pendleton, Niagara Co., Good Shepherd, Rev. M. Shinabeck.
Penn Yan, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. D. English.
Perkinsville, Steuben Co., Annunciation, frame church, Rev. B. Gruber.
Perry, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
Pike, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.
Phelps, attended from Clifton.
Portageville, Wyoming Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. McGinnis.
Port Byron, Cayuga Co., attended from Weedsport.
Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.
Rochester, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. O'Brien, Rev. Ed. Quigley.
St. Mary's, Very Rev. James Early, Rev. J. Tuohey, Assistant.
St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. L. Holzer, Superior.
St. Peter's, Rev. J. Sadler, Rev. N. Sorg.
St. Boniface's, Rev. J. Klein.
St. Mary's, (French,) Rev. A. de Regge.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bede.
St. Bridget's, Rev. F. Payne.
Holy Family, Rev. N. Sorg.
Sacred Heart Chapel, attended from St. Mary's, (French.)
Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. C. D. McMullen.
Rushford, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.
Sandy Hill, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
Scio, Alleghany Co., St. James', frame church, attended from Allegany.
Scipio Centre, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.
Scottsville, Monroe Co., Assumption, Rev. Joseph O'Donohue.
Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., St. Thomas', Rev. E. McGowan.
Sheldon, Wyoming Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. C. Wagner.
Salem and Silver Creek, Chautauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
South-Alden, Erie Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Springbrook.
Somerset, Orleans Co., St. Ignatius', attended from New-Fane.
South-Valley, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Alleghany.
Spencerport, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.
Springbrook, Erie Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. Thomas Hynes.
Springport, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. B. McCool.
Springville, Erie Co., St. Aloysius', frame church, attended from East-China.
Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., brick church, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick.
Tonawanda, Erie Co., Sacred Heart, frame church, Rev. F. H. Ulrich.
Transit, Erie Co., Assumption, frame church, Rev. M. Shinabeck.
Trumansburgh, Tompkins Co., attended from Ithaca.
Victor, Ontario Co., attended from Bloomfield.
Villanova, Chatauqe Co., attended from Dunkirk.
Waterloo, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Keenan.
Warsaw, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
Waverley, Tioga Co., St. James', frame church, attended from Owego.
Westfield, Chatauque, attended from Jamestown.
Weedsport, Cayuga Co., St. James', frame church, Rev. J. Leddy.
Williamsville, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Jos. Zoegel.
Youngstown, Niagara Co., St. Bernard's, frame church, attended from Lewiston.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary*, at the Rt. Rev. Bishop's house, whole number of seminarists there, and at other seminaries, 27.

*Ecclesiastical Seminary of our Lady of Angels*, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Missions. Rev. E. V. Rice, C.M., President.

*Franciscan College and Convent*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano, O.S.F., President; Rev. Michael A. Ribaudi, O.S.F.; Rev. Vincent Hayes, O.S.F.; Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F.; Rev. Leone da Saraceno, O.S.F. Eight professed scholastics, 4 professed lay brothers, 12 Tertians; students, 85.

*St. Elizabeth's Academy*, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Teresa, Superioress. 60 pupils.

*St. Joseph's College*, Buffalo, under care of Christian Brothers, and clergymen for the Classics. Boys, 350.

*St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorist*, Buffalo, Rev. Adrian van de Braak, C.SS.R., Superior; Rev. Charles Kuenzer; Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Henry Meurer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Bernard Heskemann, C.SS.R.; Rev. Lewis Ewald, C.SS.R., and 6 lay brothers.

*St. Joseph's Convent, Redemptorist*, Rochester, Rev. Lawrence Holzer, Sup.; Rev. Charles Stiessberger, Rev. W. Wayrich, Rev. B. Klaphake. The Redemptorist Fathers have charge of the following German stations: Auburn, Webster, Brockport, Scottsville, Lyons, Seneca Falls, Geneva, Waterloo, Canandaigua, Corning, Elmira, Mount Morris.

*St. Mary's Retreat*, (Passionist,) Dunkirk, Rev. John B. Baudinelli, Rector; Rev. Thos. Stefanini, Rev. Andrew McGurgan, Rev. Eusebius Sotis, Rev. Frederick Lang, Rev. Charles Lang, Rev. William Geagan, and several clerics and lay brothers.

*Community of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate—Church of the Holy Angels*, Buffalo. Rev. A. Garrin, Superior.

*Academy of St. Patrick*, Rochester, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Rudolphus, Superior. Pupils, 200.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Rochester. Madam ———, Superior, assisted by six others. Pupils, 60.

*Academy of the Immaculate Conception of our Lady of Mercy*, Rochester, Mother Mary Baptista Coleman, Superior, assisted by four professed sisters, one choir novice, and one lay postulant. Attached to this convent is a house of mercy, where young girls of good character, out of situations, receive instruction.

*Academy of St. Patrick*, Rochester, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 64.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 25.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Dunkirk, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 35.

*Academy of St. Vincent*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 75.

*Academy* at New-Oregon, Erie Co., under the Franciscan Sisters. Mother Magdalena, Superior. 3 Sisters; 55 pupils.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Francis*, at East-Eden, Erie Co. Mother Johanna, Superior. 5 religious; 90 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Academy of our Lady of Mercy*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Philomena, Superior. Pupils, 150.

*Academy of Grey Sisters.* 70 pupils.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

*St. Joseph's School, Cathedral, for Boys*, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 350.

*St. Joseph's School for Girls*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 150.

*St. Louis'*, (German,) Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 300.

*St. Mary's*, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under secular teachers, and Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 550.

*St. Mary's*, (German,) Female, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600 girls. 500 boys under secular teachers.

*Immaculate Conception*, Female, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.

*Immaculate Conception*, Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

*St. Boniface's*, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 120.

*St. Michael's*, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 220.

*St. Peter's*, (French,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

*St. Ann's*, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 180.

*St. Bridget's*, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

*Holy Angels'*, Buffalo, under the Grey Sisters. Pupils, 150.

*St. Patrick's, Female*, Buffalo, under Madame Norton. Pupils, 60.

*St. Patrick's Male*, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 70.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, Blackrock, (German,) Male, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

Batavia, under a secular teacher. Pupils, about 120.

*Male and Female*, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 150.

*Male and Female*, Corning, under secular teachers. Pupils, 150.

*St. John's Male and Female*, Lockport, under secular teachers. Pupils, 300.

Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 120.

*Sisters of St. Mary*, Lockport. Pupils, 130.

*St. Patrick's Female*, Rochester, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

*St. Mary's Female*, Rochester, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

*St. Joseph's Female*, Rochester, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 440.

*St. Joseph's Male*, Rochester, four Brothers of Mercy. Pupils, 473.

*St. Peter's Female*, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.

*St. Peter's, Male*, under secular teachers. Pupils, 200.

Seneca Falls, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

Perkinsville, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 170.

There are schools attached to all the German, and most of the other churches in the diocese. Between 18,000 and 25,000 children attend the Catholic schools.

## ASYLUMS.

*St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum*, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thomas Hynes, is situated on a large farm near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, eight in number, have charge of the orphans' school, and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum, during the year, 200—average number, 190.

*St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, Buffalo, under the charge of ten Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 109.

*St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants*, Buffalo. Orphans, under the charge of six Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline Brown, Sister-Servant. Infant orphans, and foundlings, 40; widows, 20.

*Deaf and Dumb Asylum*, Buffalo, under the charge of four Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 12, deaf and dumb; 60 others.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, (German,) Batavia street, Buffalo, under the care

of seven Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior. Orphans, 30.

*Magdalen Asylum*, under the charge of eight Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. There is also an industrial school for reclaiming young truant girls. Total number of inmates, 78.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Canandaigua, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 14.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Dunkirk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Agnes Spencer, Superior.

*St. Patrick's Asylum*, Rochester, under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice Duffy, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 70.

*The Providence Lunatic Asylum*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Wonderful cures have been wrought on the inmates of this charitable and well-appointed institution.

## HOSPITALS.

*Charity Hospital*, Buffalo, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity. Sister Louisa, Sister-Servant. The number of patients for a year is about 750. The average number is 250. The hospital can accommodate 300 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given, *and medicines administered from this charitable Institution.*

*St. Mary's Lying-in Hospital*, Buffalo, under the charge of six Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline Brown, Sister-Servant. The number of this class of patients during the year averages about 150. No kind of human suffering needs the Christian helping hand more than the one this institution receives; and, owing to the great works of mercy performed, God has wonderfully blessed the institution.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, Rochester, under the charge of five Sisters of Charity. Sister Hierome O'Brien, Sister-Servant. This hospital has already relieved much suffering, and administered to the wants of the sick and friendless poor. Average number of patients, from 400 to 600.

Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph's, Buffalo, and elsewhere.

## RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Priests of religious orders, etc. | 36 | Clerical students..... | 27 |
| Secular priests..... | 76 | Male religious institutions.... | 9 |
| Priests engaged in missions.. | 103 | Female religious institutions.. | 17 |
| Priests otherwise engaged... | 8 | Literary institutions for boys.. | 5 |
| Churches..... | 160 | Literary institutions for girls.. | 17 |
| Stations..... | 30 | Charitable institutions..... | 14 |
| Ecclesiastical institutions.... | 4 | Catholic population..... | 200,000 |

# DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Embracing the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. MCFARLAND, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died, June 18, 1849.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, in January, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. William O'Reilly.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. Patrick J. O'Dwyer.

## RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE.

Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. F. P. McFarland, D.D. Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer, Pastor; Rev. Richard O'Gorman, Rev. Joseph O'Brien, Rev. Michael Ryan. High Mass, at a quarter past ten A.M. Vespers, at three o'clock P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Lambe, Pastor, Rev. H. T. Brady.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Kelly.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney.

St. Bernard's, Rev. M. A. Wallace.

St. Mary's, (new church building,) Rev. John Quinn, D.D., Pastor, Rev. James O'Reilly.

St. Catharine's Chapel, attended from Cathedral.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Bernard's.

Albion, Providence Co., attended from Valley Falls, every second Sunday.

Bristol, Bristol Co., attended from Warren, Mass., every Sunday.

Coal Mines, attended from Newport.

Cranston, St. Anne's, Rev. Philip Grace.

Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson.

Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Phœnixville. Mass every second Sunday.

Greenville, Providence Co., St. Philip Neri, Rev. Philip Gillick.

Harrisville, Providence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William E. Duffy.

Manville, attended from Valley Falls.

Newport, Newport Co., Our Lady of the Isle, Very Rev. Wm. O'Reilly, V.G., Rev. James McCarten.

Pawtucket, Providence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick G. Delany.

Phœnixville, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John A. Couch.

Pontiac, attended from Phœnixville.

Portsmouth Grove, Military Hospital, attended from Newport.

Slatersville, attended from Harrisville.
Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Mullen.
Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Westerly. Mass once a month.
Warren, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion.
Wickford, attended from Phœnixville.
Woonsocket, Cumberland Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. M. McCabe.

## CONNECTICUT.

Avon, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.
Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. James', (new church building,) Rev. Thos. J. Sinnott.
East-Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis J. Lenihan.
Birmingham, New-Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Sheridan.
Bozrah, New-London Co., attended from Colchester.
Branford, New-Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
Bristol, Hartford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden.
Broadbrook, Tolland Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Thompsonville.
Brookfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Newtown.
Cheshire, New-Haven Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Drea.
Chester, New-Haven Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Colchester. Mass once a month.
Clinton, New-Haven Co., attended from Saybrook.
Colchester, New-London Co., (church not dedicated,) Rev. P. Creighton.
Coalbrook, Litchfield Co., attended from Winsted.
Collinsville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Fagan.
Cornwall, Litchfield Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village. Mass once a month.
Danbury, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Ambrose Manahan, D.D.
Danielsonville, Windham Co., (church not dedicated,) attended from Moosup. Mass every second Sunday.
Fairfield, Fairfield Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', attended from St. James', Bridgeport.
Falls Village, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Farmington, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New-Britain.
Fitchville, New-London Co., attended from Colchester.
Glastenbury, Hartford Co., attended from St. Peter's, Hartford, once a month.
Goshen, Litchfield Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Falls Village. Mass once a month.
Greenwich, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stamford.
Guilford, New-Haven Co., St. George's, attended from Saybrook.
Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester.
Hampden, New-Haven Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Southington.
Hampton, Windham Co., attended from Moosup.
Hartford, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hughes, Pastor, Rev. John O'Farrell, Rev. John Smith.
St. Peter's, (new church building,) Rev. John Lynch, Pastor, Rev. Hugh Mallon.
Hazardville, Hartford Co., church not dedicated.
Jewett City, New-London Co., attended every second Sunday, from Moosup.
Litchfield, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended from Winsted.
Lyme, New-London Co., attended from Saybrook.
Madison, New-Haven Co., attended once a month from Saybrook.
Manchester, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rockville. Mass every second Sunday.

Meriden, New-Haven Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, Pastor, Rev. Edward O'Connor.
Middle-Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester.
Middletown, Middlesex Co., St. John's, Rev. James Lynch.
Milford, New-Haven Co., St. Mary's, attended from East-Bridgeport.
Moodus, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester. Mass once a month.
Moosup, Windham Co., All Hallows, Rev. James Quinn.
Mystic, New-London Co., attended from Westerly.
Naugatuck, New-Haven Co., St. Anne's, attended from Waterbury. Mass every Sunday.
New-Britain, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly.
New-Canaan, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, attended once a month from Norwalk.
New-London, New-London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. Gaynor.
New-Hartford, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.
New-Haven, New-Haven Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Hart, Rev. William Hart.
St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D.
New-Fairfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
New-Milford, Litchfield Co., (church not dedicated,) attended from Newtown.
Newtown, Fairfield Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Daly.
Norfolk, Litchfield Co., (church not dedicated,) attended once a month from Winsted.
North-Canaan, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.
Norwalk, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. A. Smith.
Norwich, New-London Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Kelly.
Onico, Windham Co., attended from Moosup.
Plainville, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New-Britain.
Plymouth, Litchfield Co., attended from Bristol.
Poquonock, Hartford Co., attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.
Putnam, (church not dedicated,) attended from Harrisville. Mass every second Sunday.
Rainbow, Hartford Co., attended from Windsor Locks.
Reading Ridge, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
Ridgefield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
Rockville, Tolland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh T. O'Reilly.
Saybrook, (church not dedicated,) Rev. Thomas Quinn.
Seymour, New-Haven Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Birmingham. Mass every Sunday.
Sharon, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.
Stafford, Tolland Co., attended once a month from Willimantic.
Stamford, Fairfield Co., St. John's, Rev. James H. O'Neill.
Stonington, New-London Co., St. Mary's, attended from Westerly.
Stratford, Fairfield Co., attended from East-Bridgeport.
Southington, Hartford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Drea.
Tariffville, Hartford Co., St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every second Sunday.
Terryville, Hartford Co., attended from Bristol. Mass every second Sunday.
Thompsonville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard Tully.
Wallingford, New-Haven Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from Meriden.
Waterbury, New-Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. F. Hendricken, Pastor, Rev. James F. Campbell.
Watertown, Litchfield Co., attended from Waterbury.
Westerly, New-London Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Sherry.
Westport, Fairfield Co., Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from Norwalk.

Winsted, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Sheridan.
Windsor Locks, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Smyth.
Willimantic, Windham Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. de Bruycker, Pastor, Rev. Eugene I. Vygen.
Wolcottville, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended from Winsted.
Woodbury, New-Haven Co., attended every second Sunday from Waterbury.
Wethersfield, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.
Uncas, New-London Co., attended from New-London.
Unionsville, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.

## LITERARY AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Francis Xavier's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Providence. Sister M. Bernard Reade, Superior. 28 religious, and 75 pupils.
*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Hartford. Sister Pauline Maher, Superior. 16 religious, 70 pupils.
*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, New-Haven. Sister M. Borgia Douglas, Superior. 12 religious, 80 pupils.
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Newport, R. I. Sister M. de Pazzi Tobin. 6 religious.
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister M. Camilla Purcell, Superior. 6 religious.
*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*, Providence, R. I. Sister M. Angela Fitzgerald, Superior. 102 boys, and 100 girls.
*Orphan Asylum*, Hartford, Ct., directed by Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 25 boys, 55 girls.
*Female Orphan Asylum*, New-Haven, Ct., directed by Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Ulrica, Sister-Servant. Orphan girls, 80.

## FREE SCHOOLS.

*Cathedral*, Providence. Boys, 350; girls, 400; Sunday-school, 1000.
*Immaculate Conception*, Providence. Boys, 300; girls, 375; Sunday-school, 700.
*St. Patrick's*, Providence. Boys, 130; girls, 145; Sunday-school, 400.
Pawtucket, Rhode-Island. Boys, 200; girls, 225; Sunday-school, 450.
Woonsocket, Rhode-Island. Boys, 150; girls, 175; Sunday-school, 400.
Newport, Rhode-Island. Boys, 200; girls, 200; Sunday-school, 350.
*St. Mary's*, New-Haven, Ct. Boys, 250; girls, 300; Sunday-school, 550.
*St. Patrick's*, New-Haven, Ct. Boys, 350; girls, 450; Sunday-school, 800.
Hartford, Ct., *St. Patrick's*. Boys, 325; girls, 350; Sunday-schol, 850.
Hartford, Ct., *St. Peter's*. Boys, 170; girls, 200; Sunday-school, 440.
Waterbury, Ct. Boys, 320; girls, 450; Sunday-school, 800.
New-Britain, Ct. Boys, 120; girls, 150; Sunday-school, 300.
Meriden, Ct. Boys, 70; girls, 75; Sunday-school, 250.
Wallingford, Ct. Boys, 60; girls, 70; Sunday-school, 150.
Middletown, Ct. Boys, 130; girls, 125; Sunday-school, 375.
Portland, Ct. Boys, 90; girls, 100.
Stamford, Ct. Boys, 75; girls, 80; Sunday-school, 200.

Beside the places here named there are large and flourishing Sunday-schools attached to all the regular congregations, and efforts are being made to establish Catholic day schools wherever practicable.

*Religious Confraternities.* The Societies of St. Vincent de Paul, Purgatorian, Blessed Sacrament, Rosary and Scapular, are established in all the larger congregations.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular priests | 64 | Chapels | 10 |
| Priests in the mission | 61 | Stations | 43 |
| Priests otherwise engaged | 3 | Female religious institutions | 7 |
| Priests ordained, since last report | 5 | Orphan asylums | 3 |
| Priests deceased, since last report | 1 | Male free schools | 17 |
| Churches | 76 | Male pupils | 3,280 |
| Churches built, since last report | 4 | Female free schools | 17 |
| | | Female pupils | 3,870 |
| | | Sunday schools | 100 |
| | | Catholic population | 110,000 |

# DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of New-Jersey.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Patrick Moran.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. G. H. Doane.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V.G., Rev. John Rogers,
Rev. John Kelly, Rev. B. J. McQuaid,
Rev.D. Senez, Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B.
Rev. G. H. Doane, *Secretary.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D., Rev. G. H. Doane, Rev. E. M. Hickey, Rev. John Daly.
St. John's, Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V.G., Rev. James Moran.
St. Mary's, (German, Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B., *Prior*. Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., Rev. Gregory Bauers, O.S.B., two lay-brothers.
St. James', Rev. J. M. Gervais.
St. Peter's, (German,) Rev. Godfried Preith.
St. Joseph's Chapel School-House, served on Sunday by a priest from the Cathedral.
St. Benedict's, (German,) served by the Benedictines from St. Mary's.
St. 'Pius' School-House, East-Newark.
Absecom, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.
Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
Baskenridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Morristown.
Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Hogan.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Philipsburgh.
Bergen Point, Bergen Co., St. Mary's, (Stella Maris,) attended from the Passionist Monastery, West-Hoboken.
Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.
Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. D. C. Castet.
Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Biggio.
Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., attended from Millville.
Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph D. Bowles.
Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Byrnes.
Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Millville.
Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New-Hampton.
Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.
Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Callan.
Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Isaac P. Howell.
St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. H. Lemké, O.S.B.
Elizabethport, Union Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. A. Wirzfield.
English Neighborhood, Hudson Co., attended by the Passionists from West-Hoboken.
Fellowship, Gloucester Co., St. Mary's, attended from Camden.
Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Patrick Corrigan.
Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalene de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.
Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Princeton.
Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Daly.
Greenville, Hudson Co., St. Paul's, attended by the Passionists from West-Hoboken.
Hackensack, Bergen Co., attended from Fort Lee.
Hackettstown, Warren Co., attended from Newton.
Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin.
Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from Paterson.
Hudson City, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta.
Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Kelly, Rev. Patrick Hennessy.
St. Mary's, (Immaculate Conception,) Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. J. Da Concilio, Rev. Henry Brann, D.D.
St. Boniface, (German,) Rev. D. Kraus.
Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South-Amboy.
Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Eugene O'Keefe.
Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.
Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Paterson.
Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Boonton.
Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Madden, Rev. D. Fisher.
Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Morristown.
Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New-Brunswick.
Montclair, Essex Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Titus Joslin.
Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Lawrence Hoey.
Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalene, Rev. Martin Gessner.
Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's attended from Burlington.
New-Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. F. Niederhauser.
New-Hampton, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Patrick Leonard.
Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. McCosker.
Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. James McKay.
Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., attended from New-Hampton.

Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. James Darcy.
St. Boniface, (German,) Rev. J. J. Schandel.
Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rahway.
Philipsburgh, Warren Co., St. Philip's and St. James', Rev. Cornelius O'Reilly.
Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Kieran.
Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., Assumption B. V. M., attended from Camden, and by a German priest from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. O'Donnell.
Progress, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Peter's, Philadelphia.
Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Plainfield.
Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas Killeen.
Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Paterson.
Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Cannon.
Scotch Plains, Union Co., St. Mary's, (German,) attended from St. Mary's, Newark.
Snow Hill, Monmouth Co., St. James', attended from Gloucester.
South-Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Seton Hall College.
Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa, attended from Madison.
Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Anthony Smith.
St. Francis of Assisium, (German,) Rev. J. G. Gmeiner.
Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
West-Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. F. Albinus Magno. The Rev. Nicholas Balleis, who resides at North Hoboken, attends the Germans in that vicinity.
Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.
Woodbury, Gloucester Co., attended from Gloucester.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seton Hall College*, South-Orange. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, President; Rev. Patrick Cody, Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D. The Diocesan Seminary is attached to the College.

*Benedictine Priory*, Newark. Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., Rev. Gregory Bauer, O.S.B., and two lay-brothers.

*Benedictine Nunnery of St. Scholastica*, Newark. Nine religious, who direct a select school and St. Mary's Parish School. Mother Hildegarde, Prioress.

*St. Michael's Retreat*, (Passionists,) West-Hoboken. Very Rev. Th. Gaudentius Rossi, Provincial Consultor; Rev. Victor Carunchio, Rector; Rev. Timothy Pacetti, Vice-Rector; Rev. Albinus Magno, Rev. Stanislaus Parezyk, Rev. Nilus Mastrojanni, Rev. Vitalian Lilla, Rev. Thomas O'Connor. 7 students and 5 lay brothers.

*Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity*, Madison, N. J. Mother M. Xavier, Superioress. The Community numbers 87 members: 52 being professed, 30 novices, with 5 postulants. They direct seventeen different establishments.

*St. Elizabeth's Academy*, Madison, N. J. 80 pupils.

*St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School*, for boys. 30 pupils.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, for boys, South-Orange Avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-Servant.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Newark, under the charge of the Sisters

of Charity, who also teach in the parochial schools at the Cathedral and St. John's. Sister Mary Josephine, Sister-Servant.

*Orphan Asylum for Girls*, Paterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Parochial School. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-servant. There is also an asylum for boys.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City. They direct a select school and the girls' parochial school. Sister Ann Elizabeth, Sister-servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish, and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister Basilia, Sister-Servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. John's Church, Trenton. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-servant.

*House of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to the Church of Our Lady, at Hoboken. The Sisters direct the school. Sister Veronica, Sister-Servant.

*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, Trenton. They have charge of the German parochial schools. Sister Mary Zita, Superior.

*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, Newark. The Sisters teach in the parochial school of St. Peter's Church. Sister Augustine, Superior.

*House of Franciscan Sisters of the Poor*, attached to the Church of Our Lady, at Hoboken. Sister Antonia, Superior.

*House of Franciscan Sisters of the Poor*, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. Sister Felicita, Superior.

*Catholic Institute*, New Street, Newark. Built for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rev. G. H. Doane, President. It comprises a library, a lecture-hall, a reading-room, a book-store, a ball-court, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

There are parochial schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. Mary's, St. James', St. Peter's Churches, Newark, and with all the churches of the Diocese where there is a resident priest.

There are Rosary Societies in most of the Parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark, at Jersey City, and at Trenton.

The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about 145 Decades.

# DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

*Embracing the States of Maine and New-Hampshire.*

BISHOP.

Right Rev. D. W. BACON, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Eugene Müller.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D.
Very Rev. Eugene Müller, V.G., Rev. John E. Barry, Rev. Luke Bartley.
St. Dominic's Church, Very Rev. Eugene Müller, V.G.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, Rev. J. E. Barry.
Calvary Chapel, attended from St. Dominic's.
Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.
Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Henry Gillen and Rev. A. l'Hiver.
Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel W. J. Murphy.
Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. John Brady.
Belfast, Rev. Andrew Barron.
Biddeford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
Brunswick, Rev. D. W. J. Murphy.
Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matthew W. Murphy.
St. Ann's, (Indian,) Rev. E. Vetromile.
Cherryfield, Rev. John Madden.
Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. De Rose.
Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Imasso.
Ellsworth, Rev. John Madden.
Frankfort, Rev. John Madden.
Gardner, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.
Gorham, attended from the Cathedral.
Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.
Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. E. Vetromile.
Kennebunk, Rev. E. Vetromile.
Lewiston, St. John's, Rev. Michael Lucey.
Lubec, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan.
Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan.
New-Castle, Rev. John A. De Rose.
Oldtown, St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Nycolin.
Pembroke, St. John's, Rev. F. Imasso.
Pleasant Point, Rev. F. Imasso.
Robinston, Rev. Matthew W. Murphy.
Rockland, St. David's, Rev. Andrew Barron.
Skowhegan, Rev. Charles Egan.
Trescott, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan.
Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Charles Egan.
Whitefield, St. Dennis', Rev. John A. De Rose.

NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
Concord, Rev. John O'Donnell.
Acton, Rev. James Drummond.
Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond.
Exeter, Rev. Bernard O'Hara.
Gorham, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. E. Vetromile.
Greenland, Rev. Patrick Canavan.
Keene, Rev. Bernard O'Hara.
Lancaster, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
Manchester, St. Ann's, Rev. William McDonald.
Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Donnell.
New-Market, Rev. B. O'Hara.
Lebanon, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
Mason Village, Rev. Bernard O'Hara.
Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Canavan.
Rochester, Rev. E. Vetromile.
Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. E. Vetromile.

The Indian Missions of the Diocese are under the charge of the Rev. Eugene Vetromile.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Academy* of the Sisters of the Congregation from Montreal at Portland, Me. Number of religious, 9. Madame St. Josephine, Superior.

*Parochial School of the Cathedral*, under the charge of the Sisters of the same congregation. Madam St. Emilia, Directress. Number of pupils, 250.

*Parochial School of St. Dominic's Church*, also under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation. Madame St. Cecilia, Directress. Number of pupils, 350.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Manchester, N. H. Number of religious, 26. Mother Francis Xavier Warde, Superior.

The Sisters of Mercy have also charge of the parochial schools, and of seven of the public schools in Manchester.

A convent is being built in Bangor for religious ladies, who will have an academy, and who will take charge of the parochial schools in Bangor and in Whitefield.

Catholic schools, under the charge of lay teachers, exist in several Missions of the Diocese.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches | 44 | Convents | 3 |
| Clergymen | 26 | Indian Missions | 4 |

Catholic population, about 40,000.

# The Province of Cincinnati

Embraces the dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Saut-Sainte-Marie, and Vincennes, including the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Kentucky.

## DIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

*The Arch-Diocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41′, being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson counties.*

### Archbishop.

Most Rev. John Baptist Purcell, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.
Right Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati.

### Previous Bishop.

Rt. Rev. Edward Fenwick, D.D., O.P., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

### Council of the Archbishop.

Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Very Rev. E. T. Collins, V.G.,
Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. Eusebius Schmid, O.S.F.,
Very Rev. Jos. Ferneding, V.G., Rev. Bernard Hengehold,
Rev. C. H. Borgess, *Chancellor*.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Very Rev. E. T. Collins, V.G., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. C. H. Borgess, Rev. W. J. Hally.
St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. J. F. O'Neil, S.J., Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J., Rev. Benedict Masselis, S.J.
St. Thomas', attended from St. Xavier's.
St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Gilmour, Rev. F. Cubero, O.P.
Holy Trinity, Rev. B. Hengehold, Rev. B. Bröring, Rev. J. H. Ridder.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Elkmann, Rev. G. Uhling.
St. John's, Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Superior, Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Ubald Webersinke, O.S.F.
St. Paul's, Very Rev. Jos. Ferneding, V.G., Rev. H. Ferneding, Rev. G. P. Steinlage.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Engl. Stehle, Rev. Jos. Goebbels.
St. Philomena's, Rev. A. M. Toebbe, Rev. Aschenberg.
St. Michael's, Rev. Math. Deselaers.
St. Augustine's, Rev. B. I. Menge, Rev. H. Köhring.
St. Francis', Rev. Euseb. Schmid, O.S.F., Custos, Rev. Francis Holzer, O.S.F., Superior, Rev. A. Becker, O.S.F., Rev. L. Gottbehöde, O.S.F., Rev. Jac. Menchen, O.S.F., Rev. L. Haverbaeck, O.S.F.
St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Boecker, Rev. H. Johanning.

St. Edward's, Rev. Fred. Bender.
All Saints', Rev. Jas. Callaghan.
Holy Angels', Rev. O. P. Corcoran.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Gelss.
St. Peter's, Lick Run, attended from St. Francis'.
St. Francis of Sales', Walnut Mills, Rev. J. J. Menge.
St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Nicholas Wachter, O.S.F.
St. Aloysius', Cumminsville, Rev. D. B. Walker.
St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Jos. Wittler.
St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. J. C. Kraemer.
St. John's, Dry Ridge, Rev. H. Böhmann.
Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. G. H. Kuhe, D.D.
St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. X. D. Macleod.
SS. Peter's and Paul's, Reading, Rev. I. C. Albrink, Rev. H. Stukenberg.
St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. W. H. Cary, who also attends Chester and Mason.
St. Mary's, Mt. Pleasant, Rev. H. Böhmann.
St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from Cathedral.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by a Jesuit Father.
Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, attended by Rev. W. O. Higgins.
Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, attended by Rev. J. C. Calderini.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.
Chapel of the Female Prison, attended from St. Francis' and All Saints'.
Chapel of St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. D. B. Walker.
Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. Nordmeier.
Archer's Settlement, Monroe Co., St. Michael's, attended from Enoch.
Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.
Athens, Athens Co., attended from Chillicothe.
Belair, Belmont Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jno. Coveney.
Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. M. Meyer.
Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from St. Martin's.
Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Marges.
Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of S. Heart, attended by Rev. W. J. Brummer.
Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
California, Hamilton Co., attended by Rev. Mr. Walburg.
Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fr. Andres.
Capella, Mercer Co., attended by the C.PP.S.
Carthagena, Mercer Co., Seminary of the Precious Blood, Rev. Patrick Hennebery, C.PP.S., Rev. B. Dickmann, C.PP.S., Rev. Ant. Guggenberger, C.PP.S.
Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
Celina, Auglaize Co., (church building,) attended by the C.PP.S.
Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph Brogard.
Chauncey, Athens Co., Church of the Seven Dolors, attended from Logan.
Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. I. Tierney.
St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Lieb, O.S.F.
Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John D. Duffy.
Clayton Township, Perry Co., St Dominic's, attended from St. Joseph's.
Columbus, Franklin Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, Rev. Mr. Specht.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, Rev. John B. Murray.
Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, attended from Canal Dover.
Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mt. Vernon.

Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emanuel's Church, Rev. J. F. A. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne.
St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. Kelly.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Schiff.
Holy Trinity's, Rev. J. F. Goetz.
Deavertown, Morgan Co., St. Barnabas', atteded from Chapel Hill.
Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Fehlings.
Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.
Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Matthew's, vacant.
Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. I. Witmer, C.PP.S.
Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. I. Klueber.
Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Daly.
Fairfield, ten miles from Dayton, SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. X. Mauclere.
Foster's Crossing, Highland Co., St. Kilian's, attended from Milford.
Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Enoch.
Franklin, Coshocton Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Canal Dover.
Fryburgh, Auglaize Co., St. John's.
Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', attended from Pomeroy.
Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. I. W. Brummer.
Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benen's, attended from Hillsborough.
Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. Charles Schelhamer.
Greenwood, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.PP.S., Rev. J. Vanden Broek, C.PP.S., Rev. H. Griesmeier, C.PP.S.
Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Fr. Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. A. Beine.
St. Mary's, Rev. A. O. Walker.
Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from St. Francis', Cincinnati.
Heckla Furnaces, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
Himmelgarten, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Albrecht, C.PP.S., Rev. Rochus Schülz, C.PP.S., Rev. Paul Reuther, C.PP.S.
Hillsborough, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Donohoe.
Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Rev. C. Brisard.
Jackson, Jackson Co., Church of the Holy Name, attended from Chillicothe.
Jackson Township, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.
Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ph. J. O'Donohoo.
St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Weisenberger.
Kenton, Hardin Co., (church building,) attended by Rev. H. Dress, C.PP.S.
Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's and Elizabeth's, attended from Canal Dover.
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Evers.
Larue, Marion Co., (church building,) attended from Bellefontaine.
Lickrun, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Louis J. Schreiber, who also attends Monroe, Washington, Junior, and Clinton Furnaces, (Wheelersburgh P. O.)
Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's, attended from Lickrun.
Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis', attended from Marges.
Logan, Hocking Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Chas. F. Hone.
London, Madison Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Springfield.
Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
Loveland, Clermont Co., attended from Milford.
Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Mr. Walburg.
Marges, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. A. Heimo.
Marienstein, Mercer Co., St. John's, Rev. B. Austermann, C.PP.S., Rev. Erhard Glück, C.PP.S.

Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. D. Ryan, who also attends several stations on the H. & C. R. R.
Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, attended from Bellefontaine.
Mattingley's Settlement, St. Clement's, attended from Newark.
Meigs' Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Marietta.
Miamisburgh, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. X. Mauclere.
Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity's, Rev. Thos. J. Boulger.
Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Milford, Clermont Co., (church building,) St. Andrew's, Rev. John B. O'Donohoe.
Millersburgh, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.
Miltonsburgh, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Enoch.
Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Andrew Kunkler, Superior of the C.PP.S., Rev. A. Stiefvater, C.PP.S.
Monday Creek, Perry Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's.
Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Milford.
Mt. Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. Jos. A. Heimo.
Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Julius A. Brent.
Mt. Victory, Marion Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from All Saints', Cincinnati.
Napoleon, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton,
Nazareth, near Dayton, Rev. Fr. Courtes, Superior of the Brothers of St. Mary's, Rev. X. Mauclere, Rev. Mr. Keleher.
Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. Louis Cartuyvels.
New-Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis', Rev. B. Schmidt.
New-Paris, attended from Middletown.
Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Berlin.
New-Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Casper Wiese.
Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from All Saints', Cincinnati.
Osborne, attended from Nazareth.
Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. Darco, O.P.
Petersburgh, SS. Peter's and Paul's, attended from Fryburgh.
Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Weisenberger.
Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. J. O'Donohoe.
St. Boniface's, (new church building, Rev. G. Miettinger.
Plattsburgh, attended from Springfield.
Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., attended from Columbus.
Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Church of the S. Heart, Rev. Jno. Kalenberg, who also attends St. John Baptist's, and other stations.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity's, attended from Portsmouth.
Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, (new church building,) Rev. Fr. Karge, O.S.F.
Church of the Holy Redeemer, Rev. M. Ahern.
Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, (new church building,) Rev. —— Kress.
Selma, Clark Co., attended from Xenia.
Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. L. Fr. D'Arcy.
Sommerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Springfield, Clark Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. N. Thisse.
St. Bernard's, Rev. William Deiters.
Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity's, Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.P.
South-Charleston, Clark Co., attended from Xenia.
South Fork, Perry Co., St. Pius', attended from St. Joseph's.
Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. Thienpont.
Stockport, St. James', attended from Marietta.
Stonelick, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Louis Navaron.

St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by the C.PP.S.
St. Henry's, Mercer Co., } attended from Himmelgarten.
St. Joseph's, " }
St. Peter's, " }
St. Francis', Mercer Co., } attended from Greenwood.
St. Rose's, " }
St. Sebastian's, Mercer Co., attended from Marienstein.
St. Philothea's, " attended by the C.PP.S.
St. Wendelin's, " attended from Himmelgarten.
St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Rev. M. D. Lilly, Prior O.P., Rev. I. A. Sheridan, O.P., Rev. I. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. I. D. Sheehy, O.P., Rev. H. P. Ralph, O.P., Rev. D. H. Noon, O.P., Rev. T. I. Cady, O.P.
St. Remi's, Darke Co., attended from Jacksonville.
St. Mary's, Noble Co., Rev. I. M. Jacquet.
St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. C. Gacon, Rev. William Cheymol, Rev. Fr. X. Dutton.
St. Xavier's, eight miles from Chillicothe, attended from Chilliocothe.
Holy Family's, Darke Co., attended from Jacksonville.
Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Piqua.
Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., St. ———, attended from Zanesville.
Tremont, Clark Co., attended from Springfield.
Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua.
Union City, Darke Co., attended from Greenville.
Union Township, Washington Co., St. John's, attended from Marietta.
Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney, who also attends Mechanicsburgh, Woodstock, Milford Centre, Marysville, West-Liberty, and Mac-a-cheek.
Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Trinity's, Rev. B. Schmidt.
Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsborough.
Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Dwenger, C.PP.S., Rev. A. Herbstrit, C.PP.S., Rev. Alph. Lau, C.PP.S., who also attend St. Mary's and Six Mile Station.
Washington, Fayette Co., (church building,) attended from Circleville.
Waynesburgh, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
West-Jefferson, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
West-Union, Brown Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chillicothe.
Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., attended from Canal Dover.
St. Joseph's, attended from Enoch.
Wilmington, attended from Hillsborough.
Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
Yellow Springs, Clark Co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.
Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Sylvester's, attended from Chillicothe.
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P.
St. Nicholas', Rev. J. J. Rauch.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary*, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, near Cincinnati. Rev. F. Pabisch, D.D., President; Rev. Daniel O'Regan, D.D., Vice-President; Rev. Jos. Fitzgerald, Rev. Jas. Callahan, Rev. —— Berthaud.

*Seminary of the Precious Blood*, at Carthagena, Mercer Co. Rev. Patrick

Hennebery, C.PP.S., Rev. B. Dieckmann, C.PP.S., Rev. A. Guggenberger, C.PP.S.

*St. Xavier's College*, Cincinnati. Rev. John Schultz, S.J., President; Rev. F. P. Garesche, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., Rev. P. J. Arnoudt, S.J., Rev. Jos. A. Fastre, S.J., Rev. W. I. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. Mich. Callaghan, S.J., Rev. Thos. H. Miles, S.J.

*Dominican Convent*, St. Joseph's, Perry Co. Rev. M. D. Lilly, Prior; Rev. J. A. Sheridan, O.P., Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. D. Sheehy, O.P., Rev. H. P. Ralph, O.P., Rev. D. H. Noon, O.P., Rev. T. J. Cady, O.P.

*The Catholic Gymnasium* of St. Francis' Assisium, Cincinnati. Directed by the Franciscan Fathers.

*St. Mary's Boarding-School*, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. F. Courtes, Superior; Rev. X. Mauclere, Rev. —— Keleher.

*Young Ladies' Literary Institute*, Sixth street, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

*Mt. St. Vincent's Academy*, for young ladies, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, Superior.

*Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding-School*, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

*St. Mary's Academy*, Somerset, Perry Co. Directed by the Sisters of St. Dominic.

*St. Joseph's Boarding, Day, and Free School*, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

*Boarding-School of Maria-Huelf*, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare*, on Third street, Cincinnati.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, on Bank street, Cincinnati. Sister Mary of St. Joseph's, Superior.

*St. John's Hospital*, on McFarland street, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, on Betts street, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, Cumminsville. Under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 350.

*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*, four miles from Cincinnati.

*Franciscan Sisters' Orphan or Foundling Asylum.* 60 children.

## PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati.

*St. Peter's Cathedral School*, for Boys. Pupils, 301.

*St. Peter's Cathedral School*, for Girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

*St. Peter's Cathedral School*, for Girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

*St. Xavier's School*, for Boys. Pupils, 528.

*St. Patrick's School*, for Boys and Girls. Pupils, 700.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *St. Anthony's* | " | " | " | 413. |
| *Holy Trinity's* | " | " | " | 665. |
| *St. Paul's* | " | " | " | 830. |
| *St. Augustine's* | " | " | " | 679 |
| *St. Francis'* | " | " Pupils, | 1000. | |
| *St. John's* | " | for Girls. " | 900. | |
| *St. Joseph's* | " | " " | 803. | |
| *St. Mary's* | " | " " | 877. | |

*St. Philomena's School*, for Girls. Pupils, 415.
*St. Michael's School*, for Girls. Pupils, 260.
*School of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, for Girls. Pupils, 1000.
*All Saints' School*, for Girls. Pupils, 70.
*Holy Angels'* " " "
*Immaculate Conception*, for Girls. Pupils, 80.
*St. Aloysius'*, Cumminsville, for Girls. Pupils, 100.
*St. Boniface's*, " " "
*St. Clement's*, St. Bernard, " "
*St. Peter's*, Lickrun, " "
*SS. Peter's and Paul's*, Reading, for Girls. Pupils,
*Our Lady of Victories*, Delhi, " "
*St. Francis'*, Walnut Hills, " "
*St. James'*, Mt. Airy, for Girls. Pupils, 75.
*St. Patrick's School*, Bellefontaine, for Boys and Girls. Pupils, 90.
*St. Michael's* " Berlin, " " " 117.
*St. Joseph's* " Dayton, " " " 180.
*Emmanuel's* " " " " " 435.
*Holy Trinity's* " " " " "
*St. Mary's* " " " " " 50.
*St. Mary's* " Delaware, " " " 100.
*Holy Cross* " Columbus, " " " 407.
*St. Patrick's* " " " " "
*St. Joseph's* " Canal Dover, " " "
*St. Peter's* " Chillicothe, " " "
*St. Mary's* " " " " "
*St. Joseph's* " Egypt, " " " 85.
*Immaculate Conception School*, Enoch, for Boys and Girls. Pupils,
*St. Patrick's School*, Fayetteville, for Boys and Girls. Pupils,
*St. Stephen's* " Hamilton, " " " 280.
*St. Mary's* " " " " " 80.
*St. John's* " Harrison, " " "
*St. Mary's* " Ironton, " " " 130.
*St. Mary's* " Lancaster, " " " 70.
*St. John's* " Logan, " " "
*St. Michael's* " Madisonville, " " "
*St. Augustine's* " Minster, " " " 280.
*St. Vincent's* " Mt. Vernon, " " "
*St. Francis'* " Newark, " " "
*St. Mary's* " Noble Co., " " " 40.
*St. Peter's* " New-Richmond, for Boys and Girls. Pupils,
*St. Mary's* " Pine Grove, for Boys and Girls. Pupils, 150.
*St. Mary's* " Piqua, " " "
*St. Boniface's* " " " " " 111.
*Sacred Heart* " Pomeroy, " " "
*Nativity* " Portsmouth, " " "
*Holy Redeemer* " " " " " 70.
*St. Michael's* " Ripley, " " "
*Holy Angels'* " Sidney, " " "
*St. Bernard's* " Springfield, " " " 50.
*St. Raphael's* " " " " "
*Holy Trinity* " Somerset, " " " 53.
*St. John's* " Marienstein, " " " 115.
*St. Joseph's* " Wapakoneta, " " "
*St. Bridget's* " Xenia, " " "
*St. Thomas'* " Zanesville, " " " 160.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| St. *Nicholas' School*, | Zanesville, | for | Boys | and Girls. | Pupils, 60. |
| St. *Sebastian's* " | Mercer Co., | " | " | " | 50. |
| St. *Rose's* " | " | " | " | " | 60. |
| St. *Mary's* " | " | " | " | " | 50. |
| St. *Henry's* " | " | " | " | " | 90. |
| St. *Wendelin's* " | " | " | " | " | 30. |
| St. *Joseph's* " | " | " | " | " | 80. |
| St. *Peter's* " | " | " | " | " | 40. |
| St. *Anthony's* " | " | " | " | " | 30. |
| St. *Philothea's* " | " | " | " | " | 60. |

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches | 155 | Hospitals | 2 |
| Churches building | 8 | Theological seminaries | 2 |
| Chapels | 9 | Male academies | 4 |
| Stations | 59 | Female " | 7 |
| Clergymen | 163 | Orphan asylums | 3 |
| Male religious communities | 5 | Catholic schools | 80 |
| Female " " | 8 | | |

---

# DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of* 40° 40′.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. AMEDEUS RAPPE, consecrated October 10, 1847.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. Caron, Very Rev. J. Luhr, Very Rev. J. Conlan.

CHANCELLORS—The Vicars General and Rev. J. Quin. SECRETARY—Very Rev. A. Caron.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland. St. John the Evangelist's, Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D.D., V. Rev. A. Caron, Rev. Thos. Carroll, Rev. T. Mahony. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at half-past seven.

St. Patrick's, Bridge street, V. Rev. J. Conlan and Rev. J. V. Conlan. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three.

St. Bridget's, attended from the Seminary.

Immaculate Conception, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Augustine's, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Peter's, Dodge street, V. Rev. J. Luhr. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three.

St. Joseph's, Kingsman street, Rev. A. Kräsny. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three.

St. Mary's, Columbus street, Rev. F. Falk. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three.

Ursuline Convent and Girls' Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Boys' Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.

Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Scanlon.
St. Bernard's, Rev. P. Dennenhoffer.
Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. N. Smith.
Alliance, Stark Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Louisville.
Ashland, attended from Wooster.
Archibald, attended from Defiance.
Agaton, attended from Defiance.
Bethlehem, attended from Massillon.
Bellevue, Rev. J. Monaghan.
Bigspring, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New-Reigel.
Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Youngstown.
Baconsburgh, Trumbull Co., attended from Youngstown.
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. N. Moas.
Berea, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Olmstead.
Bucyrus, Crawford Co., attended from Shelby.
Brownhelm, attended from Illyria.
Bedford, attended from Newburgh.
Byan, attended from Defiance.
Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. H. Lindersmith.
St. Peter's, Rev. J. Hakspiel.
Clyde, St. Patrick's, attended from Bellevue.
Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Defiance.
Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.
Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New-Reigel.
Crestline, Crawford Co., attended from Mansfield.
Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Youngstown.
Camden, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
Cuyahoga Falls, attended from Akron.
Canal Fulton, Rev. J. Lais.
Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. J. Hœffel and Rev. J. Carroll.
Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. J. Westerholt.
Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.
Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. John's, vacant.
Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulton.
Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from the Seminary.
Elyria, Loraine Co., vacant.
Elmore, attended from Greensburgh.
Findley, Hancock Co., Rev. M. Dechaut.
Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Neil.
St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Bower.
Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., vacant.
French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Fulton.
French Settlement, German township, attended from Defiance.
French Creek, Lorain Co., St. John the Baptist's.
Fairfield, attended from Norwalk.
Fredericksburgh, attended from Wooster.
Florence township, attended from Defiance.
Grafton, attended from Rawseinville.
Gallion, Crawford Co., attended from Shelby.
Glendolff, Putnam Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Austin, C.PP.S.
Greensburgh, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Ankly.
Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Rawseinville.
Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Youngstown.
Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Youngstown.

Hudson, Summit Co., attended from Ravenna.
Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. E. Martin.
Huron, attended from Sandusky City.
Hubbard, Trumbull Co., attended from Youngstown.
Huron Junction, attended from Sandusky City.
Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Newburgh.
Kelly's Island, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky City.
Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Kent, Portage Co., attended from Ravenna.
Lima, Ellen Co., Rev. E. Murphy.
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. G. Hoffer and Rev. F. Loudwig.
La Prairie, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Clinton.
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. G. Peter.
St. Mary's, attended from Liverpool.
East-Liverpool, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Rawseinville.
Liberty, St. Sebastian's, attended from Greensburgh.
Leavittsburgh, attended from Youngstown.
Lakeville, attended from Wooster.
Mansfield, Richland Co., Rev. J. Malony.
Massillon, Stark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Hamene.
St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Molon.
Munroeville, Huron Co., Rev. M. Pits.
Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Burns.
Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburgh.
Medina, Medina Co., attended from Rawseinville.
Mantua, attended from Newburgh.
Morcherville, attended from Fulton.
Napoleon, Henry Co., attended from Defiance.
New-Washington, Crawford Co., Rev. A. Damback.
Newburgh, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. Kuhn.
New-Cleveland, Putnam Co., St. Peter's, attended from Glendolff.
New-Berlin, Stark Co., attended from Canton.
Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. P. Thorpe.
St. Peter's, Rev. X. Obermiller.
New-London, Huron Co., attended from Rawseinville.
Niles, Trumbull Co., attended from Youngstown.
New-Portage, attended from Akron.
North-Ridge, attended from Defiance.
Olmstead, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filiere.
Ottoville, Van Wert Co., vacant.
Onaville, attended from Wooster.
Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Rawseinville.
Poplar Ridge, Rev. C. Barbier.
Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsu's, Rev. A. Magenhahn.
Painesville, Lake Co., Rev. C. Coquerelle.
Port Clinton, Ottoway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Varle.
Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Maumee City.
Pontiac, attended from Munroeville.
Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Newburgh.
Rockport, attended from Olmstead.
Rome, Seneca Co., attended from Findley.
Randolff, Portage Co., Rev. V. Hausner.
Rawseinville, Rev. Thos. P. Hally.
Ravenna, Portage Co., Rev. P. H. Brown.
Riviere aux Toussaints, attended from Port Clinton.

Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. R. A. Sidly.
St. Peter's, Rev. A. Ullman.
Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.
Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. V. Arnould.
Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Thompson.
Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. F. McGuire.
Shilo, attended from Rawseinville.
Stryker, attended from Defiance.
Six Mile Woods, attended from Maumee.
Strasburgh, attended from Louisville.
Salem, attended from Dungannon.
Spring Hill, attended from Defiance.
Sylvenia, attended from Toledo.
Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Toledo.
Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Behn.
Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. F. Boff.
St. Aloysius', Rev. Ch. Evrard.
French church, Rev. F. Rouchy.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannon.
The chapels of the Ursuline and Grey Nuns, attended by Rev. F. Rouchy.
Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Aloysius, Rev. F. Jacob, C.PP.S.
Thompson, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Vermillion, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co., attended from New-Reigel.
Utica, Crawford Co., attended from New-Washington.
Woodville, Woodville Co., attended from Greensburgh.
Woolf Creek, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Henneberry, C.PP.S.
Wilmington, attended from Rawseinville.
Wooster, Wayne Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher.
Wellsville, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
Wellington, attended from Rawseinville.
Wakeman, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
Warren, Trumbull Co., attended from Youngstown.
Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Youngstown.
Youngstown, Mahoning Co., Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary*, Cleveland. Rev. J. Quin, Superior; Rev. Ch. Clemens, Rev. F. Wilmott. Seminarians, 24.

*Petit Seminary*. Superior, Rev. J. Quin. Professors, Rev. E. Martin, Rev. F. Quin. Students, 30.

*Christian Brothers*, directing the Cathedral and St. Peter's Schools. Brother Thomas, Superior. 6 brothers. They conduct also a pay school, and a free school, on the west side, and teach, in all, 1500 pupils.

*St. Joseph's School*, directed by a pious gentleman.

*Ursuline Academy*. Mother of the Annunciation, Superior. 30 religious, 10 novices. Pupils, in the academy, 50; day school, 150; free school, 250. The same religious conduct also the free school of the Immaculate Conception, and that of St. Bridget's, pupils in each, 100; in the west side of Cleveland they teach 300 children of the St. Mary's Church, and 350 at St. Patrick's.

*St. Peter's Female School* is directed by a pious lady. Pupils, 200. St. Joseph's, also, by the same teacher, 300.

*Ursuline Academy*, Toledo. Mother S. Alphonse, Superior. 14 religious, 6 novices. Pupils in the academy, 30; in the St. Francis of Sales, and St. Aloysius Congregations, day school, 100; free schools, 250; St. Patrick's, 200.

At Tiffin, Seneca Co., the Ursulines have a pay school, 60; free schools, 200.

At Sandusky, the ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary conduct free schools. H. Angels' Church, 200; in St. Joseph's, 200. At New-Reigel, the Sisters of Pretiosissimi Sanguinis conduct a boarding-school, 20 pupils, a free school, 200.

*Boarding and Day School*, by the same, at Thomson, also at Glendolff. In all, 60 sisters and 200 pupils.

*St. Vincent's Asylum*, in the west side, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother Superior, S. Augustine. Religious, 25; novices, 10; orphanboys, 100.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, under the charge of pious ladies. Matron, Miss L. Boucher. 30 ladies, 160 orphans.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Hospital*, Toledo, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity, (Grey Nuns.) 12 religious, 84 orphans, of both sexes, 10 patients.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Thomson, under the charge of the Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis. Orphans, 20. There is in Cleveland a hospital in the course of construction, to be under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Most of the congregations in the diocese have Catholic schools.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches | 120 | Female academies | 6 |
| Clergymen | 75 | Catholic schools | 60 |
| Male religious institutions | 6 | Orphan asylums | 6 |
| Female religious institutions | 20 | Catholic population | 75,000 |
| Male academy | 1 | | |

---

# DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.*

### BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853.

### VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Thomas R. Butler.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. Thomas R. Butler, Pastor, Rev. John Finucane, Rev. John Hickey, assistants.

Church of the Mother of God, Rev. Ferd. Kuhr, Pastor, Rev. Clement Sheve, assistant.

St. Joseph's, Twelfth street, Rev. Celestine Englebrecht, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Isidore Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Columban Schmitbauer, O.S.B., Rev. Alto Herrman, O.S.B.

Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, large brick church, attended from Cathedral, Rev. John Hickey.
Carlysle, Nicholas Co., frame church, attended from Flemingsburgh, Rev. John Mackey.
Crittenden, Grant Co., attended from West-Covington, Rev. A. Egglemeers.
Carrolton, Carroll Co., brick church of St. John the Evangelist, with residence and school-houses for boys and girls, Pastor, Rev. Edward Frohlich.
Cynthiana, Harrison Co., new church.
Davis, Mason Co., attended from Flemingsburgh.
Elizaville, Fleming Co., attended from Flemingsburgh.
Flemingsburgh, Fleming Co., brick church, Pastor, Rev. John Mackey.
Florence, Boone Co., frame church, attended from West-Covington, Rev. A. Egglemeers.
Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile, Rev. John Stephany.
Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, new brick building, Rev. Herman Shulte, Pastor, service three Sundays of the month.
Germantown, Mason Co., attended from Flemingsburgh.
Hillsborough, Mason Co., attended from Flemingsburgh.
Independence, Kent Co., attended from West-Covington.
Lexington, Fayette Co., Rev. J. H. Bekkers, Pastor, Rev. Lambert Willie, assistant.
Mayslick, Mason Co., attended from Flemingsburgh.
Minerva, Mason Co., attended from Flemingsburgh.
Newport, Campbell Co., St. Stephen's Church, Pastor, Rev. Anton Rutter.
Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., attended from Lexington, Rev. L. D. Willie.
Owensville, Bath Co., attended from Lexington, Rev. L. D. Willie.
Proctor, Owsley Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., attended from Flemingsburgh.
Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
Sardis, Mason Co., attended Flemingsburgh.
Sherbourne, Fleming Co., attended from Flemingsburgh.
Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.
Station Camp, Estill Co., attended from Lexington, Rev. L. D. Willie.
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Pastor, Rev. John Stephany.
Tilton, Fleming Co., attended from Flemingsburgh.
Verona, Boone Co., attended from West-Covington, Rev. A. Egglemeers.
Versailles, Woodford Co., attended from Lexington, Rev. L. Willie.
White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, vacant.
Williamstown, Grant Co., attended from West-Covington, Rev. A. E. Egglemeers.
Winchester, Clarke Co., attended from Lexington, Rev. L. Willie.
Walton, Boone Co., attended from West-Covington, Rev. A. Egglemeers.
West-Covington, or Economy, Church of St. Anne's, brick church and school, Pastor, Rev. Adrian Egglemeers.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Stanislaus College*, White Sulphur, P. O., Scott Co., now closed.

*St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding School*, Lexington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Music, drawing, embroidery, with all other usual branches of female education, are carefully taught. Usual number of pupils, about one hundred, a fourth of whom are boarders.

*Academy of La Sallette*, Seventh street, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Boarding and select day school, in which all the usual branches of female education are carefully taught. Sr. Clare Gardiner, Sup.

*Academy of the Benedictine Nuns*, Twelfth street, Covington.
*Convent of the Benedictine Nuns*, at St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, Superior.
*Academy of the Mother of God*, (German,) conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sixth street, Covington.
*Boarding and Day School* at Frankfort, Kentucky, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Frances Gardiner, Superior.
*Academy and Boarding School of the Immaculate Conception*, Newport, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. All usual branches of female education carefully taught. Sister Helena Toomey, Superior.
*Academy and Boarding School for Girls*, Ashland, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. All usual branches of female education are taught.
*Academy and Day School for Girls*, at Carrollton, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.
*Select Academy and Day School for Girls*, St. Stephen's Church, Newport, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.
*Day School for Girls of Cathedral*, Scott street, Covington.
*Day School for Boys of Cathedral*, Fifth street, Covington.
*St. John's Academy for Boys*, Walnut street, Lexington, Ky.
*Day School for Boys and Girls*, at St. John Evangelist's, Louisburgh.
*Day School for Boys*, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.
*Day School for Boys and Girls*, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street.
*Day School for Boys and Girls*, Corpus Christi Church, Newport.
*Day School for Boys and Girls*, Immaculate Conception, Newport.
*Day School for Boys and Girls*, St. Francis of Assisium's, Jamestown.
*Day School for Boys and Girls*, St. John the Baptist's, St. John's Hill.
*Classical School for Boys*, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Covington, conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.
*Day Schools for Boys and Girls*, St. Patrick's, Maysville, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, and Carrollton.
*Hospital and Orphan Asylum*, Seventh street, Covington, in the charge of the Sisters of the Poor.

---

# DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises the lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.*

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., Administrator, consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1841.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. Kindekens, Very Rev. P. Hennaert, Very Rev. J. De Neve, now President of the American College, Louvain, Belgium.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. P. Kindekens, V.G.
Very Rev. P. Hennaert, V.G.
Rev. J. Hennessy,
Rev. F. Majerus, C.SS.R.
Rev. L. Kilroy,
Rev. J. Kindekens,
Rev. B. Soffers.

*Secretary*, Rev. J. Hennessey.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, D.D., Very Rev. P. Hennaert, V.G., Rev. G. Limpens, and Rev. H. Delbaere.
St. Ann's, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Rev. J. Frere.
St. Mary's, Rev. F. Van Emstede, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Majerus, C.SS.R., Rev. George Sniet, C.SS.R., Rev. —— Jacobs, C.SS.R.
Most Holy Trinity, Rev. F. J. Peters, Rev. F. Bleyenbergh.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Friedland, Rev. J. N. Widmayer.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hennessey.
Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, Rev. B. G. Soffers.
St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Detroit.
Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. P. Kindekens, V.G.
Almond, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
Alpine, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. T. Stephen.
Ailsworth Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Assyria, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.
Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Niles.
Bay City, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.
Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.
Bertrand, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Niles.
Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Blissfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Monroe.
Blue Bush, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Brighton, Livingston Co., attended from Oceola.
Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Port Huron.
Burchville, St. Clair Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Port Huron.
Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., attended from Dexter.
Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., attended from Niles.
Caledonia, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Cascade, Kent Co., attended from Dorr.
Centreline, Wayne Co., St. Clement's, Rev. M. Meuffels.
Cheesnink, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Clay Banks, Oceana Co, attended from Muskegon.
Clinton, Lenawee Co., Rev. Ed. Van Lauwe.
Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', attended from Hillsdale.
Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti, attended from Port Huron.
Connor's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.M.V., Rev. A. Van Dendriessche.
Corunna, Shiawasse Co., Annunciation B.M.V., Rev. L. Van Dendriessche.
Croton, Newaygo Co., attended from Muskegon.
Charlotte, Eaton Co., attended from Marshall.
Daton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, attended from Ypsilanti.
Deerfield, Livingston Co., attended from Oceola.
Decatur, Van Buren Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Van Gennip.
Dorr, Allegan Co., Rev. H. Beerhorst.

East-Saginaw, Saginaw Co., attended from Saginaw City.
Ecorse, Wayne Co., attended from Wyandotte.
Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Port Huron.
Fentonville, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.
Fish Creek, Montcalm Co., attended from Ionia.
Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ch. L. Deceuninck.
Flushing, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
Forrestville, Sanilac Co., R. P. Kluck.
Freedom, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.
Gaines, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.
Genesee, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
German Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. Kindekens.
Immaculate Conception B.M.V., vacant.
Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.
Grandville, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Grattan, Kent Co., (Cannonsburgh P. O.,) St. Patrick's, Rev. —— Rievers.
Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Ch. Chambille.
Green Oak, Livingston Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. De Broux.
Hacket's Settlement, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Hastings, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.
Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Rev. Ch. Ryckaert.
Hudson, Lenawee Co., Rev. F. Van Erp.
Huron River, Wayne Co., attended from Newport.
Ida, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Indian Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Muskegon.
Ionia, Ionia Co., Rev. Ch. Bolte.
Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Moutard.
Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. J. A. Le Bel.
Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Rev. John Busche.
Lansing, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.
Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
Linden, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.
Lima, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
Lodi, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Manchester, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.
Manistee, Manistee Co., attended from Muskegon.
Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.M.V., Rev. P. Koopmans.
Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Mendon, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin's, attended from Hillsdale.
Milan, Monroe Co., attended from Clinton.
Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Joos.
St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittdiel.
Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van Renterghem.
Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Murphy's Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Muskegon, Muskegon Co., Rev. F. Algayer.
Muskegon Dams, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
New-Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
Newport, St. Clair Co., (Belle River, P. O.,) Rev. Aug. J. Lambert.
Newport, Monroe Co., Rev. Gilbert Gerard.

New-Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.M.V., attended from Niles.
Newaygo, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
Niles, Cass Co., Rev. J. Cappon, Rev. J. Van Waterschoot.
North-Branch, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. G. Wallace.
Oceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, Rev. F. X. Pourett.
Otisco, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Corunna.
Owasso, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.
Palmyra, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
Paw Waw, Van Buren Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
Pewamo, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Pentwater, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.
Pere Marquette, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.
Pinkney, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Pleasant, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from Muskegon.
Polkton, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.
Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. L. Wicart.
Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Kilroy.
Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
Putman, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Greenfield.
River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.
Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Centreline.
Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Vanderheyden.
Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Silver Creek, Cass Co., Rev. J. Baroux.
St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clara's, Rev. Francis Van Derbom.
St. John's, Clinton Co., attended from Corrunna.
St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Louis', attended from Niles.
Stony Creek, Monroe Co., (Athlone P. O.,) St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Callaert.
Swan Creek, St. Clair Co., (New-Baltimore P. O.,) Immaculate Conception B. M. V., Rev. T. Buyse.
Sylvan, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
Tecumseh, Lenawee Co., attended from Clinton.
Town Wright, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.
Trenton, Wayne Co., attended from Wyandotte.
Tuscola, Tuscola Co., attended from Saginaw City.
Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
Vernon, Shiawasse Co., attended from Corunna.
Vicksburgh, (Williamsburgh,) St. Clair Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from St. Clair.
Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ch. Thomas.
Watson, Allegan Co., attended from Dorr.
Wayne, Wayne Co., attended from Ypsilanti.
Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. George Godez.
White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corrunna.
Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. Ch. L. Depreiter
Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.
Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., Rev. Ed. Vanpaemel.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Redemptorist Convent*, 98 Croghan street, Detroit. Rev. F. N. Van Emstede, C.SS.R., Rev. Th. Majerus, C.SS.R., Rev. George Sniet, C.SS.R., Rev. —— Jacobs, C.SS.R., and three lay brothers.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, Select Schools, Free Schools, and Orphan Asylum, on Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit. Conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame E. Desmarquets, Lady Superioress.

*Sisters of Notre Dame*, St. Antoine street, Detroit. They conduct the parish schools for girls of St. Mary's Church, and also the female Orphan Asylum for German children.

*Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, in Detroit. They teach a select school for boys, corner of St. Antoine and Larned streets, and also conduct the parish schools of St. Joseph's Church.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. Mary's Hospital, and Insane Asylum. Sister Mary De Sales, Sister-servant.

*Sisters of Charity*, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, select and free schools, on Randolph street, between Congress and Larned streets. Sister Mary Edmond, Sister-servant.

*Sisters of Charity*, Select and Free Schools, on Porter street, between Sixth and Seventh streets. Sister Rosina, Sister-servant.

*Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Mother House in Monroe, Monroe Co., Michigan, Young Ladies Academy, Select, and Free Schools. Sister Xavier, Superior.

A branch of the same community has charge of the parish schools in Marshall, Calhoun Co., Michigan.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Detroit, direct the parish schools of St. Mary's Church.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Clergymen | 56 | Select school for boys | 1 |
| Churches | 64 | Academies for girls | 2 |

---

# DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. Jos. Weutz,
Very Rev. Edward Sorin, C.SS.C., Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton,
Rev. Francis Lawler, Rev. Joseph Force.

Rev. Edward P. Walters, *Secretary*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Pastor, Rev. Edward P. Walters, assistant.
Mother of God, (German,) Rev. Joseph Weutz, Pastor.
St. Joseph's, (German,) nearly completed, no pastor as yet appointed.
Arcola, Allen Co., church building, attended from Columbia City.
Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Pastor.
Avila, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wernhoff, Pastor.
Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John McMahon, Pastor.
Besançon, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', vacant.
Brookston, White Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
Bluffton, Wells Co., attended from Decatur.
Blue River, Noble Co., attended from Avila.
Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Goshen.
Calumet, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Laporte.
Calumet Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Camden, Jay Co., attended from Decatur.
Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.
Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Schaefer, Pastor.
Carpenter's Station, Newton Co., attended from Logansport.
Cicero, Hamilton Co., attended from Peru.
Chalmers, White Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
Crown Point, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Covington, Fountain Co., church nearly completed, attended from Attica.
Cedar Lake, Lake Co., attended from West-Creek.
Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Charles Maugin, Pastor.
Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. August Oechtering, Pastor.
Elkhart, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.
Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Delphi.
Francisville, White Co., attended from Michigan City.
Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Wm. Holz, Pastor.
Grovertown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Logansport.
Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Decatur.
Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Kink, Pastor.
Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Huntington, Huntington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jacob Mayer, Pastor.
Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Lagro.
Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Peru.
Kent, Newton Co., attended from Logansport.
Kendallville, Noble Co., attended from Avila.
Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, new church building, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Pastor, Rev. ——— Winters, assistant.
St. Boniface's, (German,) new church building, Rev. F. Deipenbrock, Pastor.
Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Crawfordsville.
Lacroix, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from Laporte.
Laporte, Laporte Co., Nativity B. V., Rev. Francis Lawler, Pastor.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Scherer, Pastor.
Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Lowell, St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Lemonnier, C.SS.C., Pastor.

Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan, Pastor.
Leo, Allen Co., vacant.
Ligonier, Noble Co., attended from Goshen.
Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Jos. B. Force, Pastor, Rev. James Crowly, assistant.
Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Koenig.
Michigan City, Laporte Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. Julius Becks.
St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Julius Becks.
Marion, Grant Co., attended from Lagro.
Monticello, White Co., attended from Logansport.
Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Plymouth.
Mansfield, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Muncie, Delaware Co., attended from Anderson.
Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Plymouth.
Madeiraville, Stark Co., attended from Michigan City.
Millersburgh, Noble Co., attended from Goshen.
New-France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, vacant.
New-Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Wolfgang Giedl.
New-Lowell, St. Joseph Co., St. Alexis', Rev. L. Lemonnier, C.SS.C.
Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Columbia City.
Notre Dame Du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Granger, C.SS.C.
Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Peru.
Oxford, Benton Co., church building, Rev. Joseph Stephan, for the time being, Post Chaplain U. S. Hospitals, Nashville, Tenn.
Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Bernard Kroeger.
Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Steiner.
Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Laporte.
Pulaski, Pulaski Co., attended from Logansport.
Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., attended from Columbia City.
Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Logansport.
Pleasant Township, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Hesse Cassel.
Reynolds, White Co., attended from Logansport.
Roanoke, Huntington Co., attended from the Cathedral.
Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Rensselaer, Jasper Co., attended from Michigan City.
South-Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Carrier.
St. Pierre's, Stark Co., St. John's, attended from Michigan City.
St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Rev. B. Rachor.
Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Englebert Ruff, C.PP.S.
Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
Terre Coupee, St. Joseph's, attended from Laporte.
Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville, P. O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Mary P. Wehrle.
Union, Randolph Co., church building, from Anderson.
Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Columbia City.
Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., attended from Goshen.
Wabash, Wabash Co., attended from Lagro.
West-Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P.O., St. Anthony's, attended from St. John's.
West-Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.

Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Anderson.
Winimac, Pulaski Co., attended from Logansport.
Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Congregation of the Holy Cross*, Notre Dame., St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., Superior; Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., Master of Novices Salvatorists; Rev. L. Letourneau, C.S.C., Master of Novices Josephites; Rev. P. Dillon, C.S.C., Rev. J. Dillon, C.S.C., Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.C., Rev. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. J. C. Carrier, C.S.C., Rev. A. Lemonnier, C.S.C., Rev. L. Lemonnier, C.S.C.; besides 14 scholastics and novices Salvatorists. 75 professed lay brothers, 55 novices, and 10 postulants.

*Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Sister M. Angela, Superioress. The Community numbers at present 194 members.

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

*University of Notre Dame*, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. This Institution, incorporated in 1844, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., President. Number of Professors and Tutors, 28; number of boarders, 345.

*St. Mary's Academy*, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Angela, Superioress. Teachers, 30; boarders, 225.

*St. Rose's Academy*, Laporte, Laporte Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Eusebia, Directress.

*Academy of the Holy Angels*, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Edward, Directress.

The above Religious have also under their charge three Academies, in Morris, Ill., Philadelphia, and Baltimore; two Manual Labor Schools, at Notre Dame, Ind., and Baltimore; two Orphan Asylums, at Baltimore and Washington; four Military Hospitals, at Cairo, Mound City, Memphis, and Washington; several Parochial Schools, at Fort Wayne, Michigan City, New-Lowell, Ind., Springfield and Alton, Ill., Cincinnati, O., Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington; and a Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Notre Dame, Ind.

*St. Augustine's Academy*, Fort Wayne, kept by Seven Sisters of Providence. 200 pupils. Sister Mary Theodore, Superior.

*St. Ignatius' Academy*. Sisters of Providence. Sister Eugene, Superior. Lafayette.

*Poor Sisters of St. Francis*, Hesse Cassel. Sister Hildegard, Superior.

*Convent Sisters of Precious Blood*, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular priests | 30 | Religious institutions | 5 |
| Regular priests | 17 | Colleges | 1 |
| Clerical students | 6 | Female literary institutions | 9 |
| Churches | 52 | Parish schools | 36 |
| Chapels | 6 | Catholic population | 35,000 |
| Churches now being erected | 9 | | |

# DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

*Comprises Kentucky West of the Kentucky, and Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.*

BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810; died in 1850.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, August 15, 1819; died in 1841.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, July 20, 1834; resigned in 1847.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville, now the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, of which see he took possession July 31, 1864.

ADMINISTRATOR, SEDE VACANTE.

V. Rev. B. J. SPALDING, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption. Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., Vic. Gen. and Rector, Rev. Michael Bouchet, Rev. H. Brady, and Rev. D. Russell. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at half-past six, eight, and ten A.M. in summer, and at seven, half-past eight, and half-past ten A.M. in the winter; Sermons at eight and ten A.M. Masses; Vespers at half-past three P.M. in summer, and three P.M. in winter.

St. Boniface, (German,) Green street, residence adjoining, Rev. Dionysius Abarth, O.S.F., Rev. Father Venantius, O.S.F. High Mass at ten A.M. and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at two and half-past two P.M.

Immaculate Conception, (German,) corner of Eighth and Grayson streets, residence adjoining, Rev. F. X. Van Deutekom, and Rev. Engelbert Bachmann. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's, (German,) Shelby street, residence adjoining, Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., and Rev. Martin Beyhurst. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Thirteenth street, residence adjoining, Rev. Thomas Joyce, and Rev. Wm. Wiseman. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's Church, (German,) Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky, attended by the Rev. Franciscan Fathers Conventual. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets; Rev. L. Bax, and Rev. Alphonsus Coenen. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Eighth street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd. Mass said daily by Rev. H. Brady, of the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Aloysius, Fourth street. Mass said occasionally by one of the clergy from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. S. Coomes.

Notre Dame du Port, (Portland,) Rev. Hugo Peythieu, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy.

Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. Charles Truyens, S.J., Rev. The. De Leeuw, S.J.

Bacon Creek, attended from Bowling Green—new chapel building.

Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Madison, Indiana.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sac. Heart, Union Co.

Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from New-Haven.

Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Degauquier, Chaplain and Director.

Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. De Vries, and Rev. P. J. Lacoste.

Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Martin's, in the city.

Brandenburgh, Meade Co., attended from Flint Island.

Chicago, Marion Co., new church, Rev. F. Wuyts, once a week.

Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Polydore Fermont.

Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., new brick church, Rev. J. A. Barrett, once a month, from Hardinsburgh.

Dycusburgh, Crittenden Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. A. Degauquier.

Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. Elliot.

Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick McNicholas.

Franklin, Simpson Co., station attended from Bowling Green.

Gethsemane, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappists. Mass every Sunday.

Hardinsburgh, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. John A. Barrett, who resides here.

Harrodsburgh, new church, St. Peter's, attended monthly by the Dominican Fathers from St. Rose.

Hawesville, Hancock Co., new church of stone, Rev. Martin Flynn.

Henderson, Henderson Co., a new brick church, attended once a month from Sacred Heart.

Hickman, Fulton Co., attended from Fancy Farm.

Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. F. De Meulder, and from New-Haven, once a month.

Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Francis Wuyts.

Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Very Rev. D. A. Duparcq, and Rev. A. A. Aud.

The Rev. Robert A. Abell retired from the active exercise of the holy ministry in consequence of age and infirmities, resides near the church, and preaches occasionally.

Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Ivo Schacht.

Lewis' Bottom, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Hawsville, once a month.

Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick Cassidy, once a month.

Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts.

Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended from St. Rose.

Milton, Trimble Co., station, attended from Madison, Indiana.

Morganfield, Union Co., attended from the Sacred Heart.

Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. P. Nicholas, once a month.
Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. James Elliott, from Fairfield.
Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Peter De Fraine.
New-Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Francis De Meulder.
Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.
Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan. Every Sunday and Holyday. New brick church completed.
Paducah, McCracken Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. E. O'Driscoll, who also attends Smithland and other adjoining Missions.
Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. Chas. Eggermont.
Raywick, Marion Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. Joseph T. Elder.
Red Mills, La Rue Co., station, attended from Bowling Green; new chapel building.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Union Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. E. J. Durbin, Rev. William Dunn.
St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from the Sacred Heart.
St. Bernard, Adair Co., attended from Lebanon.
St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Lebanon.
St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.
St. Charles, Marion Co., Rev. John B. Hutchins, (St. Mary's Station P.O.)
St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended from Lebanon.
St. Gregory's, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended twice a month by Rev. P. De Fraine from Nazareth.
St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. Wm. Bourke. (P. O. Fancy Farm.)
St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier, once a month. (P. O. Elizabethtown.)
St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier, once a month.
St. John the Baptist, Bullitt Co., attended by Rev. Peter De Fraine.
St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., station, attended from Paducah once a month.
St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., brick church, Rev. M. M. Coghlan.
St. Martin's, Meade Co., frame church, attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes. (P. O. Garnettsville.)
St. Mary's College and Chapel, Rev. P. J. Lavialle, Rev. Terence J. Disney, Rev. John A. Viala.
St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. M. M. Coghlan.
St. Patrick's, Meade Co., attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes.
St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose residence is here. Mass every Sunday and Holyday. A fine new church of stone.
St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. C. Eggermont. The church, which had been burnt, has been rebuilt, with schools for the children, both here and at St. Alphonso's, where the pastor resides.
St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. John F. Reed.
St. Vincent, Nelson Co., attended from Gethsemane. A neat brick church has been built.
St. Anthony's, Long Lick, attended by Rev. J. A. Barrett, once a month.
Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station, attended occasionally by Rev. P. Fermont.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., new church, Rev. Michael D. Lawler.
Smithland, new chapel purchased, attended from Paducah.
Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose. A new church has been erected at Thompsonville, a few miles north of Springfield.

Summerville, Green Co., station, attended occasionally from Lebanon.
Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.
Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints', Rev. M. D. Lawler.
Thompsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.
Uniontown, Union Co., a spacious new church has been nearly completed, Rev. E. J. Durbin, and Rev. Wm. Dunn.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Thomas' Preparatory Seminary*, near Bardstown, Very Rev. Francis Chambige, Superior; Rev. M. Chazal, Rev. J. F. Reed, and Rev. James Martin, D.D. (P. O. Bardstown.) Number of pupils, about 40.

*Abbey of our Lady of Latrappe*, New-Haven, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict, Abbot; Rev. Emanuel, Prior; Maria, Jerome, Euthymius, Paulinus, Joseph, Simon, Jerome, Nicholas, and the Rev. John B. Montariol, not of the order.

*Dominican Convent of St. Rose*, near Springfield, Rev. M. A. O'Brien, Prior; Rev. J. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. T. Ryan, O.P., Rev. M. F. McGrath, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. Thos. Faunt, O.P., Rev. J. P. Heaney, O.P. 10 professed novices and postulants. Lay brothers, 10. Missions attended from St. Rose, Manton, Springfield, Harrodsburgh, Thompsonville, besides several stations.

*St. Joseph's College*, Bardstown, Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. Charles Truyens, S.J., Rev. Theodore De Leeuw, S.J.

In consequence of the war the college has been temporarily suspended, having been used for more than a year as a military hospital.

*St. Mary's College*, Lebanon, Marion Co., Rev. P. J. Lavialle, President; Rev. Terence J. Disney, Rev. J. A. Viala. 125 boarders.

*Brothers of the Christian Instruction of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary*, from Puy, France; they are five in number, and reside at the St. Thomas Orphan Asylum, where they have charge of more than 100 orphan boys, whom they are successfully training to learning, industry, and piety. They have a farm adjoining the Asylum, and they teach the boys the various trades. Bro. David, Superior.

*House of the Xavierian Brothers*, Fourth street, Louisville, Kentucky. Bro. Paul, Superior. Brothers in the community, 18. They direct all the male Parochial Schools of the city proper—those attached to the Cathedral, St. John's, St. Patrick's, St. Boniface's, St. Martin's, and the Immaculate Conception. They have nearly 2000 boys under their charge.

*Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth*, near Bardstown. Mother Columba Carroll, Superior. Religious, 50; boarders, 170.

The Sisters also conduct the following:

1. *Presentation Female Academy*, Louisville. Sister Frances Xavia, Sister-servant. Pupils, about 100.

2. *St. Frances' Female Academy*, Owensboro, 75 pupils. Sister Isabella Drury, Sister-servant.

3. *St. Vincent's Female Academy*, near Morganfield, 100 pupils. Sister Scholastica Fenwick, Sister-servant.

4. *Bethlehem Day-School*, Bardstown, 45 pupils. Sister Alice Drury, Sister-servant. 60 pupils.

5. *Cathedral Free-School*, Louisville, 200 pupils. Sister Mary Lawrence, Sister-servant.

6. *St. Patrick's Free-School*, Louisville, 250 pupils. Sister Beatrice, Sister-servant.

7. *St. John's Free-School*, Louisville, 250 pupils. Sister Pelagia, Sister-servant.

*Bowling Green.* A new academy was commenced in this flourishing city in August, 1863, by the Sisters of Nazareth, under most encouraging auspices. Sister Constantia Robinson, Sister-servant.

*Paducah.* A flourishing academy, with more than 150 pupils; established two years ago. Sister Martha Drury, of Nazareth, Sister-servant.

*Notre Dame du Port*, Free-School, at Portland, attended by the Sisters of Cedar Grove Academy. 100 pupils.

*Sisters of Loretto, Mother House and Academy*, Marion Co. Mother Bertha Bowles, Mother Superior of the Society. Sisters, 60; pupils, 75.

The Sisters of Loretto have also:

1. *Convent and Academy of Calvary*, near Lebanon. Sister Bertha Bowles, Superior. Sisters, 18; pupils, over 100.

2. *Bethlehem Convent and Academy*, near Elizabethtown, Hardin Co. Sister Liberata. 20 Sisters; nearly 100 pupils.

3. *Cedar Grove Convent and Academy*, Portland, Ky. Sister Bridget Spalding, Superior. Sisters, 18; pupils, 50.

*Dominican Convent and Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna*, Washington Co. (P. O., Springfield.) Mother Mary Imelda, Superior. Religious, 20; pupils, nearly 200.

*Sisters of our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, on Eighth street. This is the Provincial House for a large portion of the United States. They have erected another large new building during the last year. Mother Mary Ignatia Ward, Provincial. The numbers of the Sisters is 34; of Magdalens who have taken vows, or are preparing to do so, 35; of Penitents, 45; including the Class of Preservation. Connected with the Monastery is a large Parochial School for girls, with more than 100 pupils.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, Louisville. Mother Salesia Reitmeier, Superior. The number of sisters, including novices, is 26, having more than trebled in the last four years. Spacious buildings were erected last year, and a new one is now in progress. Number of boarders, about 40; day scholars, 35.

*The Female School of the Congregation of St. Martin* is directed by these Sisters. Number of scholars, 250.

*School Sisters of Notre Dame* reside near St. Boniface's, Green street, and attend the large Parochial Schools for girls, attached. About 350 girls are taught in these schools by three Sisters. Their Mother House is at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. They are four in number; Sister Xavia, Superior.

## ASYLUMS, Etc.

*St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum*, near Bardstown. Brother David, Superior. Number of orphans, 95.

*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, (German,) Louisville. Directed by the Reverend German clergymen of the city. Number of orphans, 40. The Board of Trustees have lately purchased a new house for this Asylum, on the corner of Green and Preston streets.

*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*, Louisville. 140 orphans, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia Hobbs, Sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville. Under the Sisters of Charity; 15 to 30 patients. Sister Ann Matilda Flannagan, Sister-servant. Eight sisters; average number of patients, 25.

In Louisville there are three Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, established at the Cathedral and at the Chapels of St. John the Evangelist and St. Patrick. The members labor with great zeal, and are doing much good. Dr. John C. Metcalfe is the President of the Society, which numbers nearly 400 members.

A beautiful Lady Chapel has lately been completed in the rear of the Cathedral, chiefly for the use of the Sodalities of young men and young women, who number together nearly 400. The chapel is fifty-five by thirty feet, and is

handsomely finished in the Gothic style, with the ceiling painted in fresco, and decorated with emblems of the Virgin selected chiefly from the Litany of Loretto. It was solemnly blessed on the 18th of August, 1863, by the Right Rev. Dr. Le Févere, Bishop of Detroit, the Right Rev. Dr. Timon, Bishop of Buffalo, preaching to a large audience in the Cathedral on the interesting occasion. Under the chapel there is a lofty and spacious room of the same dimensions, intended for a Library and Reading-room.

The Sodalities for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's and St. John's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral a congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting literary culture among young men, who have a library and reading-room.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about *three thousand children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

## GENERAL REMARKS AND RECAPITULATION.

### I. General Remarks.

1. Within the city limits, including Portland, there are eight churches, besides four chapels. Of these, five, including the spacious cathedral, were built under the administration of the late Bishop; while others have been considerably enlarged, as St. Boniface and Notre Dame du Port. During the past year, notwithstanding the troubles of the country, a beautiful new Lady Chapel, chiefly for the use of the Sodalities, has been added to the Cathedral, having under it a commodious library and reading-room; while the churches of St. Martin and the Immaculate Conception are in process of enlargement, the former to triple its former capacity, the church of St. John is receiving a new front, and a new parsonage has been erected at St. Patrick's. These are encouraging indications of progress in the midst of difficulties.

2. Parochial Schools are attached to all the churches; in fact, in many cases, the erection of the school preceded that of the church, or rather one story of the school was temporarily used as a church until the congregation could be fully organized. The idea was, to reach the parents through the children, and to rear these up in the discipline of the Lord, with a view to the solid and permanent stability of religion. At present there are sixteen parochial schools in the city, besides four of a higher grade. These, with a single exception, in the small congregation of St. Peter's, are all taught by Religious Brothers and Sisters, who have thus under literary and religious training more than three thousand children in twenty schools, not far from the number regularly attending the Public City Schools, which latter, Catholics, by a singular injustice, are nevertheless heavily taxed to support—and this in a country calling itself free! It is, however, believed that, ere long, the innate sense of justice in the American mind and heart will cause this iniquity to disappear, and to accord simple justice to Catholics, who ask nothing more. The most effectual means of bringing about this result, is for them to provide respectable schools for themselves; schools which, in all their appointments, may compare favorably with the Public Schools. This has been already well nigh accomplished in Louisville.

3. The number of religious women in the Six Communities established in the diocese has also greatly increased. The total number does not now fall far short of *five hundred*, besides about a hundred more, belonging to the two Diocesan Communities of Loretto and Nazareth, who are attached to institutions in other dioceses. Six hundred Christian Virgins, heroines of Divine charity, present an evidence of singular vitality in the diocese founded by the venerable *Flaget*, assisted by such holy men as *David*, *Nerinckx*, and others.

4. In all new church and school buildings, the rule of not incurring debts,

except light ones easily manageable, has been rigidly adhered to. Not only is the Cathedral entirely free of debt, but no other church, school, or establishment of the city or diocese is incumbered with a serious liability. The debts of all of them might be easily discharged in a year or two by a moderate effort.

5. By a diocesan regulation, the children of all the parishes, too young for first communion, receive instruction and prepare for confession four times a year.

### II. Recapitulation.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular priests | 51 | Female academies | 16 |
| Priests of religious orders | 24 | Colleges | 2 |
| Priests engaged on missions | 65 | Male parochial schools in Louisville | 8 |
| Priests otherwise employed | 10 | Female parochial schools in Louisville | 8 |
| Churches built | 80 | Select schools | 4 |
| Churches building | 5 | Orphan asylums for boys | 2 |
| Stations, more than | 150 | Orphan asylums for girls | 2 |
| Preparatory seminary | 1 | Infirmary | 1 |
| Clerical students | 25 | Baptisms for one year, about | 3,500 |
| Male religious institutions | 6 | Estimated Catholic population | 70,000 |
| Brothers | 24 | | |
| Religious women | 500 | | |
| Female religious institutions | 6 | | |

---

# DIOCESE OF SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

Established 1857.

*Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan and the adjacent Islands.*

### Bishop.

Right Rev. Frederic Baraga, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated Bishop of Amyzonia, *in partibus*, November 1, 1853; created Bishop of Saut-Sainte-Marie, January 9, 1857.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### upper michigan.

Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D.D.

Bay des Noques, Rev. S. Duroc.

Beaver Harbor, on Beaver Island, in Lake Michigan, Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Patrick Bernard Murray.

Clifton, or Cliff Mine, Houghton Co., attended every second Sunday by the Rev. John Brown.

Copper Harbor, Houghton Co., attended occasionally by the Rev. John Brown.

Eagle Harbor, Houghton Co., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. John Brown.

Garden Island, in Lake Michigan, Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended from Beaver Harbor by the Rev. P. B. Murray.

Hancock, Portage Lake, Houghton Co., St. Ann's Church, Rev. Edward Jacker, Rev. James Sweeney.

Houghton, Portage Lake, Houghton Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. A. M. Kopleter.

Indian Reserve, Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Church of St. Joseph, attended once a month from Saut-Sainte-Marie.

Keweenaw Point District, visited and attended occasionally by the Rev. J. Brown.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Gerard Terhost.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's Church, attended every second Sunday by the Rev. A. Piret.

Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., St. Martin's Church, attended by the Rev. M. Fox.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Henry Louis Thiele.

Minnesota Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Martin Fox, Rev. P. M. O'Flanagan.

Nebraska Mine, Ontonagon Co., attended by the Rev. M. Fox.

Negaunee, Marquette Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Honoratus Bourion.

Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, attended occasionally by the Rev. M. Fox.

Ontonagon Village, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended by the Rev. M. Fox.

Point St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Andrew Piret.

The neighboring Bishops have ceded to Bishop Baraga jurisdiction over their Indian Missions, bordering on Lake Michigan and Lake Superior.

SOUTHERN MICHIGAN.

Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's Church, attended from Little Traverse by the Rev. S. Zorn.

Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Indian Mission, Rev. Nicholas Louis Sifferath.

Duncanville, Sheboygan Co., Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended occasionally from Little Traverse by the Rev. S. Zorn.

Eagletown, Lelanaw Co., St. Mary's Church, Indian Mission, Very Rev. Ignatius Mrak, Vicar-General. (Stations without churches attended from Eagletown: 1. Carp River, or Leland; 2. Frankfort, or Betsie River; 3. Glen Harbor, or Sleeping Bear; 4. Manitou Islands; 5. Mapleton; 6. Northport; 7. North Unity; 8. Old Mission; 9. The Narrows; 10. Traverse City.)

Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus, Indian Mission, Rev. Seraphin Zorn.

Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, attended every third Sunday from Cross Village.

Sheboygan Village, Sheboygan Co., Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended once a month from Little Traverse.

WISCONSIN.

Bad River, or Swamp River, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, attended once a month by the Rev. John Chebul.

Bayfield, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, Christ Church, Rev. John Chebul.

Lapointe, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, St. Joseph's Church, attended every second Sunday from Bayfield.

Superior, Fond du Lac, Lake Superior, attended occasionally from Bayfield.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Boarding-School*, Mother Mary of the Visitation, Superior.

Schools at Saut-Sainte-Marie, Mackinac, Point St. Ignace, Cross Village, Little Traverse, Garden Island, Sheboygan, Eagletown, L'Anse, Ontonagon, Radcliff, etc., etc.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular priests | 17 | Male free schools | 13 |
| Churches | 32 | Male pupils, about | 450 |
| Stations | 18 | Female free schools | 13 |
| Clerical students | 5 | Female pupils, about | 400 |
| Female religious institution | 1 | Catholic population, about | 15,000 |

# DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

*Comprises the southern part of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.*

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated in 1834, died 1839.
Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, consecrated August 18, 1839, resigned.
Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847, died 1848.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1848.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, Rev. E. Audran, Pastor.
St. John the Baptist, (German,) Rev. A. Mertz.
Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Klein.
Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. H. Ostlangenberg.
Blue Grass, St. Patrick's, visited from Evansville.
Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
Buena Vista, Jennings Co., (Six Miles P. O.,) St. James', Rev. —— Stoltz.
Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Joseph O'Reyley.
Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. P. Wagner.
St. Patrick's, attended by the Pastor of St. Michael's.
Cassidy's Settlement, St. John the Baptist, visited from Leopold.
Charleston, Clark Co., visited from Madison.
Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine's, visited from St. Anthony's.
Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Indianapolis.
Cornersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. H. Peters.
Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary of the River, attended from Leopold.
Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., St. John's, Rev. —— Osterling.
Evansville, Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.
Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. F. Kutassi.
Faux-Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose's, attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. F. Wolfkamp, O.S.B.
Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
Franklin, Johnson Co., attended from Indianapolis.

French Island, Spencer Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
Greencastle, Putnam Co., attended from Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co.
Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's.
Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
Henryville, Clark Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
Huntingburg, Dubois Co., attended from Ferdinand.
Indianapolis, St. John's, Rev. A. Bessonies, Rev. F. Gouesse, Rev. Joseph Petit.
St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. S. Siegrist, Rev. J. Weisemburger.
Indian Kentuck, Ripley Co., visited from Madison.
Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ulric Christen, O.S.B.
Jeffersonville, Clark Co., Rev. J. Michael.
Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, Rev. G. Gintz, (Floyd Knob P. O.)
Knightstown, Henry Co., visited from Cambridge City.
Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Munschina.
Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, visited from Aurora.
Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Dion.
Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. L. Gueguen.
Madison, St. Michael's, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, Rev. W. Doyle.
St. Mary's, Rev. L. Brandt.
(North,) St. Patrick's, visited from South-Madison.
Mackenzie's Cross Roads, Dearborn Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
McLoughlin's Settlement, Warwick Co., visited from St. Meinrad's Convent.
Mariahill, Spencer Co., St. Mary's, visited from St. Meinrad's Convent.
Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Columban's, visited from Indianapolis.
Mile's Settlement, Martin Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Loogootee.
Miller's Settlement, Harrison Co., St. Michael's, visited from Lanesville.
Montezuma, Vigo Co., visited from Terre Haute.
Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., visited from Loogootee.
Mount Vernon, Posey Co., visited from Vincennes.
Mulhausen, Decatur Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. —— Hundt.
Napoleon, Ripley Co., visited from Mulhausen.
New-Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. R. Weinzoepflen.
New-Berry, Green Co., visited from Washington.
New-Albany, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mougin.
Annunciation, Rev. E. Fuller.
New-Boston, Spencer Co., St. Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
Newburg, Warwick Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
New-Castle, Henry Co., attended from Richmond.
Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Leopold.
Oldenburg, Franklin Co., (Batesville, Franklin Co. P. O.,) Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Rudolf, Rev. P. J. Waeber.
Paderborn, Perry Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
Patriot, Switzerland Co., visited from Aurora.
Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., (Spades P. O.,) St. Nicholas', Rev. J. Fredinger.
Petersburgh, Pike Co., visited from Washington.
Queret's Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', visited from Vincennes.
Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. —— Seppe.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Villars.
Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
Rushville, Rush Co., attended from Connersville.
Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.
Salem, Washington Co., attended from Seymour.
Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. P. Doyle.
St. Ann's, Jennings Co., (Tripton P. O.,) Rev. Michael Missi.
Springfield, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, visited from Oldenburgh.

St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., attended from the Knobs.
St. Catharine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
St. Henry's, Dubois Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.
St. James', Gibson Co., (Haubstadt P. O.,) Rev. F. Peppersack.
St. Joseph's, Clark Co., vacant.
St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from the Knobs.
St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co., (St. Leon P. O.,) Rev. Anthony Scheideler.
St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co., (Evansville P. O.,) Rev. J. B. Merl.
St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.
St. Mary's, Daviess Co., attended from Loogootee.
St. Mary of the Rock, Franklin Co., attended from St. Peter's.
St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo Co., visited from Terre Haute.
St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co., visited from St. Ann's.
St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., V. Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B.
St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. Geo. Odiscar, O.S.F.
St. Peter's, Daviess Co., (Montgomery Station P. O.,) Rev. B. Piers.
St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., visited from St. Peter's.
St. Philip's, Posey Co., visited from St. Joseph's.
St. Vincent, Shelby Co., (Prescott P. O.,) Rev. P. J. Gillig.
St. Wendel's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Kaufman.
Taylorsville, Warwick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad's.
Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. O'Conner, O.S.B., Rev. C. Foffa, O.S.B., Rev. F. Mundwiller, O.S.B., Rev. M. McCarthy, O.S.B.
Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius', visited from St. Meinrad's.
Utica, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
Vernon, Jennings Co., attended from St. Ann's.
Vevay, Switzerland Co., visited from Madison.
Vienna, Scott Co., visited from Buena Vista.
Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. J. B. Chassé.
Wolf Creek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, visited from Brookville.
Yankeetown, Warwick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
Yorkville, Dearborn Co., visited from New-Alsace.
St. Anthony's, Dubois Co., (Ferdinand, Dubois Co. P. O.,) Rev. J. Meister.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Charles' Seminary*, (ecclesiastical,) at Vincennes. Rev. J. Gueguen, Superior.

*St. Meinrad's Benedictine Convent.* Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Superior; Rev. Bede O'Connor, Rev. Chrysostom Foffa, Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, Rev. Martin Marty, Rev. Fintan Mundwiller, Rev. Benedict Brunet, Rev. Meinrad McCarthy, Rev. Henry Hug, Rev. Fidelis Maute, and several lay brothers.

*St. Mary's Institute and Religious House of the Sisters of Providence.* Very Rev. J. Corbe, Chaplain.

*Convent of St. Francis*, Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Indiana. The Mother house is situated at Oldenburgh, a pleasant village about three miles distant from Batesville Station, on the Indianapolis and Cincinnati Railroad. The members follow the rule of the Third Order of St. Francis for Conventuals, and devote themselves to the instruction of youth and the care of orphans. The Perpetual Adoration is practised in the chapel adjoining the monastery buildings. Mother Mary Antonia, Superioress; M. Clara, Mistress of Novices. Number of professed Sisters, 60; Novices, 22.

*Institute of the Immaculate Conception*, Oldenburgh, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Directress, M. Bonaventure. Pupils, 120.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, at Highland, near Vincennes. Rev. J. Contin, Chaplain. Sister M. Joachim, (Sister of Providence,) Superior.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, at Vincennes. Sister St. Felix, (Sister of Providence,) Superior.

*St. Rose's Boarding School*, at Vincennes. Sister Austin, (Sister of Providence,) Superior.

The Sisters of Providence teach day schools at the following places: Vincennes, Terre Haute, Indianapolis, South-Madison, North-Madison, New-Albany, Evansville, Washington, Loogootee, and Ferdinand.

*Parish School* attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Oldenburgh, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Juvenile department, 95; higher department, 82. M. Amata, Directress.

*St. Anthony's Parish School*, Morris Station, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 150. Directress, M. Rosalia.

*St. Vincent's*, Prescott Station, vacant at present. Buildings in readiness for an Institute and Day School.

*Indianapolis School*, under Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 120. Directress, M. Cecilia.

*Yorkville School*, under Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 110. Directress, M. Eustachia.

*New-Elsace School*, under Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 90. Directress, M. Augustine.

*Richmond School*, under Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 100. Directress, M. Eleanora.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular Priests | 46 | Stations | 30 |
| Priests of religious orders | 14 | Ecclesiastical institution | 1 |
| Total number of priests | 60 | Clerical students | 22 |
| Churches | 90 | Male religious institution | 1 |
| Built since last report | 4 | Female religious institutions | 2 |
| Now being erected | 6 | Orphan asylums | 2 |
| Chapels | 7 | Catholic population | 60,000 |

# Province of St. Louis.

THIS Province comprises the Dioceses of St. Louis, Alton, Chicago, Dubuque, Milwaukee, Nashville, Santa Fé, St. Paul, the Vicariates Apostolic of Kansas, and the Indian Territory and Nebraska, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, New-Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and the Indian Territory.

## DIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

*Comprises the State of Missouri.*

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati, (first Bishop of St. Louis;) became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

Very Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, *Vicar General.*
Rev. P. J. RYAN, *Secretary.*

ST. LOUIS, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining, Rev. F. W. Kielty, Rector, Rev. P. R. Donnelly.
St. Mary's, (German,) Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining, Very Rev. J. Melcher, V. G., Rev. H. Muhlsiepen, Rev. F. Russe.
St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence, St. Louis University, Rev. Michael J. Corbett, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. John Coghlan, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Wheeler, Rev. C. Ziegler.
St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. J. O'Neil.
Holy Trinity, (German,) New-Bremen street, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Doebbener.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. E. M. Smyth, C.M., Rev. T. Burke, C.M., Rev. I. G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. J. H. Koop, C.M.
St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Ring, Rev. C. Smyth.
Sts. Peter and Paul's, (German,) Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Goller, Rev. J. Boetzkes, Rev. C. Linnenkamp.
St. Bridget's, Pratt Avenue, near Franklin Avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fitzpatrick.
St. Joseph's, (German,) Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. F. X. Wippern, S.J.
St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. M. Walsh.
Immaculate Conception, Eighth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Feehan, Rev. J. O'Brien.
St. Liborius', (German,) New-Bremen street, residence adjoining, Rev. S. Schweihoff.
St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit Avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. M. Tobyn.
Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau Avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. J. Ward.
Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, Rev. M. Riordan.
Chapel of St. Louis Hospital, Rev. M. Welby.
Holy Cross, near Calvary Cemetery, attended from Holy Trinity.

Apple Creek, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.
Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Berry.
Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McMenomy, and other priests of the congregation.
Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. B. Hilner.
Bridgetown, St. Louis Co., Rev. L. Smyth.
Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.
Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. M. Welby.
California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, attended from Jefferson City.
Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. L. Smyth.
Dog and Allan Prairies, St. Charles Co., (Wellsburgh P. O.,) Rev. C. Tintrup.
Downpatrick, Franklin Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. McMenomy.
English Grove, Holt Co., visited from St. Joseph's.
Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van Assche, S.J.
Florissant Road, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J.
Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.

Gasconade, Gasconade Co., Sacred Heart, visited from Westphalia.
Hannibal, Marion Co., ———, Rev. E. Ledwith.
Harr's Settlement, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Helias, S.J., (Taos P. O.)
Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Jefferson City.
Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
Indian Bottom, Osage Co., St. Thomas', attended from Westphalia.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Rev. D. Phelan.
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Meller.
Kansas City, Jackson Co., St. John Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.
Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Van de Sanden.
La Grange, Lewis Co., attended from Marysville.
Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. E. Hamell.
Liberty, Clay Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
Little Canada, St. Genevieve Co., St. Ann's, vacant.
Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. J. Cummings.
Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Kirkwood.
Maltis Creek, St. Louis Co., Assumption, attended from Merrimac.
Merrimec, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. F. Cleary.
Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from Boonville.
New-Hamburgh, Scott Co., vacant.
New-Madrid, New-Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist's, vacant.
New-Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. J. Stein.
New-Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Goeldlin, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J., Rev. W. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. James Busschotts, S.J.
North Santa Fé, Clarke Co., (Manchester P. O.,) Rev. J. Murphy.
Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. J. Fox.
Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly.
Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.
Potosi, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, attended from Herman.
Rolla, Franklin Co., Rev. G. Gallagher.
Richwoods, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
St. John, Franklin Co., (Gray Summit P. O.,) Rev. T. A. Stroombergen.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S.J., Rev. M. Oakley, S.J., Rev. John Setters, S.J.
St. Peter's, (German,) Rev. C. Wapelhorst.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., Rev. N. Staundinger.
Riviere aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
St. Joseph's, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Hennessy, Rev. R. Tucker.
St. Josephs, Franklin Co., attended monthly.
St. Pauls, Ralls Co., Rev. P. Cronin.
St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. P. L. Henderickx.
St. Marysville, Clarke Co., (P. O. St. Patrick,) Rev. J. Murphy.
Sibley, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
Tully, attended from Marthasville.
Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Jefferson City.
Tywappity Bottom, Scott Co., Rev. N. Hamburgh.
Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. M. Seisl, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Peuckert, S.J.
Weston, Platt Co., Rev. P. Vogt.

## RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

*Theological Seminary*, Cape Girardeau Co., Rev. J. Alizeri, C.M., President, Rev. James Knowd, C.M., Vice-President, Rev. J. McGerry, C.M., Rev. F. Grudry, C.M., Procurator, Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Rev. T. M. O'Donoghue, C.M.

*St. Mary's Preparatory Seminary*, Barrens, Perry Co., Rev. B. McMenomy, C.M., Superior, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., Assistant Superior, Rev. Danl. McCarthy, C.M., Procurator, Rev. A. Meyer, C.M., Rev. J. V. Kelly, C.M., Rev. F. M. Barbier, C.M., Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M., Rev. H. V. Kalmer, C.M., Rev. I. V. Breemovan, C.M.

*Scholasticate and Novitiate of Congregation of the Mission*, adjoining St. Vincent's Church, St. Louis, Very Rev. S. V. Ryan, V.C.M., Rev. J. J. Quigley, C.M., Rev. Thos. Burke, C.M., Procurator, Rev. J. Lavazeri, C.M., Rev. J. G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. J. H. Koop, C.M., Rev. E. Smyth, C.M.

*St. Louis University*, St. Louis, Very Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J., V. Provincial, Rev. T. O'Neil, S.J., President, Rev. Joseph E. Keller, Socius, Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J., Rev. F. L. Verreydt, S.J., Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Minister, Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Procurator, Rev. John F. X. Tehan, S.J., Rev. D. Swagers, S.J., Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. James Halpin, S.J., Rev. Jos. Zealand, Rev. Joseph G. Kernion, S.J., Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. John McGill, S.J., Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Rev. J. Hayes, S.J.

*St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of Society of Jesus*, Florissant, Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Master of Novices, Rev. I. Panken, S.J., Rev. F. X. Horstmann, S.J., Rev. Wm. F. Boex, S.J.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Louis, Madame Peacock, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Charles, St. Charles Co., Madame Miller, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., Madame Boyle, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, St. Louis, Mother Vincentia Marotte, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of Loretto*, Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mother Philomena, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of Loretto*, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosa Monarch, Superior.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior.

*Mother House and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Carondelet, Mother St. John, Superior, General Boarders, 100.

*Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Genevieve, Mother Gabriella, Superior, Pupils, 250.

*College of the Christian Brothers*, St. Louis, Brother Philip, Director.

*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, near Stringtown, St. Louis Co., Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Prior.

*St. Louis Hospital*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Alexius, Sister-servant.

*Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Florence O'Hara, Superior.

*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Theodore, Sister-servant.

*Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Catharine, Sister-servant.

*St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane*, St. Louis, founded Aug. 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Julia, Sister-servant. Dr. B. J. Allen, Attendant Physician.

*House of the Angel Guardian for Females*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-servant.

*Mulanphy Orphan Asylum for Females*, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Felicité, Sister-servant. Orphans, 350.

*St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Martha, Superior. 100 orphans.

*St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Benedicta, Superior. 125 orphans.

*Female School of St. Vincent*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Lucina, Sister-servant.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents, Sister Mary, of the Sacred Heart, Superior.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Morgan and Twenty-third streets, St. Louis, Mother M. de Pazzi, Superior. 8 professed, 5 novices, 2 postulants, 4 lay sisters.

*House of Protection*, (40 inmates,) and *Free School*, 150 children, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

*La Salle Institute*, Reformatory for Boys, Carondelet, Mo., conducted by the Christian Brothers, Brother Polycarp, Superior, Rev. M. St. Cyr, Chaplain.

*Convent of the Carmelite Nuns*, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Gabriel, of the Immaculate Conception, Superior.

*Deaf and Dumb Asylum*, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Justine, Superior.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, (MALE AND FEMALE.)

*Cathedral Schools*, 400 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

*St. Patrick's*, 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brother and Sisters of Charity, and two secular teachers.

*St. Vincent's*, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Mary's*, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and four Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Lawrence's*, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 350 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Francis Xavier's*, 410 pupils, conducted by teachers under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. 150 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

*Sts. Peter and Paul's*, 1000 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and eight Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. Joseph's*, 800 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

*St. John's*, 415 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Bridget's*, 480 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

*St. Michael's*, 165 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

*St. Liborius'*, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

*Holy Trinity*, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Clergymen | 120 | Churches | 78 |
| Seminaries | 2 | Asylums | 15 |
| Academies | 7 | Colleges | 4 |
| Hospitals | 2 | Schools | 43 |
| Religious Houses of Females | 21 | | |

---

# DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

*Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, (Coles having been divided,) and Edgar.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 26, 1857.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. H. Schaefermeier.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. H. Schaefermeier, Rev. P. J. Baltes.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. J. Janssen.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. H. D. Juncker, Rev. Th. Fr. Mangan, Rev. B. Rinckes, Rev. J. Janssen, Chaplain of the Convent.
St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. Fr. Ostrop.
Anna, Union Co., vacant.
Assumption, Christian Co., vacant.
Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis' Assisi, church building.
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', Rev. R. Heimerling.
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. J. Baltes, Rev. A. Pinkers, O.S.F.
Bethalto, Madison Co., attended from Alton.
Bishop, Effingham Co., attended from Teutopolis.
Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John's, attended from Edwardsville.
Bloomfield, Adams Co., attended from Quincy.
Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., attended from Olney.
Brighton, Macoupin Co., attended from Alton.
Bruxelles, (News P. O.,) Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Mark, Rev. Fr. Witthaut.
Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., attended from Alton.
Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. P. Doutreligne, C.M.
Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Lambert, Rev. F. Chmelicek.
Campoint, Adams Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.
Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Schreiber.

Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Clem. Sieghardt.
Carrolton, Green Co., Rev. J. Sheridan.
Centerville Station, St. Clair Co., attended from Cahokia.
Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.M.V., vacant.
Charleston, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
Chester, Randolph Co., Help of Christians, Rev. J. Trojan.
Coffee or Rochester, Wabash Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Mt. Carmel.
Collinsville, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Ch. Magnée.
Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Koenig.
Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, vacant.
Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.
Dolan Settlement, White Co., attended from Mt. St. John.
East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. Zabel, D.D.
Edwardsville, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ed. Hermann.
Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, attended by Rev. H. Hoffmans, O.S.F.
Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chester.
Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. W. Rustemeier.
Freiburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Theod. Elshoff.
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Ch. Raphael.
Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Aug. Berger.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., Help of Christians, attended by Rev. Rayner. Dickneite, O.S.F.
Griggsville, Pike Co., attended from Pittsfield.
Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bruxelles.
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Peters.
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Rev. P. J. O'Halloran.
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis', Rev. Ad. Laurent.
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Jacque.
Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Carlyle.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Rev. Ch. Gonant.
London City, Fayette Co., attended from Teutopolis.
Madonnaville, (Monroe City P. O.,) Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Hinssen.
Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Highland.
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Paris.
Maskoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. P. Rosendahl.
Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jer. Sullivan.
Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. Barth. Bartels.
Mound City, Pulaski Co., Rev. W. Kuchenbuch.
Mt. Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Fr. Lohmann.
Mt. Sterling, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Fr. Stick.
Mt. St. John, (Belle Prairie P. O.,) Hamilton Co., Rev. B. C. Winterhalter.
Neoga, Cumberland Co., attended from Teutopolis.
New-Berlin, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
Newton, Jasper Co., attended from St. Marie.
North-Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
O'Hara's Settlement, (Ruma P. O.,) Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Fr. Recouvreur.
Olive, Lawrence Co., attended from St. Francisville.
Olney, Richland Co., Rev. James Harty.
Paderborn, (Floraville P. O.,) St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Tuerk.
Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, vacant.
Paris, Edgar Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Hoven, Rev. Anth. Zingsheim.
Pittsfield, Pike Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Th. Cussack.
Pond Settlement, Gallatin Co., attended from Shawneetown.
Prairie du Long, (Hecker P. O.,) Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Jul. Turmel.
Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Philip's, Rev. H. Frohboese.

Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Very Rev. H. Schaefermeier, Rev. Gerh. Lueken.
St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. McGirr.
St. Francis Solanus, Franciscan Fathers; Very Rev. Ferd. Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Praeses; Rev. Capistr. Zwinge, O.S.F., Rev. Anselmus Mueller, O.S.F., Rev. Aloysius Wiewer, O.S.F.
Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John F. Mohr.
Ridgely, Madison Co., attended from Alton.
Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Rev. Sylv. Wegener.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, vacant.
Shoal Creek Station, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Aug. Reinecke.
Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jos. Costa, O.S.C., Rev. Rich. Walsh.
St. John the Baptist's, Rev. W. Busch.
St. Anthony's, Adams Co., attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Dutour.
St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., vacant.
St. Liborius, (Mud Creek P. O.,) St. Clair Co., Rev. Aug. Brickwedde.
St. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. I. Sandrock.
St. Peter's, Jasper Co., attended from St. Marie.
St. Wendel, Richland Co., attended from St. Marie.
Stringtown, Richland Co., attended from St. Marie.
Sugar Creek, Sangamon Co., St. William's, attended from Springfield.
Taylorsville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Assumption.
Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis Seraph, Franciscan Fathers; Very Rev. Killian Schlosser, O.S.F., Commissarius and Guardian; Rev. Damian Hennewig, O.S.F., Rev. Heribert Hoffmans, O.S.F., Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., Rev. Raynerius Dickneite, O.S.F., Rev. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F., Rev. Nazarius, O.S.F.
Tiptown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Red Bud.
Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.M.V., church building.
Vandalia, Fayette Co,, Rev. Th. Walsh.
Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Francis Seraph, Rev. P. Limacher.
Westwoods, (Fieldon P. O.,) Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.
Winchester, Scott Co., Rev. Mich. Clifford.

## STATIONS REGULARLY VISITED BY CLERGYMEN.

Adams Co., Liberty; Alexander Co., Caledonia, Unity; Brown Co., Versailles; Cass Co., Arenzville, Ashland, Virginia; Clay Co., Clay City, Flora; Coles Co., Okaw; Fayette Co., Farina, Kinmundy; Gallatin Co., Equality; Green Co., Greenfield, Rockbridge, Whitehall; Jersey Co., Grafton, Jersey Landing; Macon Co., Maroa, Niantic, South-Macon; Macoupin Co., Girard, Nilwood, Plainvieuw, Shipman, Virden; Madison Co., Venice; Marion Co., Odin, Salem, Sandoval; Menard Co., Petersburgh, Robinson's Mills; Montgomery Co., Hillsborough; Morgan Co., Meredosia, Waverley; Moultrie Co., Marrowbone; Randolph Co., Sparta; Richland Co., Sumner; Sangamon Co., Chatham, Illiopolis, Mechanicsburgh; St. Clair Co., Cantine, Caseyville, O'Fallon; Scott Co., Naples; Washington Co., Ashley; White Co., Carmi.

## RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois. Very Rev. Killian Schlosser, Superior.

*St. Francis Solanus Residence of Franciscan Fathers*, at Quincy, Illinois. Very Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, Praeses.

*St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College and Seminary*, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, Superior. The poor Sisters of St. Francis have the care of the whole management of the house and of the infirmary.

*St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy*, at Springfield, Illinois. Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior. Connected with the Academy is a Day and Parochial School.

*Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family, Female Academy, Boarding and Day School*, at Alton, Illinois. Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superioress. The nuns conduct also the Parish Schools of the congregations at Alton.

*Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois. Conducted by the poor School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Jerome, Superior. Connected with the academy is the Parish School of the congregation at Belleville.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Marie, Jasper Co., Illinois. Mother Ferdinand, Superior. Connected with this Academy for Young Ladies is the Free School of the township and the Parochial School.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, at Cairo, Illinois. Mother Elizabeth, Superior. Connected with the academy is a Day and Parochial School.

*Hospital*, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

*Orphan Asylum*, at Quincy, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

*The Parochial Schools* for the boys, at Alton and Springfield, are conducted by the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

*The Parish Schools* for the girls, in Quincy, Teutopolis, and Shoal Creek Station, are held by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Nearly all the congregations, where Pastors reside, have their own Parochial Schools.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Priests | 72 | Churches | 100 |
| Clerical students | 14 | Seminary | 1 |
| College | 1 | Academies | 5 |
| Asylum | 1 | Hospital | 1 |

---

# DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprising Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.*

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844, died 1848.

Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago, January 21st, 1859. Residence, corner of Michigan avenue and Madison street.

VICAR-GENERAL, Very Rev. Denis Dunn, D.D.; CHANCELLOR, Rev. John McMullen, D.D.; SECRETARY, Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. D. Dunn, V.G., D.D.,
Very Rev. A. Damen, S.J.,
Rev. Patrick Terry,
Rev. John McMullen, D.D.,
Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.,
Rev. Joseph P. Roles.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of Wolcott and Superior streets. Residence, Cass street. Rev. Joseph P. Roles, Rev. William Welsh. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at three.

St. Mary's, corner of Madison street and Wabash avenue. Residence, Bishop's house. Rev. Thomas Halligan, Rev. Patrick J. Butler, Rev. Max Albrecht, Rev. Andrew Brodrick. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at three.

St. Patrick's, Desplain street, corner of Adams. Very Rev. D. Dunn, V.G., D.D., Rev. Francis Keenan. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at three.

Holy Family, corner of Twelfth and May streets. Residence, Twelfth street. V. Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Rev. James M. Converse, Rev. Andrew O'Neill, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. Charles F. Smarius, S.J., Rev. Michael Lawlor, S.J., Rev. J. Van Goch, S.J., Rev. J. de Blieck, S.J. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at three.

St. Peter's, corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, Clark street. Rev. Peter Fischer. High Mass at ten; Vespers at half-past two.

Immaculate Conception, North Franklin, near Schiller street. Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at three.

St. Michael's, corner of North avenue and Church street. Residence, Church street. V. Rev. George Roesch, C.SS.R., Rev. Albert Schaeffler, C.SS.R., Rev. Theodorus Majerus, C.SS.R., Rev. Carl Hahn, C.SS.R.

St. Joseph's, corner of Cass street and Chicago avenue. Residence, Chicago avenue. Rev. Lewis Maria Fink, O.S.B., Rev. Corbinian Maria Gastbihl, O.S.B. High Mass at ten; Vespers at half-past two.

St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence near church. Rev. John Grogan. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at three.

St. John's, corner of Clark and Old streets. Residence, Old street. Rev. John Waldron. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at three.

St. Francis Assisium, corner of Mather and Clinton streets. Residence, Mather street. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage. High Mass at ten; Vespers at half-past two.

St. Columbkille's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street. Rev. Thomas C. Bourk. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at three.

St. James', Carville. Residence near church. Rev. P. J. R. Murphy. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at three.

St. Louis', Sherman street, attended from Bishop's house. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at three.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Clarke.

Apple River, Joe Daviess Co., Rev. Peter Corcoran.

Aurora, Kane Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Michael O'Sullivan.
German church, Rev. Mr. Westcamp.

Belvidere, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McGuire.

Black Partridge, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kickapoo.

Bloomington, McLean Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kennedy.

Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Jacob Coté.
Champaign City, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Pat. Noon.
De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Murray.
Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.
Dunleith, Joe Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from Galena.
Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Andrew Eustace.
Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas O'Gara.
German church, Rev. Ig. Balluff.
Galena, Joe Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Power.
German church, St. Mary's, Rev. Mr. Bally.
Galesburgh, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Howard.
Gross Point, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
Hartland and Woodstock, McHenry Co., Rev. Terence Fitzimmons.
Henry, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Köhne.*
Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly.
St. John the Baptist's, (German,) Rev. Charles Kumin.
Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Mr. Langlois.
Kickapoo, St. Mary's, Rev. Theodore Vanderpoel.
Lacon, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Kilkenny.
La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev. Michael O'Reilly, C.M.
L'Erable, Iroquois Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Mr. Pernin.
Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mr. Martini.
Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis', Rev. John Mackin.
McHenry, McHenry Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Hermann Liermann.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Brennan.
Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Philip Albrecht.
Meehan's Settlement, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick O'Dwyer.
Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Farrell.
Morris, Grundy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Ryan.*
Naperville, Dupage Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Mr. Fischer.
Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Simon's and St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Schilling.
New-Strasburgh, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Mr. Nich.
Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry, Rev. —— Toner.
Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Hurley, Rev. Peter Campbell.
German church, Rev. H. Boers.
St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.
Peru, La Salle Co., (German,) Rev. P. Fasbender.
Petites Isles, St. George's, Rev. P. Paradis.
Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. John P. Donelan.
Rock Island, Rock Island Co., Rev. P. T. McElherne.
St. Charles', Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas McGivern.
St. Marie, St. Mary's, Rev. Mr. Mareschal.
Sterling, ———, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.
Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Donohue.
Willmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Barth. Lonergan.

## STATIONS.

Athens, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended regularly from Lockport.
Arlington, attended regularly from Mendota.
Ainsworth Station, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended regularly from St. James', Chicago.
Babcock's Grove, Dupage Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Charles'.

* Rev. Michael Lyons is travelling in Europe for his health.

Belvidere, Boone Do., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Rockford.
Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, regularly from Aurora.
Barrens, Kane Co., St. Mary's, twice a month from Elgin.
Blue Island, Cook Co., attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
Bromfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kickapoo.
Bristol Station, occasionally from Aurora.
Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, once a month from McHenry.
Council Hill, Joe Daviess Co., occasionally from Galena.
Cass, Dupage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Naperville.
Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended occasionally from Rockland.
Caledonia, Winnebago Co., attended occasionally from Rockford.
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hartland.
Camping Grove, McHenry Co., attended occasionally from Lacon.
Chillicothe, McHenry Co., attended occasionally from Lacon.
Chuton, De Witt Co., attended regularly from Bloomington.
Canton, Fulton Co., once a month from Galesburgh.
Danville, Vermillion Co., St. Patrick's, once a month from Champaign.
Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Dwight, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Wilmington.
East-Grove, attended from Amboy.
Eagle Town, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Fulton, Whiteside Co., attended regularly from Sterling.
Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', once a month from McHenry.
Fountain Green, Hancock Co., once a month from Nauvoo.
Geneseo, Henry Co., attended from Rock Island.
Geneva, Kane Co., attended regularly from St. Charles'.
Hampton, Rock Island, attended occasionally from Rock Island.
Harlem Station, Cook Co., attended occasionally from St. Columbkille's, Chicago.
Hennepin, Putnam Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Henry.
Homer, La Salle Co., attended regularly from Aurora.
Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended regularly from Freeport.
Kertsburgh, Mercer Co., attended occasionally from Rock Island.
Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, attended regularly from Lacon.
Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended regularly from Dekalb.
Lane, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, attended regularly from Dixon.
Manteno, ———, St. Joseph's, attended regularly from Petites Isles.
Mill Creek, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Waukegan.
Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Milton, Dupage Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Naperville.
Maytown, St. Mary's, attended from Amboy.
Moline, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.
Minook, Grundy Co., St. Michael's, attended from Morris.
Momenee, Kankakee Co., St Patrick's, attended from Petites Isles.
Monmouth, Warren Co., once a month from Galesburgh.
Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Elgin.
New-Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, attended regularly from Apple River.
New-Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Chicago.
Oregon, attended regularly from Dixon.
Oquaka, Anderson Co., attended from Nauvoo.
Pekin, Tazewell Co., attended from Peoria.
Paxton, attended from Champaign City.
Polo, attended from Dixon.
Princetown, Bureau Co., once a month from Mendota.
Perkins' Grove, Lee Co., attended from Aurora.
Rock Island Junction, Cook Co., attended occasionally from St. James', Chicago.

Richmond, McHenry Co., attended regularly from McHenry.
Richville, Cook Co., attended regularly from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
Rose Hill, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
Sheffield, ———, attended regularly from McHenry.
Sagganah and Summit, Cook Co., attended regularly from Lockport.
Sommac, Dekalb Co., attended regularly from Mendota.
Sycamore, Dekalb Co., St. Mary's, attended regularly from Dekalb.
Seneca, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's, attended regularly from Morris.
St. Augustine, Fulton Co., once a month from Macomb.
Tiskilwanee, ———, attended regularly from McHenry.
Toulon, Stark Co., attended regularly from Lacon.
Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended regularly from Macomb.
Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended regularly from Wilmington.
Vinegar Hill, Joe Daviess Co., attended regularly from Galena.
Warsaw, Hancock Co., attended regularly from Macomb.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*University of St. Mary of the Lake*, Chicago. President, Rev. John McMullen, D.D.; Vice-President, Rev. James McGovern, D.D.

*Theological Department*—Rector, Rev. James McGovern, D.D., Rev. John McMullen, D.D., Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.

*Medical Department*—Daniel Brainard, M.D., President.

*Law Department*—Principal, Hon. Henry Booth. Number of students, 180.

*Board of Trustees*—President, Rt. Rev. Jas. Duggan, Bishop of Chicago; Vice-President, Rev. J. McMullen, D.D.; Secretary, Rev. J. P. Roles, Rev. J. McGovern, D.D., Very Rev. D. Dunn, D.D., V.G., Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., Rev. T. Kennedy, Rev. M. Hurley, Rev. F. Kalvelage.

*Redemptorist Convent*, Chicago, Church street. Rev. George Roesch, C.SS.R., Rev. Albert Schaeffer, C.SS.R., Rev. Theodorus Majerus, C.SS.R., Rev. Carl Hahn, C.SS.R., and two professed lay brothers.

*Convent and Academy of St. Francis Xavier* of the Sisters of Mercy, Chicago. Mother Francis de Sales, Superioress.

*St. Mary's Girls' Free School*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

*St. John's Select and Free School*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

*Chicago Mercy Hospital*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Directress, Sister Borromeo.

*St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum*, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Directress, Sister

*St. Michael's Schools*, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 750.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame M. J. Gallway. Religious, 50.

*Holy Family Free and Select Schools*, conducted by Religious of the Sacred Heart.

*Holy Family Free and Select Schools*, for boys, conducted by the Lay Brothers of Society of Jesus.

*Holy Name Free and Select Schools*, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Patrick's Free and Select School*, for boys, under the direction of the Christian Brothers.

*St. Patrick's Free and Select Female Schools*, by the Sisters of Loretto.

*St. Joseph's Parochial Schools*, free and select. Pupils, 300. Sister Barbara.

*Chicago Reform and Industrial School*, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the last Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

*Magdalen Asylum*, Chicago, under the direction of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Religious, 10; penitents, 80.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, Morris, Grundy Co., by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*Parochial Free and Select Schools*, Grundy Co., by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.
*St. Joseph's Mercy Convent*, Ottawa, La Salle Co., by the Sisters of Mercy.
*Parochial and Select Schools*, La Salle Co., by the Sisters of Mercy.
*Free and Select Male and Female Schools*, La Salle, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity and Christian Brother.
*Parochial Schools*, Bourbonnais Grove, under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation.
*Galena Schools*, under the Sisters of the Dominican Order.
*Bloomington Parochial Schools*, under the Sisters of St. Joseph.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular priests | 80 | University | 1 |
| Priests of religious orders | 16 | Academies for young ladies | 8 |
| Churches | 120 | Hospital | 1 |
| Clerical students in Chicago, Louvain, Rome, Ireland | 50 | Orphan asylum | 1 |
| Convents | 15 | Reform school | 1 |
| Total number of priests | 102 | Magdalen asylum | 1 |

---

# DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprising the State of Iowa.*

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque, Dubuque County, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Right Rev. Clement Smyth, D.D., Rev. Maurice Flavin, and Rev. Charles McGovern.
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Francis Walsh.
Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. Aloysius Meiss.
St. Joseph's, Very Rev. T. J. Donaghoe, V. G.
St. Catharine's, attended from St. Donatus.
St. Donatus', (German,) Rev. Michael Flammang.
St. Theresa's, Rev. Patrick A. McCabe.
St. Joseph Calasanctius', attended from Dubuque.
St. Philomena's, Rev. Francis Walsh.
Adel, Dallas Co., attended from Des Moines.
Augusta, Des Moines Co., attended from Burlington.
Banxton Settlement, Dubuque Co., Rev. Andrew Bennett.
Belleview, Jackson Co., Rev. Denis Brennan.
Burlington, St. Paul's Church, Rev. James B. Donelan.
German Church, Rev. Bernard Herderer.
Cascade, Dubuque Co., Rev. Michael Lynch.
Castle Grove, attended from Cascade.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., Rev. John Shields.
Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Rev. Bernard Cannon.
Centre Grove, Clinton Co., attended from De Witt.
Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., Rev. R. Nagle.
Churchville, Madison Co., attended from Iowa City.
Colesburgh, Delaware Co., attended from Holy Cross.
Council Bluffs, Rev. James Power.
Davenport, Scott Co., Very Rev. A. M. Pelamourgues, V. G.
St. Margaret's Church, Rev. H. Cosgrove.
(German,) ———, Rev. Anthony Nierman.
Decorah, Winnishiek Co., Rev. Clement Lowry.
Dodgeville, Des Moines Co., attended from Burlington.
De Witt, Clinton Co., Rev. James Scallon.
Dyersville, Dubuque Co., Rev. Anthony Kortenkamp, Jr.
Eddyville, Wapello Co., attended by Rev. John Kreckel.
Elkader, Clayton Co., Rev. Michael O'Beirne.
Erin and Buffalo Grove, attended by Rev. John Gosker.
Fair Field, Jefferson Co., attended by Rev. James Slattery.
Ferns, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.
Fort Atkinson, Winnishiek Co., attended from Old Indian Mission.
Des Moines City, Polk Co., Very Rev. John Brazil.
Fort Madison, Lee Co., Rev. —— Michels.
Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Rev. John Marsh.
Garnovilla, Clayton Co., attended from Elkader.
Garryowen, Jackson Co., Rev. Michael Kinsella.
Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., attended from Cedar Falls.
Glassnevin, Holy Cross, Dubuque Co., Rev. Daniel Molony.
Georgetown, Monroe Co., Rev. Timothy Clifford.
Guttenberg, Clayton Co., Rev. Conrad Schulte.
Independence, Buchanan Co., Rev. John Gosker.
Iowa City, Johnson Co., Rev. William Emonds.
German Church, Rev. Capistran Zwinge, O.S.F.
Irish Valley, Linn Co., attended from Iowa City.
Keokuk, Lee Co., Rev. Louis Decailly.
Visitation Convent, Rev. James Harding.
Lansing, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.
Le Clair, Scott Co., attended from Davenport.
Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Ireneus', Rev. Frederick Jean.
St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. John Fendricks.
Monona, Clayton Co., attended from McGregor's.
Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., Rev. James Slattery.
McGregors, Clayton Co., Rev. Richard Nagle.
Muscatine, Muscatine Co., Rev. Philip Laurent.
Newbern, and other missions around, attended from Georgetown.
Newton, Jasper Co., attended from Des Moines.
New-Melleray, Dubuque Co., Very Rev. B. McCaffery.
New-Wine, Dubuque Co., Rev. James Orth.
O'Connel's Settlement, Dubuque Co., Rev. Andrew Bennett.
Old Man's Creek, Iowa Co., Rev. Peter Sullivan.
Old Mission, Winnishiek Co., (Festina Post-Office,) Rev. Frederick Hannasch.
Oscaloosa, Mahaska Co., attended from Eddyville.
Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Rev. John Kreckel.
Sabula, Jackson Co., attended from Belleview.
Palo Alto, Palo Alto Co., attended from Fort Dodge.
Boonsboro, Boone Co., attended from Fort Dodge.
St. Cyprian, Alamakee Co., attended from Waukon.

Paint Rock, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.
Spillsville, Winnishiek Co., (Bohemian Church,) Rev. Anthony Urban.
St. Luke's, " " Rev. Fred. Hannasch.
Sioux City, Woodbury Co., attended from St. John's, Nebraska Territory.
Spruce Creek, Jackson Co., attended from Belleview.
Sugar Creek, Clinton Co., attended from Lyons.
Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. H. Cosgrove.
West-Point, Lee Co., Rev. Mathias Mitchel.
Wexford, Alamakee Co., Rev. Mathias Hannon.
Waukon, " " Rev. Clement Lowry.

## RELIGIOUS, ETC., INSTITUTIONS.

*Cistercian Abbey of our Lady of La Trappe*, about twelve miles from Dubuque, Right Rev. Ephrem McDonnel, Abbot, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, Prior, Rev. Alberick Madigan, Sub-Prior, etc., Rev. Patrick Mohan, Rev. J. Baptist Hogan, Brother M. Bernard, Procurator, together with other members of the Choir and Lay Brothers, numbering altogether fifty-eight in community.

*Convent and Noviciate of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M.*, St. Joseph's, fifty-four Sisters and ten Novices.

*Convent of the Visitation of the B. V.*, Keokuk, thirty Sisters, nine Novices, and about eighty pupils.

In Dubuque City, eight Catholic schools, five of which are conducted by the Sisters of Charity, and three by secular teachers.

In Davenport, two select and five free schools, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

In Muscatine, three schools by the same Sisters.

In Iowa City, five schools by the same Sisters.

In Fort Dodge, three schools by the same Sisters.

In De Witt, three schools by the same Sisters.

In West-Point, three schools by Sisters of Notre Dame.

In Fort Madison, three schools by Sisters of Notre Dame.

In New-Wine, three schools by Sisters of St. Francis.

In Ottumwa, two schools by Sisters of Notre Dame.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular Priests | 52 | Abbey | 1 |
| Priests of Religious Orders | 6 | Convents or Communities of females | 14 |
| Priests lately ordained | 5 | Male and female free schools generally in each district having a resident priest | |
| Churches, about | 79 | Sunday-schools in all cities, etc. | |
| Built since last report. | 5 | Associations for charitable objects. | 10 |
| Now being erected | 12 | Catholic population, about | 90,000 |
| Chapels | 8 | | |
| Stations | 20 | | |
| Ecclesiastical Institution | 1 | | |
| Clerical Students | 25 | | |

Several Sodalities and Conferences of Society of St. Vincent de Paul through the Diocese.

# DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprising the State of Wisconsin.*

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

VICAR GENERALS.

Very Rev. Martin Kundig, Very Rev. Lucius Galtier.

SECRETARY.

Rev. Michael Heiss.

COUNSELLORS.

Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. Stanislaus La Lumiere, S.J.,
Rev. P. Donaghoe.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets. Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D., Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. P. Donaghoe.
St. Mary's, corner of Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.
St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. Stanislaus P. La Lumiere, S.J., Superior and Pastor, Rev. Ignatius Maes, S.J., Rev. T. Kuhlmann.
Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. M. Beiter.
St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. J. Holzhauer.
St. Peter's, Martin and Jackson streets, (Bohemian,) Rev. F. Zastera.
St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Rev. F. X. Kraubauer, Chap.
Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.
Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Rehrl.
SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Rehrl.
Albany, Green Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended by Rev. F. H. Sullivan.
Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Dael.
Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. M. Pickel.
Attica, Richland Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. W. Bernard.
Ahnepee, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus' visited from Kewaunee.
Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', attended from Barton.
Aux Galets, Pepin Co., St. Henry's, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.
Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Reindl.
Bayfield, La Point Co., Christ's Church, Rev. J. Chebul.
Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. E. Daems, O.S.C.
Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. A. Kieser.
Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas, Rev. J. H. Herman.
Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. De Berge.
St. Patrick's, Rev. F. De Berge.
Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. A. Arnold.
St. Mary's, Rev. A. Rash.

Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Nuyts, O.S.C.
Berlin, Marquette Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. E. Gray.
Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, visited from Sac City.
Briggsville, Columbia Co., St. Pius, visited by Rev. A. Fagan.
Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wistbauer.
Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. J. Albers.
Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended by Rev. A. O'Connor.
Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Angel Guardians, attended by Rev. E. Spierings.
Buchanan, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, attended from La Crosse.
Buffalo, Marquette Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. A. Fagan.
Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. J. Colton.
Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. S. Munich.
Holy Family, Rev. J. S. Munich.
Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McGowan.
Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', attended by Rev. H. Verhaef, C.S.C.
Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended by Rev. W. Bernard.
Cedarburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. W. Dougherty.
Center, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's, visited by Rev. L. Dael.
Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, Rev. M. Weiss.
St. Wendelin's, Rev. M. Weiss.
Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Smeddink.
Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. H. McMahon.
Claytontown, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended by Rev. P. Murphy.
Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. H. Lache.
St. Isidore's, (German,) attended by Rev. F. Permadinger, O.S.F.
Concord, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Ottowa.
Cooperstown, Monitowoc Co., Holy Family, attended by Rev. J. Mally.
St. Wenceslaus, attended by Rev. J. Mally.
Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. I. Voissem.
St. Francis', Rev. P. I. Voissem.
Darlington, Lafayette Co., St. Leo's, Rev. A. David.
Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended from Fitchburgh.
Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. L. Kenny.
Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', attended by Rev. P. Montague.
Dekora, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended from Portage City.
Depère, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. W. A. Verboort.
Duck Creek, Outagamie Co., St. John Baptist's, (vacant.)
Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Highland.
East-Troy, Walworth Co., St. Thaddeus', Rev. G. L. Willard.
Eaton, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory Naz., Rev. A. Oschwald.
Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Ottowa.
Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. B. Smedink.
Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, attended from Platteville.
St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. J. Poelking.
Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Delavan.
Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Church of the Visitation B. V. Mary, Rev. A. Hattenberg.
Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.
Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fitchburgh.
Eden, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Ascension, attended by Rev. J. Colton.
Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columkill's, Rev. E. McGuirk.
Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Conroy.
Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. F. Tiernan.
Etrich, Trempaleau Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. Kleiber.
Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, visited from Newburgh.
St. Peter's, visited from Newburgh.

Forresttown, Fond du Lac Co., St. Virgilius', attended from Calvary Convent.
Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Kleiber, O.S.F.
Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. A. J. Verberk.
Franklin, Sauk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Attica.
Franklin, Milwaukee Co., St. Martin's, Rev. P. O'Farrell.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. F. Lange.
Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Smith.
Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. M. Roetzer.
Mother of Dolors, Rev. M. Roetzer.
Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. G. Strickner.
Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. R. F. Pettit.
Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. O'Connor.
Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.
St. Martin's, attended by Rev. L. M. Mueller.
St. Catharine's, attended by Rev. L. M. Mueller.
Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. P. O'Farrell.
Holy Sacrament, attended by Rev. A. Kieser.
Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fountain City.
Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Storr.
St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. W. Storr.
Green Bay, Brown Co., St. John's, (French,) Rev. L. Bissey.
St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Deisenrider.
St. Kilian's, Rev. P. Schwaiger.
Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', visited by the Dominican Fathers.
Herman, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Hartford.
Herman, Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. M. Weiss.
St. Fidelis', attended by Rev. M. Weiss.
Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. T. McDonnell.
St. John Nepomucene, Rev. F. X. Weinhart.
Holland Town, Brown Co. St. Francis Xav., Rev. J. Luytelaar.
Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, attended from Calvary.
Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary's of Loretto, attended from Sac City.
Jackson, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. W. Storr.
St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.
Janesville, Rock Co., St. Cuthbert's, Rev. James Doyle.
Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Jansen.
St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. Jansen.
Jefferson, Monroe Co., Nativity B. V. M., attended from Lacrosse.
Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Fridolin, attended by Rev. W. Bernard.
Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. G. Riordan.
St. George's, Rev. F. Welter.
Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. E. Van Steenwyck.
Keshena, Shawano Co., St. Michael's, Mission of the Menomonee Tribe, vacant.
Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. C. Rehrl.
Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. J. Reindl.
Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. J. Reindl.
Kilburn City, Columbia Co., St. Cæcilia's, attended by Rev. P. Montague.
Kildare, Juneau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Montague.
Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Mally.
Lake Town, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New-Coeln.
La Cote, St. Marie, St. Mary's ad Fontem, Marquette Co., attended by Rev. E. Gray.

La Crosse, La Crosse Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. M. Marco.
Lake Five, Waukesha Co., St. Columban's, attended from Monchess.
La Pointe, La Pointe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bayfield.
Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, attended by Rev. H. Verhaef.
Liberty Pole, Bad Axe Co., St. James', attended by Rev. P. Murphy.
Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, visited from Sheboygan.
Lindina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Lisbon.
Lindon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. P. Montague.
Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepumucene, Rev. E. Spierings.
Loomara, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. E. Henzler.
Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, Rev. W. Kerrigan.
Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. F. Etschmann.
Holy Redeemer's Church, (German,) Rev. M. Obermueller.
Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. J. Stehle.
Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Holy Maternity, Rev. J. Stehle.
Manasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. W. Wilkins.
Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's, (vacant.)
Maple Town, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. M. Hobbs.
Marathon, Marathon Co., St. Mary's Nativity, visited by Rev. L. Lux.
Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Very Rev. G. Haas, O.M.C., and other Fathers, O.M.C.
Mary Town, Calumet Co., Visitation B. V. M., Rev. Bonav. Frey, O.M.C.
Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Henzler.
Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. O. McGinnity.
Menomenee, Dunn Co., St. Francis Assisium, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.
Menomenee, Grant Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.
Menomenee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. A. O'Connor.
St. Anthony's, Rev. L. M. Mueller.
Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', attended by Rev. W. Storr.
Mifflin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Potosi.
Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. McGann.
Mishicot, Manitowoc Co., Invention of the Holy Cross, attended by Rev. Bonav. De Goy, O.M.C.
St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. Maly.
Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Francis Regis, attended from Cascade.
Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Tiernan.
Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. F. R. Sullivan.
Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemane Church, Rev. A. Fagan.
Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended by Rev. D. McGinnity.
Mouston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, visited by Rev. P. Montague.
Mozzomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. D. McGinnity.
Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended by Rev. F. Weinhart.
New-Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius', attended from Franklin.
Newburgh, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. Zuber.
New-Coeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. Minderer.
Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
New-Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. H. Nuyts, O.S.C.
New-Franklin, Brown Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Very Rev. E. Daems, O.S.C.
New-London, Waupaca Co., St. Francis', Rev. M. Spierings, O.M.C
Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended from Manitowoc.
Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Heiss, Rector, and Rev. Dr. Salzmann, etc.
Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, (vacant.)
Oak Grove, Pierce Co.. Nativ. B. V. M., attended from Hudson City.

Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, visited by Rev. M. Hobbs.
Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Mignault.
Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, visited from Foresttown.
Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Keenan.
St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. Thomas Keenan.
Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Columban's, attended from Highland.
Ottowa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. L. Schreiner.
Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, visited by Rev. H. J. Albers.
Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. D. McGinnity.
Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvator's, visited by Rev. P. J. Voissen.
Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended by Rev. L. Mueller.
Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Elex.
Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. M. Haider.
Portage City, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Im. Concept., Rev. P. O'Neill.
Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. X. F. Sailer, O. Pr.
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Thomas', Rev. W. C. Verhoef, O.S.C.
St. Andrew's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.
Pottertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. O'Connell.
Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas', visited by Rev. T. Keenan.
Prairie, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, (Polish,) Rev. Bonav. Buczynski.
St. Martin's, attended by Rev. L. Lux.
Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Very Rev. L. Galtier.
Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.
St. Mary's, Rev. F. Ulhemeyer.
Randall, Lafayette Co., St. Pius V., attended by Rev. A. David.
Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, attended by Rev. G. Strickner.
St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. G. Strickner.
Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. G. Strickner.
Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Roche.
Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Lisbon.
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. F. McGann.
Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Gray.
Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, (vacant.)
Rosiere, Door Co., St. Hubert's, attended by the Fathers of the Holy Cross.
Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, O. Praem.
Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. A. Foeckler.
St. Peter's, Rev. A. Foeckler.
Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. M. Heiss.
Saukville, Ozaukee Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Newburgh.
St. Mary's Im. Concept., attended by Rev. W. Storr.
Schleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. M. Deisenreider.
Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, visited from Chilton.
Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, attended from Utica.
Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., St. Magdalene's, Rev. M. Haider.
Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cascade.
Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, attended by the Dominican Fathers.
Shullsburgh, Grant Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.
Snydersville, Outagamie Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. E. Spierings.
Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Hudson City.
Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, visited by Rev. E. Gray.
Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Lux.
Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Catharine's, visited by Rev. H. McMahon.
Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Max De Becke.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Max De Becke.
Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. Camenzind.
Theresa, Dodge Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. J. Pickel.

Trempaleau, Trempaleau Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended by Rev. J. Kleiber.
Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Bonav. De Goy, O.M.C.
Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Lisbon.
Utica, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. P. Murphy.
Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. D. McGinnity.
Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas of Aquin's, Rev. J. Conrad.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Dr. J. W. Norris.
St. Henry's, Rev. Fab. Permadinger, O.M.C.
Waupan, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, visited by Rev. Jos. Smith.
Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.
West-Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels', Rev. J. Reindl.
St. Mathias', visited by Rev. M. Deisenreider.
Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Alphonsus', visited by Rev. M. Heiss.
Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. H. Korphage.
Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Dumphy.
Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. A. David.
Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. J. Korphage.
Wilson, Sheboygan Co., St. George's, Rev. M. Siebold.
Waumadee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.
Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John Baptist's, visited by Rev. J. Luytelaar.
Wyosina, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Elba.

STATIONS:

Regularly visited by Clergymen, and Churches being in course of construction in most of them.
Adams Co., Neery, Prairie, Quincy, and Wardelah.
Bad Axe Co., Morrison, Wrightstown.
Brown Co., Bad Axe, De Bellaw, Pine River.
Buffalo Co., Buffalo City, Nelson, Little Waumadee, Mandara, Alma.
Calumet Co., Brothertown, Harrison, Holstein.
Chippewa Co., Brush Prairie, Courtes Oreilles, Flambeau, Springfield.
Clarke Co., Neilsville.
Columbia Co., Columbus, Marcello, Otsego, Prairie.
Crawford Co., Poydtown, Bluffs.
Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Vienna, Westport.
Dodge Co., Lebanon, Lamira, Iron Ridge.
Door Co., Harbor Island, Leopold Village, New-Brussels, Potowatomie, Sturgeon Bay, Washington Harbor.
Douglas Co., Superior City, Fond du Lac.
Dunn Co., Fall City.
Eau Claire Co., Adams' Settlement, Pleasant Valley.
Fond du Lac Co., Eldora, Marshville, Newcastle, Rosendale, Taycheeda, Walkosten.
Grant Co., Beetown, Boscobel, Glen Haven, Liberty, Waterloo.
Green Co., Adams, Broad Head, New-Glanes.
Iowa Co., Arina, Avoca, Dodgeville.
Jackson Co., Black River Falls, Garden Valley, Pine Hill.
Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.
Juneau Co., Germantown, Necedah.
Kenosha Co., Bristol, Dover.
Kewaunee Co., Dykesville, Red River.
La Crosse Co., Boswickvalley, Chipmunk, Cooley.
La Point Co., Bad River.
Lafayette Co., Gratioli, Wiota, Yellow Stone.
Manitowoc Co., Cato, Clark's Mills.

Marathon Co., Knowlton, Mosinee, Wausau.
Marquette Co., Kingston, Marquette.
Monroe Co., Sparta, Tomah, Tunnel City.
Oconto Co., Menomenee, Pensaukie, Peshtigo, Stiles.
Outagamie Co., Ellington, Greenville, New-Lebanon, Stevensville.
Pepin Co., Bear Creek, Durand, Pepin.
Pierce Co., Martell, Perrytown, Prescott.
Polk Co., Balson Lake, Eagle River, Portland, St. Croix Falls, Osceola, Farmington.
Portage Co., Buena Vista, Du Pays Point, Stockton.
Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
Richland Co., Center, Har's Creek, Melanchthon Creek, Mullandy Creek, Pine Creek.
Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley.
Sauk Co., Bear Creek, Baraboo Bluff, Marble Quarry, Sugar Grove, Westford.
Sheboygan Co., Rhine.
St. Croix Co., Pleasant Valley, Bauen's Mills.
Trempaleau Co., Galesville, Hixton, Montoville, Trempaleau City.
Waukesha Co., Delafield, Muckwanago.
Waupaca Co., Farmington, Caledonia, Larribee, Lebanon, St. Lawrence, Weeyewiga.
Waushara Co., Oasis, Saxeville, Wautomee.
Winnebago Co., Black Wolf, Buttes des Mortes, Willow Creek.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Dominican Convent*, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co. Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P., Superior; Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. G. B. Hallisy, O.P., Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. Jos. Poelking, O.P., with novices and brothers.

*Capuchin Convent of Calvary*, (P. O. Dotyville,) Fond du Lac Co. Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cap., Guardian; Rev. Bonav. Frey, O.M.Cap. Vic.; Rev. D. Siherer, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Leo Gamhe, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Fr. Solanus Fedderman, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Jr. Pacificus Berleman, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Fr. Ivo Prass, O.M.Cap.; clerics, lay brothers, and candidates.

*House of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph*, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., attached to the Ecclesiastical Seminary. 3 Brothers.

*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Mother House and Noviciate, Milwaukee, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. Sister Mary Caroline, Mother Superioress. Religious, 52; novices, 64; postulants, 55; mission houses, 42, with 345 sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Dominican Order*, at Racine. Mother House and Noviciate, with 8 professed sisters, 6 novices, and 10 candidates. Sister Benedicta, Superioress.

*House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, at Benton, Lafayette Co. Sisters, 23; novices, 7. Sister M. Joanna Clerk, Superioress.

*Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph.* Mother House and Noviciate. Dedicated to Blessed Coleta, near Jefferson. Professed sisters, 8; novices, 7; candidates, 3. This house was but recently opened. Sister Antonia, Superioress.

*Sisters of the same Third Order of St. Francis Seraph*, continue at Nojoshing. Sisters, 17; novices, 6; candidates, 11.

## SEMINARIES, ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

*Ecclesiastical Seminary of St. Francis of Sales*, Nojoshing, near Milwaukee. Rev. M. Heiss, Rector, and Professsor of Sacred Scriptures and Dogmatic

Theology; Rev. Dr. Jos. Salzmann, Professor of Church History and Liturgy; Rev. M. Gernbauer, Professor of Greek Language and Classics; Rev. K. Flasch, Professor of Moral Theology and Classics; Rev. A. Berkhäuser, Professor of Philosophy and Disciplinarian; Rev. M. Joerger, Professor of Univ. History and Geography; Mr. C. Ries, Professor of Mathematics, Physics, and Music; Mr. Jos. Moder, Professor of Latin and German; Mr. E. Allen, Professor of English. Number of students, 114, of whom 35 are theologians.

*Sinsinawa Mound College*, under the care of the Dominican Fathers. Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P., President; with others as Professors..

*Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brunduse*, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary, P.O., Dotyville, Fond du Lac Co. Accommodations for about fifty boarders. All branches of gymnastic science are taught; also, a preparatory school of two courses, for any number of pupils. Letters must be addressed to the Superior of the convent.

*St. Aloysius' Academy*, Milwaukee. This school has been recently opened, with a new and elegant building. It is superintended by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. Theodore Kuhlmann, S.J., President; Professors, Messrs. Remelich, Collins, Donely, and Doyle. To this institution is attached a large parish school for boys.

*School Teachers' Seminary*. Preparations are nearly finished for opening an institution for the education of male school-teachers, on the grounds adjoining the Ecclesiastical Seminary at Nojoshing, near Milwaukee, and under the care and superintendence of the Rector, Proc., and Professors of St. Francis of Sales Seminary.

*St. Mary's Institute*, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding school for young ladies, numbering 60. Directress, Sister Mary Seraphica.

## DAY SCHOOLS.

*Day School of St. Mary's of the Holy Angels*, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 8; pupils, 260. Sister Mary Ernesta, Superior.

*St. Mary's* (German and English) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Emerentia, Superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 400.

*Holy Trinity Parish School*, Milwaukee, for girls. Sister Mary Michaela, Superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 270.

*St. Joseph's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Timothea, Superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 520.

*St. Cecilia's Parish School*, Mount Carmel. Sister-Superior, Mary Petra Forreria. Sisters, 5; pupils, 180; boarders, 16.

*St. Henry's Parish School*, Watertown. Sister Mary Hypolit, Superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.

*St. Bernard's Parish School*, Watertown. Sister Mary Patritia, Superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.

*Holy Trinity Parish School*, Kenosha. Sister-Superior, Mary Antonia. Sisters, 3; pupils, 180.

*Holy Cross Parish School*, Town Belgium. Sister-Superior, Mary Laurentia. Sisters, 3; pupils, 120; boarders, 8.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, Sheboygan. Sister-Superior, Mary Ulrika. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, at Burlington. Sister-Superior, Mary Calasanctia. Sisters, 4; pupils, 200.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, at Beaver Dam. Sister-Superior, Mary Coleta. Sisters, 3; pupils, 230.

*St. Mary's Parish School*, at Green Bay. Sister-Superior, Mary Bruno. Sisters, 3; pupils, 200; boarders, 6.

*Holy Redeemer's Parish School*, at Madison. Sister-Superior, Mary Joachima. Sisters, 2; pupils, 160.

*St. Raphael's Parish School*, at Madison. Sister-Superior, Mary Lydia. Sisters, 3; pupils, 210.

*St. Joseph's Parish School*, at La Crosse. Sister-Superior, M. Gabriela. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.

*St. Joseph's Select School*, Milwaukee, between Van Buren and Biddle streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 118.

*Santa Clara Female Academy*, Benton, Lafayette Co. Under the direction of Dominican Sisters of the Third Order. It is a considerable boarding-school, with day scholars.

*Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna*, at Racine. Under the direction of Dominican Sisters. Sister Thomasina, Directress.

*St. Theresa's Day School*, Port Washington, Ozaukee Co. Conducted by Dominican Sisters. Pupils, over 200.

*St. Rosa's Free School*, Milwaukee, under the charge of Sisters of Charity, on Van Buren, near Biddle street. Pupils, 97.

*St. John's Day School*, Jefferson, Jefferson Co. Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph.

*St. Agnes' School*, at Barton, Washington Co. Conducted by ladies of St. Agnes' Community. Pupils, 59.

*SS. Peter and Paul's, and St. Anthony's Day Schools*, are also conducted by members of St. Agnes' Community, in Washington Co.

There are likewise male teachers attached to every Catholic school in the city of Milwaukee, teaching the English and the German languages.

## BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Hospital*, on North-Point avenue, Milwaukee. Under the charge of Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-servant.

*St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum*, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co. Under the care of Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis Seraph. Sister Mary, Directress. Orphans, 53.

*St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum*, on Jackson, near Biddle street. Conducted by Daughters of Charity. Sister Frances Agnes, Sister-servant. Orphans, 98.

Connected with this asylum is also:

*St. Joseph's Asylum*, at Milwaukee, near St. Mary's Hospital, likewise managed by the Daughters of Charity, and containing smaller orphans, to the number of 44.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, with a Day School, at Elm Grove, Waukesha Co. Under the direction of nine School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Pachomia, Superioress. Orphans, 36; pupils, 50.

*St. John's Orphan Society*, consisting of members of the Cathedral and St. Paul's churches in behalf of female orphans.

*St. Emilian's Orphan Society*, formed by members of the German churches in the city of Milwaukee, in behalf of male orphans.

*St. Vincent of Paul's Association*, for the relief of the poor, with two Conferences.

*SS. Mary and Martha Society*, held monthly by ladies of different congregations, for the benefit of the poor.

*Young Ladies' Altar Society*, of the Cathedral congregation.

*Milwaukee Temperance Society*, with library and reading-room.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches built | 257 | Colleges | 2 |
| Private chapels | 11 | Male academies | 4 |
| Stations | 98 | Female academies | 5 |
| Secular priests | 105 | Religious communities | 9 |
| Religious priests | 24 | Charitable institutions | 5 |
| Ecclesiastical seminaries | 2 | Catholic population, about | 225,000 |

# DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.*

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Tennessee.*

DECEASED PRELATE.

Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated September 16, 1838; died February 21, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1859.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Davidson Co., Cathedral of Seven Dolors. Rt. Rev. James Whelan, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. H. V. Brown, V. G., Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P., Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P. Cathedral and Episcopal residence, corner of Cedar and Summer streets. There are three Masses on Sundays and Holydays, at six, eight, and half-past ten A.M., in summer, and at half-past six, eight, and half-past ten A.M., in winter. Vespers at three P.M.

Church of the Assumption of B.V., (German,) corner of Vine and Monroe streets. Rev. —— ——, Pastor. High Mass on Sundays and Holydays, at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John the Evangelist's, (Edgefield,)

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Orengo. (P.O., Paradise, Humphreys Co.)

Gallatin, Sumner Co., Rev. L. Hoste.

Gallatin Tunnel, Sumner Co., Rev. L. Hoste. (P.O., Gallatin.)

Springfield, Robertson Co., St. Michael's, and several regular stations, Rev. L. Hoste.

Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Orengo.

Pulaski, Giles Co., attended from Nashville.

Franklin, Williamson Co., attended from Nashville.

Columbia, Maury Co., attended from Nashville.

Lebanon, Wilson Co., attended from Nashville.

Mount Pleasant, Maury Co., attended from Nashville.

Shelbyville, Bedford Co., St. Joseph's,

EAST-TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended once a month from Knoxville.

Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. S. A. Bergrath.

* Corrected from various sour ces.

Rogersville, Hawkins Co., attended from Knoxville.
Greeneville, Greene Co., attended from Knoxville.
Jonesborough, Washington Co., attended from Knoxville.
Bull's Gap, Greene Co., attended from Knoxville.
Strawberry Plains, Jefferson Co., attended from Knoxville.
Concord, Roane Co., attended from Knoxville.
Louisville, Blount Co., attended from Knoxville.
Clinton, Anderson Co., attended from Knoxville.

WESTERN TENNESSEE.

Memphis, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., Pastor, Rev. J. V. Edelen, O.P., Rev. T. L. Powers, O.P., Rev. T. R. Fallon, O.P. Rev. B. V. Carey, O.P., German Congregation, Rev.
Grand Junction, Fayette Co., and several Stations, attended by the Rev. Fathers of Memphis.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Cecilia's Female Academy*, Mount Vernon, near Nashville, under the charge of Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Sr. Columba Dittoe, Superior.

*St. Athanasius' School for Boys*, under the direction of two Brothers, 71 Cedar street.

*St. Agatha's School for Girls*, attached to the Cathedral.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, attached to German Church, Nashville.

*Hospital of the State of Tennessee*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Alice, Sister-servant.

*Day School for Boys and Girls*, in Chattanooga, (discontinued.)
" " " " " " in Knoxville.

*St. Agnes' Female Academy*, a flourishing institution, under the charge of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Memphis. Average number of boarders, 100; number of Sisters, 17; Sister Ann Hanlon, Superior.

*St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, near Memphis, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, Sister Helen Whelan, Superior.

*Free School for Boys and Girls*, in Memphis.

Various pious Sodalities of the B. V. of the Sacred Heart, the Living Rosary, Altar Societies, and also Sunday-schools for children of both sexes, are established in the various churches of the diocese.

---

# DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the Territories of New-Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Jos. Profectus Machebeuf, Very Rev. Peter Eguillon,
Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillon, Rev. J. B. Salpointe, *Secretary.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### NEW-MEXICO.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis., Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D., Very Rev. Peter Eguillon, Rector, Rev. Peter Martin, Assistant, Rev. Joseph M. Merle.
Nuestra Señora del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
Na. Señora de Guadalupe, San Miguel, attended by the same.
Oratorio del Convento de N. Señora de la Luz, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
Santa Fé Co., Agua Fria, San Isidro, attended from Santa Fé.
Galisteo, N. Señora de los Remedios, " "
Pecos, N. Señora de los Angeles, " "
Placer de Dolores, " Santo Domingo.
Placer de San Francisco, " "
La Cienega, San José, attended from Santa Fé.
Tesuque, San Diego, (Pueblo Indians,) attended from Santa Fé.
Rio Tesuque, San Isidro, " "
Abiquiu, Santa Rosa, Rev. P. Bernall.
El Rito, fine church, attended from Abiquiu.
San Juan Nepomuceno, " "
Los Ancones, and Servieta, " "
Albuquerque, San Felipe de Neri, Rev. John Augustine Truchard, Rev. Damaso Taladrid, Assistant.
Los Ranchos de Albuq., San José, attended from Albuquerque.
El Rancho, N. Señora del Carmen, " "
Lalameda, Natividad N. Señora, " "
San Antonio, San Antonio, " "
Los Barelos, San José, " "
Los Ranchos de Atrisco, San José, " "
Arroyo Hondo, N. Señora de Dolores, " Taos.
Arroyo Seco, Santa Trinidad, " "
San Antonio, San Antonio, " "
Rio Colorado, church built,
Costilla,
Culebra,
} Rev. J. Fialon, who serves five spacious chapels.
Anton Chico, new church building, Rev. John B. Fayet.
Caperito, attended from Anton Chico.
Los Valles, " "
Belen, N. Señora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.
Sabinal, San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Belen.
El Saural, " "
Los Chaves, " "
Bernalillo, N. Señora de los Dolores, fine new church, Rev. Thos. Hayes.
Sandia, San Antonio, (Indian,) attended from Bernalillo.
San José, Santa Familia, " "
Los Algodones, church building, " "
El Tegon, Placitas, " "
Jemes, Santiago, (Pueblo Indians,) " "
El Cañon de Jemes, N. Señora de Guadalope, San Isidro, Silla, (Pueblo Indians,) and Santa Ana, attended from Bernalillo.
Cevoyeta, N. Señora de Dolores, Rev. Aug. Redon.
Cubero, church built, attended from Cevoyeta.
La Liguna, (Pueblo Indians,) " "

Acoma, attended from Cevoyeta.
Zuñi, " "
Los Conejos, new church building, Rev. Miguel Vigil.
San Antonio, attended from Los Conejos.
San Francisco, " "
La Cueva, " "
Isleta, San Augustin, (Pueblo Indians,) Rev. F. Jouvet.
Las Padillas, San José, attended from La Isleta.
Pajarito, " Albuquerque.
Las Lunas, " Belen.
Los Vegas, Asuncion de N. Señora, Rev. J. M. Coudert.
El Tecolote, attended from Los Vegas
Sapello, Rev. M. Juvenceau.
Monton de Alamos, attended from Sapello.
Las Golondrinas, " "
Rincon del Tecolote, " "
Mora, Santa Gertrude, Rev. J. Salpointe, Rev. P. Bermingham.
La Cuera, Guadalupita, attended from Los Vegas.
San Antonia, Agua Negra, " "
Mausano, stone church building, vacant.
Chilili, church building, attended from Mausano.
Torreon, " "
Tahigue, La Cienega, " "
Picuries, San Lorenzo, (Pueblo Indians,) Rev. Tafoya.
El Llano, San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Picuries.
Santa Barbara, " "
Los Trampas, San José, " "
Chamisal, Rio del Pueblo, " "
Santa Cruz de la Cañada, Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillon.
El Sanctuario del Sr. de Escipula, attended from Santa Cruz.
Nambe, San Francisco, (Indian,) " "
El Quemado, San Antonio, " "
Las Truchas, N. Señora, " "
Santo Domingo, (Pueblo Indians,) Rev. M. Chavez.
Peña Blanca, N. Señora de Guadalupe, attended from Santo Domingo.
Cubero, Santa Rosa, " "
San Felipe, (Pueblo Indians,) " "
Cochiti, San Bonaventura, (Pueblo Indians,) " "
Santa Clara, " " Rev. Ramon Medina.
San Jose de Chama, attended from Santa Clara.
Los Ranchitos, " "
San Ildefonso, (Pueblo Indians,) attended from Santa Clara.
Pojuaque, " " " "
San Juan de los Caballeros, Rev. F. Boucard.
La Villita, N. Señora de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.
La Jolla, N. Señora de Guadalupe, " "
El Ambudo, San Antonio, " "
Chamita, " "
San Miguel del Bado, Rev. Juan Guerin.
San José, El Pueblo, attended from San Miguel.
El Puertecito, La Cuesta, " "
Los Placitas del Rio Pecos, and Bernal, attended from San Miguel.
Socorro, San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard.
San Lorenzo, (church building,) attended from Socorro.
La Jolla, la Jollita, " "
Sabino, Valverde, San Antonio, (church building,) attended from Socorro.

Taos, San Fernando, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, Rev. R. Rodriguez.
San Hieronimo, (Pueblo Indians,) attended from Taos.
El Rancho, San Francisco, " "
El Ronchito, Los Luceros, " "
Tome, Natividad de Na. Señora, Rev. J. B. Railière.
Bosque de los Pinos, San José, attended from Tome.
Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, " "
Casa Colorado, La. Peralta, " "
Las Cruces, Arizona, Rev. J. J. Vaca.

COLORADO TERRITORY.

Denver City, new brick, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. J. P. Machebœuf, V.G., Pastor; Rev. J. B. Raverdy, Assistant.
Central City, St. Patrick's, (frame church,) Rev. Thomas A. Smith.
Huerfano Co., Mexican population, church building on a beautiful farm given to the Church, attended from Denver.
Trinidad, Las Animas Co., Chapel of the Holy Trinity, (Mexican population,) attended from Mora, N. M.
Golden City, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from Denver.
South-Boulder, " " "
California Gulch, Lorette, Montgomery in South-Park, visited occasionally from Denver.
Black Hawk, Nevada City, Idaho, Empire City, visited from Central City.

ARIZONA TERRITORY.

Tucson, San Agustin, (new church,) Rev. L. Bosco, S.J.
San Xavier del Bac, San Xavier, (a beautiful church in the arabesque style, attended by several hundred Catholic Indian families, called Papagos, of the Pima tribe,) Rev. C. Messea, S.J.
La Paz, church building, attended from Tucson.

## INDIAN MISSION.

Navajo Mission, at Bosque Redondo, Rev. M. Fleurant. Eight thousand Navajos are already gathered in a beautiful reservation on the river Pecos, and more are coming in monthly. There are also four hundred Mescalero Apaches. A school has been opened, and is attended by several hundred children.

## INSTITUTIONS.

NEW-MEXICO.

*Preparatory Seminary of San Francisco.* 5 seminarians.
*San Miguel College*, under the direction of six Brothers of the Christian Doctrine. Brother Hilarien, Director. 130 pupils.
*Schools* for boys and girls, Santa Fe. 500 children.
*Convent of Our Lady of Light*, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, Superior. 40 boarders and about 100 externs.
*Orphan Asylum*—to be opened this spring by the Sisters of St. Joseph in a large and capacious house with extensive grounds and highly cultivated garden.
*Convent and School of the Sisters of Loretto*, Mora. 100 pupils.
The Brothers of the Christian Doctrine will also open a school in the spring.

COLORADO TERRITORY.

*St. Mary's Convent and Academy*, Denver. Sisters of Loretto.
*St. Patrick's Boys' School*, Central City.

A beautiful location has been secured in Denver for a college, which will be begun next summer.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches | 28 | College | 1 |
| " building | 4 | Convents | 3 |
| Chapels | 71 | Catholic population in New-Mexico, | |
| Oratorios and Private Chapels | 15 | Mexicans, etc. | 75,000 |
| Stations | 25 | Indians | 85,000 |
| Priests | | in Colorado | 3,000 |
| Clerical Students | 5 | in Arizona | 2,000 |

# DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Minnesota, and Dakota Territory, east of the Missouri River.*

DECEASED PRELATE.

Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

VICAR-GENERALS.

Very Rev. A. Ravoux and Very Rev. D. Marogna, O.S.B.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. Ravoux, Rev. Jno. McDermott,
Very Rev. D. Marogna, Rev. A. Oster.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral of St. Paul, St. Paul, corner Sixth and St. Peter streets. Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G., Rev. A. Oster, Rev. L. E. Caillet, Rev. John Ireland. Mass at seven and half-past ten for English-speaking congregation, and at nine o'clock for the French congregation. Vespers at half-past three P.M.

Assumption Church, (German,) Ninth street, between St. Peter and Vine streets. Rev. Cl. Staub, O.S.B., and Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B. Mass at seven and ten A.M. Vespers at three P.M.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy. Very Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B.

Adamstown, Mower Co., St. John, visited from Faribault.

Anoka, Anoka Co., visited from St. Anthony.

St. Anthony Falls, Hennepin Co., St. Anthony of Padua. Rev. Jno McDermott.

St. Boniface, (German,) visited from Frankfort.

Arlington, Sibley Co., visited from Henderson.
Augusta, Stearns Co., St. Augustin, visited from St. Cloud.
Austin, Mower Co., St. Augustin, visited from Faribault.
Beaver Lake, Freeborn Co., Church of ———, visited from Faribault.
Bell Creek, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.
Belle Plaine, Scott Co., St. Martin, visited from New-Prague.
Belle Prairie, Benton Co., visited from Crow-Wing.
Bell Wood, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.
St. Benedict, Scott Co., visited from New-Prague.
Benton, Carver Co., St. Bernard, visited from Waconia.
Blooming Grove, Waseca Co., visited from Faribault.
Brownsville, Houston Co., Rev. Fr. X. Neubrand.
Byrnsville, Dakota Co., St. John, visited from Mendota.
Buffalo, Wright Co., Holy Cross, visited from Frankfort.
Cahill Settlement, Hennepin Co.. visited from St. Anthony Falls.
Caledonia, Houston Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. E. Essing.
Cannon Falls, Goodhue Co., Church of ———, visited from New-Treves.
Carrolton, Fillmore Co., Church of ———, visited from Rochester.
Cedar Creek, Anoka Co., visited from St. Anthony.
Cedar Lake, Dakota Co., visited from New-Prague.
Centreville, Anoka Co., visited from Little Canada.
Centreville, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
Chatfield, Fillmore Co., Church of ———, visited from Rochester.
Chaska, Carver Co., Guardian Angels, visited from Waconia.
Cherry Grove, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.
Chester, Wabashaw Co., " " "
Clary Settlement, Scott Co., " " Mendota.
Cleveland, Le Sueur Co., " " Mankato.
St. Cloud, Stearns Co., St. Clotilda. Very Rev. Othmar Wirz, O.S.B., Rev. Mathew Stürenburg, O.S.B., Rev. Ancharius Frauenhoffer, O.S.B., Rev. John Nep. Tomazevic.
Corcoran, Hennepin Co., St. Walburgis, (German,) visited from Frankfort.
St. ———, (Irish and French,) ———, visited from Dayton.
Cottonwood, Brown Co., visited from Mankato.
Crow-Wing, Todd Co., St. Fr. Xavier, Rev. Fr. Pierze, Rev. John Zuzek.
Dayton, Hennepin Co., St. Isidore, Rev. C. Genis.
Deerfield, Steel Co., visited from Faribault.
Derrynane, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.
East-Prairie, Rice Co., visited from Faribault.
Erin, Rice Co., visited from Faribault.
Faribault, Rice Co., Immaculate Conception, B. V., Rev. G. Keller, Rev. Al. Seel.
Sibley Co., St. John Evangelist, visited from Henderson.
Forest City, Meeker Co., visited from St. Cloud.
Forestville, Fillmore Co., Church of ———, visited from Rochester.
Fort Ridgely, Renville Co., visited from Mankato.
Fort Ripley, Todd Co., visited from Crow-Wing.
Fountain, Fillmore Co., Church of ———, visited from Rochester.
Francesco, Carver Co., Assumption B.V., visited from Waconia.
Frankfort, Wright Co., St. Michael, Rev. Magnus Mayr.
Franklin, Wright Co., St. Louis, visited from Frankfort.
French Lake, Wright Co., visited from Frankfort.
Frontenac, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.
Geneva, Freeborn Co., Church of ———, visited from Faribault.
Gessen Land, Sibley Co., Church of ———, visited from Henderson.
Glasgow, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.

Glencoe, McLeod Co., visited from Waconia.
Green Isle, Sibley Co., visited from Henderson.
Hampton, or New-Treves, Dakota Co., Patronage B.V., Rev. P. Bayer.
Hassan, or Corcoran, see Corcoran.
Hastings, Dakota Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. F. Hürth.
Hay Creek, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.
Henderson, Sibley Co., Church of ———, Rev. Theodore Venn.
St. Henry, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.
Hyde Park, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
High Land, Wabashaw Co., Church of ———, visited from Wabashaw.
Hobah, or St. Joseph, Houston Co., visited from Caledonia.
Holy Cross, Stearns Co., visited from Richmond.
Indian Creek, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
Inver Grove, Dakota Co., Church of ———, visited from Hastings.
Janesville, Waseca Co., visited from Faribault.
Jacobi Settlement, Stearns Co., visited from Richmond.
Jefferson, Houston Co., visited from Caledonia.
St. John, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.
St. Joseph, Scott Co., visited from Shakopee.
Stearns Co., St. Joseph. Rev. Benedict Heindl, Rev. Meinulph Stückenkemper.
Jordan, Scott Co., visited from New-Prague.
Juno, or Mulloy Settlement, Steel Co., visited from Faribault.
Kanavan Settlement, Freeborn Co., " "
Kilkenny, Le Sueur Co., " "
La Crescent, Houston Co., Crucifixion, visited from Caledonia.
Lake City, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
Lake Independence, or Green Wood, Hennepin Co., visited from Frankfort.
Lakeland, Washington Co., visited from Stillwater.
Laketown, Carver Co., St. Victoria's, visited from Waconia.
Lakeville, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.
Le Sueur, Le Sueur Co., visited from Henderson.
Lexington, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.
Little Canada, Ramsay Co., St. John's, Rev. Jos. Griffon.
Little Falls, Morrison Co., visited from Crow-Wing.
Malone Settlement, Washington Co., visited from Stillwater.
Mankato, Blue Earth Co., St. Philip's, Rev. V. Sommereisen.
Maple Grove, Hennepin Co., visited from Dayton.
Maple Lake, Wright Co., visited from Frankfort.
Marine Mills, Washington Co., visited from Stillwater.
Marron, Olmsted Co., visited from Rochester.
St. Martin, Stearns Co., visited from Richmond.
St. Mary, Waseca Co., Nativity B.V., visited from Faribault.
Scott Co., Purification B.V., visited from Shakopee.
Marysburgh, Le Sueur Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Mankato.
Mazeppa, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
Medicine Lake, Hennepin Co., St. Francis', visited from Dayton.
Mendota, Dakota Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Robert.
Middle Lake, Nicollet Co., visited from Mankato.
Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., visited from St. Anthony.
Minneiska, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
Minnesota Lake, Blue Earth Co., visited from Mankato.
Minnetresta, Hennepin Co., St. Boniface', visited from Waconia.
Montgomery, Le Sueur Co., visited from Faribault.
New-Haven, Olmsted Co., visited from Rochester.
New-Market, Scott Co., St. Nicholas', visited from New-Treves.

New-Munich, Stearns Co, Immaculate Conception, visited from Richmond.
New-Prague, Scott Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. P. Maly, P. O. Helena.
New-Settlement, or Fremont, McLeod Co., visited from Waconia.
New-Treves, or Hampton, see Hampton.
New-Ulm, Blue Earth Co., visited from Mankato.
Northfield, Rice Co., visited from Faribault.
Okoman, Waseca Co., " "
Osseo, Hennepin Co., visited from Dayton, Church of Immaculate Conception.
Owatona, Steel Co., visited from Faribault.
Pelltown, Wabashaw Co., Church of ———, visited from Wabashaw.
St. Peter, Nicollet Co., Church of ———, visited from Henderson.
Philip's Ridge, Winona Co., visited from Winona.
Pleasant Grove, Olmsted Co., St. Bridget's, visited from Rochester.
Preston, Fillmore Co., Church of ———, " "
Read's Landing, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
Red Wing, Goodhue Co., Church of ———, visited from Wabashaw.
Riceford, Fillmore Co., visited from Caledonia.
Rice Lake, Dodge Co., visited from Faribault.
Richmond, Stearns Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Wittmann, O.S.B., Rev. W. Northmann, O.S.B.
Rochester, Olmsted Co., Church of ———, Rev. I. Morris.
Rockdell, Olmsted Co., visited from Rochester.
Rollingstone, Winona Co., Church of ———, visited from Winona.
Rosemount, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.
Rushiby, Chicago Co., visited from Stillwater.
Salem, Olmsted Co., visited from Rochester.
Sand Prairie, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
St. Scholastica, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.
Shakopee, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Rev. Al. Berghold.
Shieldsville, Rice Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Faribault.
Spring Lake, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.
Stillwater, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Murray.
Sunrise, Chicago Co., visited from Stillwater.
Swan Lake, Nicollet Co., visited from Mankato.
Taylor's Falls, Chicago Co., visited from Stillwater.
St. Thomas, Le Sueur Co., visited from New-Prague.
Twine Lake, Freeborn Co., visited from Faribault.
St. Vendelinus, Stearns Co., visited from New-Prague.
Wabashaw, Wabashaw Co., St. Felix, Rev. F. Tissot.
Waconia, Carver Co., St. Joseph, Rev. G. Sherer.
Watertown, Carver Co., Immaculate Conception, visited from Waconia.
Waterville, Le Sueur Co., visited from Faribault.
Weaverly, or Woodland, Wright Co., visited from Frankfort.
Webster, Rice Co., Annunciation B. V., visited from New-Treves.
West-Albany, Wabashaw Co., Church of ———, visited from Wabashaw.
West-Newton, Nicollet Co., visited from Mankato.
Wheatland, Rice Co., St. Louis, visited from Faribault.
White Water, Winona Co., visited from Winona.
Winona, Winona Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Lette.
Wizard Grove, Faribault Co., visited from Mankato.
Young America, Carver Co., visited from Waconia.
Zombro, Olmsted Co., visited from Rochester.

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

Chippeway Indians, near Mille Lacs, Leach Lake, under the charge of Rev. Francis Pierze.

Mission of Chippeways, near Sandy Lake, Cass Lake, and Upper Mississippi, Rev. Joseph Buh.

Mission of Half-Breeds and Chippeways, at Pembina and St. Joseph, Red River of the North, Rev. Père André and Rev. Père Germaine.

Mission of Fond du Lac, near Superior City, visited by Rev. John Chebul, of Bayfield, Wis.

Mission, north shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, attended by the Jesuit Fathers at Fort William.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Preparatory Seminary*, St. Paul. 11 seminarians.

*St. Cloud's Independent Priory of the Order of St. Benedict*, Stearns County. Very Rev. Ottmar Wirz, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Rev. Clemens Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B., Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B., Rev. Anscharius Frauenhofer, O.S.B., Rev. George Scherer, O.S.B., Rev. Mainulph Stuckenkemper, O.S.B., Rev. Matthew Stürenburg, O.S.B. 2 clerical students and 12 lay brothers.

*Nuns of St. Benedict; St. Joseph's Convent and Academy*, at St. Joseph, Stearns Co. Sister Willibalda, Prioress. 10 nuns, 4 novices, and 2 postulants.

*St. Gertrude's Convent and Academy*, at Shakopee. Sister Maria Clara Vogel, Prioress.

Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the following institutions:

*St. Joseph's Academy*, for young ladies, St. Paul. A fine stone edifice has been just completed. Sister Stanislaus, Superior. 8 professed sisters, 7 novices.

*St. Mary's Female Academy*, St. Anthony Falls. Sister Mary Rosalia, Superior. 4 sisters.

Sisters have charge also of the parish schools, 200 children.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*, St. Paul. Sister Mary Alphonse, Superior. 7 sisters.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*. 53 orphans.

*Cathedral Free Schools*, St. Paul. 350 children.

*German Free Schools* attached to the Church of the Assumption. 150 children.

There are schools attached to most of the churches where there is a resident clergyman.

*St. Vincent of Paul Association*. Two Conferences in St. Paul, and one Conference in St. Anthony.

Several pious and charitable Associations.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Seculiar Priests | 26 | Male Religious Institutions | 3 |
| Priests of Religious Orders | 11 | Female " " | 5 |
| Whole Number of Priests | 37 | Hospital | 1 |
| Churches and Chapels | 63 | Orphan Asylum | 1 |
| Theological Students | 8 | Other Charitable Institutions | 3 |
| Students in Preparatory Seminary | 11 | | |

# VICARIATE APOSTOLIC.

## EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

*Comprising the State of Kansas.*

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Right Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*, March 25, 1851.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STATE OF KANSAS.

Leavenworth City, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rt. Rev. J. B. Miege, S.J., D.D., Rev. Theodore Heiman, Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J.
St. Joseph's Church, (German,) Rev. Cyrillus Knoll, O. Car. Calc., Rev. Xaverius Huber, O. Car. Calc.
Atchison, Atchison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Very Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior.
The following places are attended from Atchison, Monravia, Mooney Creek, in Atchison Co., Ellwood, Belmont, Palermo, Wolf River, Troy, and Iowa Point, in Doniphan Co.
Big Springs, Douglas Co., St. Peter's, attended from Topeka.
Bull Creek, Johnson Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Lawrence.
Burlington, Coffey Co., attended from St. Boniface's.
Chapman's Creek, Dickison Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.
Doniphan, Doniphan Co., St. John's, visited from Atchison.
Eudora, Douglas Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. K. Gunther.
Fort Leavenworth, attended from Leavenworth City.
Fort Riley, Riley Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.
Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary Queen of Angels, Rev. John Meurs.
Holton, Jackson Co, attended from Atchison.
Humbolt, Allen Co., attended from St. Boniface's.
Indianola, Shawnee Co., attended from Topeka.
Indian Mill, Jefferson Co., attended from Topeka.
Junction City, Riley Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.
Lawrence, Douglas Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Sebastian Favre.
Le Roy, Coffey Co., attended from St. Boniface's.
Marysville, Marshall Co., attended from Atchison.
Middle Creek, Miami Co., attended from Lawrence.
Mission Creek, Potawotomie Reserve, Church of the Seven Dolors, attended from St. Mary's Mission.
Ogden, Riley Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.
Olathe, Johnson Co., attended from Lawrence.
Osage, Indian Mission, Neosho Co., St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior, Rev. Adrian Hoecken, S.J. The Indian villages are visited monthly.
Osaukee, Jefferson Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Topeka.
Osawatomie City, Miami Co., attended from Lawrence.
Owl Creek, Allen Co., visited from St. Boniface's.
Peola, Miami Co., Trinity, attended from Lawrence.
Potawotomie Creek, Anderson Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Aloysius Mayers.

Potawotomie Mission, Potawotomie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Fr. Diels, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gailland, S.J., Rev. Aug. Du Mortier, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton.
Prairie City, Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Lawrence.
Rock Creek, Potawotomie Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.
Sauterelle Falls, Jefferson Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Topeka.
Seneca, Nemaha Co., St. Mary's, attended from Atchison.
St. Benedict's Settlement, Doniphan Co., attended from Atchison.
St. Bridget's, Marshall Co., attended from Atchison.
St. Joseph's, Nemaha Co., attended from Atchison.
St. Patrick's Settlement, Anderson Co., attended from St. Boniface's.
St. Patrick's, Marshall Co., visited from Atchison.
St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Atchison.
St. Thomas', Doniphan Co., (frame church,) attended from Atchison.
Settlement on the Republican, visited from Atchison.
Settlement on the Verdigris, visited from St. Boniface's.
Shunganon Creek, St. Joseph's Chapel, visited from St. Mary's Mission.
Tecumseh, Shawnee Co., visited from Topeka.
Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Defouri.
Twin Mounds, Douglas Co., St. Henry's, attended from Topeka.
Wabaunsee, Chase Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.
Wea Creek, Miami Co., attended from Lawrence.
Wyandott, Wyandott Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. Anthony Kuhls.
110, Osage Co., attended from Topeka.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Benedictine Priory*, Atchison City. Very Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Thomas Barth, O.S.B., Rev. Emanuel Harting, O.S.B., Timothy M. Luber, O.S.B., Bernard M. Lesker, O.S.B., and 4 lay brothers.

*Residence of the Society of Jesus*, St. Mary's Mission. Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J., Superior.

*Residence of the Society of Jesus*, St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. Father J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior.

*St. Benedict's College*, Atchison City, under the charge of the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict. Very Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., President.

*Academy for Young Ladies*, at Leavenworth City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Mary Vincent Karney, Superior. Number of boarders, 60; professed sisters, 22; novices, 3; postulants, 6. The same sisters also conduct a day school, which is attended by 300 pupils; they have also the charge of the Hospital and Female Orphan Asylum.

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, at St. Mary's Mission. Madame Lucille Mathevon, Superior.

*Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*, at St. Francis de Hieronymo. Mother Mary, Superior.

*Benedictine Nunnery*, Atchison, under the Benedictine Sisters. Opened, December, 1863, for boarding and day scholars.

*Potawotomie Indian Manual Labor School*, at St. Mary's Mission. The male department is under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and eight lay brothers. The number of Indian boys at this boarding-school is 100. The female department is conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Number of Indian girls, boarding, 100.

*Osage Indian Manual Labor School*, at St. Francis de Hieronymo. The male department is under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus and nine lay brothers. The number of Indian boys at this boarding-school is about 100. The female department is conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Number of Indian girls, about 75.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular priests | 7 | Male Sunday-schools, average number of pupils | 550 |
| Priests of religious orders | 12 | Female pupils | 480 |
| Churches | 25 | Catholic Libraries | 2 |
| Stations | 35 | Number of volumes | 1200 |
| Male religious institutions | 4 | Hospital | 1 |
| Female religious institutions | 4 | Orphan asylum | 1 |
| Clerical students | 6 | Charitable institution | 1 |
| College | 1 | Other Catholic institutions | 3 |
| Average number of students | 430 | | |
| Female students | 400 | | |

# VICARIATE OF NEBRASKA,

*Comprises the Territories of Nebraska, Dacotah, and Idaho.*

It was established in 1851, under the Rt. Rev. J. B. Miege, S.J., D.D., and is now governed by the Rt. Rev. J. M. O'Gorman, consecrated Bishop of Raphanea *in partibus infidelium*, and V. Ap. of Nebraska, May 8, 1859.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Omaha City, Church of St. Philomena, Rt. Rev. J. M. O'Gorman, Rev. J. Daxacherff, Pastor.
Columbus City, Platte Co., Rev. Wm. Kelly.
Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Rev. Eml. Hartig, O.S.B.
St. Patrick's Settlement, St. John's, Rev. R. T. Ryan.
Rulo, Richardson Co., Rev. A. Fourmont.
Plattesmouth, Cass Co., Rev. El. Hartig.
Salt Creek Settlement, Rev. E. Hartig.
Forest City, an Irish settlement, Rev. J. Daxacherff.
St. Helena, a German settlement, Rev. J. Daxacherff.
West-Point, a German settlement, Rev. J. Daxacherff.
Fort Kearney, attended from Columbus.
Fort Randall, Rev. T. Ryan.
Sioux City, Iowa, attended from St. John's.
Punka, Nebraska, attended from St. John's.
Cottonwood Springs, attended from Columbus.
Brownsville, and Arago, attended from Rulo.
The Indian Mission of the Rocky Mountains, attended by the Jesuit Fathers, Rev. I. Diorga, Superior.
Council Bluffs City, Rev. T. Power.

### AT OMAHA CITY.

The Male and Female School of St. Philip Neri numbers sixty children.
A Convent of the Sisters of Mercy have commenced their school for the girls, boarders, and externs.

### AT NEBRASKA CITY.

St. Benedict's School for Males and Females, Rev. El. Hartig, Pres.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Priests | 7 | Stations | 19 |
| Churches | 5 | Clerical students | 7 |
| In progress of erection | 2 | Convent | 1 |
| Chapels | 5 | | |

With regard to schools, we are deficient in this Territory, for want of funds, and have to do in a great measure with those under the Board; endeavoring, when we can, and at all times, to have Catholic teachers appointed. Sunday-schools, wherever the priest resides.

# Province of San Francisco.

THIS Province comprises the Diocese of San Francisco, that of Monterey and Los Angeles, and the Vicariate Apostolic of Marysville, and embraces the States of California and Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., consecrated October 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara, April 30, 1846.

## DIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between the* 37° 8′ *and* 39° *northern latitude.*

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850; translated to this See, July 29, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets. Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D. Very Rev. James Croke, V. G., Rector, Rev. Thomas Cian, Pro-Secretary of Archbishop, Rev. John F. Harrington and Rev. Samuel Doherty, Assistant Pastors.

St. Francis' Mission, Rev. John J. Prendergast, Pastor, Rev. Thomas Cushing, Assistant Pastor.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street. Rev. James S. Cotter, Pastor, Rev. John Hodges, Assistant Pastor. Sermon in Spanish at half-past eight o'clock.

St. Patrick's, Market street. Rev. Peter J. Grey, Pastor, Rev. Michael King and Rev. Thomas Gibney, Assistant Pastors.

St. Ignatius', Market street. Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., and others of the same Society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street. Rev. John Molinier, Pastor Sermon in French.

St. Boniface's, Sutter street. Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Pastor, Rev. Andrew Andolshek, Assistant Pastor.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets. Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Pastor.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway. Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., Pastor, Rev. James H. Aerden, O.P., and Rev. Jordan Caldwell, O.P., Assistant Pastors.

Alvarado, Alameda Co., attended from Mission of San Jose.

Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Sacramento.

Aurora, Esmeralda, (Nevada,) attended from Columbia.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., and others.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.

Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Volcano.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.

Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Terence J. Smith, Pastor.

Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.

Coulterville, Mariposa Co., attended from Sonora.

Drytown, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.

Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Neal Gallagher, Pastor.

George Town, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.

Grizzly Flat, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.

Healdsburgh, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.

Jackson, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.

James' Town, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.

Jeffersonville, Calaveras Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Columbia.

Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.

La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Sonora.

Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sonora.

Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Benicia.

Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Hill, attended from Volcano.

Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.

Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, Pastor.

New-Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from San Jose.

Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, Pastor, Rev. Gabriel Serrano, Assistant Pastor.

Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, attended from San Rafael.

Pilarcitos, or Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, attended from St. Denis', Redwood City.

Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Largan, Pastor.

Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from San Mateo.

Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Pastor, Rev. Maurice McGrath, Assistant Pastor.

San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Michael J. Yzquierdo, Pastor, Rev. J. Lawton, Assistant Pastor.

San Jose Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Julian Federy, Pastor.

San Jose Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Kenny, S.J., Pastor, Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Assistant Pastor.

San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, attended from Oakland.

San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, Pastor.

San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, attended from Oakland.
San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. Louis Lootens, Pastor.
San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Oakland.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Michael Accolti, S.J., Pastor, Rev. L. Bosco, S.J., Assistant Pastor.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Napa.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis A. Auger, Pastor, Rev. Edward Sanchez, Assistant Pastor.
Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestro Señora del Pilar, attended from San Mateo.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Motter, D.D., Pastor.
Suisun, Solano Co., attended from Napa.
Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Fagan, Pastor.
Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, attended from Benicia.
Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James Byrne, Pastor.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Diocesan Seminary of St. Thomas Aquinas.* Rev. John J. Prendergast, President. Students, 10; and in Colleges in Europe, 12.

*St. Mary's College.* Rev. Peter J. Grey, President; Rev. Richard Brennan, Vice-President. Number of students, 150.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, directed by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Frances McEnnis, Superioress, assisted by twelve Sisters. Orphans, 350. Attached there is a Free School; in all, 900 pupils.

*Mount St. Joseph's, Silver Terrace Infant Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

*Presentation Convent and Free School*, Powell street. Mother Mary Teresa Comerford, Superioress, assisted by ten professed Sisters, and five Novices. Children attending the school, 800.

*Hospital and Mercy House*, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets. Mother Mary B. Russell, Superioress, assisted by twenty professed Sisters and four Novices.

*St. Rose's School*, for girls, corner of Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by six Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 350.

*Magdalen Asylum*, corner of Polk and Grove streets, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Brother John McMahon, Principal. Pupils, 300.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 200.

*Free School*, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 200.

*St. Ignatius' School*, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., Rector. Pupils, 350.

*German Free School*, for boys, attached to St. Boniface's Church, Sutter street.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. Louis Lootens. Orphans, 115.

*Santa Clara College*, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., President. Students, 75.

*Dominican Convent*, Benicia. Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., Superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., Superior; Rev. Thomas O'Neil, O.P., Rev. Louis Daniel, O.P., Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., Rev. Hyacinth Derham, O.P., Rev. Manes Doogan, O.P., and five lay brothers.

*St. Catharine's Convent and Female Academy*, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Twenty professed Sisters and two Novices.

*Convent and French Academy of Notre Dame*, Pueblo of San Jose, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, Superioress, assisted by twenty professed Sisters and six Novices.

*Free School*, for boys, at Oakland, attached to St. Mary's Church. Number of pupils, 50.

*Free School*, for boys, at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.

*Free School*, for girls, at Sacramento, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 250.

*Free School*, for girls, at Pueblo of San Jose, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 75.

*Free School*, attached to St. Ann's Church, Columbia, Tuolumne Co. Number of pupils, 75.

*Free School*, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 60.

*Free School*, at Placerville. Number of pupils, 65.

*Free School*, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Number of pupils, 60.

*Free School*, at San Andres. Number of pupils, 60.

---

# DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles, (Our Lady of Angels,) Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., Rev. Francis Mora, Rector, and Rev. Joseph Mut, Assistant.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Peter Sastre, Pastor.

San José, (Chapel,) Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

St. Nicholas, (Chapel,) Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended from Los Angeles.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, Rev. Anthony Borgatta, Pastor.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Michael Duran, Pastor.

San Diego, San Diego Co., Immaculate Conception, (vacant,) attended occasionally from San Juan Capistrano.

San Luis Rey, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Pala, (Indian settlement,) San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Turupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, Rev. Peter Verdaguer, Pastor.

San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardine of Sienna, (in course of erection,) attended from Turupa.
Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, (chapel,) Rev. Daniel Dade, Pastor; Rev. Joachim Adam, Assistant.
King's River, Tulare Co., (station,) attended from Visalia.
Millerton, Fresno Co., (station,) attended from Visalia.
Fort Tejon, Los Angeles Co., (station,) attended from Visalia.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores, Rev. James Vila, Pastor, Rev. Joachim Bot, Assistant.
Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier's, (chapel,) attended from Santa Barbara.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, (chapel,) attended from Santa Barbara.
Mission of Santa Barbara, Convent of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Ma. de Jesus Gonzales, Superior.
San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. John Comapla, Pastor.
Camulos, Santa Barbara Co., (station,) attended from San Buenaventura.
Santa Ynés, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. John Basso, Pastor.
La Purisima, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Ynés.
El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co., (station,) attended from Santa Ynés.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., (station,) attended from Santa Ynés.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co., Rev. Ciprian Rubio, Pastor.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co., attended from San Luis Obispo.
Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Michael Racca, Pastor.
Carmelo Mission, Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.
San Antonio, Monterey Co., Rev. Doroteo Ambris, Pastor.
La Soledad, Monterey Co., attended from San Antonio.
San Juan Bautista, Monterey Co., Rev. Anthony Ubach, Pastor.
St. Martin, (chapel,) Santa Clara Co., attended from San Juan Bautista.
Panocha, (New-Idria Mines,) Fresno Co., (station,) attended from San Juan Bautista.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Angel Casanova, Pastor.
Immaculate Heart of Mary, Pajaro Yale, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Appolinarius Russell, Pastor.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, (church in course of erection,) attended by Rev. Appolinarius Russell.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*College of Our Lady of Guadalupe*, at Santa Ynés. About 16 pupils.
*Convent of the Minor Order of St. Francis*, in the Mission of Santa Barbara.
*Charitable Institution of Los Angeles*, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica, Sister-servant. 200 pupils; 60 boarders.
*The Novitiate of the Daughters of Charity* is annexed to the above institution.
*County Hospital*, at Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.
*St. Vincent's Institution*, at Cieneguita, near Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp, Sister-servant. Average number of pupils, 25 boarders.
*Asylum and Academy*, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Phileta, Sister-servant. 120 pupils, 30 boarders.
*Academy for Young Ladies*, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Corsina, Sister-servant. 150 pupils, 20 boarders.
*Day School*, for boys, at Los Angeles, conducted by Rev. Joseph Tanyá.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular priests on the mission | 18 | Clerical students abroad | 5 |
| Priests of religious orders | 4 | Male religious institution | 1 |
| Total number of priests | 22 | Female religious institutions | 5 |
| Churches | 21 | College | 1 |
| Churches in course of erection | 2 | Hospital | 1 |
| Churches in ruins | 3 | Orphan asylums | 4 |
| Chapels | 6 | Free schools | 7 |
| Stations | 7 | Average number of pupils | 500 |

# VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF MARYSVILLE.

*Embracing California and Nevada, north of 39° north.*

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3d, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis *in partibus infidelium*, and Vicar Apostolic of Marysville.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Nugent, who attend Oroville, Smartsville, Colusi, Foster's Bar, Bear River, Long Bar, Brown's Valley.

NEVADA.

Virginia City, St. Mary of the Mountain, Rev. P. Manogue.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Peter Magagnotto.

Humboldt, Trinity, Tehama and Shasta Counties, attended by Rev. P. O'Reilly.

Sierra, Rev. B. P. Morris.

Downieville, Rev. B. P. Morris, who resides here, and attends also Forest Hill, Alleghany Town, and La Porte.

Grass Valley and Nevada Co., Rev. John Griffin.

Paradise, Tlamath Co., Rev. Florian Schweninger O.S.B., who visits also stations in Del Norte and Siskiyou Counties.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Passionist Monastery of the Immaculate Conception*, Virginia City, Very Rev. Peter Magagnotto, Commissary General, Rev. Amadeo Garibaldi, Superior, Rev. Angelo Lugero, Rev. John Philip Baudinelli, Rev. Paul Hyacinth Graco, Rev. John Gismondi, Rev. Ildefonso Obach, Rev. Guido Matassi.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Marysville, professed religious, 13; day scholars, 64; boarders, 50.

*Sacred Heart, Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Grass Valley, (founded Aug. 20th, 1863,) 7 religious, 150 pupils.

# Province of Oregon City.

THIS Province includes the Diocese of Oregon City, Nesqualy, Vancourer Island, and the Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.

## DIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

*Comprises the State of Oregon and the West of Idaho Territory, from Snake River to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degree of latitude.*

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated July 25th, 1845.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Portland, Immaculate Conception, blessed in 1852, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, Rev. John F. Fierens, Rector, Rev. Charles Tierney, Assistant, Rev. Lewis Piette, Chaplain of the Sisters.

Oregon City, Sacred Heart, 1846, attended from Portland.

Milwaukee, St. John the Baptist's Church, blessed July 24th, 1864, attended from Portland.

Hillboro, Stevens' Military Fort at Point Adam, Astoria, Mount Rainier, St. Helen, Columbia Bottom, Cascades, attended from Portland.

French Prairie, Marion Co., St. Louis, 1847, Very Rev. B. Delorme, V.G., Pastor, Rev. A. Lebas, Assistant.

Molala, attended from St. Louis.

French Prairie, M. Co., St. Paul, 1836, 1846, Rev. John F. Malo, Pastor.

Butteville, attended from St. Paul.

Salem, St. John the Evangelist's Church, blessed April 10th, 1864, Rev. Sebastian Goens, Pastor

Corvallis, St. Mary's Church, blessed Feb. 17th, 1861; Albany, Fort Hoskins, Harrisburgh, Brownsville, Scio, Lancaster, Eugene City, Sentiam, attended from Salem.

Oakland, Scottsburgh, Winchester, Roseburgh, Canyonville, (*alias* Cañonville,) in the interior; Umpqua City, Empire City, Port Oxford, and mouth of Rogue River, on the Pacific coast, attended from Portland.

Jacksonville, St. Joseph's Church, July 10th, 1859, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, Pastor.

Allen Gulch, St. Patrick's Church, March 17th, 1864, Kerbyville, Waldo, Williamsburgh, Athhouse, Crescent City, (Cal.,) attended from Jacksonville.

Grand Rond, Indian Reservation, Yamhill Co., St. Michael's Church, Oct. 12th, 1862, Rev. A. T. Droquet, Pastor.

St. Patrick's Church, Yamhill Co., Lafayette, Dayton, Siletz, Indian Reservation, Yaquina City, (on the coast,) attended from St. Michael.

Dalles City, St. Peter's, 1848, 1856, new one, Dec. 22d, 1861, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermersch, Pastor. Indian Reservation of Warm Springs, attended from Dalles.

Canyon City, (Cañon,) St. Andrew's, blessed Oct. 1864, on the southern branch of John Day, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, Pastor. Granite City, on the northern branch, attended from Cañon City.

Umatilla, Indian Reservation, no church, Rev. Father Giorda, S.J., Superior of the Mission of the Rocky Mountains, will take charge of that mission in January 1865.

La Grande City, on Grand Rond, and Auburn, on Powder River, attended from that Reservation.

Idaho City, on Boise River, St. Joseph's, Nov. 15th, 1863, Rev. A. Z. Poulin, Pastor.

Placerville, on the same, St. Thomas', Dec. 20th, 1863, Rev. T. Mesplié, Pastor.

Centreville, on the same, St. Dominic's, Dec. 25th, 1863.

Pioneer City, on the same, St. Francis', Sept. 25th, 1864, as well as Boise City, Florence, on the Salmon River, Warren, on the same, Ruby City, Boonville, and Silver City, on the Owyhee River, attended from St. Thomas and St. Joseph.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies*, at Portland, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, 27 Sisters in Oregon, 12 more are needed, Mother Veronica, Superioress; 10 Sisters attending that house; boarders, 45, day scholars, 101, orphan boys, 14—146.

*St. Mary's Academy*, at the Parish School, 2 Sisters, day schools, little boys, 67, young girls, 49—116.

*St. Mary's Academy*, at St. Paul's, 3 Sisters; boarders, 33; day scholars, 5—38.

*St. Mary's Academy*, at Salem, 5 Sisters; boarders, 8; day scholars, 93—101; house too small; there will be made a large addition next year.

*St. Mary's Academy*, at Dalles, opened Sept. 1st, 1864, 4 Sisters, no boarders; little boys, 25; girls, 58—88. Grand total at the end of October 1864, 498; more expected daily.

*School for Boys*, at Portland.

*School for Boys*, at St. Paul.

*School for Boys*, at St. Louis.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Priests | 14 | Female Academies | 5 |
| Churches | 17 | Male Academies | 5 |

# DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

It has for its limits the former limits of the Territory of Washington; that is, it extends from the ocean to the Rocky Mountains on one side, and on the other side, from the Columbia River, west of Wallala, thence from the forty-sixth parallel to the forty-ninth.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27th, 1846, transferred to Nesqualy May 31, 1850.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustin and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Rev. Aegid Junger, Rev. P. A. Mans.
Chinook Point, Cascades, attended from Vancouver.
Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Vary, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine.
Cowlitz, St. Fr. Xavier's,
Olympia, St. Michael's,
Seatle,
Port Townsend,
Whitby Island,
Port Madison, Port Gamble,
Whatcom,
} Attended from Steilacoom.
Snohomish Indian Reservation, St. Ann's, Rev. E. C. Cherouse, Rev. Grandidier, O.M.I.
Lamy, Indian Reservation, St. Joachim's, and Seatle, Indian Reservation, St. Peter's, attended from St. Ann.
Walla Walla, St. Patrick and St. Rosa's, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V. G., and Rev. D. Jos. Halde.
Simcoe, Indian Reservation, attended from the Dalles City.
Lewiston, Orofino, Elk City, Rev. Ch. A. Richard.
Cœur d'Aléne Mission Sacred Heart, Rev. G. Gazzoli, Rev. J. M. Caruana, S.J.
Colville Mission, St. Paul's, Rev. Jos. Joset, Rev. A. M. Menetrey, S.J.
Pend'Oreille Mission, St. Ignatius', Rev. Jos. Grassi, Rev. Jos. Vanzina, S.J.
Spokan Mission, attended from Cœur d'Aléne Mission.
Kalispel, Old Mission, attended from Colville.
Coutenay's Mission, attended from St. Ignatius.
Biter Root, St. Mary's, " "
St. Louis, " "

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Holy Angels' College*, Vancouver, Rev. P. A. Mans, Prefect, Rev. St. Onge, Assistant.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence*, Vancouver, 31 Sisters.

*Providence Academy*, Vancouver,
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, Vancouver,
*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*, Vancouver,
*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Vancouver,
***St. John's Lunatic Asylum***, Vancouver,
} Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

*St. Vincent's Academy*, Walla Walla,
*Providence School*, St. Ignatius,
*Providence School*, Steilacoom,
} Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

A house is commenced at the Snohomish Mission, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular Clergy | 7 | College | 1 |
| Regular Clergy | 6 | Literary Institutions for Boys | 2 |
| Churches and Chapels | 16 | Literary Institutions for Girls | 6 |
| Sisters of Charity | 31 | Charitable Institutions | 4 |

# Province of New-Orleans.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New-Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, which includes the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

## DIOCESE OF NEW-ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

*Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.*

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN MARY ODIN, D.D., C.M., consecrated Bishop, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston, in 1847, and to New-Orleans, in 1861.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER I CARDENAS, of Havana, consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala, in 1802.
[Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO.]
Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815; died, Archbishop of Bensançon, December 12, 1833.
Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1824; Bishop of Tenagre and Coädjutor; transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1827.
Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, consecrated died, Sept. 4, 1833.
Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., consecrated November 22, 1835; died, June 20, 1860.

(Owing to the extremely unsettled state of Louisiana, it has been found impossible to obtain official returns.)

# DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

VICARIATE AP. IN 1842, DIOCESE IN 1847.

*Comprises the State of Texas.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated in 1862.

PREDECESSOR.

Most Rev. JOHN M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston, in 1847; to New-Orleans, in 1862.
(It has been found impossible to get any report from this State.)

---

# DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

*Comprises the State of Arkansas.*

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died, in 1862.
(No return could be obtained from this Diocese.)

---

# DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated in 1860.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., consecrated November 5, 1826; died, May 14, 1859.
(No return from this Diocese could be obtained.)

# DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Mississippi.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 31, 1857.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died, July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D.; transferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died, November 13, 1855.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Charles L. Vanqueckelberge.

Devereux Orphan Asylum, Rev. Fred Miller.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., visited from Columbus.

Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Rev. Henry Ledue.

Brookhaven, Lawrence Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Henry Picherit.

Bahala, Copiah Co., visited from Brookhaven.

Benton, Yazoo Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Biloxi, Jackson Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Henry Georget.

Black Hawk, Carroll Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Brandon, Rankin Co., visited from Jackson.

Canton, Madison Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Philip Huber.

Chatawa, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.

Coffeeville, Yallabusha Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Columbus, Lowndes Co., church building, Rev. John B. Mouton.

De Kalb, Kemper Co., visited from Columbus.

Dover, attended monthly from Yazoo City.

Ebenezer, Holmes Co., once in two months from Yazoo City.

Enterprise, Clark Co., from Paulding.

Fairfield Plantation, Warren Co., once in two months from Vicksburgh.

Fayette, Jefferson Co., visited from Natchez.

Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.

Franklin, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Fulton, Itawamba Co., visited from Sulphur Spriugs.

Gainesville, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, La.

Handsboro, Harrison Co., church building, visited from Pass Christian.

Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Memphis, Tenn.

Houston, Chickasaw Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Jackson, Hinds Co., church, presbytery, and schoolhouse, burned May, 1863, Rev. Francis Orlandi.

Jordan River Settlement, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.

Lake Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs.

Lexington, Holmes Co., monthly from Yazoo City.

Lynchburgh, Jackson Co., new church, from Biloxi.

Macon, Noxubee Co., visited from Columbus.

Magnolia, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.
Madison Co., five plantations, visited monthly from Sulphur Springs, and two from Jackson.
Mississippi City, Harrison Co., visited from Pass Christian.
Napoleon, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.
Old Fort, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.
O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., every six weeks, from Bay St. Louis.
Pascagoula, E., Jackson Co., new church, Rev. C. Vandemore.
Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis Pont.
Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. —— ——.
Pearlington, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, La.
Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Brookhaven.
Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Church of the Holy Cross, visited from Columbus.
Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.
Quitman and Raleigh, visited from Paulding.
Rankin Co., four times a year, from Jackson.
Shieldsborough, Hancock Co., Our Lady of the Gulf, same as Bay St. Louis.
Satartia, Yazoo City, once in two months, from Yazoo City.
Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Huber.
Schula, Holmes Co., once in two months, from Yazoo City.
Summerville, Winston Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.
Summit, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.
Vicksburgh, Warren Co., SS. Paul's, Rev. Francis X. Leray, Rev. Charles F. Heuzé, Rev. Patrick O'Connor.
West-Pascagoula, Jackson Co., from Pascagoula.
Woodville, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.
Yazoo City, Yazoo, Assumption, Rev. P. Le Corre.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Stanislaus' Academy and Boarding School for Boys*, at Bay St. Louis, directed by Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Athanasius, Superior.

*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls*, at Natchez, under Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas, Superior. Girls, 85.

*D'Evereux Hall, Orphan Asylum for Boys*, founded by the late Wm. St. John Elliott, at Natchez, under Rev. Fred Miller. Boys, 14.

*House of Industry and Day-School for Girls*, at Natchez, under Sisters of Charity.

*Convent, Academy, Day-School, and House of Industry*, at Bay St. Louis, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph, (of Bourg.) Sister Esperance, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, at Vicksburgh, suspended by the war. The Sisters attend military Hospital at Lauderdale Springs.

*Parish Schools* at Natchez, Jackson, Bay St. Louis, and Paulding.

*Association of St. Vincent of Paul*, at Bay St. Louis. 38 members.

*Education Society*, for schooling poor children, at Yazoo.

*St. Michael's, St. Aloysius'* Societies for Young Men, at Natchez; also, *St. Aloysius'* Society for Young Ladies.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Secular priests | 15 | Clerical students | 11 |
| Churches | 16 | | |

# DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

*Comprises Louisiana between 31° and 31° north.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS MARTIN, first Bishop, consecrated November 30, 1853.
(No reliable returns can be given.)

---

# DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises Long Island, in the State of New-York.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y. St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence 188 Jay street. Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Very Rev. John F. Turner, Vic. Gen., Rev. Francis J. Freel, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Gardner, D.D.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets. Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. P. Dalton.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets. Rev. William Keegan, Rev. F. T. McLoughlin.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues. Rev. Peter C. Fagan, Rev. Edward Fitzpatrick.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South-Second and South-Third streets. Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell.

St. Charles Borromeo, corner of Sidney place and Livingston street. Rev. C. C. Pise, D.D., Rev. David O'Mullane.

Holy Trinity, (German,) Montrose avenue. Rev. Michael May, Rev. Anthony Arnold.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue. Rev. Patrick O'Neill, Rev. Edward Corcoran.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets. Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Thomas Taafe.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets. Rev. Joseph Francioli, Rev. Arthur J. Dorris.

St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue. Rev. Hugh Maguire.

Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Leonard and Remsen streets. Rev. John R. McDonald.

St. Boniface's, (German,) Bridge and Willoughby streets. Michael J. Decker.

St. Benedict's, (German,) Herkimer street, near Ralph avenue. Rev. F. Klosterbaur, O.S.F.

St. Francis', (German,) Putnam avenue. Attended from Holy Trinity.
Visitation of the B. V. M., Ewen street. Rev. Timothy O'Farrell.
Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue. Rev. John McKenna.
St. Anthony's, India street. Rev. John Brady.
St. Vincent de Paul's, North-Sixth street, near Fifth. Rev. Bernard McGorrisk.
St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets. Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.
Annunciation B. V. M., (German,) corner of North-Fifth and Seventh streets. Rev. John Hauptmann.
Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.
Cold Spring, Queens Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
East-New-York, St. Malachi's, Rev. P. Creighton.
St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. J. Peine.
Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. A. Strain.
Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James O'Beirne.
Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Tanzer.
Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's, (German,) attended from Strattonport.
Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
Greenport, (church not dedicated,) attended once a month from Southold.
Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cold Spring.
Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Caspar Müller.
Laurel Hill, Queens Co., attended from Winfield.
Manhasset, Queens Co., St. Mary's, attended from Flushing.
Middle Village, Queens Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. J. Peine.
Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Huntingdon.
River Head, (church not dedicated,) attended once a month from Southold.
Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Jamaica every Sunday during the summer months, and once a month during the remainder of the year.
Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, attended once a month from Southold.
Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended once a month from Huntingdon.
Southold, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jos. Brunemann, O.S.F.
Southampton, Hermitage, Cutchogue, Mattatuck, and other stations, attended occasionally from Southold.
Strattonport, St. Fidelis, Rev. Jos. Huber.
Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James McEnroe.
Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. M. Help of Christians, Rev. Ignatius Theo. Goetz.
Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Southold.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Academy of the Visitation*, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother Clotilda Smith. Number of professed, 18; novices, 5; lay sisters, 7; out-sisters, 2; day scholars, 106.

*St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent. Number of professed, 6; novices, 5; postulants, 3; lay sisters, 6.

*Convent of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic*, Montrose avenue and Graham avenue. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. Professed, 8; novices, 4; postulants, 3.

*St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies*, Grand street, near Graham avenue. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.

*St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies*, 34 South-Third street, E. D. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 110. Sister Mary Baptista, Directress.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Visitation*, Bath, L. I.

*Male Orphan Asylum*, (temporary,) corner of Jay and Chapel streets. 250 boys.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, corner of Clinton and Congress streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 486 girls, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

*Industrial School*, attached to the Female Orphan Asylum, in which eighty orphans are steadily employed.

*Monastery and Academy of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 22 East Baltic street. Superior, Brother Paul. Professed, 10; novices, 3; postulants, 4; pupils, 130.

*Sisters of the Poor*, corner of Warren and Hicks streets. Superior, Sister Felicita. Professed, 7, having charge of the poor and infirm.

*Cathedral Parish School*, in charge of the Christian Brothers. Number of boys, 360.

*Parish School*, St. Paul's. Boys, 340; girls, 400.

*Parish School*, Assumption. 400 boys; 430 girls.

*Parish School*, St. Patrick's. 300 children.

*Parish School*, SS. Peter and Paul's. 500 girls; 400 boys.

*Parish School*, Holy Trinity. 400 boys; 400 girls.

*Parish School*, St. Joseph's. 370 boys; 320 girls.

*Parish School*, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. 200 boys; 240 girls.

*Parish School*, St. Peter's. 500 girls.

*Parish School*, St. John's. 130 children.

*Parish School*, Immaculate Conception. 250 girls; 180 boys.

*Parish School*, Our Lady of Mercy. 320 boys; 280 girls.

# Obituary.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins." 2 Macc. xii. 46.

PRELATE.

Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

PRIESTS.

1863.

October 7. Rev. James Bohen, of St. Mary's Church, Branford, Ct.
November —. Rev. Thomas Kelly, of the Diocese of Chicago.

1864.

January 4. Rev. John Boyce, of the Diocese of Boston, aged 54.
January —. Rev. Mr. Lemercier, of the Diocese of Albany, at Ogdensburgh, aged 80.
January 17. Rev. Michael Lynch, of the Diocese of Hartford, at Cranston, R. I., aged 61.
February 4. Rev. Francis Augustine Sullivan, at Elyria, O., aged 25.
February 14. Rev. Joseph Aschwanden, of the Society of Jesus, at Georgetown, D. C., aged 50.
February 19. Rev. Hugh Magorien, at Elizabethtown, Pa., aged 49.
February 23. Very Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, O.P., at Benton, Wis., aged
February 23. Rev. Samuel Joseph Barber, S.J., at St. Thomas' Manor, Md., aged 48.
March 18. Rev. John T. Nealis, O.P.
March 20. Rev. John Baptist Tornatore, of the Diocese of St. Louis, at Barrens, Mo., aged 80.
March 24. Rev. Patrick Hyland, of the Diocese of Vincennes, at Stinesville, Ind., aged 51.
March 30. Rev. Daniel Kelly, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, at St. Ann's Church.
April 2. Rev. Thomas McManus, of the Diocese of St. Paul, aged 56.
April 19. Rev. John Smith, of the Diocese of Hartford, at New-Haven.
May 19. Rev. A. L. Flammang, of the Society of St. Sulpice, at Baltimore.
May —. Rev. Mr. Bliemel, Chaplain of the Tenth Tennessee Volunteers, at Jonesboro.
June 9. Rev. R. A. Gangloff, O.P., at Cincinnati, aged 42.
July 14. Rev. William McCallion, of Camillus, N. Y., at Warren, R. I., aged 39.
August 8. Rev. Mark Murphy, of the Diocese of New-York, at Tarrytown, aged 53.
August 24. Rev. James Callan, of the Diocese of Newark, aged 28.
August 26. Rev. Peter O'Dowd, of St. James' Church, Chicago.
——— —. Rev. Charles Gresselin, S.J., at Fordham, N. Y.
——— —. Rev. Philip Chopin, S.J.
September 3. Rev. John H. Luneman, S.J., at St. Louis, Mo., aged 32.
September 5. Rev. James Callan, at San Leandro, Cal.
September 19. Rev. Hugh McLoughlin, at St. Ann's, Philadelphia, aged 45.
October 17. Rev. Oswald Moore O'Connor, at Albany, aged 47.

October 28. Rev. D. W. Cahill, at Boston, aged 67.
——— —. Rev. M. J. Shea, at Cambridge, Mass.
——— —. Rev. Fred. C. Rudolph, of the Diocese of New-York.
November 28. Rev. Andrew Bohen, of the Diocese of Brooklyn.

RELIGIOUS.

1863.

December 25. Sister Seraphina, (Vicenta Bermudez,) Sister of Charity, aged 20, at St. Vincent's Institution, near Santa Barbara, Cal.
December 28. Sister Mary Angela, (M. Reily,) Sister of Mercy, at Cincinnati.

1864.

January 22. Sister Mary Frances, (Julia McKenna,) of the Sisters of Mercy, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
April 22. Sister Mary Josephine Lombard, at St. Aloysius' Asylum, South-Providence, R. I., in her 45th year.
June 11. Sister Frances, (Sarah Zimmerman,) Sister of St. Francis, at Syracuse, in her 21st year.
July 7. Sister Gertrude O'Mara, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville, in her 28th year.
July —. Sister Xavier, (—— McCallion,) of the Convent of Mercy, Providence, R. I.
August 14. Mother Mary Philomena Edwards, of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Mary's Convent, Manchester, N. H., in her 30th year.
August —. Sister Rufina, of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Cincinnati.
August 23. Sister Flornie, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Cincinnati.
September 9. Sister Mary Magdalene, (Bedilia O'Reilly,) at the Convent of Notre Dame, Lawrence, Mass., in her 26th year.
September 16. Sister Josephine, (Rose A. Fagan,) of the Benedictine Order, in Birmingham, Pa., in her 24th year.
September 27. Sister Mary of St. John, (Ann McConnell,) Sister of the Good Shepherd, at Cincinnati, aged 26.
October 18. Mother Mary Joseph, of the Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Monroe, Mich., in her 37th year.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

# Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

## IN THE UNITED STATES.

### ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

| Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|
| Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S. | San Francisco, California. |
| Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus | Los Angeles, California. |
| Bacon, David W | Portland, Maine. |
| Baraga, Frederick | Saut Ste. Marie, Michigan. |
| Bayley, James R | Newark, N. J. |
| Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N | Portland, Oregon. |
| Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. A. M | Fort Vancouver, Washington Territory. |
| Carrell, George A | Covington, Kentucky. |
| de Goesbriand, Louis | Burlington, Vermont. |
| de St. Palais, Maurice | Vincennes, Indiana. |
| Domenec, Michael | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. |
| Dubuis, M | Galveston, Texas. |
| Duggan, James | Chicago, Illinois. |
| Elder, W. H | Natchez, Mississippi. |
| Fitzpatrick, John B | Boston, Massachusetts. |
| Grace, Thomas L | St. Paul, Minnesota. |
| Henni, John M | Milwaukee, Wisconsin. |
| Juncker, H. D | Alton, Illinois. |
| Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R | St. Louis, Missouri. |
| Rt. Rev. Lamy, John | Santa Fé, New-Mexico. |
| Lefevere, Peter P | Detroit, Michigan. |
| Loughlin, John | Brooklyn, New-York. |
| Luers, John H | Fort Wayne, Indiana. |
| Lynch, P. N | Charleston, South-Carolina. |
| Martin, Augustus | Natchitoches, Louisiana. |
| Mt. Rev. McCloskey, John | New-York. |
| Rt. Rev. McFarland, Francis P | Providence, Rhode Island. |
| McGill, John | Richmond, Virginia. |
| Miege, John B | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| O'Connell, Eugene | Marysville, California. |
| Mt. Rev. Odin, J. M | New-Orleans, Louisiana. |
| Rt. Rev. O'Gorman, James M | Omaha, Nebraska. |
| Mt. Rev. Purcell, John B | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John | Mobile, Alabama. |
| Rappe, Amadeus | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Rosecrans, Sylvester H | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Smyth, Clement | Dubuque, Iowa. |
| Mt. Rev. Spalding, Martin John | Baltimore, Maryland. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rt. Rev. | Timon, John | Buffalo, New-York. |
| | Vérot, A. | Savannah, Georgia. |
| | Whelan, James | Nashville, Tennessee. |
| | Whelan, Richard V. | Wheeling, Virginia. |
| | Wood, James F. | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. |
| | Young, Josue M. | Erie, Pennsylvania. |

## MITRED ABBOTS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rt. Rev. | Maria Benedict | New-Haven, Kentucky. |
| | Boniface Wimmer | St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania. |
| | Ephrem McDonnell | New-Melleray, Iowa. |

## PRIESTS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Abarth Dionysius | New-Haven, Ky. |
| | Abell, R. A. | Holy Mary, Ky. |
| | Accolti, M. | Santa Clara, Cal. |
| | Acquarone, L. | Gloucester, Mass. |
| | Adam, Joachim | Visalia, Cal. |
| | Aerden, A. H. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Ahern, M. | Portsmouth, O. |
| | Albers, H. J. | Brighton, Wis. |
| | Albinger, Fr. | Danville, N. Y. |
| | Albrecht, J. M. | Himmelgarten, O. |
| | Max | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Ph. | Macomb, Ill. |
| | Albrink, J. C. | Reading, O. |
| | Algayer, F. | Muskegon, Mich. |
| | Alig, M. | Washington, D. C. |
| | Alizeri, J. | Cape Girardeau, Mo. |
| | Aloysius, F. | Thompson, O. |
| | Ambris, Doroteo | San Antonio, Cal. |
| | Andrews, R. H. | Richmond, Va. |
| | Andolshek, A. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Andres, Fr. | Canal Dover, O. |
| | André —— | Pembina, Minn. |
| | Ankly, F. | Greensburgh, O. |
| | Anthony, Mark | La Salle, Ill. |
| | Anwander, Thad | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Arant, Bernard | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Ardia, Joseph | Willing's Alley, Philadelphia. |
| | Arnauld, P. J. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Arnold, Anthony | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Arnold, J. A. | Belgium, Wis. |
| | Arnould, V. | Shelby Settlement, O. |
| | Arrent, N. | Alden, N. Y. |
| | Aschenberg —— | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Aubier, John | 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Aubril, Ed. | St. Augustine, Fla. |
| Rev. | Aud, Athanasius A. | Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky. |
| | Audran, E. | Vincennes, Ind. |
| | Auger, Louis A. | Sonora, Cal. |
| | Austin F. | Glendolf, O. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Austermann, B. | Mariastein, O. |
| | Aylward, J. F. | Sinsinawa, Wis. |
| | Bache, John B. | Ashland, Pa. |
| | Bachman, E. | Louisville, Ky. |
| | Bague, Charles. | Whitemarsh, Md. |
| | Baker, R. S. | Charleston, S. C. |
| | Baker, Francis A. | Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth st., N. Y. |
| | Balfe, Joseph. | Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Balleis, N. | North-Hoboken, N. J. |
| | Balluff, Ig. | Freeport, Ill. |
| | Bally, Augustine. | Churchville, Pa. |
| | Bally —— | Galena, Ill. |
| | Baltes, P. J. | Belleville, Ill. |
| | Bapst, John. | Boston, Mass. |
| | Baratta, J. N. | Boston, Mass. |
| | Barbelin, Felix. | Willing's Alley, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Barbier, C. | Poplar Ridge, O. |
| | F. | Barrens, Mo. |
| | Baret, A. M. | Boston, Mass. |
| | Barker, B. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Baroux, J. | Silver Creek, Mich. |
| | Barrett, John A. | Hardinsburgh, Ky. |
| | Barrister, John. | St. Thomas' Manor, Md. |
| | Barron, A. | Belfast, Maine. |
| | Barry, J. | Rossville, N. Y. |
| | John E. | Portland, Maine. |
| | Michael. | Carthage, N. Y. |
| | Thomas. | Milford, Mass. |
| | Bartels, B. | Millstadt, Ill. |
| | Barth, Thomas. | Atchison, Kansas. |
| | Bartley, Luke. | Portland, Maine. |
| | Baselman, H. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Basso, John. | Santa Inez, Cal. |
| | Batz, L. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | Baudinelli, John. | Dunkirk, N. Y. |
| | Luke. | Birmingham, Pa. |
| | Bauer, G. | Newark, N. J. |
| | Baunach, Peter. | San José, Texas. |
| | Bax, L. | Louisville, Ky. |
| | Bayard, E. | East-Albany, N. Y. |
| | Bayer, Pius. | Hastings, Minn. |
| | Becker, A. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | J. | Apple Creek, Mo. |
| | Thos. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Becks, Julius. | Michigan City, Ind. |
| | Bede, Peter. | Rochester, N. Y. |
| | Beecham, Wm. | Rome, N. Y. |
| | Beerhorst, R. | Dorr, Mich. |
| | Behn, J. | Tiffin, O. |
| | Beine, Accurtius. | Hamilton, O. |
| | Beiter, Michael. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | Bekkers, J. H. | Lexington, Ky. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Belanger, F. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Bender, Fred. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Bennett, A. | Branxton, Iowa. |
| V. Rev. | Benoit, Julian. | Fort Wayne, Ind. |
| Rev. | Benys, C. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Benziger, Ed. | Collins, N. Y. |
| | Berbigier, Jno. | Le Count's Mills, Pa. |
| | Berghold, Al. | Shakopee, Minn. |
| | Bergier, Aug. | Germantown, Ill. |
| V. Rev. | Bergmeyer, Ferd. | Quincy, Ill. |
| Rev. | Bergrath, S. A. | Knoxville, Tenn. |
| | Berkhauser, A. | Nojoshing, Wis. |
| | Berleman, Pacificus. | Dotyville, Wis. |
| | Bermingham, P. | Mora, N. M. |
| | T. | Barnwell C. H., S. C. |
| | Bernall, P. | Abiquiu, N. M. |
| | Bernard, B. | Socorro, N. M. |
| | W. | Attica, Wis. |
| | J. P. | Plattsburgh, N. Y. |
| | Berry, E. | Armagh, Mo. |
| | Berthaud, —— | Mt. St. Mary's, Cincinnati, O. |
| | Bertholdi, J. | Sandwich, Mass. |
| | Bessonies, Aug. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| | Beyhurst, J. M. | Louisville, Ky. |
| | Biggio, Joseph. | Bordentown, N. J. |
| | Bigham, J. | Murrinville, Pa. |
| | Biretta, M. | Second Avenue, N. Y. |
| | Birch, Joseph S. | Greenwood, Md. |
| | Bissey, L. | Green Bay, Wis. |
| | Bixio, Frs. | Stanton, Va. |
| | Blacker, Michael J. | Mauch Chunk, Pa. |
| | Blake, Thomas. | Xenia, O. |
| | Blanchet, F. X. | Jacksonville, Oregon. |
| | Blenkinsop, Peter J. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Wm. A. | Boston, Mass. |
| | Blettner, J. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Bleydenbergh, F. | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Boecker, H. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Boers, H. | Peoria, Ill. |
| | Boetzkes, J. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Boex, Wm. F. | Florissant, Mo. |
| | Boff, F. M. | Toledo, O. |
| | Böhmann, H. | Dry Ridge, Cincinnati, O. |
| | Bokel, J. A. | Washington, D. C. |
| | Boll, Joseph A. | Gettysburgh, Pa. |
| | Bolte, Ch. | Ionia, Mich. |
| | Bonelli, Liberatus. | Buchanan, Pa. |
| | Borgatta, Ant. | Santa Ana, Cal. |
| | Borgess, C. H. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Otto. | Alleghany, N. Y. |
| | Bosco, L. | Tueson, Arizona. |
| | Bot, Joachim. | Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| | Boucard, F. | San Juan, N. M. |
| | Bouchet, Michael. | Louisville, Ky. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Boudreaux, Florentin J. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Is. J. | Florissant, Mo. |
| | Boulger, T. J. | Middletown, O. |
| | Bourion, Honoratus. | Negaunee, Mich. |
| | Bourk, T. C. | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Bourke, William. | Fancy Farm, Ky. |
| | Bower, S. | Fremont, O. |
| | Bowles, Joseph D. | Burlington, N. J. |
| | Bowling, C. D. | Somerset, O. |
| | Boyce, James. | Henry street, N. Y. |
| | Boylan, C. | E. Rutland, Vt. |
| | Boyle, F. | Washington, D. C. |
| | Bradley, James. | Newry, Pa. |
| | J. | Cumberland, Md. |
| | P. | Avon, N. Y. |
| | Brady, Hugh. | Louisville, Ky. |
| | H. T. | Providence, R. I. |
| | John. | Benedicta, Me. |
| | John. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | P. | Cazenovia, N. Y. |
| | R. W. | Boston, Mass. |
| | B. A. | Springfield, Ky. |
| | Brandstaetter, F. | 173 Third street, N. Y. |
| | Brandt, L. | Madison, Ind. |
| | Brann, Henry. | Jersey City, N. J. |
| V. Rev. | Brazil, John. | Des Moines, Iowa. |
| Rev. | Breemoran, J V. | Barrens, Mo. |
| | Breen, M. | Manhattanville, N. Y. |
| | Brehony, T. J. | Mount Pleasant, Pa. |
| | Brennan, Denis. | Bellevue, Iowa. |
| | Geo. H. | North-Lee, Mass. |
| | Edward. | Cumberland, Md. |
| | Richard. | St. Mary's Coll., Cal. |
| | James. | 23 Oliver street, N. Y. |
| | John. | McHenry, Ill. |
| | R. | Port Jervis, N. Y. |
| | John. | Roxbury, Mass. |
| | Brent, Julius. | Mount Vernon, O. |
| | Briady, E. | Henry street, N. Y. |
| | P. | Rosendale, N. Y. |
| | Brickwedde, Aug. | Mud Creek, Ill. |
| | Brisard, C. | Jacksonville, O. |
| | Brockhagen, H. | Merrimac, Mo. |
| | Broderick, Andrew. | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Broering, R. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Brogard, Joseph. | Chapel Hill, O. |
| | Brophy, Geo. R. | Harlem, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Brouillet, John B. | Wallawalla, W. T. |
| | Brown, H. V. | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Rev. | J. | Eagle Harbor, Mich. |
| | P. | Frostburgh, Md. |
| | P. | Birmingham, Pa. |
| | P. | West-End, Pa. |
| | P. H. | Ravenna, O. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Browne, R. | Barton, Md. |
| | Brummer, W. J. | Good Hope, O. |
| | Brunemann, Joseph. | Southold, N. Y. |
| | Brunet, Benedict. | St. Meinrad's, Ind. |
| | Brunner, ——. | Parkersburgh, Va. |
| | Bryan, P. | Charleston, S. C. |
| | Buchard, Jas. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Buezynski, B. | Prairie, Wis. |
| | Buh, Joseph. | Sandy Lake P. O., Crow-Wing, Minn. |
| | Burke, Michael. | Cumberland, Md. |
| | T. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Thomas. | Albany, N. Y. |
| | Wm. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| V. Rev. Rev. | Burlando, T. | Emmitsburgh, Md. |
| | Burnes, John. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| | Burns, John. | St. Augustine, Pa. |
| | Nicholas. | Java, N. Y. |
| | L. | Maumee City, O. |
| | Patrick. | Jamestown, N. Y. |
| | Burtsell. | 145 Eighth street, N. Y. |
| | Busch, William. | Springfield, Ill. |
| | Busche, John. | Lapeer, Mich. |
| | Busschotts, Jas. | N. Westphalia, Mo. |
| | Büthe, Fr. | Honesdale, Pa. |
| V. Rev. Rev. | Butler, T. R. | Covington, Ky. |
| | Patrick J. | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Thad. J. | " " |
| | Joseph. | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| | Buyse, T. | New-Baltimore, Mich. |
| | Buysschaert, L. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Byrne, J. B. | Glen Riddle, Pa. |
| | Byrnes, Patrick. | Camden, N. J. |
| | James. | Volcano, Cal. |
| | Stephen. | Washington, D. C. |
| | Cady, Th. J. | St. Joseph's, O. |
| | Caillet, L. E. | St. Paul, Minn. |
| | Caissy, Geo. | Burlington, Vt. |
| | Calderini, J. C. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Caldwell, Jordan. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Callaert, D. | Athlone, Mich. |
| | Callaghan, Mich. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Patrick. | Benicia, Cal. |
| | Callahan, Jas. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Callan, John. | Dover, N. J. |
| | Cam, J. L. | Swanton Falls, Vt. |
| | Camenzind, F. | Taycheedah, Wis. |
| | Campbell, Jas. F. | Waterbury, Ct. |
| | John N. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Peter. | Peoria, Ill. |
| | Canavan, P. | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Canavin, J. A. | New-Castle, Pa. |
| | Cannon, Bernard. | Cedar Rapids, Iowa. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Cannon, P. J. | Niagara Falls, N. Y. |
| | Canney, P. J. | Boston, Mass. |
| | Cantwell, Nicholas. | 228 Queen street, Philadelphia. |
| | Carbon, P. M. | 617 Spruce street, " |
| | Cardinal, Hervé. | Burlington, Vt. |
| | Carew, Francis. | Carbondale, Pa. |
| | Carey, B. V. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| | W. H. | Glendale, O. |
| | Carmody, Hugh. | New-Haven, Ct. |
| | Caro, F. | West-Point, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Caron, A. | Cleveland, O. |
| Rev. | Carr, Felix J. | Charleston, S. C. |
| | Carriere, J. A. | South-Bend, Ind. |
| | Carroll, Eugene. | Albany, N. Y. |
| | M. X. | Westfield, Mass. |
| | Joseph. | Defiance, O. |
| | M. | Temperanceville, Pa. |
| | Thos. | Cleveland, O. |
| | Wm. | Keeseville, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Carter, C. J. H. | 1121 Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Rev. | Carteyvels, Louis. | Newark, O. |
| | Caruana, J. M. | Sacred Heart Mission, W. T. |
| | Carunchio, Victor. | West-Hoboken, N. J. |
| | Casanova, A. | Santa Cruz, Cal. |
| | Casy, Wm. | Palmyra, N. Y. |
| | Cassidy, Eugene. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | P. | Long Lick, Ky. |
| | Castaldi, J. | Albion, N. Y. |
| | Castet, Dominic. | Boonton, N. J. |
| | Cattani, J. B. | Conewago, Pa. |
| | Cauvin, A. | Hoboken, N. J. |
| | Celso, F. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Chambige, F. | Bardstown, Ky. |
| Rev. | Chambille, C. A. | Greenfield, Mich. |
| | Chapon, Paul. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Chapius, H. M. | Ellicott's Mills, Md. |
| | Charaux, Chas. | 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y. |
| | Charlier, A. | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Chassé, J. B. | Washington, Ind. |
| | Chaves, Manuel. | Santo Domingo, N. M. |
| | Chaveton, J. | 90 West Twenty-fourth street, N. Y. |
| | Chazal, Martin. | Bardstown, Ky. |
| | Chebul, John. | Bayfield, Wis. |
| | Chevalier. | Plattsburgh, N. Y. |
| | Cheymol, Wm. | St. Martin's, O. |
| | Chirouse, E. C. | Snohomish Reservation, W. T. |
| | Chmelicek, —— | Cairo, Ill. |
| | Christen, U. | Jasper, Ind. |
| | Christoph, Giles. | Caroltown, Pa. |
| | Ciampi, A. F. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Cian, Thomas. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Cicaterri, Charles. | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Felix. | Frederick, Md. |
| | Claessen, Louis. | Annapolis, Md. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Clark, Francis | Owego, N. Y. |
| | James | Worcester, Mass. |
| | Clarke, Michael J | Amboy, Ill. |
| | F. W | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Michael E | Amsterdam, N. Y. |
| | Clarkson, S. A | Memphis, Tenn. |
| | Clauss, Joseph M | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Clavier, Fr | St. Alban's, Vt. |
| | Cleary, F | Millwoods, Mo. |
| | Clemens, Ch | Cleveland, O. |
| | Clifford, M | Winchester, Ill. |
| | T | Georgetown, Iowa. |
| | Cloarec, Jerome M | Burlington, Vt. |
| V. Rev. | Clowry, Wm | Second Avenue, N. Y. |
| Rev. | Coady, John D | Erie, Pa. |
| | Cobbin, M | Newcastle, Del. |
| | Cody, Joseph | Adams, Pa. |
| | Patrick | |
| | Coenen, A | Louisville, Ky. |
| | Coghlan, John | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Michael M | St. Lawrence, Ky. |
| | Coleman, Ed | Cortland, N. Y. |
| | Colgan, Peter | Corning, N. Y. |
| | Coll, P. C | Washington, D. C. |
| V. Rev. | Colleton, Philip | St. Mary's Mission, Kansas. |
| Rev. | Collins, E. T | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Nich. J | Waterford, N. Y. |
| | Comapla, John | San Buenaventura, Cal. |
| | Comellas, John | Monterey, Cal. |
| | Condert, James M | Santa Fé, N. M. |
| V. Rev. | Congiato, N | San Francisco, Cal. |
| Rev. | Conlan, J. V | Cleveland, O. |
| | J | " " |
| | Conlin, John | Marlboro, Mass. |
| | Connelly, E. A | 264 South Fourth st., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Conrad, J | Waterford, Wis. |
| V. Rev. | Conron, J. L | New-Brighton, N. Y. |
| Rev. | Conroy, J. J | Albany, N. Y. |
| | J | Erin, Wis. |
| | Constant, John | Lyons, N. Y. |
| | Converse, James M | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Cook, Wm. F | Chester, Pa. |
| | Coomes, Walter S | Louisville, Ky. |
| | Cooney, Ed. J | Providence, R. I. |
| | Coopman, P | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Cooseman, F | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Rev. | Coquerelle, C | Painsville, Ind. |
| V. Rev. | Corbe, John | St. Mary's, Ind. |
| Rev. | Corbett, Michael J | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Corcoran, J. A | Charleston, S. C. |
| | P | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Peter | Apple River, Ill. |
| | Edward | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Cornell, J. W | |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Corney, B. | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| | Corrigan, M. A | S. Orange, Pa. |
| | P. | Fort Lee, N. J. |
| | Cosgrove, H. | Davenport, Iowa. |
| V. Rev. | Coskery, H. B. | Baltimore, Md. |
| Rev. | Costa, Jos. | Springfield, Ill. |
| | Costello, M. | Harper's Ferry, Va. |
| | Coté, Jacob | Bourbonnais Grove, Ill. |
| | Cotter, James S. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Cotting, James | Newtown, Md. |
| | Couch, John A | Phœnixville, R. I. |
| | Coudert, Jos. M. | Las Vegas, N. M. |
| | Courtes, Fr | Nazareth, O. |
| | Coveney, John | Bellefontaine, O. |
| | Cox, John | Scranton, Pa. |
| | Coyle, F. | Yorkville, N. Y. |
| | J. | Matteawan, N. Y. |
| | Crane, Mark | 243 Crown street, Phila. |
| | Peter M. | Villanova, Pa. |
| | Creedon, Mich. | Hornellsville, N. Y. |
| | Creighton, P | Colchester, Ct. |
| | P. | East New-York, N. Y. |
| | Croghan, C. J. | Newbern, N. C. |
| V. Rev. | Croke, James | San Francisco, Cal. |
| Rev. | Cronenburg, P. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Cronin, P | St. Paul's, Mo. |
| | Croquet, A. T | St. Michael's, Yamhill Co., Oregon. |
| | Crowley, James | Logansport, Ind. |
| | Jeremiah J. | Cold Spring, Queens Co., N. Y. |
| | Cubero, Francis | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Cuddihy, Patrick | Milford, Mass. |
| | Cull, D. | Saratoga Springs, N. Y. |
| | Cullen, James | Bristol, Pa. |
| | Cullimore, M | Columbus, Ga. |
| | Cullinan, J. | Cheraw, S. C. |
| | W. | West-Troy, N. Y. |
| | Cumming, J. | Louisiana, Mo. |
| | Cummings, J. W. | 80 East Twenty-ninth street, N. Y. |
| | Cunningham, Thos. | Batavia, N. Y. |
| | Curley, James | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Curran, Michael | City Hall Place, N. Y. |
| | Cushing, Thos | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Cussack, Thos | Pittsfield, Ill. |
| | Da Concilio, J | Jersey City, N. J. |
| | Dade, Daniel | Visalia, Cal. |
| | Dael, Louis | Appleton, Wis. |
| V. Rev. | Daems, E | Bay Settlement, Wis. |
| | Da Gagliano, Sisto | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Rev. | Daley, E. A | Lawrence, Mass. |
| | Dalton, P | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Daly, J. B. | 11 Ridge street, N. Y. |
| | Cornelius. | Fayetteville, O. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Daly, James | Gloucester, N. J. |
| | James | Newtown, Ct. |
| | James V. | St. Joseph's, O. |
| | John | Newark, N. J. |
| | Luke | New-Britain, Ct. |
| | John | Sterling, Ill. |
| | Thos | Utica, N. Y. |
| | Wm. J | Newburyport, Mass. |
| | Da Magliano, Pamfilo | Allegany, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Dambach, A | New-Washington, O. |
| Rev. | Damen, A | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Da Montefegatesio, Joachim | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Daniel, Louis | Benicia, Cal. |
| | Danielou, Stanislaus | St. Johnsbury, Vt. |
| | Dantner, A | 127 W. 30th street, N. Y. |
| | Da Prezza, Samuel | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Darco, —— | Oxford, O. |
| | Darcy, James | Paterson, N. J. |
| | L. F. | Sidney, O. |
| | Darrah, T. A | Cambridge, N. Y. |
| | J. A. | North White Creek, N. Y. |
| | Da Sarraceno Leone | Allegany, N. Y. |
| | Daubresse, Isidore | 49 W. 15th street, N. Y. |
| | Dauenhauer, Hy | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Dausch, Michael | Hancock, Md. |
| | David A | Darlington, Wis. |
| | Davis, John D | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Daxacherff, T. | Omaha, Neb. |
| | D'Azzano, Emiliano | Charlestown, Mass. |
| | Dealy, P. X | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | De Beke, M | Sun Prairie, Wis. |
| | De Berge, Frs | Beaver Dam, Wis. |
| | De Biere, J | Pittsburgh, O. |
| | De Blieck, John | Chicago, Ill. |
| | De Bolle | Louvain, O. |
| | De Broux, F | Grosse Pointe, Mich. |
| | De Bruycker, Fl. | Willimantic, Ct. |
| | De Caille, Louis | Keokuk, Iowa. |
| | De Ceuninck, C. L | Flint, Mich. |
| | Dechant, M | Findley, O. |
| | Decker, Mich. J | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. Rev. | De Dycker, J | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Defoury, James | Topeka, Kansas. |
| | De Fraine, Peter | Nazareth, Ky. |
| | Deguaquier, A | Elizabethtown, Ky. |
| | Degoy, Bonar | Two Rivers, Wis. |
| | Deisenrieder, M | Hartford, Wis. |
| | Deiters, Wm | Springfield, O. |
| | Delahunty | Moundsville, Va. |
| | Delany, P | Utica, N. Y. |
| | P. G. | Pawtucket, R. I. |
| | De la Rocque, M. A | Meadville, Pa. |
| | Delbaere, H | Detroit, Mich. |
| V. Rev. | Delorme, B | French Prairie, Oregon. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | De Leeuw, T. | Bardstown, Ky. |
| | De Luca, Joseph | Hogansburgh, N. Y. |
| | De Luynes, H | 49 W. 15th street, N Y. |
| | De Meester, P | Cincinnati, O. |
| | De Meulder, F | New-Haven, Ky. |
| | Dempsey, D. F | San Mateo, Cal. |
| | De Neckere, F. X | Conewago, Pa. |
| | Denis, P. P | Ellicott's Mills, Md. |
| | Dennenhoffer, P | Akron, O. |
| | Denver, W. J. J | Roxbury, Mass. |
| | De Pauw, E | Chateaugay, N. Y. |
| | Deppman, Herman | St. Clair, Pa. |
| | De Preiter, C. L | Wyandotte, Mich. |
| | De Regge, A | Rochester, N. Y. |
| | Derham, H | Benicia, Cal. |
| | De Rose, J. A | Damariscotta, Me. |
| | Deselaers, M | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Deshon, George | Ninth avenue and 59th street, N. Y. |
| | De Smet, P. J | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Des Roches, Louis | Whitehall, N. Y. |
| | de Schoulepnikoff, Serg | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | De Vries, Joseph | Bowling Green, Ky. |
| | De Wolf, John B | Newton, Md. |
| | De Wulf, D | Greenwood, Md. |
| | Deyaert, P. L | Napa, Cal. |
| | Dieckman, Bern | Carthagena, O. |
| | Dickneite, Raynerus | Tentopolis, Ill. |
| | Didier, Edmund | Rockville, Md. |
| | Dielmans, Gerard | Annapolis, Md. |
| | Dielman, Leop | Cañon City, Oregon. |
| | Diels, John F | Potawotomie Mission, Kansas. |
| | Diepenbrock, F | Lafayette, Ind. |
| | Dillon, J | Notre Dame, Ind. |
| | Patrick | Notre Dame, Ind. |
| | Di Maria, Francis | Willing's Alley, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Dion, J | Leopold, Ind. |
| | Diorga, J | Indian Missions, Nebraska. |
| | Disney, T. J | Lebanon, Ky. |
| | Dissez, Paulinus | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Doane, G. H | Newark, N. J. |
| | Doebbner, J | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Doherty, John J | Honesdale, Pa. |
| | Samuel | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | William | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Dolan, James | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Dolcetti, D. V | Boston, Mass. |
| | Dold, Louis | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Dolweck, B | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Dompieri, P | Conewago, Pa. |
| V. Rev. | Donaghoe, T. J | Dubuque, Iowa. |
| Rev. | P | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | Donahoe, Mich | Waukegan, Ill. |
| | Donahue, J. W | East-Cambridge, Mass. |
| | Donelan, James B | Burlington, Iowa. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Donelan, J. P. | Rockford, Ill. |
| | Donnelly, A. J. | 261 West 31st street, New-York. |
| | B | Kansas, Mo. |
| | E. C. | 243 Crown street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | P. R. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Doogan, M. | Benicia, Cal. |
| | Doran, Thomas | Albany, N. Y. |
| | Dorris, Arthur J. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Doucet, E. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Dougherty, John | Baltimore, Md. |
| | M. P | Cambridge, Mass. |
| | W. | Cedarsburgh, Wis. |
| | Doutreligne, P. | Cahokea, Ill. |
| | Dowling, Martin. | Portchester, N. Y. |
| | Doyle, Fred. B. M. | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| | James | Janesville, Wis. |
| | J. | Portage City, Wis. |
| | P. | Seymour, Ind. |
| | P. M. | Coylesville, Pa. |
| | W. | Madison, Ind. |
| | Drea, Thomas. | Chester, Ct. |
| | Drees, H. | New-Riegel, O. |
| | Driscol, Charles | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Michael | Fordham, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Druon, Zeph. | Montpelier, Vt. |
| Rev. | Dubreul, Paul J. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Duddy, P. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Duffy, James E. | Albany, N. Y. |
| | John D. | Circleville, O. |
| | Wm. C. | Harrisville, R. I. |
| | Duglué, Joseph, | Montpelier, Vt. |
| | Dujarié, J. H. | Ellicott's Mills, Md. |
| | Dumortier, L. | Pot. Missions, Kansas. |
| | Dumphy, R. | Whitewater, Wis. |
| | Dunn, John P. | 13th street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | F. J. | Zanesville, O. |
| | Wm | Sacred Heart, Union Co., Ky. |
| V. Rev. | Denis | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Duparcq, D. A. | Holy Mary's, Ky. |
| | Dupontavice, H | Madison, Ind. |
| | Du Ranquet, H. | 49 West 15th street, N. Y. |
| | Duran, M. | San Juan Capistrano, Cal. |
| | Durbin, Elisha A. | Sacred Heart, Union Co., Ky. |
| | Duroc, S. | Bay des Noques, Mich. |
| | Durthaler, Joseph | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Dutour, F. | St. Francisville, Ill. |
| | Dutton, F. X. | St. Martin's, O. |
| | Daverney, Joseph. | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Dwenger, Joseph | Wapakonetta, O. |
| | Dyer, F. | Baltimore, Md. |
| Rev. | Eagle, Sylvester | York, Pa. |
| V. Rev. | Early, James. | Rochester, N. Y. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Early, John | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Eberhard, Frs. | Cumberland, Md. |
| | Edelen, J. V. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| | Edge, Lewis M. | Mechanicsville, N. Y. |
| | Egan, C. | Augusta, Me. |
| | C. L. | Army of the Potomac. |
| | Eggermont, Chas. | Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Ky. |
| | Egglemeers, A. | West-Covington, Ky. |
| | Eguillon, P. | Santa Fé, N. M. |
| | Elcock, John J. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Elder, Alexius J. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Joseph T. | Raywick, Ky. |
| | Elex, Charles | Platteville, Wis. |
| | Elckman, B. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Elliott, James | Fairfield, Ky. |
| | Elshoff, Theo. | Freeburgh, Ill. |
| | Elwood, Dr. | Allegany, N. Y. |
| | Emig, John B. | Washington, D. C. |
| | Emanuel, M. | New-Haven, Ky. |
| | Emonds, Wm. | Iowa City, Iowa. |
| | Enders, Joseph | Newtown, Md. |
| | Engelbrecht, C. | Covington, Ky. |
| | Engeln, Wm. | Meadville, Pa. |
| | English, Dennis | Penn Yan, N. Y. |
| | Enright, Tim. | 173 Third street, N. Y. |
| | Essing, E. | Caledonia, Min. |
| | Etschman, Frs. | Madison, Wis. |
| | Eustace, Andr. | Elgin, Ill. |
| | Euthymius, M. | New-Haven, Ky. |
| | Everett, Wm. | 44 Second Avenue, N. Y. |
| | Evers, B. | Lancaster, O. |
| | Evrard, Charles | Toledo, O. |
| | Ewald, Louis | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Fagan, A. | Montello, Wis. |
| | John | Collinsville, Ct. |
| | Thomas | Tomales, Cal. |
| | Peter C. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Falk, Stephen | Cleveland, O. |
| | Faller, Ed. | New-Albany, Ind. |
| | Fallon, T. R. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| | Falvy, Dan | Schenectady, N. Y. |
| | Farley, A. | Jamaica, N. Y. |
| | Farran, John C. | Tyrone, Pa. |
| | Farrell, C. A. | 243 East Fourteenth street, N. Y. |
| | Thos. | 40 West Washington Place, N. Y. |
| | Farrelly, F. H. | Rondout, N. Y. |
| | P. | Joliet, Ill. |
| | Farren, Mich. | Norfolk, Va. |
| | Fasbender, P. | Peru, Ill. |
| | Fastré, Jos. A. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Faunt, F. J. | Springfield, Ky. |
| | Favre, Sebastian | Lawrence, Kansas. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Fayella, Samuel | Meadville, Pa. |
| | Fayet, John B | Anton Chico, N. M. |
| | Fedderman, F. S | Dotyville, Wis. |
| | Federy, Julian | San José Mission, Cal. |
| | Feehan, P | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Fehlings, Hy | Delaware, O. |
| | Feldman, H | Lancaster, N. Y. |
| | Fendricks, J | Lyons, Iowa. |
| | Fermont, Polydore | Clear Creek, Ky. |
| V. Rev. | Ferneding, Herman | Cincinnati, O. |
| Rev. | Joseph | " " |
| | Ferrall, P | 11 Ridge street, N. Y. |
| | Ferté, S | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Fialon, José | Calebra, N. M. |
| | Fierens, J. F | Portland, O. |
| | Filan, Aloysius | 1121 Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | M | Hawley, Pa. |
| | Filiere, L | Olmstead, O. |
| | Fillion, L | Charleston, S. C. |
| | Finnegan, T | St. Inigoes, Md. |
| | H. B | Schuylerville, N. Y. |
| | Fink, L. M | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Finelly, W | West-Troy, N. Y. |
| | Finotti, Joseph M | Brookline, Mass. |
| | Finucane, John | Covington, Ky. |
| | Fischer, Peter | Chicago, Ill. |
| | —— | Naperville, Ill. |
| | Fisher, D | Madison, N. J. |
| | Filton, James | Boston, Mass. |
| | Fitzgerald, E | Columbus, O. |
| | Joseph | Cincinnati, O. |
| | R | Barrens, Mo. |
| | Wm | East-Bennington, Vt. |
| | Fitzmaurice, E. W | Dunmore, Pa. |
| | John | Thirteenth street, Philadelphia. |
| | Fitzpatrick, C | Albany, N. Y. |
| | E | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Edward | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | J | Suspension Bridge, N. Y. |
| | Fitzsimmons, Henry | Wilkesbarre, Pa. |
| | Hugh | Pa. |
| | Terence | Hartland, Ill. |
| | Flammang, M | Dubuque, Iowa. |
| | Flasch, K | Nojoshing, Wis. |
| | Flattely, John | Canton, Mass. |
| | Flavin, M | Dubuque, Iowa. |
| | Fleurant, M | Bosque Redondo, N. M. |
| | Flynn, Martin | Hawesville, Ky. |
| | Foeckler, A | Springfield, Wis. |
| | Foertsch, Geo | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Foffa, C | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| | Foley, C. M | New-Bedford, Mass. |
| | J. S | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Force, J. B | Logansport, Ind. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Forhan, Patrick | Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. |
| | Fortune, M. B. | Zanesville, O. |
| | Fouché, Simon | 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y. |
| | Fourmont, A. | Rulo, Nebraska. |
| | Fox, James | Old Mines, Mo. |
| | Martin | Minnesota Mine, Mich. |
| | Thomas | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Franscioli, Joseph | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Frauenhoffer, A. | St. Cloud, Minn. |
| | Freel, Francis J. | 188 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Fredinger, J. | Spades, Ind. |
| | Freitag, Augustine | Annapolis, Md. |
| | Frere, J. | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Frey, B. | Marytown, Wis. |
| | Friedland, J. | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Frisch, J. B. | South-Easton, Pa. |
| | Frischbier, Peter | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Fritch, Bernard | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Frohlick, Edward | Carrolton, Ky. |
| | Frohboese, H. | Prairie du Rocher, Ill. |
| | Fulmer, Charles | Worcester, Mass. |
| | Fulton, Robert | Boston, Mass. |
| | Fumen, John | Pittston, Pa. |
| | Gabriels, Henry | Troy, N. Y. |
| | Gacon, Claude | St. Martin's, O. |
| | Gahr, Eberhard | St. Paul, Minn. |
| | Gailland, M. | Potaw. Mission, Kansas. |
| | Gaitley, John | Bryantown, Md. |
| | Galberry, Thomas | Lansingburgh, N. Y. |
| | Gallagher, Andrew J. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Hugh P. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | G. | Rolla, Mo. |
| | J. | Wooster, O. |
| | John J. | Delaware Grove, Pa. |
| | Joseph A. | Sacramento, Cal. |
| | Michael F. | Lawrence, Mass. |
| | M. P. | Springfield, Mass. |
| | Neal | Folsom, Cal. |
| V. Rev. | Galtier, Lucien | Prairie du Chien, Wis. |
| Rev. | Gamhe, Leo | Dotyville, Wis. |
| | Gansepohl, W. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Garber, M. | Manhattanville, N. Y. |
| | Gardner, Thomas J. | 188 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Garesché, Fred. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Garibaldi, A. | Virginia City, Nevada. |
| | Garin, A. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Garland, E. F. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| | Garvey, Hugh | Port Richmond, Pa. |
| | P. M. | Johnstown, Pa. |
| | Gastbihl, C. M. | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Gaynor, Patrick A. | New-London, Ct. |
| | Gazzoli, Gregory | Cœur d'Alène Mission, W. T. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Geagan, Wm. | Duukirk, N. Y. |
| | Gelss, B. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Genis, C. | Dayton, Minn. |
| | George, F. X. | Doylestown, Pa. |
| | Georget, Hy. | Biloxi, Miss. |
| | Gerdemann, John | Chambersburgh, Pa. |
| | Gerard, Gilbert | Newport, Mich. |
| | Germaine | Pembina, Minn. |
| | Gernbauer, M. | Nojoshing, Wis. |
| | Gerowski, F. | Eighty-sixth street, N. Y. |
| | Gerst, X. | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Gervais, J. M. | Newark, N. J. |
| | Gessner, Martin | Millville, Pa. |
| | Geyerstanger, C. | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Gibbons, James | Canton, Md. |
| | Gibbs, A. P. | Lawrenceville, Pa. |
| | Gibney, Thomas | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Gibson, James P. | Crompton, R. I. |
| | Giedl, Wolfgang | New-Haven, Ind. |
| | Gieson, Henry | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Giliberto, A. | Boston, Mass. |
| | Gillen, Henry | Bangor, Me. |
| | W. P. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Gillick, Philip | Greenville, R. I. |
| | Philip | Attleboro, Mass. |
| | Gillig, J. | Prescott, Ind. |
| | Gilligan, John C. | Lockhaven, Pa. |
| | Gilmour, R. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Giorda | Sup. Indian Missions, Rocky Mount'ns. |
| | Gintz, G. | Floyd Knobs, Ind. |
| | Girardey, Bereol | Annapolis, Md. |
| | Giustiniani, Joseph | Baltimore, Md. |
| V. Rev. | Glackmeyer, A. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| Rev. | Gleeson, Wm. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Thos. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Barth. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Gloyd, John C. | Taneytown, Md. |
| | Gluck, E. | Marienstein, O. |
| | Gmeiner, J. G. | Trenton, N. J. |
| | Gromondi, Jno. | Virginia City, Nev. Ter. |
| | Goebbels, Jos. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Godez, George | Westphalia, Mich. |
| | Goeldlin, John B. | New-Westphalia, Mo. |
| | Goens, Sebastian | Salem, Oregon. |
| | Goetz, Anthy | San José, Pueblo, Cal. |
| | J. F. | Dayton, O. |
| | Ignatius Theod. | Winfield, Queens Co., N. Y. |
| | Goiffon, Joseph | Little Canada, Minn. |
| | Gonant, Charles | Litchfield, Ill. |
| V. Rev. | Gonzales, J. M. J. | Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| Rev. | Gosker, John | Independence, Iowa. |
| | Gottbehoede, L. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Gouesse, F. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| | Grace, P. | Cranston, R. I. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Grandidier, —— | Snohomish, Ind. Res., W. T. |
| | Granger, Alexander | Notre Dame, Ind. |
| | Grassi, Joseph | Pend d'Oreille Miss., W. T. |
| | Gray, E | Ripon, Wis. |
| | Gregg, F | Lima, N. Y. |
| | Grey, Peter | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Griesmaier, X | Greenwood, O. |
| | Griffin, Hugh F | Ellicott's Mills, Md. |
| | Thomas | Roxbury, Mass. |
| | Griffon, John | Grass Valley, Cal. |
| | Grignon, M. F | Natchez, Miss. |
| | Grimm, Eugene | 173 Third street, N. Y. |
| | Grinier, —— | Plattsburgh, N. Y. |
| | Grogan, John | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Gross, Wm | Annapolis, Md. |
| | Gruber, B | Perkinsville, N. Y. |
| | Grundner, A. M | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Th | San José, Texas. |
| | Gubitosi, Frs | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Gueguen, J | Vincennes, Ind. |
| | L | Loogootee, Ind. |
| | Guerdet, Joseph | Oswego, N. Y. |
| | Guerin, John | San Miguel del Bado, N. M. |
| | Guerrieri, Aloysius | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Guggenberger, A | Carthagena, O. |
| | Guicheteau, M | 46 Second street, N. Y. |
| | Guida, John | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Guidry, F | Cape Girardeau, Mo. |
| | Guilbaud, S | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Gunkel, Adam | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Gunther, K | Eudora, Kan. |
| V. Rev. | Haas, G | Dotyville, Wis. |
| Rev. | Hacket, John | Witmore, Pa. |
| | Haering, M | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Hagan, John | Richmond, Va. |
| | Hahn, Charles | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Hahne, Charles | Dayton, O. |
| | J. F | Dayton, O. |
| | Haider, M | Sheboygan, Wis. |
| | Halde, David J | Walla Walla, W. T. |
| | Halley, Wm | Quincy, Mass. |
| | Halligan, Thos | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Hallisy, G. B | Sinsinawa, Wis. |
| | Hally, Thomas P | Rawseinville, O. |
| | William J | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Halpin, James | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Hamburgh, N | Tywappity Bottom, Mo. |
| | Hamell, E | Lexington, Mo. |
| | Hamene, —— | Massillon, O. |
| | Hamilton, George A | Lafayette, Ind. |
| | George A | Charlestown, Mass. |
| | Hamm, Joseph | York, Pa. |
| | Haney, J | Brownsville, Pa. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Hannasch, Fred | Old Mission, Iowa. |
| | Hannon, Matthias | Wexford, Iowa. |
| | E | Toledo, O. |
| | Hanrahan, N | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Harding, James | Keokuk, Iowa. |
| | Harkins, Patrick | Chelsea, Mass. |
| | Harnet, Wm | Chestnut Hills, Pa. |
| | Harney, Luke | Port Henry, N. Y. |
| | Harrington, John F | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Hart, Matthew | New-Haven, Ct. |
| | Wm | New-Haven, Ct. |
| | Harting, E | Nebraska City, Neb. |
| | Hartman, F. J | Hermitage, Pa. |
| | Hartney, Mich | Salem, Mass. |
| | Haskins, G. F | Roxbury, Mass. |
| | Haskspill, J | Canton, O. |
| V. Rev. | Hattenberger, A | Fort Madison, Iowa. |
| Rev. | Hauptman, J | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Hausner, V | Randolf, O. |
| | Haverbaeck, L | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Havermans, Peter | East-Troy, N. Y. |
| | Hayes, Thomas | Bernalillo, N. M. |
| | Haymann, Joachim | Kylertown, Pa. |
| | Healy, Gabriel | 15 Barclay street, N. Y. |
| | A. S | Troy, N. Y. |
| | James A | Boston, Mass. |
| | Patrick | Chicopee, Mass. |
| | Heany, J. M. P | Springfield, Ky. |
| | Hechinger, A | Lockport, N. Y. |
| | Hecker, I. T | Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth st., N.Y. |
| | Hegele, Benno | Newark, N. J. |
| | Heidenkamp, Jas | Wytheville, Va. |
| | Heiman, Theodore | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| | Heimerling, R | Beardstown, Ill. |
| | Heimler, Alphonse | St. Vincents, Pa. |
| | Heimo, Jos. A | Marges, (Waynesburg P. O.,) O. |
| | Heindl, B | Shakopee, Minn. |
| | Heinzelmayer, Thad | Erie, Pa. |
| | Heiss, Michael | Nojoshing, Wis. |
| | Helias, Ferd | Taos, Mo. |
| | Helmprecht, Jos | Annapolis, Md. |
| | Hemsteger, J. B | Columbus, O. |
| | Henderickx, P. L | St. Genevieve, Mo. |
| | Hendricken, Peter | Waterbury, Ct. |
| | Hengehold, B | Cincinnati, O. |
| V. Rev. | Hennaert, P | Detroit, Mich. |
| Rev. | Henebery, Patrick | Carthagena, O. |
| | Hennessey, J | St. Joseph's, Mo. |
| | P | Jersey City, N. J. |
| | J | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Michael | 228 Queen street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Hennewig | Teutopolis, Ill. |
| | Henning, Joseph | Cumberland, Mo. |
| | Henry, J | St. Louis, Mo. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Henzler, E. | Mayville, Wis. |
| | Herbst, J. W. | Newport, N. Y. |
| | Herbstritt, Andrew. | Wapakonetta, O. |
| | Herderer, Bern. | Burlington, Iowa. |
| | Herfkens, Henry. | Waddington, N. Y. |
| | Hermann, Alto. | Covington, Ky. |
| | Ed. | Edwardsville, Ill. |
| | J. H. | Beloit, Wis. |
| | Hespelein, John. | Fifth and Girard avs., Philadelphia. |
| | Hewit, Aug. F. | Ninth Av. and Fifty-ninth street, N. Y. |
| | Heuzé, C. E. | Vicksburgh, Miss. |
| V. Rev. | Heyden, Thos. | Bedford, Pa. |
| Rev. | Hickey, John. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| | John. | Covington, Ky. |
| | John F. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | E. M. | Newark, N. J. |
| | Hill, Romanus. | St. Marystown, Pa. |
| | Walter H. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Hilner, B. | Booneville, Mo. |
| | Hinssen, L. | Monroe, Ill. |
| | Hinternach, Ath. | St. Marystown, Pa. |
| | Hitzelberger, A. L. | Washington, D. C. |
| | Hoban, Henry. | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Hobi, Isidore. | St. Meinrad's, Ind. |
| | Hobbs, Martin. | Mapletown, Wis. |
| | Hoecken, Adrian. | Osage Mission, Kansas. |
| | Hoeffel, J. | Defiance, O. |
| | Hodges, John. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Hoey, Lawrence. | Morristown, N. J. |
| | Hoffer, G. | Louisville, O. |
| | Hoffman, Heribert. | Teutopolis, Ill. |
| | H. | Hickory, Md. |
| | Hoffzugott, Jas. | Birmingham, Pa. |
| | Hogan, Jas. | Watertown, N. Y. |
| | John. | Belleville, N. J. |
| | John B. | New-Melleray, Iowa. |
| | Holland, J. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| | Holz, F. Wm. | Goshen, Ind. |
| | Holzer, J. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | F. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Lawrence. | Rochester, N. Y. |
| | Holzhauer, J. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | Hone, C. F. | Logan, O. |
| | Hopkins, Thos. F. | 228 Queen street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Horman, Alto. | Covington, Ky. |
| | Horstmann, F. X. | Florissant, Mo. |
| | Hoste, L. | Gallatin, Tenn. |
| | Hotz, J. B. | Fifth and Girard avs., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Hourigan, Jas. | Binghamton, N. Y. |
| | Howard, M. | Galesburgh, Ill. |
| | Wm. | Constableville, N. Y. |
| | Howell, Isaac P. | Elizabeth, N. J. |
| | Huber, Utho. | Indiana, Pa. |
| | Joseph. | Strattonport, N. Y. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Huber, Xavier | Leavenworth, Kan. |
| | Phil | Canton, Miss. |
| | Stephen | Wellsburgh, W. Va. |
| | Hudon, H. | 49 W. Fifteenth street, N. Y. |
| | Hug, Henry | St. Meinrad's, Ind. |
| | Hughes, James | Hartford, Ct. |
| | Peter | Powelton, Pa. |
| | Wm | Bloomfield, N. Y. |
| | Hundt, —— | Mulhausen, Ind. |
| | Hurley, Mich | Peoria, Ill. |
| | Hürth, Francis | Hastings, Minn. |
| | Hutchins, John B. | St. Mary's Station, P. O., Ky. |
| | Hynes, Thomas | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Imasso, J. B. | Eastport, Maine. |
| | Inama, A. D. | Roxbury, Wis. |
| | Ireland, John | St. Paul's, Minn. |
| | Jacker, Ed. | Hancock, Mich. |
| | Jackel, Nicholas | Annapolis, Md. |
| | Jacob, F. | Tompson, O. |
| | Jacobs, —— | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Jacque, John A. | Kaskaskia, Ill. |
| | Jacquet, J. H. | Temperanceville, O. |
| V. Rev. | Jair, Otho | Cincinnati, O. |
| Rev. | Jamison, Alexis | Washington, D. C. |
| | Janalik, Aloysius | Frederick, Md. |
| | Jansen, J. | Jefferson, Wis. |
| | J. | Alton, Ill. |
| V. Rev. | Jarboe, J. T. | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Rev. | Jean, Frederic | Lyons, Ind. |
| | Jeggele, Meinrad | Erie, Pa. |
| | Jenkins, O. L. | Ellicott's Mills, Md. |
| | Jerome, Maria | New-Haven, Ky. |
| | Johanning, Herman | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Joerger, M. | Nojoshing, Wis. |
| | Joos, Ed. | Monroe, Mich. |
| | Joseph, M. | New-Haven, Ky. |
| | Joset, J. | Colville, W. T. |
| | Joslin, Titus | Montcalm, N. J. |
| | Jouin, L. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Jouvet, F. | Isleta, N. M. |
| | Joyce, Thomas | Louisville, Ky. |
| | Thomas | Calvary Cemetery, Brooklyn, L. I. |
| | Junger, Regidius | Vancouver, W. T. |
| | Juvenceau, M. | Sapello, N. M. |
| | Kaelin, Joseph | Allentown, Pa. |
| | Kaidor, M. W. | Melrose, N. Y. |
| | Kaier, X. A. | Dushore, Pa. |
| | Kalenberg, J. F. | Pomeroy, O. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Kalmer, H. V. | Barrens, Mo. |
| | Kalvelage, F. | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Karge, F. | Portsmouth, O. |
| | Kaufman, J. | St. Wendel's, Ind. |
| V. Rev. | Kavanagh, Martin | Elmira, N. Y. |
| Rev. | Kearney, Jerome | Latrobe, Pa. |
| | J. F. | Urbana, O. |
| | D. | Elizabeth, Pa. |
| | Kean, Wm. J. | Cathedral Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Keany, Frs. | Charlestown, Mass. |
| | Keegan, Wm. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Keenan, Frs. | Chicago, Ill. |
| V. Rev. | Bernard | Lancaster, Pa. |
| Rev. | T. | Waterloo, N. Y. |
| | Thos. | Oshkosh, Wis. |
| | Keleher, —— | Nazareth, O. |
| | Keller, George | Faribault, Minn. |
| | J. E. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Bonav. | Louisville, Ky. |
| | Kelly, Daniel | Norwich, Ct. |
| | Charles | Worcester, Mass. |
| | David J. | Dayton, O. |
| V. Rev. | J. A. | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Rev. | J. V. | Barrens, Mo. |
| | James | Summit Hill, Pa. |
| | John | Eleventh street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | John | Jersey City, N. J. |
| | John A. | South-Amboy, N. J. |
| | Michael | Oswego, N. Y. |
| | Peter | Providence, R. I. |
| | William | Columbus, Neb. |
| | Kennedy, D. | Independence, Mo. |
| | Thomas | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Kenny, D. | San José Pueblo, Cal. |
| | L. | Delavan, Wis. |
| | Keogh, James | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| | P. V. | Sinsinawa, Wis. |
| | Kernion, J. G. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Kerrigan, W. | Lisbon, Wis. |
| | Kettner, Lambert | Butler, Pa. |
| | Kevenny, James | Troy, N. Y. |
| | Keveny, Philip | Cohoes, N. Y. |
| | Thomas | Cohoes, N. Y. |
| | Kielty, F. W. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Kieran, Terence | Plainfield, N. J. |
| | Thomas | Port Richmond, Pa. |
| | Kieser, A. | Beloit Road, Wis. |
| | Kilkenny, J. | Lacon, Ill. |
| | Killen, Thos. | Red Bank, N. J. |
| | Kilroy, L. | Port Huron, Mich. |
| V. Rev. | Kindekin, P. | Adrian, Mich. |
| Rev. | J. | Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| | Kinehan, Rich. | Conshohocken, Pa. |
| | King, Charles | Baltimore, Md. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | King, Michael | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Kink, Martin | Hesse Cassel, Ind. |
| | Kinsella, J. J. | Shullsburgh, Wis. |
| | J. | Westchester, N. Y. |
| | M. | Garryowen, Iowa. |
| | Kircher, J. J. | Allegheny, Pa. |
| | Kirby, J. | Augusta, Ga. |
| | Klaholz, F. | 173 Third street, N. Y. |
| | Kleiber, Joseph | Fountain City, Wis. |
| | Klein, Ignatius | Aurora, Ind. |
| | J. | Rochester, N. Y. |
| | Kleineidam, R. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Kloeker, C. | Pine Creek, Pa. |
| | Klosterbauer, F. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Klosterman, M. | Teutopolis, Ill. |
| | Klüber, D. J. | Enoch, O. |
| | Kluck, P. | Forestville, Mich. |
| | Knoll, Cyril | Leavenworth, Kan. |
| | Knowd, James | Cape Girardeau, Mo. |
| | Koch, A. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | John | Clarion, Pa. |
| | Joseph | Milton, Pa. |
| | Koenig, Henry | Mishawaka, Mich. |
| | W. | Columbia, Ill. |
| | Köhring, H. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Köhne, Henry | Henry, Ill. |
| | Kolb, F. de P. | Hamilton, O. |
| | Koop, J. H. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| V. Rev. Rev. | Koopmans, Peter | Marshall, Mich. |
| | Kopf, Otto | Greensburgh, Pa. |
| | Kopleter, A. M. | Houghton, Mich. |
| | Korphage, J. H. | Wheatland, Wis. |
| | Kortenkamp, A. | Dyersville, Iowa. |
| | Kotterer, Pius | Schenectady, N. Y. |
| | Kottman, C. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Kraemer, J. C. | Mt. Airy, O. |
| | Kramer, P. | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Krammer, Amandus | Butler, Pa. |
| | Krasny, A. | Cleveland, O. |
| | Kraus, D. | Jersey City, N. J. |
| | Krautbauer, F. X. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | Krebez, Felician | Second street, N. Y. |
| | Kreckel, John | Ottumwa, Iowa. |
| | Kreis, Adam | Cumberland, Md. |
| | Kress, —— | Ripley, O. |
| | Kreusch, M. | Wheeling, W. Va. |
| | Kroeger, B. | Peru, Ind. |
| | Kuchinbuch, W. | Mound City, Ill. |
| | Kuenzer, Julius | Cumberland, Md. |
| | Kuhlman, Theo. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | Kuhls, Anthony | Wyandot, Kan. |
| | Kuhn, John B. | Fifth and Girard avs., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | J. | Newburgh, O. |
| | Kuhr, Ferdinand | Covington, Ky. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Kuhr, G. H. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Kumin, C. | Joliet, Ill. |
| V. Rev. | Kundig, Martin | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Rev. | Kunkler, Andrew | Minster, O. |
| | Künzer, Rudolph | Manayunk, Pa. |
| | Kuppens, Frs. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Kutassy, F. | Evansville, Ind. |
| | Kyle, T. A. | Pottstown, Pa. |
| | Labarbanchon, A. | Keeseville, N. Y. |
| | Lacoste, P. J. | Bowling Green, Ky. |
| | Lafont, Annet | 90 West Twenty-fourth street, N. Y. |
| | Lalumiere, S. P. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | Lamarque, —— | East-Troy, N. Y. |
| | Lambe, Patk | Providence, R. I. |
| | Lambert, Aug. J | Belle River, Mich. |
| | Lewis | Cairo, Ill. |
| | Lane, Hugh | Broad and Catherine sts., Philadelphia. |
| | Lang, Charles | Dunkirk, N. Y. |
| | Frederick | Dunkirk, N. Y. |
| | Langcake, A. | 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y. |
| | Langenfelder, E. | Carroltown, Pa. |
| | Lange, F. | Franklin, Wis. |
| | Langlois, —— | Kankakee, Ill. |
| | Lapic, Louis | Cape Vincent, N. J. |
| | Largan, James | Placerville, Cal. |
| | Larkin, J. | 261 West Thirty-first street, N. Y. |
| | La Salle, O. | Champlain, N. Y. |
| | Lasco, Francis | Boston, Mass. |
| | Laurent, A. | Jerseyville, Ill. |
| | Philip | Muscatine, Iowa. |
| | Laux, A. | Wapakonetta, O. |
| | Lavezeri, J. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Lavialle, Peter J. | Lebanon, Ky. |
| | Lawler, F. | La Porte, Ind. |
| | M. D. | Shelbyville, K. |
| | M. | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Lawton, J. | San Andres, Cal. |
| | Le Bas, A. | French Prairie, Oregon. |
| | Le Bel, J. A. | Kalamazoo, Mich. |
| | Le Breton, M. | Ellicottsville, N. Y. |
| | Le Corre, P. | Yazoo City, Mich. |
| | Leddy, J. | Weedsport, N. Y. |
| | Ledue, Henry | Bay of St. Louis, Miss. |
| | Ledwith, E. | Hannibal, Mo. |
| | Lee, P. | Clifton Springs, N. Y. |
| | Legouais, T. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Leis, J. | Canal Fulton, O. |
| | Lemke, Henry | Elizabeth, N. J. |
| | Lemonnier, L. | Notre Dame, Ind. |
| | Lenaghan, P. | Beantown, Md. |
| | Lenfert, John | Nippenose Valley, Pa. |
| | Lenihan, F. J. | East-Bridgeport, Ct. |
| | Lennon, Henry | Newburyport, Mass. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Leonard, P. | New-Hampton, N. J. |
| | Leray, F. X. | Vicksburgh, Miss. |
| | Lesker, B. M. | Atchison, Kansas. |
| | Lette, W. | Winona, Minn. |
| | Lewis, John. | Clifton, N. Y. |
| | Leyden, Denis D. | Germantown, Pa. |
| | L'Hiver, A. | Bangor, Me. |
| | Lieb, Edward. | Chillicothe, O. |
| | Liermann, Hermann. | McHenry, Ill. |
| | Lightner, Louis. | Dixon, Ill. |
| | Lilla, Vitalian. | West-Hoboken, N. J. |
| | Lilly, M. D. | St. Joseph's, O. |
| | Limacher, Paul. | Waterloo, Ill. |
| | Limpens, G. | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Lindenfeld, Andrew. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Lindersmith, H. | Canton, O. |
| | Linnenkamp, C. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Lobmayer, Val. | Johnstown, Pa. |
| | Lohman, F. | Mount Carmel, Ill. |
| | Lonergan, B. | Wilmington, Ill. |
| | Thos. | Warren, Pa. |
| | Lootens, Louis. | San Rafael, Cal. |
| | Loudwig, F. | Louisville, O. |
| | Loughran, John. | Archibald, Pa. |
| | John Hugh. | Blossburgh, Pa. |
| | Lowry, Clement. | Decorah, Iowa. |
| | Loyzance, Joseph. | 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y |
| | Luber, T. M. | Atchison, Kansas. |
| | Lucey, Michael. | Lewiston, Me. |
| | Ludden, John. | Florence, N. Y. |
| | P. K. | Albany, N. Y. |
| | Lueken, Ger. | Quincy, Ill. |
| | Lugero, Ant. | Virginia City. |
| V. Rev. | Luhr, J. | Cleveland, O. |
| Rev. | Luhrmann, Wm. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Lux, L. | Stevens' Point, Wis. |
| | Luytelaar, J. | Hollandtown, Wis. |
| | Lyman, D. E. | Govanstown, Md. |
| | Lynch, C. | North-Adams, Mass. |
| | Daniel. | Washington, D. C. |
| | Edward. | Yonkers, N. Y. |
| | James. | Middletown, Ct. |
| | John. | Hartford, Ct. |
| | Michael. | Cascade, Iowa. |
| | P. A. | West-Philadelphia, Pa. |
| V. Rev. | Thomas. | East-Rutland, Vt. |
| Rev. | Thomas. | Boston, Mass. |
| | Lyndon, F. P. | Frederick, Md. |
| | Lyons, M. | Diocese of Chicago. |
| V. Rev. | Machebœuf, J. P. | Denver City, Cal. |
| Rev. | Mackay, C. | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Mackey, J. | Ogdensburgh, N. Y. |
| | .. | Albany, N. Y. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Mackey, J. | Flemingsburgh, Ky. |
| | Mackin, S. | Rondout, N. Y. |
| | Macleod, X. D. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Madden, John | Cherryfield, Me. |
| | M. A. | Madison, N. J. |
| | P. L. | Verplanck's Point, N. Y. |
| | Madigan, Alberic | New-Melleray, Iowa. |
| | John L. | Sartwell, Pa. |
| | Maes, Ignatius | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | Maeyer, J. H. W. | Catskill, N. Y. |
| | Magenhahn, A. | Peru, O. |
| V. Rev. | Magagnotto, Peter | Virginia City, Nev. |
| Rev. | Maginn, James | Fairmount, Pa. |
| | Magnée, Ch. | Collinsville, Ill. |
| | Magno, A. | West-Hoboken, N. J. |
| | Magorien, Daniel | Port Carbon, Pa. |
| | Maguire, Bernard A. | Frederick, Md. |
| | E. | 263 Mulberry street, N. Y. |
| | P. J. | 30 Mott street, N. Y. |
| | Robert J. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Maher, Pierce | Harrisburgh, Pa. |
| | Mahony, T. | Cleveland, O. |
| | Patk. | Haverstraw, N. Y. |
| | Majerus, F. | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Major, James | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Mallon, Hugh | Hartford, Ct. |
| | Malloy, L. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Mally, J. | Kossuth, Wis. |
| | Malo, John F. | French Prairie, Oregon. |
| | Malone, Michael | Minerville, Pa. |
| | H. | Diocese of Wheeling. |
| | Sylvester | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Malony, J. | Mansfield, O. |
| | R. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Maloy, P. | Lewiston, N. Y. |
| | Maly, P. | Helena, Minn. |
| | Manahan, Ambrose | Danbury, Ct. |
| | Mangan, T. F. | Alton, Ill. |
| | Manns, Peter | Boston, Mass. |
| | Manogue, P. | Virginia City, Nev. |
| | Mans, Paul A. | Vancouver, W. I. |
| | Manser, Bernard | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Marco, M. M. | La Crosse, Wis. |
| | Marechal, F. | 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y. |
| | Mareschal, —— | St. Marie, Ill. |
| | Mariani, Cajetan | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Mark, J. | Bruxelles, (News P.O.,) Ill. |
| | Marogna, D. | St. Paul, Minn. |
| | Marron, Thos. | Lancaster, Pa. |
| | Marsh, John | Fort Dodge, Iowa. |
| | Martin, E. | Harrisburgh, O. |
| | E. | Cleveland, O. |
| | Michael F. | West-Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | P. | Santa Fé, N. M. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Martini, M. | Lincoln, Ill. |
| | Marty, M. | St. Meinrad's, Ind. |
| | Masselis, B. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Mastrojanni, N. | West-Hoboken, N. J. |
| | Matassi, Guido. | Virginia City, Nev. |
| | Mathews, G. W. | Racine, Wis. |
| | Mauclere, X. | Nazareth, O. |
| | Maugin, Chas. | Crawfordsville, Ind. |
| | Maurice, J. M. | Greece, N. Y. |
| | Maute, Fidelis. | St. Meinrad's, Ind. |
| | May, Michael. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Mayer, Jacob. | Huntington, Ind. |
| | Magnus. | Frankfort, Minn. |
| | Mayers, A. | Potawat. Mission, Kansas. |
| | Mayerus, Theo. | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Mazeaud, A. M. | Grand Rapids, Wis. |
| | McAleer, Michael. | 215 West Twenty-fifth street, N. Y. |
| | McAnany, John. | Tenth street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | McAtee, Francis. | Boston, Mass. |
| | McCabe, McM. | Woonsocket, R. I. |
| | Patrick A. | Dubuque, Iowa. |
| V. Rev. | McCafferey, B. | New-Melleray, Iowa. |
| Rev. | McCaffrey, John. | Emmitsburgh, Md. |
| | McCahill, P. | Boston, Mass. |
| | McCallion, Michael. | Warren, R. I. |
| V. Rev. | McCarron, Michael. | 11 Ridge street, N. Y. |
| Rev. | McCarthy, Florence. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | D. | Barrens, Mo. |
| | Meinrad. | St. Meinrad's, Ind. |
| | Patrick. | 195 West Forty-second street, N. Y. |
| | P. F. | Washington, D. C. |
| | McCauley, Law. | Catonsville, Md. |
| | McClellan, W. | Sing Sing, N. Y. |
| | McCloskey, George. | 44 Second Avenue, N. Y. |
| | John. | Emmitsburgh, Md. |
| | McColgan, Edward. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | McCollum, Bern. | Chaplain 116th Pa. Vols. |
| | McConnell, Arthur. | Greenwood, N. Y. |
| | McConomy, Aug. J. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | McCool, Bernard. | Springport, N. Y. |
| | McCosker, E. J. | Newton, N. J. |
| | McCurry, —— | Saratoga Springs, N. Y. |
| | McDermott, James. | Norwich, N. Y. |
| | John | Brazier's Falls, N. Y. |
| | John | St. Anthony's Falls, Minn. |
| | Patrick. | Evansville, Ind. |
| | Peter | Port Tobacco, Md. |
| | McDevitt, James | Baltimore, Md. |
| | McDonald, Wm. | Manchester, N. H. |
| | John R. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | McDonnell, A. | 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y. |
| | J. T. | Haverhill, Mass. |
| | Thos. | Highland, Wis. |
| | McDonough, Thos. | Frederick, Md. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | McElhearne, P. T. | Rock Island, Ill. |
| | McElroy, John | Frederick, Md. |
| | McEnroe, Michael | Allentown, Pa. |
| | James | Glen Cove, N. Y. |
| | McEvoy, John | Fiftieth street, N. Y. |
| | John | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Mich. | Mahanoy, Pa. |
| | McFadden, Chas. A. | Parkesburgh, Pa. |
| | McGann, Francis | Mineral Point, Wis. |
| | McGarvey, Hugh | 808 Lebanon street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | McGean, Jas. H. | 263 Mulberry street, N. Y. |
| | McGerry, J. F. | Cape Girardeau, Mo. |
| | McGill, J. | Cape Girardeau, Mo. |
| | John | Weston, Va. |
| | McGinn, Felix | Albany, N. Y. |
| | McGinnis, Arthur M. | Columbus, Pa. |
| | McGinnity, D. | Mazzomanie, Wis. |
| | O. | Meeme, Wis. |
| | McGirr, P. | Quincy, Ill. |
| | McGivern, Thos. | St. Charles, Ill. |
| | McGlew, James | Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y. |
| | McGlynn, P. J. | Potsdam, N. Y. |
| | E. | New-York. |
| | McGorrisk, Bernard | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | McGovern, John | Frankfort, Pa. |
| | Thos. | Bellefonte, Pa. |
| | Chas. | Dubuque, Iowa. |
| | James | University, Chicago, Ill. |
| | McGowan, Ed. | Seneca Falls, N. Y. |
| | P. | Cascade, Wis. |
| | McGrane, M. A. | Holmesburgh, Pa. |
| | Peter P. | Chaplain U. S. A., 20th and Locust sts., [Philadelphia. |
| | McGrath, M. | Sacramento, Cal. |
| | M. F. | Springfield, Ky. |
| | McGuerk, E. | Elba, Wis. |
| | McGuigan, Jas. | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | McGuire, F. | Summitville, |
| | Hugh | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | P. | Belvidere, Ill. |
| | McGurgan, Andrew | Dunkirk, N. Y. |
| | McIlvaine, John J. | Pottsville, Pa. |
| | McKay, James | Orange, N. J. |
| | McKee, Edward | Catasauqua, Pa. |
| | McKenna, Joseph | Canandaigua, N. Y. |
| | L. | City Hall place, N. Y. |
| | John | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | McLaughlin, Bart. F. | Little Falls, N. Y. |
| | Thos. | New-Rochelle, N. Y. |
| | McLoughlin, Wm. C. | Tremont, Pa. |
| | F. T. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | McMahon, E. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| Rev. | John | Anderson, Ind. |
| | James | Fiftieth street, New-York. |
| | L. S. | South-Bridgewater, Mass. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev | McManus, B. J. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | James | Geneva, N. Y. |
| | McMenomy, B. P. | Edina, Mo. |
| | John | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| | B. | Barrens, Mo. |
| | McMonigle, Charles | Port Richmond, Pa. |
| | McMullen, C. D. | Rochester, N. Y. |
| | Fr. | Richmond, Pa. |
| | John | Chicago, Ill. |
| | McMurdie, Henry | Emmitsburgh, Md. |
| | McNally, John | Washington, D. C. |
| | McNeal, Aug. | Chester, S. C. |
| | Aug. F. | Charlotte, N. C. |
| | McNerhany, E. J. | Frederick, Md. |
| | McNicholas, Patrick | Flint Island, Ky. |
| | McNierny, Frs. | 263 Mulberry street, New-York. |
| | McNulty, Thos. B. | North-Bridgewater, Mass. |
| | Thos. | Milton, Mass. |
| | Wm. | Paterson, N. J. |
| | McPhillips, Joseph | Taunton, Mass. |
| | McQuaid, B. J. | South-Orange, N. J. |
| | J. | Troy, N. Y. |
| | McShane, John | Boston, Mass. |
| | McSweeny, B. F. | 263 Mulberry street, New-York. |
| | McSwiggan, Patrick | Wilmington, Del. |
| | Meagher, G. A. | Crown street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | D. J. | Springfield, Ky. |
| | M. | 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York. |
| | Medina, Ramon | Santa Clara, N. M. |
| | Meiss, Aloysius | Dubuque, Iowa. |
| V. Rev. | Meister, J. | Ferdinand, Ind. |
| Rev. | Melcher, Joseph | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Meller, J. | Jefferson City, Mo. |
| | Menchen, Jac. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Menet, J. B. | Saut Sainte-Marie, Mich. |
| | Menietti, Peter | Great Barrington, Mass. |
| | Menetry, A. M. | Colville, W. T. |
| | Menge, B. J. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | John J. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Menu, J. B. | Ellicott's Mills, Md. |
| | Merl, J. B. | Evansville, Ind. |
| | Merle, Joseph M. | Santa Fe, N. M. |
| | Merrick, D. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Mertz, A. | Vincennes, Ind. |
| | Mesplié, Toussaint | Placerville, Oregon. |
| | Messea, C. | San Xavier, Arizona. |
| | Metzler, J. C. | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| | Meuffel, M. | Centreline, Mich. |
| | Meugin, J. | New-Albany, Ind. |
| | Meurer, John B. | St. Inigoe's, Md. |
| | Math. J. | Bridesburgh, Pa. |
| | Meurs, John | Fort Scott, Kan. |
| | Meyer, A. | Barrens, Mo. |
| | A. M. | Berlin, O. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Meyer, Leonard | Richmond, Va. |
| | Michel, —— | Fort Madison, Iowa. |
| | Mathias | West-Point, Iowa. |
| | Michael, J. | Jeffersonville, Ind. |
| | Miettinger, Gustave | Piqua, O. |
| | Mignault, A. | Oconto, Wis. |
| | N. | Titusville, Pa. |
| | Mignard, P. | 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York. |
| | Miller, Fred. | Natchez, Miss. |
| | J. A. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Peter | Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. |
| | Adalbert | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Miles, Thomas | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Minderer, M. | New-Cöln, Wis. |
| | Missi, Michael | Tripton, Ind. |
| | Mitchell, M. J. | New-Brighton, Pa. |
| | Moas, N. | Berwick, O. |
| V. Rev. | Moczygemba, L. | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Rev. | Mohan, P. | New-Melleray, Iowa. |
| | Mohr, J. F. | Red Bud, Ill. |
| | Molinger, S. G. | Shannondale, Clarion Co., Pa. |
| | Molinari, Ant. | Boston, Mass. |
| | Molinier, John | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Molon, L. | Massillon, O. |
| | Molony, R. J. | Plattsburgh, N. Y. |
| | D. | Glasnevin, Iowa. |
| | Monaghan, J. | Barrens, Mo. |
| | J. | Bellevue, O. |
| | Monahan, Hugh | St. Joseph's, Pa. |
| | John | St. Joseph's, Pa. |
| | Monroe, F. | 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York. |
| | Montague, P. | Kildare, Wis. |
| | Montariol, J. B. | New-Haven, Ky. |
| | Mooney, T. J. | 119 Avenue B, New-York. |
| | Moore, Daniel | Mt. Morris, N. J. |
| | James C. | Worcester, Mass. |
| | Moosmüller, Oswald | Newark, N. J. |
| | Mora, Francis | Los Angeles, Cal. |
| | Moran, James | Newark, N. J. |
| | Malachi | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Michael | Boston, Mass. |
| | William | Ware, Mass. |
| V. Rev. | P. | Newark, N. J. |
| Rev. | Moré, James | Germantown, Pa. |
| | Morgan, P. | Loretto, Pa. |
| V. Rev. | Moriarty, P. E. | Chestnut Hill, Pa. |
| Rev. | Morris, B. P. | Downieville, Cal. |
| | J. | Rochester, Minn. |
| | Morrogh, W. P. | 243 East Fourteenth street, New-York. |
| | Moshall, Jas. A. | Williamsport, Pa. |
| | Motter, James | Stockton, Cal. |
| Rev. | Moutard, Cornelius | Jackson, Mich. |
| | Mouton, G. B. | Columbus, Mich. |
| | Moutsaers, C | Croghan, N. Y. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Moyce, P. V | Monson, Mass. |
| | Muckerheide, H. J | Potosi, Wis. |
| | Mueller, L. N | Menomonee, Wis. |
| | Muhlsiepen, H | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Mullaly, John | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Mulholland, Jas. E | 20th and Locust street, Philadelphia. |
| | Mulledy, Saml | 8th street. New-York. |
| | Mullen, A. A | Lawrence, Mass. |
| | Edwd. M | Villanova, Pa. |
| | T | Allegheny, Pa. |
| | D | Valley Falls, R. I. |
| | Mullin, J. A | Glen Riddle, Pa. |
| V. Rev. | Muller, Ans | Quincy, Ill. |
| Rev. | Eugene | Portland, Me. |
| | Müller, Gaspar | Hicksville, N. Y. |
| | Mich | Cumberland, Md. |
| | Mulvey, Th | Petersburgh, Va. |
| | Mundwyler, Fintan | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| | Munich, J. S | Caledonia, Wis. |
| | Munschina, Alph | Lanesville, Ind. |
| | Murphy, Daniel W. J | Bath, Maine. |
| | Edw | Fall River, Mass. |
| | E | Lima, O. |
| | J | Manchester, Mo. |
| | John | Glenn's Falls, N. Y. |
| | I | St. Patrick's, Mo. |
| | Michael | Hazleton, Pa. |
| | Matthew W | Calais, Maine. |
| | P. J. R | Chicago, Ill. |
| | P | Utica, Wis. |
| | Thomas | Wilmington, N. C. |
| | Murray, Edward | Danville, Pa. |
| | J | De Kalb, Pa. |
| | John B | Columbus, O. |
| | P. B | Beaver Harbor, Mich. |
| | Thomas | Stillwater, Minn. |
| | Murtagh, Pat | Hickory, Md. |
| | Musard, M | Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. |
| | Mut, Joseph | Los Angeles, Cal. |
| | Myers, Henry | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Nagel, Jacob | Cumberland, Md. |
| | Peter C | Wilkesbarre, Pa. |
| | Nagle, Rich | Cherry Mount, Iowa. |
| | Navarron, L | Stone Lick, O. |
| | Nazarius, —— | Teutopolis, Ill. |
| | Neithart, Benedict | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Neligan, W. H | 215 W. 25th street, N. Y. |
| | Neubauer, Fr | Utica, N. Y. |
| | Neubrand, F. X | Brownsville, Minn. |
| | Neufeld, Francis S | Haycock, Pa. |
| | Nicholas, M | New-Haven, Ky. |
| | P | Mount Merino, Ky. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Nick, Wm. | New-Strasburgh, Ill. |
| | Nicot, M. | East 42d street, New-York. |
| | Nöderkorn, Dom. | Chicago, Ill. |
| | W. | New-Westphalia, Mo. |
| | Niederhauser, F. | New-Brunswick, N. J. |
| | Nierman, A. A. | Davenport, Iowa. |
| | Nilan, J. | 195 West Forty-second street, N. Y. |
| | Nisson, C. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| | Nobriga, Jerome | 40 W. Washington place, N. Y. |
| | Noethen, T. | Albany, N. Y. |
| | Noiseux, Isidore. | Claremont, N. H. |
| | Nolans, Wm. | Sharpsburgh, Pa. |
| | Noon, D. H. | St. Joseph's, O. |
| | P. | Champaign City, Ill. |
| | Noques, P. A. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Nordmeyer, —— | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Northmann, W. | Richmond, Minn. |
| | Norris, J. W. | Watertown, Wis. |
| | Nota, Leonard. | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | Nugent, P. A. | Manayunk, Pa. |
| | Nunan, P. J. | Rockport, Pa. |
| | Nussbaum, F. P. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| V. Rev. | Nuyts, H. J. | Benton, Wis. |
| Rev. | Nycolin, J. B. | Oldtown, Maine. |
| | Oakley, Maurice. | St. Charles, Mo. |
| | Obach, Ildefonso | N. M. |
| | O'Begley, Joseph | Greencastle, Ind. |
| | O'Beirne, Mich. | Elkader, Iowa. |
| | James. | Flushing, N. Y. |
| | Patk. | Roxbury, Mass. |
| | Oberhofer, Fr. J. | Erie, Pa. |
| | Obermuller, Mich. | Madison, Wis. |
| | X. | Norwalk, O. |
| | Obermyer, L. | Emmitsburgh, Ind. |
| | O'Branigan, Kiernan. | Crossingville, Pa. |
| | O'Brien, Ed. J. | New-Haven, Ct. |
| | J. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | John. | Lowell, Mass. |
| | Joseph. | Providence, R. I. |
| V. Rev. | M. | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Rev. | M. A. | Springfield, Ky. |
| | N. J. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | O'Callaghan, Benj. | Goshen, N. Y. |
| | C. | 23 Oliver street, N. Y. |
| | C. J. | Lubec, Maine. |
| | E. | Owensboro, Ky. |
| | E. M. | Youngstown, O. |
| | Joseph. | Frederick, Md. |
| | O'Carroll, P. | Burlington, Vt. |
| | O'Connell, J. J. | Columbia, S. C. |
| | Jos. P. | Columbia, S. C. |
| | L. J. | Columbia, S. C. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | O'Connor, A | Menomonee, Wis. |
| | Bede | St. Meinrad's, Ind. |
| | D | Dobbs' Ferry, N. Y. |
| | E | Meriden, Ct. |
| | E | Geneva, Wis. |
| V. Rev. | Francis | Reading, Pa. |
| Rev. | James | Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | J | Coylesville, Pa. |
| | Martin | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Michael | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Patrick | Vicksburgh, Mis. |
| | Richard | Kellyville, Pa. |
| | Thomas | West-Hoboken, N. J. |
| | Odiscar, Leo | St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Ind. |
| | O'Donnell, John | Nashua, N. H. |
| | J. J | Princeton, N. J. |
| | O'Donohoe, H | Hillsborough, O. |
| | J. B | Milford, O. |
| | Ph. J | Ironton, O. |
| | J. J | Piqua, O. |
| | O'Donohue, T. M | Cape Girardeau, Mo. |
| | O'Driscoll, —— | Paducah, Ky. |
| | O'Dwyer, P | Meehan's Settlement, Ill. |
| | P. J | Providence, R. I. |
| | Oechtering, Aug | Delphi, Ind. |
| V. Rev. | Oesterling, L | Enochsburgh, Ind. |
| Rev. | O'Farrell, Frs | Lockport, N. Y. |
| | John | Hartford, Ct. |
| | J | 40 W. Washington place, N. Y. |
| | P | Franklin, Wis. |
| | Philip A | Phœnixville, Pa. |
| | Thomas | Mendota, Ill. |
| | Timothy | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | O'Flaherty, Thos | Auburn, N. Y. |
| | O'Gara, Thos | Freeport, Ill. |
| | O'Gorman, A | Providence, R. I. |
| | O'Halloran, P. J | Jacksonville, Ill. |
| | O'Hagan, Joseph | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | O'Hara, Bernard | Keene, N. H. |
| | James | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Wm | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Rev. | O'Haran, Denis | Norristown, Pa. |
| | O'Higgins, W | Cincinnati, O. |
| | O'Kane, Dennis | Boston, Mass. |
| | O'Keefe, John Jerome | Sharon, Pa. |
| | Eugene | Lambertville, N. J. |
| | O'Mara, John | Medina, N. Y. |
| | O'Mullane, David | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | O'Neill, Ambrose | Albany, N. Y. |
| | Andrew | Chicago, Ill. |
| | J | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | James H | Stamford, Ct. |
| | J. F | Savannah, Ga. |
| | J. F., Jr | Savannah, Ga. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | O'Neill, John F. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | M. | Fremont, O. |
| | P. | Portage City, Wis. |
| | Patrick | Charleston, S. C. |
| | Patrick | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Thomas | 11th street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Thomas | Ellicott's Mills, Md. |
| | Thomas | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Thomas | Benicia, Cal. |
| | Oram, W. | Yonkers, N. Y. |
| | Ordano, A. | Strongstown, Pa. |
| | O'Regan, D. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | P. M. | Cape Girardeau. Mo. |
| | O'Reilly, A. | Newburgh, N. Y. |
| | Bernard | Boston, Mass. |
| | ——— | Clinton, N. Y. |
| | Charles | Brattleboro, Vt. |
| | Cornelius | Philipsburgh, N. J. |
| | E. J. | Newburgh, N. Y. |
| | H. J. | Rockville, Ct. |
| V. Rev. | J. V. | St. Joseph's, Pa. |
| Rev. | James | Cathedral, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | John J. | Frankford, Pa. |
| | James | Providence, R. I. |
| | Michael | Texas, Md. |
| | Michael | Valparaiso, Ind. |
| | Michael | La Salle, Ill. |
| | Patrick R. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | T. | Atlanta, Ga. |
| V. Rev. | O'Reilly, Wm. | Newport, R. I. |
| Rev. | O'Reyley, Joseph | Cambridge, Ind. |
| | Orsenigo, J. | 80 East Twenty-ninth street, N. Y. |
| | Orth, Jas. | New-Wien, Iowa. |
| | Oschwald, Ambrose | Eaton, Wis. |
| | Oster, Anatole | St. Paul, Minn. |
| | Ostlangenberg, J. H. | Brickville, Pa. |
| | Ostrop, F. A. | Alton, Ill. |
| | O'Sullivan, James S. | Hudson, N. Y. |
| | Michael | Aurora, Ill. |
| | Thomas | Springfield, Mass. |
| | O'Toole, Timothy | 119 Avenue B, N. Y. |
| | Ouellet, Th. | Army of the Potomac. |
| | Pabisch, F. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Pacciarini, Basil | St. Inigoe's, Md. |
| | Pacetti, Timothy | West-Hoboken, N. J. |
| | Panken, Ig. | Florissant, Mo. |
| | Paradis, P. | Petites Isles, Ill. |
| V. Rev. | Parescé, Angelo M. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Parke, Henry F. | Parkersburgh, Va. |
| Rev. | Parsons, Wm. D. | Catonsville, Md. |
| | Parezyk, Stanislaus | West-Hoboken, N. J. |
| | Paulet, Eugenio | Belen, N. M. |

| Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|
| Paulinus, Morea | New-Haven, Ky. |
| Pavarelli, J | 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y. |
| Pax, G | Eden, N. Y. |
| Payne, F | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Peine, J | East New-York, N. Y. |
| Pelamourgues, A | Davenport, Iowa. |
| Peppersack, F | Haubstaat, Ind. |
| Permadinger, Fabian | Watertown, Wis. |
| Pernin, M | L'Erable, Ill. |
| Peter, G | Liverpool, O. |
| Peters, Albert | Georgetown, D. C. |
| Fr. J | Detroit, Mich. |
| H | Cornellsville, Ind. |
| P | Highland, Ill. |
| Petit, Jos | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| P. F | Waukesha, Wis. |
| Peter | Annapolis, Md. |
| Petri, Adam | " " |
| Petsch, Leopold | 173 Third street, N. Y. |
| Peuckert, Ignatius | Washington, Mo. |
| Peythieu, H | Portland, Ky. |
| Pfaller, F. X | Green Bay, Wis. |
| Pfeifer, Andrew | 89 West Thirty-first street, N. Y |
| Phelan, D | Indian Creek, Mo. |
| James | Astoria, N. Y. |
| P | Freeport, Pa. |
| Picard, F | Middlebury, Vt. |
| Picherit, H | Brookhaven, Miss. |
| Pickel, J | Teresa, Wis. |
| M | Ashford, Wis. |
| Pieper, Wm | Columbia, Pa. |
| Piers, B | Montgomery Station, Ind. |
| Pierz, F | Crow-Wing, Minn. |
| Piette, Lewis | Portland, Oregon. |
| Piggott, James | Germantown, Pa. |
| Pilz, Gerardus | Newark, N. J. |
| Placidus | Atchison, Kansas. |
| Pinkers, A | Belleville, Ill. |
| Piot, B. S | Ellicott's Mills, Md. |
| Piret, A | Point St. Ignace, Mich. |
| Pise, C. C | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Pits, M | Monroeville, O. |
| Plunkett, Joseph H | Portsmouth, Va. |
| Poelking, Joseph | Sinsinawa, Wis. |
| Pont, F | Pass Christian, Miss. |
| Ponziglione, Paul M | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| Poulin, A. Z | Idaho City, I. T. |
| Powret, F. X | Oceola, Mich. |
| Power, James | Council Bluffs, Iowa. |
| James | Boston, Mass. |
| James | Reading, Pa. (Absent.) |
| M | Saugerties, N. Y. |
| T. L | Memphis, Tenn. |
| W | Galena, Ill. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Prachensky, J. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Prass, Ivo. | Dotyville, Wis. |
| | Préfontaine, F. X. | Steilacoom, W. T. |
| | Preith, Godfried. | Newark, N. J. |
| | Prendergast, C. | Savannah, Ga. |
| | John. | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | John F. | Westchester, Pa. |
| | J. J. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Preston, T. S. | 145 Eighth street, N. Y. |
| | Puers, Eugene. | Teutopolis, Ill. |
| | Puissant, Peter, | Troy, N. Y. |
| | Pugh, Wm. | Franklin, Venango Co., Pa. |
| V. Rev. | Purcell, Edward. | Cincinnati, N. Y. |
| Rev. | Edward H. | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| | F. J. | Utica, N. Y. |
| | Quan, James. | Webster, Mass. |
| | Quigley, E. | Rochester, N. Y. |
| | J. J. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | T. | Raleigh, N. C. |
| | Quinn, F. | Cleveland, O. |
| | James. | 80 East Twenty-ninth street, N. Y. |
| | James. | Clinton, Mass. |
| | James. | Moosup, Ct. |
| | John. | Piermont, N. Y. |
| | John. | Oakland, Cal. |
| | John. | Providence, R. I. |
| | John. | Cleveland, O. |
| | Thos. | Saybrook, Ct. |
| | Thos. | Branford, Ct. |
| | Thos. | Tamaqua, Pa. |
| | Thos. | Rahway, N. J. |
| | Wm. | 15 Barclay street, N. Y. |
| | Racca, Michael. | Monterey, Cal. |
| | Rachor, B. | St. John's, Lake Co., Ind. |
| | Rademacher, Joseph. | Attica, Ind. |
| | Railliere, J. B. | Tomé, N. M. |
| | Rainoni, C. | North-Danvers, Mass. |
| | Ralph, H. P. | St. Joseph's, O. |
| | Ramsauer, M. | Manlius, N. Y. |
| | Raphael, C. | French Village, Ill. |
| | Rash, A. | Belgium, Wis. |
| | Rauch, J. J. | Zanesville, O. |
| | Raufeisen, John. | Rondout, N. Y. |
| | Raverdie, J. | Denver City, Col. |
| | Reardon, Thos. | Easton, Pa. |
| | Reck, Anthony. | McKean's Corners, Pa. |
| | Recouvreiur, F. | O'Hara's Settlement, Ill. |
| | Redon, Aug. | Cevoyeta, N. M. |
| | Reed, J. F. | Bardstown, Ky. |
| | Regnier, A. | Troy, N. Y. |

| Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|
| Rehrl, C. | Addison, Wis. |
| Reid, James | Beaver, Pa. |
| Reindl, J. | Barton, Wis. |
| Reinecke, Aug | Shoal Creek, Ill. |
| Reiser, Ignatius | East-Liberty, Pa. |
| Riess, Bruno | Chicago, Ill. |
| Reiter, Ernest | Boston, Mass. |
| Renther, P. | Himmelgarten, O. |
| Reynolds, T. S. | Loretto, Pa. |
| Ribaudi, M. A. | Charlestown, Mass. |
| Rice, Robert E. V. | Suspension Bridge, N. Y. |
| Richard, C. A. | Lewiston, W. T. |
| Ridder, J. H. | Cincinnati, O. |
| Rielly, Patrick | Wilmington, Del. |
| Rievers, —— | Cannonsburgh, Mich. |
| Rince, L. | Ellicottsville, Md. |
| Rinckes, B. | Alton, Ill. |
| Riordan, George | Kenosha, Wis. |
| Michael | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| M. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Robert, C. J. | Mendota, Minn. |
| Roche, A. L. | Abingdon, Mass. |
| H. | Richwood, Wis. |
| Maurice | Coxsackie, N. Y. |
| Rodden, M. B. | Bristol, Ct. |
| Roddy, —— | Allegany, N. Y. |
| Rodriquez, R. | Taos, N. M. |
| Roelants, Ch. | Troy, N. Y. |
| Roes, John | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Roesch, Joseph | Obernburgh, N. Y. |
| George | Chicago, Ill. |
| Roetzer, M. | Fredonia, Wis. |
| Rogers, J. | Batavia, N. Y. |
| John | New-Brunswick, N. J. |
| Rolando, James | Emmitsburgh, Md. |
| Roles, J. P. | Cathedral, Chicago, Ill. |
| Ronanyne, M. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| Rooney, J. A. | Sinsinawa, Wis. |
| Rosenbauer, M. | Lombard and Wolff sts., Baltimore, Md. |
| Rosendahl, P. | Maskoutah, Ill. |
| Rossadowski, P. A. | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Rossi, A. | East-Cambridge, Mass. |
| Gaudentius | West-Hoboken, N. J. |
| Rossweg, J. | Allegheny, Pa. |
| Rothke, Charles | Baltimore, Md. |
| Rottensteiner, J. | Altoona, Pa. |
| Rubio, Cyprian | San Luis Obispo, Cal. |
| Rudolph, Francis J. | Oldenburgh, (Batesville P. O.,) Ind. |
| Ruff, Engelbert | St. Mary's Home, Md. |
| Ruland, George | Baltimore, Md. |
| Russe, F. | Third street, St. Louis, Mo. |
| Russell, A. | Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Cal. |
| James A. | Second street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| D. | Cathedral, Louisville, Ky. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Rustemeier, P. | Fayetteville, Ill. |
| | Rutter, Anton | Newport, Ky. |
| | Ryan, Dennis | Burlington, Vt. |
| | H. J. D. | Marietta, O. |
| | John | Legro, Ind. |
| | J. T. | Springfield, Ky. |
| | Michael | Providence, R. I. |
| | P. J. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | R. T. | St. Patrick's, Neb. |
| V. Rev. | S. V. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Rev. | Thomas | Morris, Ill. |
| | Thomas | Summit, Pa. |
| | T. | Fort Randall, Neb. |
| | Ryckaert, C. | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| | Sadler, Joseph | Rochester, N. Y. |
| | Sailer, F. X. | Port Washington, Wis. |
| | Sallazo, F. M. C. | Plattsburgh, N. Y. |
| | Sallier, A. A. | Plattsburgh, N. Y. |
| | Salzmann, Joseph | Nojoshing, Wis. |
| | Sanchez, Ed. | Sonora, Cal. |
| | Sanders, M. | Wye Mills, Md. |
| | Sandrock, J. | St. Marie, Ill. |
| | Sastre, Peter | San Gabriel, Cal. |
| | Sautois, F. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Scallon, James | Dewitt, Iowa. |
| | Scanlan, M. A. | Akron, O. |
| | M. L. | Hazelton, Pa. |
| | John | Heckshersville, Pa. |
| | J. | Kittaning, Pa. |
| | Schacht, Ivo | Lebanon, Ky. |
| V. Rev. | Schaefermeier, H. | Quincy, Ill. |
| Rev. | Schaeffer, Alb. | Chicago, Ill. |
| | H. | Columbia City, Ill. |
| | Schandel, J. J. | Paterson, N. J. |
| | Schauer, Fred. | 173 Third street, New-York. |
| | Scheideler, A. | St. Leo, Ind. |
| | Schelhamer, Ch. | Greenville, O. |
| | Schemmel, S. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Scherer, George | St. Cloud, Minn. |
| | Martin | Laporte, Ind. |
| | Schiff, John | Dayton, O. |
| | Schilling, C. | Nauvoo, Ill. |
| | Schlecter, Fr. | Chicago, Ill. |
| V. Rev. | Schlosser, K. | Teutopolis, Ill. |
| Rev. | Schlumpf, W. | St. Meinrad's, Ind. |
| | Schmidt, Bart. | Vera Cruz, O. |
| | Eusbuis | Cincinnati, O. |
| | W. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Schmitt, J. | McKeesport, Pa. |
| | Schmitbauer, C. | Covington, Ky. |
| | Schnerr, L. | Butler, Pa. |
| | Schnüttgen, F. X. | Fifth street, Philadelphia, Pa. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Schoenmakers, John | Osage Mission, Kan. |
| | Schrader, Chas. J. | Reading, Pa. |
| | Schreiber, F. | Carlinville, Ill. |
| | L. J. | Wheelersburgh, O. |
| | Schreiner, L. | Ottawa, Wis. |
| | Schutjes, H. J. H. | Bay City, Mich. |
| | Schulte, Conrad | Guttenburg, Iowa. |
| | Schultz, John | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Schülz, Rochus | Himmelgarten, O. |
| | Schmittdiel, B. | Monroe, Mich. |
| | Schwaiger, P. | Hartford, Wis. |
| | Schwartz, Anthony | Lancaster, Pa. |
| | Schweihoff, Stephen | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Schweninger, Fl. | Paradise, Cal. |
| | Scollan, —— | Allegany, N. Y. |
| | Scully, M. J. | Staatsburgh, N. Y. |
| | Sears, O. A. | Lynchburgh, Va. |
| | Seel, Al. | Faribault, Minn. |
| | Seelos, F. X. | Cumberland, Md. |
| | Seidenbusch, R. | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Seisl, M. | Washington, Mo. |
| | Seitz, Casimir | Erie, Pa. |
| | Seppe, —— | Richmond, Ind. |
| | Serrano, Gabriel | Oakland, Cal. |
| V. Rev. | Sestini, Benedict | Georgetown, D. C. |
| Rev. | Sester, F. N. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Setters, J. | St. Charles, Mo. |
| | Shahan, Thomas | Salem, Mass. |
| | Shanahan, J. F. | Glen Riddle, Pa. |
| | John | 15 Barclay street, N. Y. |
| | Sharkey, F. A. | Frederick, Md. |
| | Sheehan, Denis | Channingsville, N. Y. |
| | P. M. | Allegany, N. Y. |
| | Thos. | Boston, Mass. |
| | M. | Salina, N. Y. |
| | W. F. | Oneida, N. Y. |
| | Sheehy, J. D. | St. Joseph's, O. |
| | Sheerin, Thos. | Boston, Mass. |
| | Shell, J. | Allegheny, Pa. |
| | Sherer, G. | Wakonia, Minn. |
| | Sheridan, E. J. | Blackstone, Mass. |
| | J. A. | St. Joseph's, O. |
| | J. | Carrollton, Ill. |
| | John | Birmingham, Ct. |
| | Michael | Ashland, Pa. |
| | P. F. | 808 Lebanon street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Philip | Winsted, Ct. |
| | Sherry, J. J. | Clayton, N. Y. |
| | P. | Westerly, Ct. |
| | Sheve, Clement | Covington, Ky. |
| | Shields, John | Cedar Falls, Iowa. |
| | Shinabeck, M. | Pendleton, N. Y. |
| | Shorb, Basil | Square Corner, Pa. |
| | Shulte, Herman | Four Mile, Ky. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Sidley, R. A. | Sandusky, Ohio. |
| | Siebold, M. | Wilson, Wis. |
| | Sieghardt, C. | Carlyle, Ill. |
| | Siegrist, S. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| | Sifferath, N. L. | Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich. |
| | Siherer, D. | Dotysville, Wis. |
| | Simon, Maria | New-Haven, Ky. |
| | Sinnott, T. J. | Bridgeport, Ct. |
| | Slattery, James | Mount Pleasant, Iowa. |
| | Slevin, Charles | Croton Falls, N. Y. |
| | Slinger, J. H. | Sinsinawa, Wis. |
| | Smarius, C. F. | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Smeddink, B. | Aux Galets, Wis. |
| | J. B. | Chippewa Falls, Wis. |
| | Smith, Anthony | Trenton, N. J. |
| | J. | Fox Lake, Wis. |
| | James | Fulton, N. Y. |
| | John | Waterbury, Ct. |
| | N. | Avon, O. |
| | Terence J. | Columbia, Cal. |
| | Smyth, C. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | E. M. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | James | Windsor Locks, Ct. |
| | L. | Bridgetown, Mo. |
| | Peter A. | Norwalk, Ct. |
| | Sniet, George | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Snively, David | Oil City, Pa. |
| | Soemer, John | White's Corners, N. Y. |
| | Soffers, Bernard | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Sommer, J. | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Sommereisen, V. | Mankato, Minn. |
| | Sorg, J. M. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | N. | Rochester, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Sorin, E. | Notre Dame, Ind. |
| Rev. | Sotis, Eusebius | Dunkirk, N. Y. |
| | Sourin, E. J. | Frederick, Md. |
| V. Rev. | Spaulding, B. J. | Louisville, Ky. |
| Rev. | Specht, —— | Columbus, O. |
| | Spierings, E. | Little Chute, Wis. |
| | M. | New-London, Wis. |
| | Spitzelberger, L. | Brady's Bend, Pa. |
| V. Rev. | Stanton, P. A. | 243 Crown street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Rev. | Starrs, William | Mulberry street, New-York. |
| | Staub, Clement | St. Paul, Minn. |
| | Staudinger, N. | St. Peter's, Mo. |
| | Steffanini, Thos. | Dunkirk, N. Y. |
| | Steger, M. | China, N. Y. |
| | Stehle, Engelbert | Cincinnati, O. |
| | J. | Manitowoc, Wis. |
| | Stein, T. J. | New-Offenburgh, Mo. |
| | Steiner, George | Plymouth, Ind. |
| | Steinhauser, Geo. | Conowingo, Md. |
| | Steinlage, George P. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Stenzel, Emil | Lebanon, Pa. |

| Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|
| Stephan, Joseph | Oxford, Ind., now at Nashville, Tenn. |
| Stephany, John | Twelve Mile, Ky. |
| Stephen, J. T. | Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| Stick, Fr. | Mt. Sterling, Ill. |
| Stiebiel, J. | Allegheny, Pa. |
| Stiefvater, A. | Minster, O. |
| Stillinger, J. | Blairsville, Pa. |
| Stinger, Joseph | Grafton, Va. |
| Stoller, Norbert | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Stoltz, —— | Six Mile P. O., Ind. |
| Stonestreet, Charles | Washington, D. C. |
| Story, R. J. | Brockport, N. Y. |
| Strain, J. A. | Flatbush, N. Y. |
| Strieber, Leander | Louisville, Ky. |
| Strehle, M. | New-York. |
| Strickner, G. | Germantown, Wis. |
| Strobel, George | 264 South-Fourth st., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Stroomberger, T. A. | St. John's, (Gray Summit P. O.,) Mo. |
| Stuckenborg, J. A. | Reading, O. |
| Stuckenkemper, M. | St. Cloud, Minn. |
| Stuntebeck, F. H. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Stüremburg, Matt. | Richmond, Minn. |
| Sullivan, Eugene | 808 Lebanon street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| F. H. | Albany, N. Y. |
| F. R. | Monroe, Wis. |
| Jeremiah | Mattoon, Ill. |
| James | Holyoke, Mass. |
| John | Wheeling, Va. |
| Peter F. | Fairmount, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| P. | Old Man's Creek, Iowa. |
| T. J. | Charleston, S. C. |
| Sumner, John | Georgetown, D. C. |
| Swagers, Daniel | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Sweeny, James | Hancock, Mich. |
| James | Deposit, N. Y. |
| Taafe, J. D. | Lawrence, Mass. |
| Thomas | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Tafoya | Picuries, N. M. |
| Tahany, J. | Washington, Pa. |
| Taladrid, Damaso | Albuquerque, N. M. |
| Tamchina, J. | Lawrenceville, Pa. |
| Tandy, P. W. | Troy, N. Y. |
| Tanya, Joseph | Los Angeles, Cal. |
| Tanzer, John | Fort Hamilton, N. Y. |
| Tarlatini, John D. | |
| Teeling, J. | Richmond, Va. |
| Tehan, John F. X. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Teixcheira, Dominic | 261 West Thirty-first street, N. Y. |
| Terhost, Gerard | L'Anse, Mich. |
| Teutenberg, B. | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Thebaud, A. | East-Troy, N. Y. |
| Theotimus, M. | New-Haven, Ky. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Thiele, Henry L. | Marquette, Mich. |
| | Thienpoint, E. | Steubenville, O. |
| | Thiry, T. | 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y. |
| | Thisse, J. N. | Springfield, O. |
| | Thomas, Charles. | Vienna, Mich. |
| | Thorpe, Thomas P. | Norwalk, O. |
| | Tierney, T. | Chillicothe, O. |
| | Tillotson, R. V. | Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth st., N. Y. |
| | Tintrop, C. | Wellsburgh, Mo. |
| | Tissot, Felix. | Wabashaw, Minn. |
| | P. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Titta, James. | Meadville, Pa. |
| | Tobin, F. M. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| | Tobyn, M. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Toebbe, A. M. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Tomazevic, John Nepomucene. | St. Cloud, Minn. |
| | Toner, Patrick. | Towanda, Pa. |
| | Thomas. | Second street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | ——. | Ottawa, Ill. |
| | Tracy, James. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| | James. | Taunton, Mass. |
| | Thomas. | Clearfield, Pa. |
| | Treanor, T. | 30 Mott street, N. Y. |
| | Trojan, J. | Chester, Ill. |
| | Truchard, John A. | Albuquerque, N. M. |
| | Trueg, Ignatius. | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Trujillo, Juan de. | Santa Cruz, N. M. |
| | Truyens, Charles. | Bardstown, Ky. |
| | Tschieder, P. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Tucker, L. | Frederickstown, Mo. |
| | R. | St. Joseph's, Mo. |
| | Tuerk, Geo. | Paderborn, Ill. |
| | Tuffer, Michael. | Frederick, Md. |
| | Tuigg, J. | Altoona, Pa. |
| | Tully, Bernard. | Thomsonville, Ct. |
| | Tuohey, James. | Ithaca, N. Y. |
| | J. | Rochester, N. Y. |
| | Turmel, J. | Hecker, Ill. |
| | Turner, J. P. | Sinsinawa, Wis. |
| V. Rev. | Turner, J. F. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Rev. | Ubach, A. | San Juan Bautista, Cal. |
| | Uhland, A. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Uhling, G. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Uhlmeyer, Francis. | Racine, Wis. |
| | Ullman, A. | Sandusky, O. |
| | Ulrich, F. H. | Tonawanda, N. Y. |
| | Urban, Anthony. | Spillsville, Iowa. |
| | Ussell, G. | Taos, N. M. |
| | Vaca, J. J. | Las Cruces, N. M. |
| | Van Assche, J. | Florissant, Mo. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Van Campenhoudt, Ed | Malone, N. Y. |
| | Van de Braak, Adrian | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Van de Mergel, J. B | Bear Creek, Ky. |
| | Vandemore, C | Pascagoula, Miss. |
| | Van den Brook, Jno | Carthagena, O. |
| | Vandenhende, Louis J | Troy, N. Y. |
| | Van Dendriessche, A | Connor's Creek, Mich. |
| | L | Corunna, Mich. |
| | Van den Heuvel, Anthony | Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. |
| | Van Derbom, Frs | St. Clair, Mich. |
| | Vandergreen, Odilo | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Vanderheyden, R | Saginaw, Mich. |
| | Vanderpoel, Theo | Kickapoo, Ill. |
| | Vandersanden, H | Kirkwood, Mo. |
| | Van Deutekom, F. X | Louisville, Ky. |
| | Van Emstede, F | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Van Erp, F | Hudson, Mich. |
| | Van Gennip, T | Dexter, Mich. |
| | Van Goch, James | Chicago, Ill. |
| | Van Hulst, A | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Vanino, Erhard | Johnstown, Pa. |
| | Van Lauwe, E | Clinton, Mich. |
| | Van Mierlo, H | New-Westphalia, Mo. |
| | Van Paemel, Ed | Ypsilanti, Mich. |
| | Van Quekelberge, C. L | Natchez, Miss. |
| | Van Renterghem, H | Mount Clement, Mich. |
| | Van Waterschoot, J | Niles, Mich. |
| | Vanzina, H | Pend d'Oreille Miss., W. T. |
| | Varle, F | Port Clinton, O. |
| | Vary, C | Steilacoom, W. T. |
| | Venantius, —— | Louisville, Ky. |
| | Venuta, Aloysius | Hudson City, N. J. |
| | Venn, Theodore | Henderson, Minn. |
| | Verberk, A. J | Fountain City, Wis. |
| | Verboort, W. A | Depère, Wis. |
| | Verdaguer, P | Turupa, Cal. |
| | Verdin, John S | Bardstown, Ky. |
| | Verhoeff, W. C | Potosi, Wis. |
| | Verhoegen, P. J | St. Charles, Mo. |
| | Vermeesch, G. A | Dalles City, Oregon. |
| | Verreydt, F. L | Florissant, Mo. |
| | Vetromile, E | Biddeford, Me. |
| | Vetter, J | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Viala, J. A | Lebanon, Ky. |
| | Vicinanza, C | Port Tobacco, Md. |
| | Viger, G. E | Ellicott's Mills, Md. |
| | Vigil, M | Los Conejos, N. M. |
| | Vigilante, L | Worcester, Mass. |
| | Vignon, F | 49 West Seventeenth street, N. Y. |
| V. Rev. | Vila, James | Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| Rev. | Vilarrasa, F. S | San Francisco, Cal. |
| V. Rev. | Villars, J. M | Richmond, Ind. |
| Rev. | Villiger, B | Santa Clara, Cal. |
| | Geo | Bohemia, Md. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Vinyes, Vincent | Benicia, Cal. |
| | Vitale, D. | Fordham, N. Y. |
| | Vogt, A. | Decatur, Ill. |
| | P. | Weston, Mo. |
| | Oderic | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| | Voissem, P. J. | Cross Plains, Wis. |
| | Vygen, Eugene J. | Willimantic, Ct. |
| | Wachter, Francis J. | Pottsville, Pa. |
| | N. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Wadhams, Edgar P. | Albany, N. Y. |
| | Waeber, P. J. | Batesville, Ind. |
| | Wagener, P. | Cannelton, Ind. |
| | Wagner, C. | Sheldon, N. Y. |
| | Walburg, —— | Madisonville, O. |
| | Waldron, E. Q. S. | Pikesville, Md. |
| | John | Chicago, Ill. |
| | James D. | Villanova, Pa. |
| | Walker, A. O. | Hamilton, O. |
| | D. B. | Cumminsville, O. |
| | Wall, S. | Powelton, Pa. |
| | Wallace, G. | Northfield, Mich. |
| | M. A. | Providence, R. I. |
| | Wallmeyer, G. W. | 1121 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Walsh, Fr. | Dubuque, Iowa. |
| | John | Hollidaysburgh, Pa. |
| | John | Saxonville, Mass. |
| | John A. | Brandywine, Del. |
| | M. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Maurice A. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Nicholas J. | Pottsville, Pa. |
| | Richard | Springfield, Ill. |
| | Thos. | Vandalia, Ill. |
| | Thos. Fr. | Elizabethtown, Pa. |
| | W. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Walter, Isidore | Covington, Ky. |
| | Jacob A. | F and Tenth streets, Washington, D. C. |
| | Walters, E. P. | Fort Wayne, Ind. |
| | John | Sweet Springs, Va. |
| | Walworth, C. A. | Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth st., N. Y. |
| | Wapelhorst, C. | St. Charles, Mo. |
| | Ward, J. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | James A. | Georgetown, D. C. |
| | P. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| | Warlop, P. | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Weber, Joseph | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Webersinke, U. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Wegener, Sylv. | Shawneetown, Ill. |
| | Wehrle, Mary P. | Turkey Creek, Ind. |
| | Weinzœpflen, R. | New-Alsace, Ind. |
| | Weisenberger, P. J. | Ironton, O. |
| | Weiskmann, J. | Allegheny, Pa. |
| | Weiss, F. X. | Rivière Aux Vases, Mo. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Weiss, Martin | Centreville, Wis. |
| | Weissenberger, James | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| | Welsh, Wm | Chicago, Ill. |
| | —— | Allegany, N. Y. |
| | Welter, F. | Kenosha, Wis. |
| | Wendel, Emilian | San José, Tex. |
| | Weninger, F. X. | Cincinnati, O. |
| | Wenkman, Paulinus | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Wernhoff, John | Avila, Ind. |
| | Westcamp, —— | Aurora, Ill. |
| V. Rev. | Weutz, Joseph | Fort Wayne, Ind. |
| Rev. | Whelan, Peter | Savannah, Ga. |
| | Wheeler, Wm | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | White, Charles I. | Washington, D. C. |
| | Whitty, Moses | Scranton, Pa. |
| | Whyte, Rich. | Boston, Mass. |
| | Wicart, Lucian | Pontiac, Mich. |
| | Widmayer, J. N. | Detroit, Mich. |
| | Wiese, Casper | New-Richmond, O. |
| | Wiewer, A. | Quincy, Ill. |
| | Wiget, Bernardine | Washington, D. C. |
| | Wilhelmy, P. | Greenwood, O. |
| | Wilkins, W. | Manasha, Wis. |
| | Willard, G. L. | East-Troy, Wis. |
| V. Rev. | Willie, L. D. | Lexington, Ky. |
| Rev. | Williams, J. J. | Boston, Mass. |
| V. Rev. | Wilmot, F. | Cleveland, O. |
| Rev. | Wilson, J. A. | Springfield, Ky. |
| | Wimmer, Luke | St. Vincent's, Pa. |
| | Wingerter, Wm | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Winterhalter, B. | Belle Prairie, Ill. |
| | Winters, —— | Lafayette, Ind. |
| V. Rev. | Wintern, F. X. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Rev. | Wirth, Aug. | Atchison, Kansas. |
| | Wirtz, Othmar | St. Paul, Minn. |
| | Wirzfeld, M. A. | Elizabethport, N. J. |
| | Wisbauer, Mich. | Burlington, Wis. |
| | Wiseman, William | Louisville, Ky. |
| | Wissel, Joseph | Cumberland, Md. |
| | Witman, Corn | Richmond, Minn. |
| | Witthaut, Fr. | Bruxelles, Ill. |
| | Wittler, Joseph | Cumminsville, O. |
| | Wittmer, John | Egypt, O. |
| | Wolf, Ferdinand | St. Marystown, Pa. |
| | Frederick | Allegheny, Pa. |
| | Sebastian | San Francisco, Cal. |
| | Wolfkamp, F. | Ferdinand, Ind. |
| | Woods, J. P. | Morrisania, N. Y |
| | Wright, H. L. | Ivy Mills, Pa. |
| | Wust, Joseph | Cumberland, Md. |
| | Wuth, Joseph | Cumberland, Md. |
| | Wuyts, Francis | Holy Cross, Ky. |
| | Xaupi, Honoratus | Emmitsburgh, Md. |

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. | Young, A. | Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth st., N. Y. |
| | N. D. | Washington, D. C. |
| | Yzquierdo, Michael J. | San Andres, Cal. |
| | Zabel, J. H. | East St. Louis, Ill. |
| | Zarvistowski, John. | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| | Zastera, F. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | Zealand, Joseph. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Ziegler, C. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| | Zimmer, Peter. | Baltimore, Md. |
| | Zingsheim, Anthony. | Paris, Ill. |
| | Zoegel, Joseph. | Williamsport, N. Y. |
| | Zoeller, Alph. | Utica, N. Y. |
| | Zorn, Seraphim. | Little Traverse, Mich. |
| | Zuber, Anthony. | Newburgh, Wis. |
| | Zuzel, John. | Crow Wing, Minn. |
| | Zwinge, Cap. | Iowa City, Iowa. |

# THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

# British Provinces of North-America.

## THE HIERARCHY.

### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Peter Flavian Turgeon, D.D., Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Bishop of ————, *in partibus*, Administrator.

Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1852.

Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837; Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus*; translated to this see April 23, 1840.

Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. Joseph La Rocque, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Cydonia, *in partibus*, Oct. 28, 1852, and coädjutor of Montreal; translated to this see June 22, 1860.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. Edward Horan, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1858.

Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Eugene Bruno Guignes, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated July 30, 1848.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Rt. Rev. John Lynch, D.D., consecrated ———

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. John Farrell, D.D., consecrated May 11, 1856.

Diocese of SANDWICH.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsoneault, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1855; Bishop of London; translated to this see February 2, 1859.

Diocese of ST. BONIFACE'S.—Rt. Rev. Alexander Taché, D.D., consecrated ——

Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Satala.

Vicariate Apostolic of MACKENZIE RIVER.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I.; Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated November 30, 1863.

### PROVINCE OF HALIFAX

Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D.D., O.M. Cap.; consecrated Bishop of St. John's, N. B., August 15, 1852; translated to Halifax, June, 1859.

Diocese of ST. JOHN'S, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D.; consecrated, April 15, 1860.

Diocese of CHATHAM, N. B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D.

Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated February 27, 1852.

Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. John Thomas Mullock, D.D., O.S.F.; consecrated ———

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., consecrated ———

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the suffragans in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D., consecrated July 18, 1846.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, Vicar-Apostolic.

---

# BRITISH PROVINCES.

## Province of Quebec.

The Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, and St. Hyacinth, in Canada East; Ottawa, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, and London, in Canada West; St. Boniface on Red River; and the Vicariate of Mackenzie's River.

### DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

*Comprises the Districts of Quebec, of Beauce, of Saguenay, of Rimouski, of Kamouraska, and of Gaspé, and also the coast of Labrador, as far as Blanc-Sablon.*

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER FLAVIAN TURGEON, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. C. F. BAILLARGEON, D.D., Rishop of Tloa.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. Mailloux, Rev. E. A. Taschereau.
Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau,

SECRETARY.

Rev. E. Langevin.

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

Rev. H. Lecours, Rev. J. Martin.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Quebec, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame. Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, Rev. J. B. A. Ferland, Rev. E. Langevin. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, half-past two P.M.

Notre Dame, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Joseph Auclair, Rector; Rev. R. Casgrain, Rev. P. Lagacé. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, half-past two P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGuaran, Chaplain; Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. A. Gauthier. High Mass, ten A.M.; Vespers, three P.M.

St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, two P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. P. Point, Sup., Rev. J. Beaudry, S.J., Rev. A. Brauns, S.J.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.

Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.

General Hospital, Rev. E. G. Plante, Chaplain.

Military Hospital, Rev. J. B. A. Ferland.

St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. J. Catellier, Rev. F. Pelletier.

Marine Hospital, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Chaplain.

Insane Asylum, the same.

St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. —— Bournigal, O.M.I., Rev. —— Cauvin, O.M.I., Rev. —— Dédebant, O.M.I., Rev. —— Lagier, O.M.I.

District of Quebec, Isle of Orleans, Ste. Famille, Rev. G. H. Besserer.

St. François, Rev. J. F. Destroismaisons.

St. Jean, Rev. A. Gosselin, Rev. W. Blais.

St. Laurent, Rev. E. Bonneau, Rev. J. Naud.

St. Pierre, Rev. J. Tardif, Rev. C. Tardif.

### NORTH-SIDE.

Ancienne Lorette, the Annunciation of B.V.M., Rev. J. Laberge.

Ange Gardien, Rev. E. Parent.

Baie St. Paul, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. N. Gingras, Rev. P. Clement.

Beauport, The Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. G. Tremblay.

Cap Sante, Holy Family, Rev. N. Godbout.

Chateau Richer, The Visitation of B. V. M., Rev. E. Richard.

Charlebourg, St. Charles', Rev. Aug. Baudry.

Chicoutimi, St. Francis X., Rev. Dom. Racine, Rev. H. Beaudet.

Deschambault, St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Belanger.

Eboulements, The Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. C. Gagnon, Rev. J. Colfer.

Ecureuils, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. Sasseville.

Escoumins, Rev. Roger Boily.

Anse St. Jean, Rev. L. Otis.

Grondines, St. Charles', Rev. L. Gill.

Herbertville, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.

Isle aux Coudres, St. Louis', Rev. J. B. Pelletier, Rev. G. Tremblay.

Lac Beauport, St. Dunstan's, attended from Laval.

Lac St. Jean, Rev. P. Girard.

Laterriere, Rev. J. Hudon.

Laval, St. Bridget's, Rev. H. Gagnon.

Labrador, Rev. A. Pelletier, Rev. O. Perron.

Malbaie, St. Stephen's, Rev. N. Doucet.

Petite Riviere, St. Francis X., Rev. J. Rioux.

Pointe-aux-Trembles, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. L. E. Parent.
Portneuf, Rev. L. Provancher.
Settrington, St. Hilarion's, Rev. ——
St. Alphonse, Rev. F. Morin.
St. Anne Saguenay, Rev. Charles Richard.
St. Agnes, Rev. J. Bureau.
St. Alban, Port Neuf, Rev. P. Dionne.
St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher.
Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. P. Gariepy.
St. Augustine, Rev. A. Milette.
St. Basile, Rev. P. G. Clarke.
St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.
St. Catharine, Rev. J. O'Grady.
St. Colomb, Rev. P. H. Harkin.
St. Felix du Carouge, Rev. P. Drolet.
St. Ferréol, Rev. F. McDonnell.
St. Fidéle, Rev. G. Beaulieu.
Ste. Foye, Rev. P. Huot.
St. Alexis, Rev. A. Martel.
St. Irenée, Rev. S. Mailly.
St. Joachim, Rev. Ch. Beaumont.
St. Raymond, Rev. W. Blais.
St. Urban, Rev. F. Morriset.
Tadoussac, Rev. Aug. Bernier.
Valcartier, St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. Kelly.

SOUTH-SIDE.

Beaumont, St. Stephen, Rev. A. Campeau.
Buckland, Rev. M. Rioux.
Broughton, St. Pierre, Rev. M. Huot.
Cap St. Ignace, St. Ignatius, Rev. Z. Sirois, Rev. J. B. Coté.
Forsyth, St. Evaristus, Rev. J. Bérubé.
Frampton, St. Edouard, Rev. O. Paredis.
Halifax, St. Ferdinand, Rev. J. M. Bernier.
St. Sophie, Rev. F. Brunet.
Isles-aux-Grues, St. Anthony, Rev. E. Demers.
Islet and St. Cyrille, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Jr., Rev. C. Galerneau.
Lambton, St. Vital, Rev. L. Halle.
Leeds, St. James, Rev. W. Dunn.
Lotbinière, St. Louis, Rev. E. Faucher.
Notre Dame de Levis, Rev. J. D. Deziel, Rev. Z. Gingras, Rev. J. Hudon. College, Rev. P. Rousseau, Director, Rev. F. Dumoutier.
Pointe Levis, St. Joseph, Rev. H. Routier, Rev. N. C. Fortier.
St. Agatha, Rev. W. Richardson.
St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poiré.
St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.
St. Bernard, Dorchester, Rev. Jos. Bourassa.
St. Cajetan d'Armagh, Rev. Nap. Francœur.
St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau.
St. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau, Rev. B. Desrochers.
Ste. Claire, Jolliet, Rev. L. T. Bernard.
St. Elzear, Rev. L. H. Grenier.
St. Etienne, Rev. P. Desruisseaux.
St. Flavian, Rev. Geo. Casgrain.

St. Francois de la Beauce, Rev. F. X. Tessier.
Riv. du Sud, Rev. C. Trudille.
St. Frederick, Rev. E. Moore.
St. George, Rev. F. Catellier.
St. Gervais and Protais, Rev. P. Pouliot, Rev. G. Sauvageau.
St. Giles, Rev. Jos. Dion.
St. Hénédine, Rev. C. Tanguay.
St. Henri, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. Fred. Caron, Rev. C. Pouliot.
St. Isidore, Rev. L. Poulin.
St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. P. Beaumont.
St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. J. B. Perras.
St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Louis Parent.
St. Joseph de la Beauce, Rev. J. Nelligan.
Ste. Julie, Rev. Jos. Martel.
St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.
St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.
St. Malachy, Rev. L. Rousseau.
Ste. Marguérite, Rev. E. Hallé.
Ste. Marie de la Bouce, Rev. L. Proulx, Rev. J. Chaperon.
St. Michel, Rev. Geo. Drolet, Rev. M. Forgues.
St. Nicholas, Rev. E. Baillargeon.
St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.
St. Raphael, Rev. P. Boucher.
St. Romuald, Rev. P. Sax.
St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Tetu.
St. Silvestre, Rev. M. Dowling, Rev. E. Fafard.
St. Thomas, Rev. J. R. L. Hamelin, Rev. F. Gagné, Rev. —— Leveque.
St. Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
Somerset, St. Calixtus, Rev. Jos. Matte.
Tring, St. Victor and St. Ephrem, Rev. Jos. Beland.

DISTRICT OF KAMOURASKA.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
Isle Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. L. Marceau.
Kamouraska, St. Louis, Rev. N. Hébert.
Lac Temiscouata, Rev. P. Paradis.
Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Pierre Audet.
Metis, St. Octavius, Rev. C. Cloutier.
Notre Dame du Portage, Rev. E. Rousseau.
Rimouski, St. Germain, Rev. P. L. Lahaie, Rev. P. Potvin.
Rivière Ouelle, N. D. Liesse, Rev. C. Begin.
Rivière du Loup, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.
St. Alexandre, Rev. Cl. Roy.
St. Anaclet, Rev. J. B. Blanchette.
St. André, Rev. J. B. Gagnon.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Rev. L. A. Bourret.
St. Antonin, Temiscouata, etc., Rev. G. Talbot.
St. Apollinaire, Rev. T. A. De Gaspé.
St. Arsène, Rev. O. Hébert.
St. Aubert, Rev. M. Fortin.
Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Blouin.
St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin, Rev. E. Quertier.
St. Eloi, Rev. God. Gaudin.
St. Edouard de Lotbinière, Rev. L. L. Belisle.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. B. Blouin.

St. Epiphanie de Viger, Rev. N. Thivierge.
St. Fabien, Rev. A. Ladrière.
Ste. Felicité, Rev. A. Chouinard.
Ste. Flavie, Rev. M. Duguay.
Ste. Françoise, Rev. F. M. Fournier.
Ste. Helène, Rev. I. Doucet.
Ste. Luce, Rev. G. Nadeau.
St. Modeste, Rev. E. V. Dion.
St. Onésime, Rev. E. Michaud.
St. Pacome, Rev. F. X. Begin.
St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry.
St. Simon, Rev. Sim. Marceau.
Sandy Bay, L'Assomption, Rev. J. Dumas.
Trois Pistoles, Notre Dame des Neiges, Rev. L. Roy.
N. D. du Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Hoffman.

DISTRICT OF GASPE.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. Al. Mailloux.
Cap Chat, St. Maxime, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. N. Audet.
Cascapediac, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
Douglastown, Rev. A. Winter.
Grand Rivière, Notre Dame de, Rev. L. Desjardins.
Maria, Rev. N. Gauvin.
Pabos, Ste. Adelaide, Rev. F. Gauthier.
Paspebiac, Notre Dame, Rev. C. Fournier.
Percé, St. Michael, Rev. E. Guilmet.
Port Daniel, Rev. E. Beaulieu.
Ristigouche, Ste. Anne, Rev. P. Saucier.
Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. L. Blais.
Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. S. Vallée.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Quebec*, dedicated to the Holy Family. V. Rev. A. Taschereau, Superior; Rev. L. Gingras, Rev. H. Laverdière, Rev. J. Stremler, Rev. F. Buteau, Rev. E. M. Methot, Directors; Rev. Ch. H. Ladivière, Rev. O. Audet, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rev. A. Legaré, Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. Legaré, Rev. B. Paquet, Rev. V. Legaré, Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. T. Chandonnet, Rev. L. H. Paquet, Rev. A. Pelletier, Rev. D. Vezina.

*University Laval*, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception. His Grace the Most Rev. P. F. Turgeon, Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; V. Rev. A. Taschereau, Rector; Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Librarian.

*St. Anne's College*, in the parish of St. Anne de la Pocatière. Rev. F. Pilote, Superior; Rev. A. Blanchette, Rev. A. Peltier, Rev. N. Leclerc, Rev. F. Bossé, Rev. P. Dubé, Rev. B. Leclerc, Rev. L. G. Fournier, Rev. J. Vallée, Rev. Z. Vallée.

*Normal School*, Male Department, Old-Castle, St. Louis. Rev. J. Langevin, Principal of both departments; Rev. A. Vezina.

*Ursuline Convent*, Donacona street. Mother St. Gabriel, Superior. Seventy religious, 200 pupils, 150 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School; 46 pupils. Rev. M. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

*Hotel Dieu*, Palais and Collins streets. Mother St. Antoine, Superior. Forty-nine religious, 86 patients. Rev. M. M. Lemieux, Chaplain.

*General Hospital*, directed by Mother St. Catharine, Superior. Sixty-four religious, 143 inmates, including pupils and servants. Rev. M. E. Plante, Chaplain.

*Sisters of the Congregation of our Lady*, St. Roch's of Quebec. Eighteen religious, 823 pupils; St. Sauveur's, 260 pupils.

The same Sisters direct the following schools:

Baie St. Paul, 45 intern., 40 extern.; St. Famille, 30 intern., 30 extern.; St. François de Sud, 24 intern., 43 extern.; St. Marie, 141 in all; Kamouraska, 98 pupils; Rimouski, 53 intern., 50 extern.; Rivière Ouelle, 18 intern., 38 extern.; Pointe aux Trembles, 20 intern., 84 extern.; St. Croix, 70 in all.

*Brothers of the Christian Doctrine* direct the following schools:

Four houses in Quebec, 1710 pupils; L'Islet, 82 pupils; St. Marie, 125 pupils; St. Thomas, 200 pupils; Pointe Levi, 58 intern., 138 extern.

*Good Shepherd of Quebec.* Sister St. Vincent de Paul, Superior. Religious, 29; Magdalens, 58; pupils, 300.

*Convent of Jesus Marie*, at Pointe Levi, St. Joseph. Madame St. Cyprien, Superior. Sixteen religious, 160 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, Sister Mallet, Superior, direct the following institutions:

Quebec, religious, 37; infirm, 28; orphans, 86; pupils, 525. Notre Dame de la Victoire, religious, 7; pupils, 125. Cacouna, religious, 4; pupils, 48.

---

# DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

*Comprising the District of Three Rivers, and parts of those of Arthabaska, Richelieu, St. Hyacinthe, and St. Francis.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS COOKE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Very Rev. T. Caron, Very Rev. L. Lafleche

SECRETARY, Rev. T. Lottinville.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D., Very Rev. L. Lafleche, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Rev. S. Rheault, Rev. T. Lottinville.

The Parish Church in the city attended from the Cathedral.

Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.

### DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinonge, Rev. Louis Ed. Bois.

St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.

St. Didace, Rev. P. Bellemare.

St. Ursule, Rev. Ch. Z. Garceau, Rev. A. Mayraud, ancien curé.

St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.

Rivière du Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. A. Smith, Vicar.

St. Leon, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. F. X. Desaulniers, Vicar.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. M. Marchand, Vicar.
St. Severe, Rev. F. Turgeon.
St. Barnabé, Rev. J. E. Sirois.
Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraie.
St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. E. Guertin.
St. Boniface et St. Flore, Rev. D. Comeau, Rev. T. Martel, Vicar.
Cap de la Magdelaine, Rev. L. Désilets.
St. Luc, Rev. A. Bouchard.
St. Maurice et N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. G. Duhault, Rev. J. B. Marcotte.
Champlain, Rev. D. M. Marcoux.
St. Narcisse, Rev. O. Désilets.
Batiscan, Rev. W. Frechette.
Ste. Geneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux.
St. Stanislas, Rev. J. B. Olscamps, Rev. T. Lacoursiere, ancien curé.
St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.
St. Prosper, Rev. C. Dion.
Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Rev. A. Dupuis, Rev. O. Bellecourt, Vicar.
St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. J. Bailey, Rev. E. Chabot, Rev. A. Leclerc, anciens curés.
Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie.
Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. De Villers.
St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. A. Carufel.
Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. Harper, Rev. H. Trahan, Vicar, Rev. Is. Guilmette, Chaplain of the Sisters of the Assumption, Rev. M. Vervais, ancien missionaire.
St. Pierre Celestin, St. Leonard et St. Wenceslas, Rev. J. C. Marquis, Rev. H. Richard, Vicar.
Nicolet, Rev. L. T. Fortier.
St. Monique, Rev. Z. Rousseau.
St. Brigitte, Rev. J. Bte. Leclerc.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. J. B. Chretien, Vicar.
St. Zéphirin, Rev. L. Trahan.
St. Thomas de Pierreville and St. Francis, (Indian village,) Rev. J. Maurault, Rev. T. Quinn, Vicar.
St. François du Lac, Rev. J. Paradis.
St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. L. Tourigny, Rev. O. Lépine.
St. David, Rev. J. B. Chartré, Rev. L. Pothier, Vicar.

DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTHE.

St. André d'Acton, St. Theodore, et St. Fulgence, Rev. N. E. Ricard, Rev. A. Masson, Vicar.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Guillaume et St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Keroack, Rev. A. Désaulmer, Vicar.
Drummondville, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. N. Ouellet, Vicar.
St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. A. Charest.
St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. T. Gouin.
St. Patrice de Tingwick, Rev. O. Beaubien.
St. Paul de Chester, Rev. D. Carufel.
St. Médard, Rev. C. Bochet.
St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor, Rev. A. Barolet, Vicar.
St. Valière, St. Clotilde, et Ste. Eulalie, Rev. C. Dauth.

St. Norbert d'Arthabaska et Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. P. Roy.
St. Eusèbe de Stanford, Rev. N. Pelletier.

DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

Richmond and Danville, Rev. P. Quinn.
St. Hippolyte, Ste. Camille, et St. Urbain, Rev. C. Hamelin, Rev. A. Moreau.
St. Romain et St. Gabriel, (Lake Aylmer,) Rev. F. X. Vanasse.
St. Janvier de Weedon et St. Olivier, Rev. G. Béliveau.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of Nicolet.* Very Rev. T. Caron, Superior; Rev. N. Bellemare, Prefect of Studies; Rev. F. X. Coté, Purveyor; Rev. Js. Gélinas, Professor of Divinity; the Reverends M. G. Proulx, J. Blais, Ir. Douville, T. Maureault, and ten ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors; Frs. Desaulniers, S.D.A.M., formerly Professor of Philosophy. Number of students, 220.

*College of Three Rivers.* Rev. J. E. Panneton, Director; Rev. J. N. Héroux, Professor of Divinity; Rev. L. Richard, Professor of Philosophy; eight ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 120.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, Director. Six brothers and 300 pupils.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Yamachiche. Three brothers; pupils, 100.

*Ursuline Convent and Academy*, at Three Rivers. Mother Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Superior. 56 religious; 10 novices; pupils, (boarders,) 50; externs, 160.

*Hospital*, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 15 patients.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, at Yamachiche. Four sisters; 30 pupils, boarders; 60 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation*, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Five sisters; 40 pupils, boarders; 100 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Joseph, Superior. Eight sisters; 12 novices; 60 pupils, boarders; 100 externs.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation*, at St. André d'Acton. Five sisters; 100 pupils.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Clergymen | 96 | Colleges | 2 |
| Clerical students | 18 | Male religious institutions | 4 |
| Churches | 60 | Female religious institutions | 5 |
| Chapels | 20 | Hospital | 1 |

Catholic population, 125,000.

# DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

*Comprising the District of Montreal.*

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus;* translated to this See April 23, 1840.

PREDECESSOR.

Right Rev. JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 9, 1840.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Alexis Frederic Truteau, Very Rev. P. Billaudele,
Very Rev. Antoine Manseau, Very Rev. Dominique Granet.

*Secretary*, Rev. J. O. Paré.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., V. Rev. A. F. Truteau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. Louis Theodore Plamondon, Rev. Pierre Larcille La Pierre, Chapl. du Sacré Cœur, Rev. Louis Edm. Moreau, Rev. Edouard C. Fabre, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. Grégoire Chabot, Rev. Etienne H. Hicks, Rev. Joseph E. Valade, Rev. Louis E. Moreau.
Parish Church, attended by the Clergy of the Seminary.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. James Hogan, Rev. Jos. Brown, Rev. Fred. Bakewell.
Notre Dame de Bon Secours, attended from the Seminary.
Recollect Church, attended from the Seminary.
St. Anne's, Griffintown, attended from the Seminary.
St. James', Rev. Augustin Campion, Rev. Hugues Lenoir.
St. Peter's, attended by the Oblate Fathers.
Chapel of the Hotel Dieu, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. Alfred Sentenne, of the Seminary.
Notre Dame de Toutes Graces, Rev. B. Granjon, Rev. P. Marsolais.
Coteau St. Louis, Rev. I. Tallet, Rev. J. Archambault.
Immaculate Conception, attended from the Seminary.
Eglise du Pied du Courant, Rev. L. E. Valois.
La Providence, Rev. Grégoire Chabot.
Bon Pasteur, Rev. Godfroy Lamarche.
Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, Rev. Pierre Fortin, Rev. Joseph Louis Mongeau.
Berthier, Rev. Jean François Gagnon, Rev. Maxime Martin.
Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, Rev. Eucher Lussier.
B. Alphonse, Rev. Theophile Provost, Rev. Prosper Beaudry.
Brandon, ———, Rev. Olympe Blanchard.
Chambly, Rev. Pierre Marie Mignault, Rev. Celestin Martin.
Chateauguay, Rev. Louis Charles Lussier.
Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. Theophile Thibodeau.

Contrecœur, Rev. François L'heureux, Rev. Martin Caille dit Jasmin.
Coteau du Lac, Rev. Clet Dufour.
Hemmingford, Rev. C. Boissonault.
Hinchinbrook, Rev. Francis Woods.
Huntington, Rev. Louis G. Gagnier.
Ile Bizard, Rev. Médard Caisse, Rev. F. Perrault, Rev. J. Perrault, *anc. curé.*
Ile du Pads, Rev. Vincent Plinguet.
Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot.
Industrie, Rev. Cyril Baudry.
Joliette, Rev. Paschal Lajoie, V. Rev. Ant. Manseau, V.G., *anc. curé.*
Kildare, Rev.
Kingston, Rev. John B. Couillard, *ancien curé*, Rev. James Lonergan, Chaplain of the Hospital.
L'Acadie, ———, Rev. Alexis H. Coutu, *Vic.*
La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. Antoine Labelle.
La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandin, Rev. M. Morin, *anc. curé.*
La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché, Rev. Joseph N. Maréchal, Chapl., Rev. Ant. Duranceau, *anc. vic.*
La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger, Rev. Jean O. Giroux.
Lac des Deux Montagnes, Rev. A. Mercier, Rev. André Cuoq, Rev. Joseph Préfontaine.
Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel.
L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval.
Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, Rev. Louis Casaubon.
L'Epiphanie, Rev. F. X. Caisse, Rev. M. Foisy.
Les Cedres, Rev. Maurice Roux.
Longue Pointe, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. B. Drapeau.
Longueuil, Rev. George A. Thibault, Rev. Anthime J. Peladeau.
Ormstown, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. François Pascal Porlier, Rev. Louis Jules Poché.
Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault.
Rawdon, Rev. H. T. Clement.
Repentigny, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Rev. François Labelle.
Rigaud, Rev. Pierre Belanger.
Riviere des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin.
St. Adèle, Rev. Jules Lauzon.
St. Agathe, Rev. A. Giguère.
St. Alexis, Wenceslas Clement.
St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte.
St. André,
St. Anicet, Rev. Felix Rochette.
St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Geo. F. O. Chévrefils.
St. Anne des Plaines, Rev. Charles Champoux.
St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. Frs. Joseph Prudhomme.
St. Augustin, Rev. Salomon Théberge.
St. Barthelemi, Rev. Urgèle Archambault, Rev. T. V. Papineau, *anc. curé.*
St. Benoit, Rev. Clement Aubry, Rev. Max. Tassé.
St. Bruno, Rev. Maxime Piette.
St. Calixte, Rev. J. B. Lemonde.
St. Cécile, Rev. A. Thibault.
St. Clet, Rev. Chas. Eug. Lemire Marsolais.
St. Columban, Rev. John Falvey.
St. Constant, Rev. H. Beaudry, Rev. F. R. Amanth, Rev. M. Leblanc.
St. Cuthbert, Rev. A. Fisette, Rev. André Brien.
St. Cyprien, Rev. C. Frs. Calixte Morrison, Rev. F. X. Laberge.

St. Edward, Rev. Thomas Et. Dagenais.
St. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, Rev. Joseph M. H. Dupuis.
St. Esprit, Rev. Michael Charron.
St. Eustace, Rev. L. J. Guyon, Rev. Alfred Dequoy.
St. Felix de Valois, Rev. L. J. Martel.
St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. Julien Gédéon Watier.
St. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. L. Lefebvre, Rev. Ed. Demers.
St. Henry, Rev. Marie Joseph E. Chevigny, Rev. Louis Gagné, *anc. curé.*
St. Hermas, Rev. Joseph Dequoy.
St. Hubert, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel, Rev. Joseph Edm. Dupras.
St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal.
St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin.
St. Janvier, Rev. Louis Marie Perrault.
St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville.
St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Charles Larocque, Rev. F. Perrault.
St. Jean de Matha, Rev. Joseph Plessis Belair.
St. Jerome, Rev. Ambroise F. Groulx.
St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. Theophile Gagnon.
St. Julie, Rev. Joseph Theoret.
St. Julienne, Rev. Jean J. Desautels.
St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Pierre F. Veniard.
St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.
St. Lin, Rev. E. T. Hurteau.
St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. Seguin, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
St. Luc, Rev. H. Morin, Rev. M. Quintal, *anc. curé.*
St. Marthe, Rev. Fortunatus Aubry, Rev. F. X. Vésina.
St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Céléstin Dubé, Rev. A. Tassé.
Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth.
Ste. Mélanie, Rev. Fabien Sebastien Jeannotte.
St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champeau.
St. Norbert, Rev. J. Saint Aubin.
St. Paul, Rev. Leandre Brassard.
St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. L. J. Huot.
St. Philip, Rev. A. Proulx.
St. Placide, Rev. Eugene Desmarais.
St. Polycarpe, Rev. Amable F. Cholet, Rev. E. L. Vinet.
St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
St. Remi, Rev. S. Tassé.
St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis Moyse Brassard, Rev. Theophile Pepin.
Ste. Rose, Isle Jésus.
St. Sauveur, Rev. Thos. Dagenais.
Ste. Scholastique, Rev. J. Brisette, Rev. Fr. Barnabé, Rev. Fr. Bonin, *anc. curé.*
Ste. Sophie, Rev. Anthime Payette.
St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. Thomas Berard.
St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Birs.
Ste. Therese, Rev. L. Dagenais.
St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.
St. Timothée, Rev. Joseph O. Archambault, Rev. C. Clement.
St. Urbain, Rev. A. J. Martineau.
St. Valentine, Rev. George Lesage, Rev. Stanislas O. Perrault.
St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, Rev. Isaïe Sauvé.
St. Zotique, Rev. Moyse Lavallée.
Sault au Recollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. J. J. Vinet, Rev. Marcel Mireault.
Sault St. Louis, Rev. Jean Claude Leonard, O.M.I.
Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau.

Terre Bonne, Rev. Joseph Graton.
Varennes, Rev. J. Desautels, Rev. Pierre Bédard, Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, Rev. C. Dugas, Chapl., etc., Rev. Tréflé Gaudet, Directeur du Lycée.
Vandreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, Rev. Joseph Udalric Leclerc.
Verchères, Rev. R. O. Bruneau, *ancien curé*, Rev. David A. Gravel, Rev. F. L'Heureux.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Montreal, Very Rev. Dominique Granet, V.G., Superior; Rev. P. Billaudele, Rev. J. Arraud, Procureur, Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. M. Bonissant, Rev. A. Barbarin, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. L. Pelissier, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. V. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. J. Perrault, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. J. Lacan, Rev. C. Desmaures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. J. Bardey, Rev. D. Tambareau, Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. Louis Colin, Rev. Michael O. Farrall, Rev. G. Leclair, Rev. René Rousseau, Rev. Vincent Sorin, Rev. Joseph Toupin.

*Great Seminary*, under the direction of the Sulpitians, Rev. J. Bayle, Rev. L. Bullon, Rev. B. Larue, Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. A. Vather, Directors, Rev. A. Tranchemontagne; 50 seminarians.

*College of Montreal*, directed by the Sulpitians, Rev. C. Lenoir, President, Rev. Jules De Lavigne, Rev. J. Singer, Rev. Jean Moyen, Rev. Daniel Lefebvre, Rev. Alfred Santennes, Professors, Rev. J. T. Parent, Rev. P. Deguerre; 200 pupils.

*St. Mary's College*, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. L. Saché, S.J., President, Rev. F. Lo Pinto, S.J., Rev. G. Schneider, S.J., Rev. J. Mainguy, S.J., Rev. P. Bertrand, S.J., Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J.

*Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*, Sault au Recollet, Rev. J. Perron, S.J., Rev. J. Delabays, S.J., Rev. J. Cunningham, S.J.

*Oblate of Mary Immaculate*, Rev. Pierre Aubry, D.D., O.M.I., Superior, Rev. Auguste Brunet, O.M.I., Rev. Nicholas V. Burtin, O.M.I., Rev. Hyacinth Charpeney, O.M.I., Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., Rev. Charles Mestre, O.M.I., Rev. Marie Joseph Royer, O.M.I., Rev. Alex, Trudeau, O.M.I.

*College of St. Therese*, Rev. Joseph Aubry, Rev. L. Dagenais, Rev. L. A. Charlebois, Rev. Fir. Therrian, Rev. Antonin Nantel, Rev. Zephyrin Delinelle, Rev. Onesime Routhier, Rev. F. X. Soriol; 150 pupils.

*College del Assomption*, Rev. Norbert Barrett, Director, Rev. Damase Laporte, Rev. P. A. Laporte, Rev. Felix Vezina, Rev. G. Laporte; 160 pupils.

*College Masson*, Rev. J. Desautels, Rev. Jean B. Allard, Rev. F. X. Leclerc.

*Clercs de St. Viateur*, Rev. Etienne Champagneur, Superior, Rev. Pierre Beaudoin, Rev. Leon Boisvert, Rev. Francis Chouinard, Rev. Francis A. Jacques Duhaut, Rev. Louis G. Langlais, Rev. Leon Levesque, Rev. Stanislas Rivet.

*Salvatorist Fathers of the Holy Cross*, Rev. J. B. Bazoge, Rev. C. S. C. Dousset, Rev. Julien P. Gastineau.

*Brothers of the Christian Schools.*

*Josephite Brothers of the Holy Cross.*

*Hotel Dieu*, (Hospital,) Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Mother Pagé, Superior; 44 nuns, 15 novices, 34 old men, 75 patients, 68 orphan boys, 15 orphan girls.

*St. Patrick's Hospital*, Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Mother Davignon, Superior; 80 patients.

*Sisters of the Congregation of our Lady*, Sister St. Magdalen, Superior; 227 professed, 69 novices and postulants, 34 missions, 1645 pupils in the Mission Schools in the diocese, 9 schools, and 2342 pupils in the city schools.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Grey Nuns, Sister M. J. Hainault Des-

champs, Superioress; 123 professed in the Mother-House, 14 novices, and 25 postulants. They direct, in the city of Montreal, the following institutions:

*General Hospital*, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings—upwards of 500 inmates; over 3000 visits are made to the sick and poor in the city.

*St. Joseph's Asylum*, Cemetery street, for orphan girls and infirm women, Sister U. C. Charlebois, Superior; 220 inmates.

*St. Patrick's Asylum*, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls, Sister C. Forbes, Superior; 230 inmates.

*St. Joseph's Infant School*, St. Bonaventure street, 250 pupils.

*Sisters of Charity*, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Sister St. Philomene, Superior.

*Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, at Sault au Recollet, Madame Trincano, Superior, Rev. Pierre Larcille Lapierre, Chaplain.

*Monastery of the Good Shepherd*, Mother Mary of St. Gabriel, Superior.

*Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary*, at Longueuil, Sister Teresa of Jesus, Superior, Rev. Etienne Lavoie, Chap.

*La Maternite*, Sister Jane de Chantal, Superior.

*Sisters of St. Anne*, at St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Sister Mary, Superior.

*Sisters of the Seven Dolors*, Mother Mary of the Seven Dolors, Superior.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Priests | 238 | Asylums | 3 |
| Ecclesiastical Institutions | 2 | Religious Communities of Women | 9 |
| Colleges | 6 | Hospitals | 3 |

---

# DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

*Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, Stanstead, in the District of Montreal, and Eight Townships of the County of Sherbrooke, in the District of St. Francis.*

### PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28th, 1852; Bishop of St. Hyacinth, June 22d, 1860.

### PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal July 25th, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8th, 1852; died May 5th, 1860.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, *Vicars-General*, Rev. L. Z. Moreau, *Secretary*.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth, Cathedral, Rev. P. Lafrance, Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Rev. C. A. Delacroix, Rev. C. Poulin, Rev. J. P. Dupuy, Rev. L. H. Lasalle.

St. Hyacinth, Rev. C. A. Delacroix, Pastor, Rev. L. B. Brien.

Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. E. Lecours, Pastor, Rev. O. Guy, Assistant, Rev. A. Langlois, O.S.D.
St. Rosalie, Rev. G. Marchesseau.
St. Dominique, Rev. F. Refour.
St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard.
St. Ephrem, Rev. F. R. Michon.
St. Liborius, Rev. C. Boucher.
St. Helène, Rev. L. E. Poulin.
St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor, Rev. P. U. Brunelle, Assistant.
St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin.
St. Barnabé, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Pastor, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Jr., Assistant.
Presentation, Rev. J. Beauregard, Pastor, Rev. M. Pigeon, Assistant.
St. Damase, Rev. F. H. Brunet.
St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnell, Pastor, Rev. J. Jodoin, Assistant.
St. Charles, Rev. J. M. Balthazard.
St. Hilaire, Rev. I. Soly.
St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy.
Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. S. C. Hotte.
Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Crevier, Pastor, Rev. G. S. Derome, Rev. J. S. Taupier, Assistants.
Ste. Angèle, attended from St. Marie.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. Hévey.
St. Cesaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, Pastor, Rev. I. Desnoyers, Assistant.
St. Pius, Rev. J. Crevier, Pastor, Rev. J. Quinn, Assistant.
Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. C. St. Georges.
Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. H. Millier, Pastor, Rev. F. Pratte, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc, Rev. L. A. Bourque, Assistants.
St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Belanger.
St. Roch, Rev. N. Hardy.
St. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier.
St. Aimé, Rev. I. Z. Dumontier, Pastor, J. Noiseux, Assistant.
St. Marcel, Rev. P. A. Sylvestre.
St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Sr., P. O. Allaire, Assistant.
St. Mark, Rev. J. E. Leveque.
Belœil, St. Matthieu, Rev. A. Lemay, Pastor, Rev. J. B. Duhamel, Assistant, Rev. E. Durocher.
St. Athanase, Rev. J. Z. Resther.
St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.
St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Sr.
St. Alexandre, Rev. O. Desorey, Pastor, Rev. P. Gatineau, Assistant.
St. Grégoire, Rev. O. Monet.
Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. E. Germain.
Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.
Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. G. J. Browne.
Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. G. J. Browne.
Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. E. Springer, Pastor, Rev. F. Gigault, Assistant.
Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. McAuley.
Shefford, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. P. E. Gendreau.
St. Joachim, Rev. P. E. Gendreau.
St. Anne, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.
Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.
Stuckeley, N. D. de Bonsecours, Rev. N. Gauthier.
Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. F. P. Coté.
Roxton, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. D. Michon, Pastor, Rev. A. Phaneuf, Assistant.

Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Gaboury.
St. Valérien, Rev. J. B. Veronneau.
Sherbrooke, St. Michel, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Pastor, Rev. A. B. Dufresne, Assistant.
Eaton, St. Camille, attended from Sherbrooke.
Brompton, St. Praxede, attended from Sherbrooke.
Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. A. D. Limoges.
Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
Hatley, St. Catherine, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. B. Chartier.
Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. L. S. Lambert.
Conticook, St. Edmond, attended from Compton.
Barford, attended from Compton.
Clifton, attended from Compton.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Seminary of St. Hyacinth*, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V.G., President; Rev. I. S. Desaulniers, Professor of Philosophy; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Leveque, Director; Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. M. Godard, Rev. P. S. Gendron, Rev. R. Larue, Rev. R. Ouellette, Professor of Theology; Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. E. Lecomte, and twelve Ecclesiastics Professors; about 200 students.

*Academy Girouard*, St. Hyacinth, Rev. E. Poulin, Principal; Rev. E. Gaboury, Rev. H. Milette, Rev. M. Beaudry, and two Lay Teachers, Professors; students, 200.

*College Monnoir*, St. Marie, Rev. J. B. Ponton, Director; Rev. J. S. Tanpier, Prefect of Studies; Rev. C. Lafontaine, and seven Ecclesiastics Professors; 120 students.

*College of Iberville*, Rev. J. Z. Resther, President; Rev. G. S. Kertson, Director, and three Ecclesiastics Professors; 50 students.

*College of Sherbrooke*, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, President, and two lay teachers; about 50 students.

*Academy of Sorel*, under the direction of the Brothers of Christian Schools, Brother Geffrey, Director, and five Brothers; 350 students.

*Academy of St. Aimé*, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph, Brother Louis de Gonzague, Director, and four Brothers; about 100 students.

*Academy of Belœil*, under the direction of the Clercs of St. Viateur, Brother Donset, Director, and three Brothers; 50 students.

*Hospital of St. Hyacinth*, or Convent of Grey Nuns, Rev. Mother Janron, Superioress; 42 professors, 8 novices, 5 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

*Ouvroir St. Genevieve*, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Grey Nuns, Sister St. Germain, Directress, and two Sisters.

*Hospital of Richelieu*, Sorel, under the charge of the Grey Nuns of St. Hyacinth, Sister Bedini, Sister-servant, and six Sisters.

*Monastery of the Precious Blood*, St. Hyacinth. This new Community was erected two years ago by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth, particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, Superioress; 8 professors, 7 novices, 3 postulants.

*Academy of Holy Angels*, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Grey Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city, Sister Marchesseau, Directress, and four Sisters; about 300 pupils.

*Convent of the Presentation of Mary*, St. Hyacinth. This Community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was

established in the Diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies; about 200 pupils; Rev. Mother Mary St. Célestine, Superioress; 50 professors, 11 novices, 7 postulants.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Marie, Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress, and six Sisters; 110 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Hugues, Sister Mary St. François de Sales, Directress, and four Sisters; 90 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Cesaire, Sister Mary St. Ignace, Directress, and four Sisters; 140 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. Aimé, Sister Mary St. Eugéne, Directress, and six Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Presentation Convent*, St. George, Sister Mary of the Precious Blood, Directress, and five Sisters; 170 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N. D.*, Sorel, Sister St. Dosithée, Directress, and eight Sisters; 350 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N. D.*, St. Denis, Sister St. Isidore, Directress, and four Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Convent of Congregation N. D.*, Sherbrooke, Sister St. Colomban, Directress, and three Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, Belœil, Sister Mary de Bon Secours, Directress, and four Sisters; 100 pupils.

*Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*, St. Hilaire, Sister Mary Rose, Directress, and three Sisters; 80 pupils.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Clergymen in the Parishes | 75 | Parishes and Missions | 69 |
| Clergymen otherwise employed | 16 | Academies | 5 |
| Clergymen retired from ministry | 5 | Convents | 14 |
| Priests ordained in the year | 7 | Schools in the Parishes and Missions | 350 |
| Colleges | 4 | Catholic population | 121,500 |
| Seminary | 1 | | |
| Students in Theology | 42 | | |

---

## DIOCESE OF OTTAWA, U. C.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.

SECRETARY.

Rev. John O'Connor.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, U. C., Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Damase Dandurand, Vic. Gen., O.M.I., Michael Molloy, O.M.I., Rev. Æneas Dawson, Rev. M. Gigoux.

Lowertown, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Guillard, O.M.I.
Uppertown, St. Andrew's, Rev. I. J. McGrath, O.M.I.
Missionaire des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. E. Mourier.
General Hospital, Chaplain, F. A. Grenier, O.M.I.

LOWER CANADA.

Abbitibi, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.
Albany, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. Simon's, from Témiskaming.
Allumettes, St. Anne, Rev. James Lynch, Rev. Olivier Boucher.
Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph Michel.
Bristol, St. Edward's, from Onslow.
Buckingham, St. Grégoire de Naziance, Rev. L. Jouvent, John Brady, anc. curé.
Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.
Chatham, St. Philippe, Rev. J. Mancip.
Chelsea, St. Etienne, Rev. P. McGoey.
Eardly, St. Marguerite, from Aylmer.
Fort William, St. Siméon, from Allumettes.
Franktown, St. Elizabeth, from Calumet.
Grand Lac, St. Clotilde, from Rivière du Désert.
Grenville, N. D. des Sept Douleurs, from Chatham.
Hull, (near Chelsea,) St. Elizabeth, from Chelsea.
Hull, (near Ottawa,) N. D. de Bon Secours, from the Cathedral, Ottawa.
Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.
La Blanche, St. Bruno, from St. Joseph, Gloucester.
La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. Louis Ginguet.
La Pêche, St. Cécile, Rev. L. Frémont.
Lochaber, St. Jean l'Evangéliste, Rev. A. Desaunhac.
Matawan, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.
Montachin, Ste. Rose de Lima, from Rivière du Désert.
Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
Onslow, Ste. Brigitte, Rev. B. Casey.
Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. J. David.
Portage du Fort, St. Mélanie, Rev. A. O'Malley.
Ripon, Ste. Blandine, from St. André Avellin.
Rivière du Désert, N. D. du Désert, R.R., P.P., Oblats, R. Deléage, L. Babel.
Rivière du Lievre, St. Alexis, from Buckingham.
St. André Avellin, Rev. C. Guillaume.
St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, from Rivière du Désert.
St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Buckingham.
Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Wakefield.
Sheen, St. Paul l'Ermite, from Allumettes.
Témiskaming, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. Claude, R.R., P.P., Oblats, J. M. Pian, L. Lebret.
Victoria Farm, Visitation, from Rivière du Désert.
Wakefield, (North,) St. Pierre, Rev. C. Gay.

UPPER CANADA.

Alfred, St. Anaclet, attended from Plantagenet.
Almonte, St. Fabien, from Huntly.
Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, from Portage du Fort.
Bord de l'Eau, St. Janvier, from East-Hawkesbury.
Browmley, Annunciation, from Eganville.
Brudenel, (Opeongo road,) St. Hilarion's, Rev. P. Codey.
Caledonia Springs, St. Hugh, from L'Orignal.

Castor, Russell, Rev. P. Maurel.
Clarence, St. Felicitas, from Cumberland.
Cumberland, St. Anthony, Rev. Onesime Boucher.
East-Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. T. Duhamel.
Eganville, St. Fidele, Rev. J. Byrne.
Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packingham.
Gloucester, Visitation, Rev. J. O'Brien.
Goulburn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. E. Vaughan.
La Passe, Mount Carmel, from Allumettes.
Lavent, St. Pachome, from Huntly.
Long Island, St. Peter Chrysologus', from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
L'Orignal, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. A. Brunet.
March, St. Isidore's, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
McNab, St. Alexandre, from Portage du Fort.
Metcalf, St. Catharine, from Gloucester.
Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, from Renfrew.
Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. T. O'Boyle.
Osgood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.
Packingham, St. Celestin, Rev. J. J. Collins.
Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. J. Gillie.
Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. C. W. J. Bertrand.
Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Bouvier.
Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
Russell, St. James', from Cumberland.
St. Joseph, Gloucester, Rev. A. Chaine.
St. Nicolas, St. Nicolas', from Gloucester.
Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.
Snake River, St. Pius', from Eganville.
South-Plantagenet, St. Bernard, from Plantagenet, North.
Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
Vanklee Hill, St. Gregory, from L'Orignal.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of Ottawa.* Rev. T. J. Ryan, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. J. Lavoie, Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. A. Derbuel, Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. Baudin, Bursar; Rev. J. B. Genin, Professor; Messrs. Barret, McCarthy, Collins, McCormack. Pupils, 135.

*General Hospital*, Sisters of Charity. Sister Elizabeth Bruyère, Superior. There are 73 professed sisters in this monastery, and 32 novices. They have charge also of a boarding-school which is frequented by 105 boarders, and of all the day schools of girls in the lower town, including 692 pupils. Number of pupils, 797; 37 of the above number of professed sisters are on missions.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches | 34 | Clerical students | 15 |
| Chapels | 46 | College | 1 |
| Clergymen, secular | 31 | Hospital | 1 |
| regular | 19 | Academies | 2 |
| Churches built during the year. | 9 | Separate schools in city | 12 |
| now building | 9 | Average attendance | 950 |
| Ecclesiastical institutions | 3 | Catholic population | 85,000 |

# DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

*Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.*

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER MACDONELL, died, 1840; Right Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died, 1857; Right Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, consecrated May 1, 1858.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. John McDonald, Very Rev. Patrick Dollard.
Very Rev. J. H. McDonough,

SECRETARY.

Rev. Chs. Murray.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street Right Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., Very Rev. P. Dollard, V.G., Rev. J. B. Couillard, Rev. James Lonnergan, Rev. P. Fitzsimons. High Mass, ten A.M.; Vespers, three P.M.
Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, Rev. J. B. Couillard.
Alexandria, St. Finian's, Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D.
Asphodel, St. Paul's, Rev. J. Quirk.
Belleville, St. Michael's, V. Rev. M. Brennan, R.D.; Assistant, Rev. J. Brennan.
Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.
Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.
Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.
Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Hy. Byrnes.
Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, from Gananoque.
Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.
Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. McIntyre, D.D.
Carden, Our B. Lady Help of Christians, from Lindsay.
Coburgh, St. Polycarp, Rev. M. Timlin.
Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.
Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.
Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Lynch.
Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. B. Coyle.
Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.
Frankford, St, Francis', from Trenton.
Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.
Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. P. Walsh.
Hastings, Our B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.
Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.

Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Edm. B. Lawler.
Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew's, from Loughboro.
Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Harty.
Keene, St. John the Evangelist's, from Peterboro.
Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.
Lochiel, Rev. Alex. MacDonell.
Kitley, St. Philip of Neri's, ———
Lindsay, Purification of the B. V. M., Rev. Jas. Farrelly.
Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas McMahon.
Mirrickville, St. Anne's, from Kemptville.
Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.
Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.
Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.
Mallorytown, St. James', from Brockville.
Morrisburgh, Presentation of B. V. M., Rev. J. R. Meade.
Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.
Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. Jos. Browne.
Perth, St. John the Baptist's, Very Rev. J. H. McDonagh, V.G.
Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Very Rev. Ol. Kelly, R.D.
Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.
Philippsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Westport.
Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. Murt Lalor.
Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. J. Madden, D.D.
Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. E. P. Roche.
Roxbury, Our Lady of Angels, from St. Andrew's.
Seymour, Visitation of the B. V. M., from Hastings.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, V. Rev. Geo. A. Hay, R.D., Assistant, Rev. Michael O'Connor.
St. Raphael, St. Raphael's, Very Rev. I. Macdonald, V.G., Assistant, Rev. J. Masterson.
Sheffield, Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. B. Higgins.
Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
Tyendanaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Machey.
Trenton, St. Denis,' Rev. Henry Brettargh.
Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael's, from Prescott.
Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.
Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. J. V. Foley.
Williamstown, Nativity B. V. M., Rev. Isaac McCarthy.
Winchester, Presentation B. V. M., from Morristown.
Wolf Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. Stafford.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of Regiopolis.* Rev. Angus McDonell, D.D., President; Rev. J. O'Brien, M.A., Director of Studies; Rev. J. Matte, M.A., Professsor of Philosophy; Rev. J. Swift, Professor of Belles-Lettres; Mr. McManus, Rev. Messrs. Kane, Staunton, Lennard; Professor of French, Rev. Mr. Gauthier; Professor of Vocal and Instrumental Music, Mr. Fleck. Number of pupils, 47; ecclesiastical students, 12.

*School*, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Number of brothers, 8. Brother Arnold of Jesus, Director. Five classes, 421 pupils.

*Female Academy*, in Kingston, under the Ladies of the Congregation of Our Lady. Sister St. Frances, Superioress. Number of pupils, in select school, 64. Free school conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 303.

*Female Academy*, Belleville, under the Ladies of Loretto. Rev. Mother Mary Joseph, Superioress. Number of pupils, in select school, 30; free school, attached to the convent, pupils, 85.

*St. Margaret's Convent*, Alexandria, under the Sisters of our Blessed Lady of Dolors. Sister Mary of St. Gregory, Superioress. Number of pupils, 60.

*Hotel Dieu*, Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Brady, Superioress. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

*Orphan Asylum*, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 46.

*Sisters of Charity.* Sister Mary of the B. Sacrament, Superioress. 8 professed sisters, 6 novices. These sisters, beside visiting the poor and sick, and relieving them in their wants, have also an orphans' asylum for boys, and a house of refuge for aged destitute persons.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches | 58 | Convents | 5 |
| Clergymen | 4 | Academies for young ladies | 3 |
| Priest ordained in 1864 | 1 | Hospital | 1 |
| College | 1 | Asylums | 3 |

Catholic population, according to last census, 88,000.

---

# DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

FOUNDED 1842.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. LYNCH.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. Walsh, Very Rev. J. M. Soulerain.

DEANS.

Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, Dean of Toronto.
Very Rev. B. Grattan, Dean of St. Catharine's.
Very Rev. G. R. Northgraves, Dean of Barrie.

CHANCELLOR, Very Rev. J. F. Jamot.

SECRETARY, Rev. W. J. White.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. J. M. Soulerain, V.G.,
Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.G.,
Very Rev. J. F. Jamot,
Very Rev. B. Grattan,
Very Rev. G. R. Northgraves,
Rev. J. B. Proulx,
Rev. J. Synnott,
Rev. F. P. Rooney,
Rev. A. Sauvadet,
Rev. J. M. Saurent.

ECCLESIASTICAL TRIBUNAL.

Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, President,
Very Rev. B. Grattan,
Very Rev. G. R. Northgraves,
Rev. J. Hobin, Theologian,
Rev. J. Synnott, Notary,
Rev. F. P. Rooney,
Rev. C. Vincent.

THEOLOGIAN, Rev. James Hoben.

PENITENTIARY, Very Rev. J. M. Soulerain, V.G.

Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, together with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Fifth Line, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, and Duffin's Creek.

Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the parishes of St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara City, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Port Colborne, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.

Deanery of Barrie comprises the parishes of Barrie, Penetanguishine, St. Croix, Floss, Medonta, Collingwood, New-Market, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Belle Ewart.

## CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto. Rt. Rev. J. J. Lynch, D.D., Bishop of Toronto; Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, Dean and Rector; Rev. J. M. Laurent, Assistant; Rev. W. I. White, Secretary.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto. Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.G., Pastor; Rev. J. B. Proulx, Chaplain to her Majesty's forces.

St. Paul's Church, Power street, Toronto. Rev. F. P. Rooney, Pastor.

St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Rev. A. Sauvadet, Pastor.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, attended by Basilian Fathers. Very Rev. J. M. Soulerain, V.G., Superior.

Adjala, Rev. J. Synnott, P.P., Rev. A. Mullen, Curate.

Brock, Rev. L. Braire, P.P., Rev. R. Keeleher.

Barrie, Very Rev. D. Northgraves, P.P., Rev. J. Gribbin.

Clifton, Rev. P. Mulligan, P.P.

Duffin's Creek, Rev. A. P. Finan, P.P.

Fort Erie, Rev. P. Voisard, P.P.

Mara, Rev. J. Michel, P.P.

New-Market, Rev. L. Christy, P.P.

Niagara, Rev. J. Hobin, P.P.

Oshawa, Rev. J. J. Shea, P.P.

Pentanguishine, Rev. J. P. Kennedy, P.P.

St. Catharine's, Very Rev. Dean Grattan, Rev. J. R. Lee, Rev. P. Conway, Curates.

St. Croix, Rev. L. Gibrat.

Thorold, Rev. C. Wardy.

Thornhill, Rev. J. O'Donohoe.

Toronto Gore, Rev. R. A. O'Connor, Rev. P. Kain, Curate.

## MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED, OR IN THE COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, attended from Toronto Gore.

Angus, attended from Barrie.

Belle Ewart, attended from Barrie.

Bradford, attended from Newmarket.

Beaverton, attended from Brock.

Black Creek, attended from Clifton.
Clairville, attended from Toronto Gore.
Collingwood, attended from Barrie.
Caledon, attended from Toronto Gore.
Chippewa, attended from Clifton.
Christian Island, attended from St. Croix.
Drummondsville, attended from Clifton.
Floss, attended from Barrie.
Green Bush, attended from Duffin's Creek.
Georgina, attended from Brock.
Grimsby, attended from St. Catharine's.
Guillimsbury, attended from Newmarket.
Highland Creek, attended from Duffin's Creek.
Holland Landing, attended from Newmarket.
Irish Town, attended from Fifth Line.
Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Pentanguishine.
King, attended from Toronto Gore.
Markham, attended from Thornhill.
Medonta, attended from Barrie.
Mono, (West,) attended from Adjala.
Mono Mills, attended from Adjala.
Merrittsville, attended from Thorold.
Mulmur, attended from Adjala.
North-Adjala, attended from Adjala.
Nottawasaga, attended from Barrie.
Orillia, attended from Mara.
Port Colborne, attended from Fort Colborne.
Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's.
Prince Albert, attended from Brock.
Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill.
Smithsville, attended from St. Catharine's.
Stamford, attended from Clifton.
Streetsville, attended from Fifth Line.
St. Patrick's, attended from Newmarket.
Sunnidale, attended from Barrie.
Tecumseth, attended from Adjala.
Uxbridge, attended from Brock.
Whitby, attended from Oshawa.
Weston, attended from St. Basil's College.
Welland, attended from Thorold.

## LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Michael's College.* Very Rev. J. M. Soulerain, V.G., Superior and Professor of Logic; Rev. C. Vincent, Professor of Theology; Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. D. O'Connor, Rev. J. Cushin, Rev. T. McCarthy, Rev. F. Walsh, regents. Number of pupils, 70.

*Christian Brothers.* Brother Hugh, Director. 13 brothers; 800 pupils.

*St. Michael's Academy*, Nelson street.

*St. Michael's Separate School*, Richmond street.

*St. Mary's Separate School*, Bathurst street.

*St. Paul's Separate School*, Power street.

*St. Patrick's Separate School*, Dummer street.

*Nuns of Loretto Convent and Novitiate*, Bond street, Toronto. Rev. Mother eresa Dease, Superior. Number of choir nuns, 17; lay-sisters, 9.

*Academy of the Nuns of Loretto*, Bond street. Pupils, 111.

*Free School*, Bond street. Conducted by Nuns of Loretto. 200 pupils.

*Sisters of St. Joseph and Novitiate*, St. Albans street, Toronto. Mother Antoinette, Superior. 24 professed religious; 13 novices.

*Academy of St. Joseph*, St. Albans street. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 24 boarders; 40 day pupils.

Four Free Schools in various parts of the city. Pupils, 700.

*House of Providence*, Power street. Mother de Chantal, Superior. 14 Sisters; 190 orphans; 110 infirm, blind, lame, and incurables; 9 deaf and dumb in the Deaf and Dumb School of the institute.

*Sisters of Charity.* Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-servant. Six professed Sisters, who conduct *St. Mary's Academy*, 57 pupils; *St. Mary's Free School*, for girls, 200 pupils; and visit the sick and poor.

*St. John's Agricultural College.* Two hundred acres in the Gore of Toronto. Twenty-five youths, who attend school, work on the farm, and acquire habits of industry and a good education. Rev. R. A. O'Connor, Director.

*Convent of our Lady of the Most Blessed Sacrament*, Niagara Falls, Clifton P. O. Mother Regis, Superior. Five choir nuns, 6 lay sisters, 30 boarders. Free school, 120 pupils.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, Barrie. Four Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a free school, 225 pupils. Sister St. John, Superior.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, Oshawa. Four Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a free school, 115 pupils. Sister Aloysia, Superior.

*Convent of St. Joseph*, St. Catharine's. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school, 300 pupils. Mother Bernard, Superior.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches | 57 | Convents of St. Joseph, with schools attached | 4 |
| Stations | 12 | Sisters of St. Joseph | 65 |
| Priests on the mission | 32 | Number of Roman Catholic separate schools | 36 |
| Priests in St. Michael's College | 6 | Orphan asylum | 1 |
| Total number of priests | 38 | Deaf and dumb asylum and school | 1 |
| College for education | 1 | House of Providence, for old, infirm, blind, and incurable | 1 |
| Agricultural college | 1 | Industrial school for the protection of young women | 1 |
| Convents of our Lady of Loretto, with academies attached | 2 | Catholic population | 45,000 |
| Professed choir nuns of our Lady of Loretto | 24 | | |
| Convent of St. Joseph, with academies attached | 1 | | |

---

# DIOCESE OF SANDWICH, C. W.

ESTABLISHED 1858.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONEAULT, D.D., consecrated May, 1855, Bishop of London; transferred to this see, February 2, 1859.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère.

SECRETARY.

Rev. Jos. Bayard.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Sandwich Cathedral. Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, V.G.; Rev. Joseph Gérard, Rector; Rev. Jos. Bayard; A. P. Villeneuve, J. McLoughlin, ecclesiastics.
Amherstburgh, Rev. J. Daudet.
Ashfield, (Kintail P. O.,) Rev. L. A. Wassereau.
Baby's Point, from Corunna.
Belle Rivière, (Rocher P. O.,) Rev. E. M. Jahan.
Biddulph, (Elginfield P. O.,) Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. J. Scanlan, Assistant.
Chatham, Rev. C. Conilleau, S.J., Rector; Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. W. Gockeln, S.J., Rev. J. Sherlock, S.J.
Corunna,
Komoka, from London.
Elkfrid, from Strathroy.
French Settlement, from Goderich.
Goderich, Rev. P. Schneider.
Hallet, from Goderich.
Irishtown, (Caronbrook P. O.,) Rev. L. Griffa.
Ingersoll, Rev. B. Boubat.
London, Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P., V.G.; Rev. William Henrion, O.P., Rev. J. B. McGovern, O.P., Rev. D. A. O'Brien, O.P.
Maidstone, Rev. F. Virgilius, O.S.B.
Maurice, from Ashfield.
Metcalf, from Strathroy.
Mitchell, from Kinkora.
Moore, (Corunna P. O.,) Rev. W. B. Hannett.
Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
McGilvrey, from Biddulph.
Norwich, (Mt. Elgin P. O.,) Rev. D. O'Donovan.
Oil Springs, from Corunna.
Otterville, from Windham.
Oxford, from Ingersoll.
Paincourt, (Dover South P. O.,) Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Andrieux.
Pointe-aux-roches, from Belle Rivière.
Port Burwell, from Windham.
Port Dover, from Windham.
Port Ryerse, from Windham.
Port Sarnia, Rev. E. B. Kilroy.
Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
St. Anne, (Windsor P. O.,) Rev. P. Fauteux.
St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
St. François, (Trudel P. O.,) Rev. F. Ruiz.
St. Joseph, (Sandwich P. O.,) Rev. J. Marseille.
St. Mary's, from Stratford.
St. Patrick of Raleigh, (Buxton P. O.,) Rev. P. M. Mazuret.
St. Thomas, Rev. C. Zucker.
Simcoe, from Windnam.
Stratford, Rev. Dean P. F. Crinnon.
Strathroy, Rev. M. J. Lynch.
Thamesville, from Chatham.
Victoria, from Chatham.
Vienna, from Windham.
Wardsville, from Chatham.
Warwick, from Strathroy.
Wawanash, from Ashfield.
Williams, from Strathroy.

Windham, (Delhi P. O.,) Rev. J. H. Wagner.
Windsor, from Sandwich.
Woodstock, from Ingersoll.
Wyoming, from Port Sarnia.

## INSTITUTIONS.

There are three religious orders of men in the Diocese of Sandwich. They are the Rev. Jesuit Fathers in Chatham, the Rev. Dominican Fathers in London, and the Rev. Benedictine Fathers in Maidstone. All these religious men have charge of missions attached to their respective residences.

There is a flourishing academy for young ladies in the city of London, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

The average number of boarders is between forty and fifty. The same ladies have also charge of a select and common school for girls.

The town of Chatham is likewise blessed with an excellent boarding-school for young ladies, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns. A select and a common school for girls are attached to this institution.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches and chapels | 50 | Convents | 2 |
| Clergymen | 36 | Monasteries | 3 |

Catholic population, 40,000.

---

# DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. Gordon.

SECRETARY.

Rev. E. J. Heenan.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pro tem. Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton, Very Rev. E. Gordon, Rev. M. P. Bardou, Rev. E. J. Heenan, and Rev. J. J. Schmitz.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Peel street, Hamilton, attended from the Cathedral.

Arthur Village and townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. M. O'Shea.

Brantford, Rev. A. Carayon.

Berlin, Rev. F. Breidkoptf, F.R.

Caledonia, Indiana, Dunville, and Walpole, Rev. J. McNulty.

Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly.

Formosa and vicinity, Rev. A. Gstir, O.F.

Guelph, Rev. J. B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. F. Achard, S.J., Rev. M. Nash, S.J., and Rev. C. Petitdemange, S.J.

Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, Fergus, Flora, Hespeler, and Morristown, attended from Guelph.
Garden River and Bruce Mines, Rev. Aug. Kohler, S.J., and Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.
Fort William, Rev. M. Ferard, S.J., and Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J.
Oakville, Rev. Jeremiah Ryan.
Milton, Trafalgar, and Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.
Owen Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. F. Famy and Rev. F. Grannottier.
Mount Forest and vicinity, Rev. S. P. Maheut.
Mocton and Peel, Rev. E. Laussier.
Paris and Gault, Rev. Thos. Dowling.
Riversdale and vicinity, Rev. John St. Aubin.
St. Agatha, Rev. E. Funcken, F.R., and Rev. —— Funcken, D.D.
St. Boniface, Rev. Ed. Glowalski, F.R.
St. Clement's, Rev. C. Mesner, O.C.
Wikwemikang, (Manitouline Island,) Rev. Peter Choné, S.J., and Rev. Joseph Hanipaux, S.J.
Other Indian Missions of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, and Lake Superior, attended from Wikwemikang.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Boarding-School of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, in Hamilton. Mother Philip, Sup. Sisters, 20; pupils, about 40.
*Orphan Asylum*, in Hamilton, under the care of the same Sisters. Orphans, 75.
*Convent and Boarding and Day-School of the Ladies of Loretto*, at Guelph. Mother Stanislaus, Sup. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.
*Hospital*, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches and Chapels | 65 | Academies for Young Ladies | 2 |
| Clergymen | 32 | Charitable Institutions | 2 |
| Convents | 2 | Catholic Schools | 20 |

Catholic Population, 43,000.

---

# DIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

*Extending from the Northern Boundary of the United States to the Highlands of the Hudson Bay Company's Territory, and from the Rocky Mountains to Hudson's Bay.*

### BISHOP.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER ANTONINE TACHÉ, O.M.S., consecrated ————; translated to this See June 9, 1853.

### CO-ADJUTOR.

Right Rev. VITALIS JULIAN GRANDIN, O.M.I., Bishop of Satala, *in partibus.*

### PREDECESSOR.

Right Rev. JOSEPH NORBERT PROVENCHER, ———— ————; died June 9, 1853.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### DISTRICT OF RED RIVER.

Cathedral and Parish of St. Boniface, Rt. Rev. A. A. Taché, D.D., Rev. J. J. M. Lestanc, O.M.I.

College of St. Boniface, Rev. —— Gueguen, O.M.I.

Chapel of St. Alexandre à la Pointe des Chênes, on the river Compagnie des Graisses, and Chapel of St. Vital, on Red River, Rev. Father Lefloch, O.M.I.

Chapel of St. Charles, on Assiniboin River, Rev. Father André, O.M.I.

Parish St. Francis Xavier at Cheval Blanc Prairie, V. Rev. J. B. Thibault, V.G.

Parish St. Norbert, on Red River, Rev. J. Ritchot.

Indian Missions of Lake Manitobah, Bare des Canards, Fort de Pierre, Lake Winipeg, and Fort Alexander, Rev. Father Simonet.

### DISTRICT OF FORT DES PRAIRIES.

Lake Saint Anne, Rev, Father Lacombe, who visits also the Crees, Assiniboins, and Black Feet.

Fort Edmonton or Augusta, Rev. Father Rémas, O.M.I.

St. Albert Mission, Rev. Father Caer, O.M.I.

Lake La Biche, Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Father Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

Mission of Fort Pitt, Rev. Father Tissot, O.M.I.

### DISTRICT OF ILE À LA CROSSE.

Ile à la Crosse, St. Jean Baptiste, Rt. Rev. Dr. Grandin.

Missions of Fort Carlton, Portage à la Loche, and Green Lake, visited by Rev. Father Moulin, O.M.I.

Lake Caribon, St. Pierre, Rev. Father Végréville, O.M.I.

Lake Laronge, (Rivière aux Anglais,) St. Francis de Sales, visited by Rev. Father Gasté, O.M.I.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*College of St. Boniface.* Rev. —— Gueguen, O.M.I. Pupils, 60.

Brothers of the Oblate Congregation are attached to most of the Missions as teachers or catechists.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, (Sœurs Grises de Montréal,) at St. Boniface. The Sisters teach, direct an orphan asylum, visit the sick, etc. Pupils in their school, 90.

*School*, at St. Vital, under the Sisters. 100 pupils.

*Convent and School*, at St. Norbert. 40 to 50 pupils.

*Convent and School*, at St. Francis Xavier.

*School*, for girls, at the Mission of Lake St. Ann, under three Sisters; for boys, under a Brother of the Oblate Congregation.

*Convent and School of the Sisters*, at Lake La Biche, or Red Deer Lake.

Total number of professed sisters in the Diocese, 36.

## CATHOLIC POPULATION.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parish of St. Boniface, | half-breeds, | 1766 | Montagnais at Ile à la Crosse | | |
| St. Norbert, | " | 900 | and Deer Lake..... | | 2100 |
| St. Fr. Xav., | " | 2000 | Crees, Assiniboins, and Black- | | |
| St. Charles, | " | 250 | Feet..... | | —— |

# VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ARTHABASKA AND MACKENZIE.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

*Comprising the Territory from the Highlands of the Hudson's Bay Company to the Frozen Ocean, and from the Rocky Mountains to Hudson's Bay.*

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Right Rev. F. C. FARAUD, O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus infidelium*, consecrated at Toars, November 30, 1863.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF LAKE ARTHABASKA.

Lake Arthabaska, Mission of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Father Elect, O.M.I.

Fond du Lac, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Father Girouard, O.M.I., who also visits the Mission of St. Michael the Archangel, on Rivière à la Paix.

Great Slave Lake, Mission of St. Joseph, Rev. Father Eynard, O.M.I., who also visits the Mission of Fort Rae.

DISTRICT OF MACKENZIE'S RIVER.

Grand Rapid, on Mackenzie's River, Mission of Providence, Rt. Rev. Dr. Faraud, Rev. Fathers Tessier and Leduc.

Fort Simpson, Mission of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Father Petitot, O.M.I.

Fort Good Hope, (within the Polar Circle,) Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. Father Gascon, O.M.I., who also visits the Indians at Fort du Liard, (St. Raphael,) and the Esquimaux Mission at sixty-nine degrees north.

Fort Norman, Peel's River, and Fort Yukan, (Russian America,) Rev. Father Seguin, O.M.I.

---

# Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown, Newfoundland, and Harbor Grace, and includes the provinces of New-Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward.

# DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

*Comprises nearly all Nova Scotia proper.*

ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, O.S.F., consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax June, 1859, in succession to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSHE, D.D., first Archbishop.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's, V. Rev. Archdeacon Hannan, V.G., Rev. Canon Patrick Power, Rev. Canon McIsaac; Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. Edward Butler.
Dartmouth, Eastern Passage, Rev. Canon John B. Woods.
Chezetcooke, Rev. Thomas Daly.
Ship Harbor, Tangier, etc., Rev. John A. Mark.
Herring Cove, Ketch Harbor, etc., Rev. Canon John Carmody.
Prospect, Rev. James Butler.
Liverpool, Lunenburgh, etc., Rev. J. Danaher.
Pubnico, Rev. E. McLeod.
Argyle, Yarmouth, Eel Brook, Rev. John Quinan.
Widge, Rev. J. M. Gay.
Monteagan, Salmon River, Rev. Ferdinand Blanchet.
Frenchtown, St. Mary's, Rev. James Daly.
St. Croix, Annapolis, etc., Rev. J. Smith.
Kentville, Aylesford, etc., Rev. Philip M. Holden.
Windsor, Horton, Chester, etc., Rev. J. Dunphy.
Minudie, Rev. Robert Raftus.
Parsboro, Amherst, etc., Rev. J. Allan.
Shubenacadie, Rev. Edmond Kennedy.
Eastern Harbours, Rev. Père Girard.
Bermuda, Chaplain to the Forces, V. Rev. Monsignor Virtue.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Mary's College*, Rev. Thomas Butler, President; Rev. Thomas J. Daly, Rev. Daniel Woods, Rev. —— Walsh. 100 pupils.
*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Madam Brennan, Sup.
*Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity*, with Novitiate, Day-School, and Orphan Asylum, Mother Rose, Sup.
*Convent and Schools*, at St. Patrick's, Sister Mary Alexius, Sup.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches | 50 | College | 1 |
| Priests | 23 | Indian Missions | 2 |
| Convents | 3 | Catholic Population | 40,000 |

---

# DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three eastern counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., Bishop of Arichat, consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852.

The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rev. Hugh Gillis.
Picton, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.

Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. K. J. McDonald.
Cape George, St. George's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.
West River, Ohio, St. Bean's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray, Sr.
Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.
Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Chas. P. Martell.
Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Thos. Sears.
Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix Von Blerk.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rev. John Cameron, D.D.
Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, Rev. Hubert Gerroir.
D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Wm. B. McLeod.
L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. Julian Courteau.
Red Islands, St. James', Rev. John McDougall.
East Bay, St. Margaret's, Rev. Neil McLeod.
Grand Narrows, St. Barra's, Rev. Don. McIsaac.
Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. Alex. McSween.
Cape North, Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. John Shaw.
North Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. Jno. Loughnan.
Little Bras d'Or, St. Bruno's, Rev. H. McDonald.
South-Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Quinan.
Main a Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. Rev. John Quinan.
Creignish, St. Columba's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allan McLean.
Mabon, St. Alexander's, Very Rev. Alex. McDonald, V. G.
Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. John Grant.
Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. L. R. Fournier.
Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Chisholm.

## RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier*, established in the town of Antigonish. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

*The Trappist Monks and Nuns*, at Tracadie, have two flourishing establishments. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium, and the Sisters are natives of Nova Scotia, but generally of French origin.

*The Brothers of the Christian Schools* have a flourishing Academy at Arichat.

*The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing Academy for female education of the highest order, also in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the Diocese many academies and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by the contributions of the people.

Catholic population in the Diocese, from fifty to sixty thousand.

# DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

*Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENY, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

Rev. JAMES A. MCGOURTY, *Secretary.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny, Rev. Patrick Farrell, Rev. James Peterson, Rev. Francis Swift, Rev. James A. McGourty.
Carleton, Very Rev. James Quinn, V.G., Rev. Edmond Quinn.
Fredericton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. William J. Foley.
Kingston, Kent, Rev. J. C. Murray.
Nerepis, Rev. L. O. Regan.
Moncton, Rev. P. Holahan.
St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Vereker.
Quaco, Rev. W. Aylward.
St. George's, Rev. John Quinn.
St. Stephen's, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.
St. Luce, Madawaska, Rev. M. Smerou.
St. Bruno, Rev. J. J. Nugent.
Woodstock, Rev. Thos. Connolly.
Sussex Vale, Rev. James Vereker.
Buctouche, Rev. W. McManus.
Grand Digue, Rev. M. J. Donnelly.
Cocague, Rev. A. Gosselin.
Barachois, Rev. F. X. Lafrance.
Cape Bald, Rev. F. X. Babineau.
Memramcook, Rev. Fathers Lefebre, Robert, Bazoge, O'Brien, and three Brothers of the Order of the Holy Cross.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Madame Phelan, Superior.
*Sisters of Charity*, St. John, Sister Mary Francis, Superior. The Sisters of Charity have houses in St. John, Portland, at Fredericton, Woodstock, and Madawaska.
*College of St. Thomas*, Memramcook, under the charge of the Fathers of Holy Cross, Rev. Father Lefebvre, Superior.

## RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Priests | 29 | Female Free Schools | 6 |
| Number of Churches and Stations. | 60 | Convents | 4 |
| Number of Churches building | 5 | College | 1 |
| Number of Female Academies | 4 | Catholic population, about | 60,000 |
| Male Free Schools | 6 | | |

# DIOCESE OF CHATHAM, N. B.

Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Bishop of Chatham.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Madawaska, St. Francis', Rev. D. McDonald.
St. Basil's, Rev. Hugh McGuirk.
Nelson, Miramichi, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.
Tracadie, Rev. F. Gauvreau.
Caraquet, Very Rev. J. M. Paquet, V.G., Rev. Mr. Morrissey.
Bathurst, Rev. M. Meloy.
Kouchibouquasis, Rev. Joseph Pelletier.
Petit Rocher, Rev. James Patterson.
Beldoon, Rev. John J. O'Leary.

---

# DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

Established 1832.

*Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.*

## Deceased Prelates.

Rt. Rev. B. Æ. McEachern, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835.
Rt. Rev. B. D. McDonald, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1837; died December 30, 1859.
Ret. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated August 15, 1860.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G., Rev. Az. Trudelle.
Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.
Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Vernon River.
Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. Andrew Roy.
Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.
De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. Malachy Reynolds.
Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Amherst.
Egmont Bay, attended from Miscouche.
Fifteen Point, Notre Dame de Mont Carmel, attended from Miscouche.
Fort Augustus, St. Patrick's, attended from Tracadie.
Georgetown, St. James', Rev. F. J. McDonald.
Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, attended from Indian River.
Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. C. Méville.
Havre Aubert, (Amherst,) Magdalen Islands, Rev. C. Boudreault.
Hope River, attended from South-West.
Indian River, St. Mary's, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G.
Lennox Island, St. Ann's, attended from Cascumpec.
Little Pond, attended from Souris.
Lot Seven, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.

Lot Sixty-five, St. Mary's, attended from De Sable.
Mill Vale, St. Ann's, attended from South-West.
Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.
Miscouche, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Joseph Quevillon.
Montague, St. Michael's, attended from Vernon River.
Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.
Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. George A. Belcourt.
St. Andrew's, Rev. Pius McPhee.
St. Paul's, Little Pond, attended from Souris.
St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, attended from St. Andrew's.
St. Columba, East Point, Rev. Dugald McDonald.
St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.
Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Francis McDonald.
Seven Mile Bay, attended from South-West.
Summerside, attended from Indian River.
South-West, St. Malachy's, Rev. F. X. de Langie.
St. George's, Lot Fifty-six, attended from George Town.
Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Dugald J. McIsaac.
Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan, Rev. Wm. Phelan, Assistant.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Dunstan's College*, Charlottetown Royalty, Rev. Angus McDonald, Rector; Rev. Patrick Doyle; Mr. R. B. McDonald, Ecclesiastic Professor; Messrs Daniel Gillis and Francis Babineau, Ecclesiastics Assistants.

*Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame*, Charlottetown, Academy for boarders and day-pupils, Madame St. Eulalie, Superior; 6 religious.

*St. Joseph's School for Girls*, Sister Mary Alfred, Superior; three Sisters.

*Convent of Notre Dame*, Miscouche, Madame St. Marie Antoinette, Superior; three religious.

---

# DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

*Comprising part of the Island of Newfoundland.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN T. MULLOCK, O.S.F., D.D.

Dean, Very Rev. P. Cleary; Vicars-General, Very Rev. Kyran Walsh, Very Rev. A. Belanger.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Dr. Mullock, Rev. Jeremiah O'Donnell, Rev. John Vereker, Rev. David O'Donnell.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Conway, Rev. William Walsh.
Witless Bay, Very Rev. Dean Cleary, Rev. John Scott.
Ferryland, Rev. James Murphy.
Fermeuse, Rev. William Forrestal.
Trepassy, Rev. M. Hannabury.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.
Little Placentia, Rev. Pel. Nowlan, Rev. D. O'Brien.

Placentia, Rev. E. Condon.
St. Kieran's, Rev. James Walsh.
Burin, Rev. Richard O'Donnell, Rev. Michael Berney, Rev. J. Cullen.
St. Lawrence, Rev. R. Dunphy.
Fortune Bay, Rev. E. Brennan.
Harbor Main, Very Rev. Kyran Walsh, V.G., Rev. P. O'Donnell.
Brigus, Rev. E. O'Keefe.
St. George's Bay, Very Rev. A. Belanger, V.G.
Portugal Cove, Rev. Thos. O'Connor.
Torbay, Rev. E. Troy.
French Shore, served by priests from France.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Bonaventure's College*, St. John's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. Richard Hawley, D.D.

Convents at St. John's, 4; and at Witless Bay, Ferryland, Fermeuse, Placentia, Burin, St. Mary's, Harbor Main, and Brigus.

### RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Churches and Chapels | 60 | Convents | 12 |
| Priests | — | Catholic population | 50,000 |
| College | 1 | | |

---

# DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., Bishop of Harbor Grace.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., Very Rev. Charles Dalton, V.G., Rev. J. Walsh.
Bonavista, Rev. J. Brown.
Carbonear, Rev. John O'Connor.
Fortune Bay, Rev. R. Ayland.
Northern Bay, Rev. Bernard Duffy.
Placentia, Rev. E. Cordon.
Silton Harbor, Rev. Patrick Ward.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*Convents of the Presentation*, and also *Academies* are established at Harbor Grace, and also at Harbor Main.

# PREFECT APOSTOLIC

OF

# ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

FRENCH SHORE.

Rev. J. Le Helloco, Pref. Apost., assisted by two French Priests.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, and *School*, conducted by the Christian Brothers.

Catholic population.....2,000

---

# DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Bishop.

Rt. Rev. Modeste Demers, consecrated Nov. 30, 1847.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Chief Pastor, the Rt. Rev. Bishop; assistant clergymen, Rev. Jas. Mandart, and Chas. Seghers, Rev. W. Malony. Low Mass at eight o'clock, and High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at four, followed by the prayers of archconfraternity of the S. H. of Mary for the conversion of sinners, and solemn Benediction. Also, Mass at eight o'clock, at St. Anne's Convent.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the French, Italians, and Spaniards. Pastor, Rev. F. Bandon, O.M.I. Mass, at nine o'clock; Benediction in the afternoon.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt, (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass,) under the charge of Rev. F. McGucken, O.M.I., from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission, in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Missioner, Rev. P. Rondeau. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood, attend this church.

Another Indian Mission at St. Joseph of Saanitch, about half-way to Cawetchin, and the Catholics living there are occasionally attended from Victoria, by Rev. F. Mandart. It is in contemplation to build a church in that place for the whites, there being two for the Indians. Measures have also been taken to erect a church at Nanaïmoo, for the Catholics working in the coal-mines.

The R. R. F. F. Oblat have opened a mission at Fort Rupert, on the northern extremity of the island. Missioners, RR. FF. Pandosi and Durieu. They keep a school for the half-breed and Indian boys.

## INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Louis' College*, under the charge of RR. FF., O.M.I.

*Young Ladies' Academy*, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann, thirteen in number. Sister Directrice, Rev. Sister Mary of Providence. Two sisters have

left lately for Cawetchin, to keep a school for the Indian girls, and the children of the whites, in a convent built by the Bishop during the summer. Six more sisters will be expected from Canada next spring, and they probably will go and open another school at Nanaïmoo. Measures are also being taken to build an hospital early next spring, to be under the charge and care of the Sisters. There are at present over a hundred boys at the college, and pretty near the same number of pupils at the convent. The population about three thousand.

---

# VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south, by the forty-ninth degree; on the east, by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north, by Simpson River, and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west, by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island, and other islands adjacent to said territories, which has been separated from the Diocese of Vancouver Island, and erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Right Rev. ALOYSIUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Miletopolis, *in partibus*, October 9, 1864.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New-Westminster, Right Rev. L. J. D'Herbomez, O.M.I., D.D., V.G., Very Rev. Father Fouquet, attending the white and a large mission of Indians.

Mission of St. Mary's, among the Indians, under the charge of Rev. Father Gendre, O.M.I., who has also the direction of the school of fifty scholars. The same Father gives his care also to the neighboring tribes.

Mission on the Lake Okanagan, for the white and Indians, attended by Rev. Father Jayal, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Richard, O.M.I.

Mission at Fort Yale, attended by Rev. Father Lejacq, O.M.I. The Cariboo and Cootenais mines are in that Vicariate.

RECAPITULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Missionaries | 5 | Schools | |
| Churches | 5 | | |

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

# Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

IN

# BRITISH NORTH-AMERICA.

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

| | Name. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| Right Rev. | Baillargeon, C. F. | Quebec, C. E. |
| | Bourget, Ignatius. | Montreal, C. E. |
| Most Rev. | Connolly, Th. L. | Halifax, N. S. |
| Right Rev. | Cooke, Thomas | Three Rivers, C. E. |
| | Dalton, John | Harbor Grace, Newfoundland. |
| | Demers, Modeste | Victoria, Vancouver's Island. |
| | D'Herbomez, Aloysius Jos. | New-Westminster, British Columbia. |
| | Faraud, F. C. | Providence, Mackenzie's River. |
| | Farrell, John | Hamilton, C. W. |
| | Grandin, V. | St. Boniface, Red River. |
| | Horan, Edward | Kingston, C. W. |
| | La Rocque, Joseph | St. Hyacinth, C. E. |
| | Lynch, John | Toronto, C. W. |
| | McIntyre, Peter | Charlottetown, P. E. |
| | McKinnon, C. F. | Arichat, N. S. |
| | Mullock, J. T. | St. John's, N. F. |
| | Pinsonneault, P. A | Sandwich, C. W. |
| | Rogers, James | Chatham, N. B. |
| | Sweeny, John | St. John's, N. B. |
| | Taché, Alexander | St. Boniface's, Red River. |
| Most Rev. | Turgeon, P. F. | Quebec, C. E. |

Rev. Allan, Thos., Parsboro, N. S.
Allard, J. B., La Prairie, C. E.
Andrieux, P., Dover South, C. W.
Aousten, J., Montreal, C. E.
Archambault, J. B., Guelph, C. W.
J. Coteau, St. Louis, C. E.
L. M., St. Hugues, C.E.
U., St. Barthélemé, C. E.
J., St. Timothée, C.E.
Arnault, F. B., St. Constant, C. E.
Arraud, J., Montreal, C. E.
Aubert, Pierre, Montreal, C. E.
Aubry, C., St. Benoit, C. E.
J., Coll., St. Thérèse, C. E.
L., St. Leon, C. E.
Aubry, Fort, Ste. Marthe, C. E.
Auclair, Joseph, Quebec, C. E.
Audet, Nicolas, Carleton, C. E.
O., Quebec, C. E.
Pierre, St. Jerome's, C. E.
Ayland, R., Fortune Bay, N. F.
Aylward, W., Quaco, N. B.

Babel, L., Rev. du Désert, C. E.
Babineau, F., Cape Bald, N. B.
Bailey, J., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.
Baillargé, J. F., Quebec, C. E.
Baillargeon, C. F., Three Rivers, C.E.
Et., St. Nicolas, C. E.
Bakewell, F., Montreal, C. E.

Balthazard, J. M., St. Charles, C. E.
Barbarin, A., Montreal, C. E.
Bardey, J., Montreal, C. E.
Bardon, M. P., Hamilton, C. W.
Barnabé, Fab., Ste. Scholastique, C.E.
Barolet, A., St. Christophe, C. E.
Barret, N., Assumption, C. E.
Barrette, J., St. Liguori, C. E.
Baudin, J. B., Ottawa, C. W.
Baudry, F., Victoria, Vanc. Isld.
Aug. Charlebourg, C. E.
J. Quebec, C. E.
Baxter, R., Garden River, C. W.
Bayard, J., Sandwich, C. W.
Bayle, J., Sem. Montreal, C. E.
Bazoge, Memramcook, N. B.
Beaubien, Narc., St. Pierre Riv. du Sud, C. E.
O. Tingwick, C. E.
Beaudet, L., Quebec, C. E.
H., Chicoutimi, C. E.
Beaudevin, N., St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, C. E.
Beaudoin, P., Industrie, C. E.
Beaudry, Cyril, Industrie, C. E.
H. St. Constant, C. E.
M., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Pros., B. Alphonse, C. E.
Beaulieu, George, St. Fidele, Charlevoix, C. E.
Eusebe, Port Daniel, C. E.
Beaumont, Charles, St. Joachim, Beaupré, C. E.
P., St. John Chrysostom, C. E.
Beauregard, Presentation, C. E.
Bedard, P., Varennes, C. E.
Begin, Charles, Riviere Ouelle, C. E.
F. X., St. Padome, C. E.
Beland, Jos., St. Victor, Tring, C.E.
V. Rev. Belanger, Alex., St. George's Bay, N. F.
Rev. Belanger, P., Rigaud, C. E.
J. B., St Ours, C. E.
Narc. Deschambault, C. E.
Belcourt, G. A., Rustico, P. E.
O., Ste Anne de la Pérade, C. E.
Bélisle, L. L., St. Edward de Lotbinière, C. E.
Béliveau, G., St. Janvier, Weedon, C. E.
Belleau, Simeon, St. Croix, Losbinière, C. E.
Bellemare, H., St. Justin, C. E.
N., Nicolet, C. E.
P., St. Didace, C. E.
Berard, T., St. Stanislas de Koska, C. E.
Bernard, L. T., St. Claire, Jolliet, C. E.
Berney, M., Burin, N. F.
Bernier, Jul. M. St. Ferdinand, Halifax, C. E.
L. N., Cap Chat, C. E.
Aug., Tadoussac, C. E.
Rev. Bertrand, F. X., St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, Montreal, C. E.
Bertrand, C., Plantagenet, C. W.
Bérubé, Jos., S. Evariste, Forsyth.
Besserer, G. H., Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orleans.
Very Rev. Billaudèle, P., Montreal, C. E.
Rev. Billion, L., Sem. Montreal, C. E.
Birs, E., St. Sulpice, C. E.
Bissey, L., Caronbrook, C. W.
Blais, L., St. Raymond, C. E.
L., Riviere au Renard, C. E.
Wal., St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans.
J., Nicolet, C. E.
Blanchard, L. C., Bolton, C. E.
O., Brandon, C. E.
Blanchet, Ferdinand, Meteghan, N.S.
Blanchette, J. Bte. St. Anaclet.
Blouin, A., St. Cecile, Bic.
J. B., St. Emmelie, C. E.
Blythe, E., St. Martin.
Bochet, C., St. Medard, C. E.
Boiley, Roger, Escoumins.
Boissonnault, Ch., Hemmingford.
Bois, L. F., Maskinonge, C. E.
Boisvert, L., St. Andrew, C. E.
Bolduc, J. B. Z., S. Roch, Quebec.
Bonenfant, Jos., Berthier Bellechasse.
Bonin, E., Ste. Scholastique, C. E.
Bonneau, Ed., S. Laurent, Isle d'Orleans.
Bonnissan, M., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
Bossé, Frs., Cascapediac.
Boubat, B., Ingersoll, C. W.
Bouchard, A., St. Luc., (Dist. 3, R.,) C. E.
Boucher, E., St., Liborius, C. E.
Frs., St. Ambroise, C. E.
J., Riviere du Loup, C. E.
O., Allumettes, C. W.
P., St. Raphael, C. E.
Bouchet, O., Cumberland, C. W.
Boudreault, C., Amherst, P. E.

Rev. Bourassa, Jos., St. Bernard, Dorchester, C. E.
M., Montebello, C. E.
Bourbonnais, J. B., Hospice la Jemmerais, C. E.
Bourgeault, F., Pointe Claire, C. E.
Bournegal, O. M. I., St. Sauveur, Quebec.
Bourque, L. A., Sorel, C. E.
Bourret, A., St. Anne de la Pocatière, C. E.
Bouvier, J., Renfrew, C. E.
Brady, J., Buckingham, C. W.
Braire, L., Brock, (Vroomantown P.O.,) C. W.
Braise, A., Montreal, C. E.
Brassard, T. L., St. Paul, C. E.
Braun, A., Quebec.
Brassard, L. M., St. Roch de la Achigan.
Breidkoptf, E. R., Berlin, C. W.
Brassard, T., Vaudreuil.
Very Rev. Brennan, M., Belleville, C. W.
Rev. Brennan, J., Belleville, C. W.
E., Fortune Bay, Newfoundland.
Bretargh, Henry, Trenton, C. W.
Brien, And., St. Cuthbert, C. E.
L. B., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Brisette, J., St. Scholastique, C. E.
Brophy, Geo., Blessington, C. W.
Brown, J., Bonavista, N. F.
G. J., Durham, C. E.
Jos., Napanee, C. W.
Bruneau, René O., Verchères, C. E.
Brunelle, P. U., St. Hugues, C. E.
Brunet, F. H., St. Damase, C. E.
A., L'Orignal, C. W.
Felix, Ste. Sophie, Megantic.
Ovide, Quebec, C. E.
Very Rev. Bruyère, J. M., Sandwich, C. W.
Rev. Bureau, J., Ste. Agnes, C. E.
Burtin, N. V., Saut St. Louis, C. E.
Buteau, Felix, Quebec, C. E.
Butler, Edw., Halifax, N. S.
James, Prospect, N. S.
Thos., Halifax, N. S.
Byrne, J., Eganville, C. W.
Byrnes, Henry, Brockville, C. W.

Rev. Caer, ——, St. Albert Mission, Dist. Fort des Prairies.
Caillé, M., Contrecœur, C. E.
Rev. Caisse, F., L'Epiphanie, C. E.
M., Ile Bizard, C. E.
Cameron, John, Arichat, N. S.
Campeau, Ant., Beaumont, C. E.
Campbell, K. A., Toronto, C. W.
Campion, A., Montreal, C. E.
Carayon, A., Brentford, C. W.
Carmody, John, Herring Cove, N. S.
Very Rev. Caron, C. O., Three Rivers, C. E.
T., Nicolet, C. E.
Rev. Fred., St. Henri, Lauzon, C. E.
Carufel, A., Blandford, C. E.
D., St. Paul de Chester, C. E.
Casaubon, L., Lavaltrie, C. E.
Casey, B., Onslow, C. E.
Casgrain, Raymond, Quebec, C. E.
George, S. Flavien, C. E.
Alphonse, Ste. Louise, Kamouraska, C. E.
Catellier, Ferdinand, St. George, Beauce, C. E.
Joseph, S. Roche, Quebec, C. E.
Cauvin, ——, S. Sauveur, Quebec.
Very Rev. Cazeau, C. F., Quebec, C. E.
Rev. Chabot, E., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.
G., Montreal, C. E.
Chagnon, T., St. Joseph, C. E.
Chaine, A., Gloucester, C. W.
Champagneur, E., Industrie, C. E.
Champeau, J. B., St. Michael, C. E.
Champoux, Ch., St. Anne de Pl., C. E.
Chandonnet, T., Laval University, Quebec.
Chaperon, J., St. Marie, Beauce.
Charest, A., St. Felix de Kingsey, C. E.
Z., St. Roch, Quebec.
Charland, L. D., Beauharnais, C. E.
Charlebois, A., College St. Therese, C. E.
Charpenay, H., St. Peter's, Montreal, C. E.
Charron, M., S. Esprit, C. E.
Chartin, J. B., Compton, C. E.
Chartré, J. B., St. David, C. E.
Cherrier, Toronto, C. W.
Chevigny, J. M., St. Henry, C. E.
Chevrefils, St. Anne du Bout de l'Ile, C. E.
Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, C. E.
Chisholm, J. J., Alexandria, C. W.
Jos., Pomquette, N. S.

Rev. Chisholm, Wm., Cheticamp, C. B.
Cholet, B. F., St. Polycarpe, C. E.
Choné, P., Manitouline, C. W.
Chouinard, A., Baie S. Paul, C. E.
M. F., Rigaud, C. E.
Chretien, J. B., Baie de Febvre, C. E.
Christy, J. A., Newmarket, C. W.
Clarke, P. G., St. Basile, C. E.
Very Rev. Cleary, Dean, Witless Bay, Newfoundland.
Rev. Clement, C., St. Timothy, C. E.
——, Rawdon, C. E.
Pierre, Baie S. Paul, C. E.
V., St. Alexis, C. E.
Cloutier, Charles, S. Octave, Matis, C. E.
J. Cleo, Cacouna, C. E.
Clune, M., Smith's Falls, C. W.
Codey, P., Brudenel, C. W.
Colfer, John, Eboulements, C. E.
Colin, Louis, Montreal, C. E.
Collins, M. J., Packingham, C. W.
Comeau, D., St. Boniface, C. E.
Condon, E., Placentia, Newfoundland.
Conilleau, C., Chatham, C. W.
Connolly, Thomas, Woodstock, N. B.
Conway, J., St. John's, Newfoundland.
P., St. Catharine, C. W.
Coté, F. P., C. E.
Jacob, Quebec, C. E.
Jean Bt., Cap. S. Ignace, C. E.
F. X., Nicolet, C. E.
Couillard, J. B., Kingston, C. E.
Courteau, Julian, L'Ardoise, C. B.
Cousineau, J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, C. E.
Coutu, A., Acadie, C. E.
Coyle, B., Emily, C. W.
Crevier, ——, Ste Marie, C. E.
J., St. Pie, C. E.
Very Rev. Crinnon, P. F., Stratford, C. W.
Rev. Cullen, J., Burin, Newfoundland.
Cuoq, A., Lac des Deux Montagnes, C. E.
Cushin, J., Toronto, C. W.

Dagenais, T. E., St. Edouard, C. E.
T., St. Sauveur, C. E.
L., St. Therese, C. E.
Daignault, Camille, Beauharnais, C. E.
Rev. Dalton, Ch., Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Danaher, Peter, Liverpool, N. S.
Very Rev. Dandurand, D., Ottawa, C. W.
Rev. Daniel, F., Montreal, C. E.
Daly, Thos., Chezetcook, N. S.
Thos. J., Halifax, N. S.
James, Frenchtown, N. S.
Dandet, J., Amherstburgh, C. W.
Dauth, C., St. Valere, C. E.
David, J., Papineau, C. E.
Dawson, Æneas, Ottawa, C. W.
Dédebant, Quebec, C. E.
De Gaspé, J. A., St. Apollinaire, C. E.
Deguire, P., College, Montreal, C. E.
Delage, F. X., Sr., l'Islet, C. E.
F. X., Jr., l'Islet, C. E.
Deleage, R., Riv. du Desert, C. E.
De Langie, F. X., Southwest, P. E.
Delacroix, E. A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Delavigne, J., Montreal, C. E.
Delinelle, T., College Ste. Thérèse, C. E.
De Masini, Telesph.
De Mers, E., Ile aux Grues, C. E.
E. Ste. Geneviève, C. E.
Dequoy, A., St. Eustache, C. E.
J., St. Hermas, C. E.
Derbuel, A., Ottawa, C. E.
De Rome, G. S., Ste Marie, C. E.
De Saunhac, Lochaber, C. E.
Desaulniers, A., St. Guillaume, C. E.
F. X., St. Leon, C. E.
F. X., Nicolet, C. E.
L. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Desautels, J., Varennes, C. E.
J. J., Ste. Julienne, C. E.
Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdelaine, C. E.
O., St. Narcisse, C. E.
Desjardins, L., Grand Riviere, Gapé, C. E.
Desmarais, E., St. Placide, C. E.
Desmazures, C., Montreal, C. E.
Desnoyers, A., St. Barnabé, C. E.
I., St. Cézaire, C. E.
Desorey, O., St. Alexandre, C. E.
Desrochers, Benj., St. Croix, Lotbiniere, C. E.
Desruisseaux, E., St. Etienne, Levis, C. E.
Destroismaisons, F., St. Francis, Isle d'Orleans.
De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, C. E.
Deziel, J. D., Levis, C. E.

Rev. Dion, C., St. Prosper, C. E.
Joseph, St. Gilles, C. E.
E. V., Ste Modeste, C. E.
Dionne, P., St. Alban, Portneuf, C. E.
Very Rev. Dollard, P., Kingston, C. E.
Rev. Donnelly, M. J., Grand Digne, N. B.
Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, C. E.
Dorval, Pierre F., Assumption, C. E.
Dostie, L. K., Gentilly, C. E.
Doucet, Js., Ste. Helene, Kamour, C. E.
Narc., Malbaie, C. E.
Dousset, J. B., St. Laurent, C. E.
Douville, Irenée, Nicolet, C. E.
Dowd, P., Montreal, C. E.
Dowling, M., St. Sylvestre, C. E.
Thos., Paris, C. W.
Drapeau, J. B., Longue Pointe, C. E.
Drolet, Geo., S. Michel, Bellechasse, C. E.
P., S. Felix, Cap Rouge, C. E.
Dubé, P., Ste. Anne College, C. E.
P. C., St. Martin, Isle Jesus, C. E.
Duffy, Bernard, Northern Bay, Newfoundland.
Dufour, C., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
Ed., S. Lazare, C. E.
Dufresne, A. B., Bolton, C. E.
A. E., Sherbrooke, C. E.
P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Dugas, G., Hospice La Jemmerais, C. E.
Duguay, M., St. Flavis, C. E.
Duhamel, J. B., Belœil, C. E.
J., E. Hawksbury, C. W.
Duhaut, G., St. Maurice, C. E.
Dumas, Jos., L'Assumption, Sandy Bay.
Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
A., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
Dumortier, F., Chatham, C. W.
Dumoutier, F., College Levis, C. W.
E. Z., St. Aime, C. E.
Dunn, W., Leeds, Megantic, C. E.
Dunphy, E. F., St. Stephen's, N. B.
J., Windsor, N. S.
Rich., St. Lawrence.
Dupras, J. E., St. Isidore, C. E.
Dupuis, A., St. Anne la Pérade, C. E.
A., St. Elizabeth, C. E.
J. M. H., St. Elizabeth, C. E.
Dupuy, J. P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
J. B., Jr., St. Sebastian, C. E.
Rev. Dupuy, J. B., Sr., St. Antoine, C. E.
Duranquet, D., Fort Wm., C. W.
Duranseau, A., Lachine, C. E.
Durieu, Fort Rupert, Vancouver's Island.
Durocher, E., Belœil, C. E.
J. B., St. Victoire, C. E.
F., Quebec, C. E.

Very Rev. Egan, M., Nelson, N. B.
Rev. Elect, ——, Lake Arthabaska, Red River.
Eynard, ——, Great Slave Lake.

Fabre, E. C., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
Fafard, Ed., S. Sylvestre, C. E.
Falvey, J., St. Columban, C. E.
Farry, F., Owensound, C. W.
Farrell, Ptk., St. John, N. B.
Farrelly, Jas., Lindsay, C. W.
Faucher, Ed., Lotbinière, C. E.
Fauteux, P., Windsor, C. W.
Férard, M., Fort William, C. W.
Ferguson, Toronto, C. W.
Ferland, J. B. A., Quebec, C. E.
Finan, A. P., Duffin's Creek, C. W.
Fisette, A., St. Cuthbert, C. E.
Fitzsimmons, P., Kingston, C. W.
Flannery, W., Fifth Line, (Malton P. O.), C. W.
Foisy, M., L'Epiphanie, C. E.
Foley, J. V., Westport, C. W.
Wm., Fredericton, N. B.
Forgues, M., S. Michel, Bellechasse.
Forrestal, Wm., Fermeuse, Newfoundland.
Fortier, N. C., S. Joseph, Pointe Levis, C. E.
L. T., Nicollet, C. E.
Fortin, M. S., Aubert, C. E.
P., Beauharnais, C. E.
C. E., St. Jude, C. E.
Fouquet, ——, New-Westminster, British Columbia.
Fournier, C., Paspébiac, C. E.
F. M., Ste. Françoise, C. E.
L. R., Margaree, N. S.
M., Nataskouan, C. E.
Francœur, Nap., Armagh, C. E.
Frémont, L., La Peche, C. F.
Fréchette, W., Batiscan, C. E.
Funcken, E., St. Agatha, C. W.
——, " "
Furgeson, M., Toronto, C. W.

Very Rev. Gordon, E., Hamilton, C. W.
Grattan, B., St. Catharine, C. W.
Rev. Gaboury, C., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
J., Milton, C. E.
Gagnon, J. F., Berthier, C. E.
Gagné, Frs., St. Thomas, Montgomery, C. E.
Gagné, L., St. Henry, C. E.
Gagnon, H., Laval Beaupré, C. E.
J. B., St. André, Kamouraska.
Cl., Eboulements, C. E.
Gagnier, L. G., Huntingdon, C. E.
Galerneau, E., l'Islet, C. E.
Gariepy, P., Ste. Anne, Beaupre, C. E.
Garceau, Ch. Z., Ste. Ursule, C. E.
Gascon, ——, Fort Good Hope, Dist. Mackenzie's River.
Gasté, ——, Ile à la Crosse, Dist. Ile à la Crosse.
Gastineau, P., St. Laurent, C. E.
Gatineau, P., St. Alexandre, C. E.
Gaudet, T., Varennes, C. E.
Gaudin, Godefroi, St. Eloi, C. E.
Gauther, ——, Kingston, C. W.
A., Quebec, C. E.
F., Pabos, C. E.
N., Stuckely, C. E.
Gauvin, N., Maria, Gaspé, C. E.
Gauvreau, ——, Tracadie, N. B.
Gay, C., Wakefield, C. E.
J. M., Wedge, N. S.
Gelinas, Isaac, Nicolet, C. E.
Gendre, ——, St. Mary's Miss., British Columbia.
Gendreau, P. E., Sheffield, C. E.
Gendron, P. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Genin, J. B., Ottawa, C. W.
Gerard, J., Sandwich, C. W.
Germain, J. E., Ste. Brigide, (St. Hyac.,) C. E.
Gerroir, Hubert, Little Arichat, C. B.
Gibaud, A., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
Gigault, F., Farnham, C. E.
Giguère, A., St. Agathe, C. E.
Gibrat, L., St. Croix, (Lafontaine P. O.,) C. W.
Gigoux, M., Ottawa, C. W.
Gill, Leandre, Grondines, C. E.
Gillis, Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.
Gillie, J., Pembroke, C. W.
Gingras, Z., Levis, C. E.
Néree, Baie St. Paul.
Louis, Seminary, Quebec.
Ginguet, L., La Gatineau, C. E.
Rev. Girard, P., Lac St. Jean, C. E.
——, Eastern Harbors, N. S.
Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, C. E.
——, Fond du Lac, Dist. Lake Arthabaska.
Giroux, J. O., La Noraie, C. E.
Glowalski, E., Freeburg, C. W.
Gockeln, W., Chatham, C. W.
Godard, M., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Godbout, Narc., Cap Sante, C. E.
Gosselin, A., Cocague, N. B.
Ant., St. Jean, Isle d'Orleans, C. E.
Gouin, T., Durham, C. E.
Granjon, B., Montreal, C. E.
Grannetier, F., Owen's Sound, C. W.
Grant, John, Broad Cove, C. B.
Graton, J., Terrebonne, C. E.
Gravel, D. A., Vercheres, C. E.
I., Laprairie, C. E.
Grenier, T. A., Ottawa, C. W.
L. H., St. Elzéar, Beauce, C. E.
Ovide, St. Basile, Portneuf, C. E.
J. B., St. Henri, Lauzon, C. E.
Gribbin, J., Barrie, C. W.
Griffa, L., Caronbrook, C. W.
Groulx, A., St. Jerome, C. E.
Gstir, A., Formosa, C. W.
Gueguen, ——, St. Boniface, Red River.
Guertin, E., St. Etienne des Grès, C. E.
Noel, St. Casimir, C. E.
Guillard, J., Ottawa, C. W.
Guillaume, C., St. André Avelin, C. E.
Guillemette, I., St. Grégoire, C. E.
Guilmet, Ed., Percé, C. E.
Guy, O., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Guyon, L. I., St. Eustache, C. E.

Very Rev. Holzer, Jno., Guelph, C. W.
Hay, Geo. A., St. Andrew's, C. W.
Hannan, Halifax, N. S.
Hellico, P. L., St. Pierre.
Rev. Halle, Ls., St. Vital, Lambton, C. E.
Et., St. Marguérite, Jolliet, C. E.
Hamel, Otis, Laval University, Quebec, C. E.
Hamelin, C., " " "

Rev. Hamelin, J. R. L., St. Thomas, Montmagny, C. E.
Hanipaux, Wikwenikong, Manitouline, C. W.
Hannabery, M., Trepassy, Newfoundland.
Hannett, G., Stratford, C. W.
W. B., Corunna, C. W.
Hardy, I., St. Mathias, C. W.
N., St. Roch, C. E.
Harkin, P. H., St. Colomb, Sillery, C. E.
Harper, J., St. Grégoire, C. E.
Harty, Wm., Kemptville, C. W.
Hawley, Richard, St. John's, N. F.
Hebert, N., Kamouraska, C. E.
Hébert, Oct., St. Arsène, C. E.
Heenan, E. J., Hamilton, C. W.
Henrion, ——, London, C. W.
Héroux, J. N., Three Rivers, C. E.
Hevey, P., St. Jean Baptiste, C. E.
Hicks, E. H., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
Higgins, B., Sheffield, C. W.
Hobin, J., Niagara, C. W.
Hoffman, J., Mount Carmel, C. E.
Hogan, J., Montreal, C. E.
Holahan, P., Moncton, N. B.
Holden, Philip M., Kentville, N. S.
Hotta, S. C., Richelieu, C. E.
Hudon, J., Laterière, Saguenay.
J., Levis, C. E.
Huot, L. J., St. Paul l'Ermite, C. E.
M., Broughton, C. E.
P., St. Foye, C. E.
Hurteau, E. T., St. Lin, C. E.

Very Rev. Jamot, J. F., Toronto, C. W.
Rev. Jacques, A., Industrie, C. E.
Jahan, E. M., Rochester, C. W.
Jayol, ——, Lake Okanagan, British Columbia.
Jeannotte, ——, Ste. Melanie, C. W.
Jodoin, J., St. Denis, C. E.
Jouvent, L., Buckingham, C. W.

Kain, P., Toronto Grove, C. E.
Kane, ——, Kingston, C. W.
Keeleher, P., Brock, (Vroomantown P. O.,) C. W.
Very Rev. Kelly, Ol., Peterborough, C. W.
Rev. P., Valcartier, C. E.
Rev. Kennedy, Edm., Schubenacadie, N. S.
J. P., Penetanguishene, C. W.
Keroack, N., St. Guillaume, C. E.
Kertson, G. S., Iberville College, C. E.
Kilroy, E. B., Port Sarnia, C. W.
Kohler, A., Garden River, C. W.

Labelle, A., La Colle, C. E.
E., Repentigny, C. E.
F., " "
J. B., " "
Laberge, F. X., St. Cyprien, C. E.
Jos., Ancienne Lorette, C. E.
Lacan, J., Montreal, C. E.
Lacombe, ——, Lake St. Anne, Dist. Fort des Prairies.
Lacoursiere, T., St. Stanislas, C. E.
Ladrière, Aug., St. Fabien, C. E.
Lafontaine, C., College Monnoir, C. E.
Lafrance, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
F. X., Barachois, N. B.
Lagacé, P., Quebec.
Lagier, ——, "
Lagueux, Jos., Riv. du Loup, C. E.
Lahave, P. L., Rimouski, C. E.
Lajoie, Paschal, Joliette, C. E.
Lalor, Hurt., Picton, C. W.
Lamarche, G., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
Lambert, L. S., St. George, C. E.
Langevin, Ed., Quebec.
J., Normal School, Quebec.
Langlais, G., Industrie, C. E.
Langlois, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Lapierre, P. L., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
Laporte, J. D., St. Ambroise, C. E.
P. A., Assumption, C. E.
D., " "
G., " "
Laqueux, Jos., Rivière du Loup en bas, C. E.
Larcher, A., St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
Larocque, C., St. Jean, Dorchester, C. E.
Larue, J. B., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
N., St. Paulin, C. E.
R. St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Lasnier, J. T., Ste. Cecile, C. E.

Rev. Lassalle, L. M., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Lassiseraie, A. H., Pointe du Lac, C. E.
Laurent, G. M., Toronto, C. W.
P. D., Amherstburgh, C.W.
Laussier, E., Moncton, C. W.
Lauzon, J., St. Adèle, C. E.
Lavallee, M., St. Zotique, C. E.
N., St. Vincent, Isle Jésus, C. E.
Laverdière, H., Laval University, Quebec.
Lavoie, E., Longueuil, C. E.
J., Ottawa, C. W.
Lawler, E. B., Hungerford, C. W.
Lebel, A. C., Lachenaie, C. E.
Leblanc, M., St. Constant, C. E.
P., Montreal, C. E.
Le Bret, L., Temiscaming.
Leclaire, B. J., Stanbridge, C. E.
Leclair, G. Montreal, C. E.
Leclerc, A., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.
F. X., College Masson, C. E.
J. B., Ste. Brigitte, C. E.
J. U., Vaudreuil, C. E.
Lecomte, E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Lecours, E., " "
Leduc, ——, Grand Rapid, Mackenzie's River.
Lee, J. R., St. Catharine's, C. W.
Lefebvre, Louis M., Ste. Genevieve, C. E.
D., Montreal, C. E.
——, Memramcook, N. B.
Lefloch, ——, Point des Chênes, C. E.
Legaré, A., Seminary, Quebec.
Cyril, " "
Victor, " "
Lejacq, ——, Fort Yale, British Columbia.
Lemay, A., Belœil, C. E.
Lemieux, M., Quebec, C. E.
Lemire Marsolais, St. Clet, C. E.
Lemoine, G., Quebec, C. E.
Lemonde, J. B., St. Calixte, C. E.
Lenoir, C., Montreal, C. E.
H., " "
Leonard, J., Saut St. Louis, C. E.
——, Kingston, C. W.
Lepine, O., Yamaska, C. E.
Lesage, G., St. Valentine, C. E.
Lestanc, J. J. M., St. Boniface, Red River.
Levêque, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.

Rev. Levêque, ——, St. Thomas, Montmagny.
J. E., St. Marc, C. E.
Levesque, L., Longueuil, C. E.
L'Heureux, F., Contrecœur, C. E.
Limoges, A. D., Stanstead, C. E.
Lonergan, James, Kingston, C. W.
Lopinto, F., St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
Loranger, C., Lanoraie, C. E.
Lottinville, T., Three Rivers, C. E.
Very Rev. Loughnan, Jno., N. Sydney, N. S.
Rev. Lussier, E., Boucherville, C. E.
L. C., Chateauguay, C. E.
Lynch, J., Douro, C. W.
J., Allumettes, C. E.
M. J., Strathroy, C. W.

Very Rev. McDonagh, J. H., Perth, C. W.
MacDonald, John, St. Raphael, C.W.
McDonald, J., Indian River, P. E.
Rev. Mackey, M., Tyendanaga, C. W.
McAuley, M., Granby, C. E.
McCarthy, Isaac C., Williamstown, C. W.
McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
Very Rev. McDonald, Alexander, Mabou, C. B.
Rev. McDonald, Dugald, East Point, P.E.
D. F., Souris, P. E.
F. J., Georgetown, P. E.
Very Rev. Daniel, Charlotte, P. E.
Rev. Donald H., Little Bras d'Or, N. S.
D., St. Francis, Madawaska, N. B.
K. J., Arisaig, N. S.
A., Charlotte, P. E.
R. B., " "
Ron., Pictou, N. S.
McDonnell, Alex., Lochiel, C. W.
McDonell, Angus, Kingston, C. W.
McDonnell, F., St. Ferreol, C. E.
McDougall, John, Red Island, C. B.
McFeely, B., Packingham, C. W.
McGauran, B., S. Patrick, Quebec.
McGerckin, F., Victoria, Vanc. Isl'd.
McGillivray, And., Cape George, N.S.
Ron., Jr., West River, Ohio, N. S.
Ron., Sr., St. Andrew's, N. S.
McGoey, P., Chelsea, C. E.

Rev. McGourty, J. A., St. John, N. B.
McGovern, A., London, C. W.
McGrath, J. J., Ottawa, C. W.
McGuirk, Hugh, Madawaska, N. B.
McIntyre, J., Camden, C. W.
McIsaac, Alex., Halifax, N. S.
Donald, Grand Narrows, C. B.
Dugal, Tignish, P. E.
McKenzie, Archibald, Creignish, C. B.
McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.
McLeod, W. B., D'Escousse, C. B.
Neal, East Bay, C. B.
E., Pubnico, N. S.
McMahon, Thos., Loughboro, C. W.
McManus, W., Buctouche, N. B.
McNulty, J., Caledonia, C. W.
McPhee, Pius, St. Andrew's, P. E.
McSween, Alex., Boisdale, C. B.
Madden, J., Port Hope, C. W.
Maheut, P. S., Mt. Forest, C. W.
Mailly, S., S. Irénée, Charlevoix.
Mailloux, Al., Bonaventure, C. E.
Mainguy, J., St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
Maisonneuve, ——, Lake La Biche, District Fort des Prairies.
Malo, L. S., Beconcour, C. E.
Malony, ——, Victoria, Vanc. Isl'd.
Mancip, J., Chatham, C. E.
Manseau, A., Joliette, C. E.
Marchand, M., Yamachiche, C. E.
Marceau, L., Ile Verte.
Sim., S. Simon.
Marchesseau, G., St. Rosalie, C. E.
Marcotte, J. B., St. Maurice, C. E.
Marcoux, D., Champlain, C. E.
F. X., St. Regis, C. E.
Maréchal, D., St. Jacques de l'Ac, C. E.
J. N., Lachine, C. E.
Mark, John A., Ship Harbor, N. S.
Mandart, Jas., Victoria, Vanc. Isl'd.
Marquis, J. C., St. Pierre, Celestin, C. E.
Marseille, ——, Sandwich, C. W.
Marsolais, P., Montreal, C. E.
Martel, Ant., St. Alexis, Saguenay.
L. J., St. Felix, C. E.
Joseph, Ste. Julie, Somerset, C. E.
C. P., Tracadie, N. S.
T., St. Boniface and Ste. Flore, C. E.
Martin, C., Chambly, C. E.
M., Berthier, C. E.
Rev. Martineau, A. J., St. Urbain, C. E
D., St. Charles', Bellechasse, C. E.
Masson, A., Acton, C. E.
Masterson, J., St. Raphael, C. W.
Matte, Joseph, St. Calixte, Somerset, C. E.
J., Kingston, C. W.
Maureault, J., Pierreville, C. E.
T., Nicolet, C. E.
Maurel, P., Castor, C. W.
Mayraud, A., Ste. Ursule, C. E.
Mazuret, P. M., Buxton, C. W.
Meade, J. R., Morrisburgh, C. W.
Medevielle, Montreal, C. E.
Meloy, M., Bathurst, N. B.
Mercier, A., Lac des Deux Montagnes, C. E.
Mesner, C., St. Clement's, C. W.
Mestre, C., St. Peter's, Montreal, C. E.
Méthot, E. M., Laval University, Quebec.
Meville, C. H., Magdalen Isl'd, P. E.
Michaud, E., St. Onesime, C. E.
Michel, F., St. Mary's C., Montreal, C. E.
J., Aylmer, C. E.
J., Mara, (Atherly P. O.,) C. W.
Michon, F. X., St. Ephrem, C. E.
Mignault, P. M., Chambly, C. E.
Milette, Aug., St. Augustine, C. E.
H., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Mireault, M., Saut au Recollet, C. E.
Molloy, Michael, Ottawa, C. W.
Mondor, F. Z., Magog, C. E.
Monet, O., St. Gregoire, C. E.
Mongeau, J. L., Beauharnais, C. E.
Moore, E., St. Frédéric, C. E.
Moreau, E., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
L. Z., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
H., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
A., St. Hippolyte, C. E.
Morin, Frs., St. Alphonse, C. E.
H., St. Luc, C. E.
J., St. Jacques le Mineur, C. E.
M., Lachenaie, C. E.
Morisset, F., S. Urbain, Charlevoix.
Morrison, C. F., St. Cyprien, C. E.
Moyen, J., Coll. Montreal, C. E.
Mourier, E., Mission des Chantiers, (Dioc. Ottawa.)
Mullen, A., Adjala, (Keenansville, P. O.,) C. W.
Mulligan, P., Niagara Falls, (Clifton P. O.,) C. W.

Rev. Murphy, J., Elginfield, C. W.
J., Quebec.
James, Ferryland, N. F.
Murray, J. C., Kingston, Kent, N. B.

Nadeau, G., Ste. Lucie, Rimouski.
Nantell, Coll. Ste. Thérèse, C. E.
Nash, M., Guelph, C. W.
Naud, J., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, C. E.
Nelligan, J., St. Joseph, Beauce, C. E.
Nercam, A., Montreal, C. E.
Noiseux, R. A., Ste. Geneviève, C. E.
J., St. Aimé, C. E.
Normandin, E., Lachenaie, C. E.
J. V., Quebec, C. E.
Very Rev. Northgraves, G., Barrie, C. W.
Rev. Nowlan, Pel., Little Placentia, N.F.
Nugent, John J., St. Bruno, N. B.

O'Boyle, T., Osgood, C. W.
O'Brien, ——, Memramcook, N. B.
Denis, Little Placentia, N. F.
J., Kingston, C. W.
J., Gloucester, C. W.
M., Montreal, C. E.
D. A., London, C. W.
O'Connell, P., Richmond, C. W.
O'Connor, John, Ottawa, C. W.
Michael, St. Andrew's, C. W.
D., Toronto, C. W.
J. S., Cornwall, C. W.
R., Toronto Grove, C. W.
Thomas, Portugal Cove, N. F.
O'Donnell, A., St. Denis, (District St. Hyacinth,) C. E.
Jeremiah, St. John's, N. F.
Rich., Burin, N. F.
P., Harbor Main, N. F.
David, St. John's, N. F.
O'Donohoe, J., Thornhill, C. W.
O'Donovan, D., Mt. Elgin, C. W.
O'Farrell, Mich., Montreal, C. E.
O'Grady, J., St. Catharine, Fossambault.
O'Keefe, E., Brigus, N. F.
O'Leary, John J., Beldoon, N. B.
Oliva, F., St. Lambert, Levis, C. E.
Olscamps, J. B., St. Stanislaus, C. E.
O'Malley, A., Portage du Fort, C. E.
O'Regan, L., Nerepis, N. B.

Rev. O'Reilly, John, Dundas, C. W.
O'Shea, M., Arthur, C. W.
Otis, Lucien, Anse St. Jean, Saguenay.
Ouellet, L., Calumet, C. E.
N., Drummondsville, C. E.
Ouellette, R., St. Hyacinth, C. E.

Palatin, J., Montreal, C. E.
Pandosy, ——, Fort Rupert, Vancouver's Island.
Panneton, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
Papineau, T. V., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
T. V., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
B., Seminary, Quebec.
L. H., " "
Very Rev. J. M., Caraquet, N. B.
Rev. Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, C. E.
Od., St. Edward, Frampton.
J., St. Fr. du Lac, C. E.
P., Lac Temiscouata.
Paré, J. O., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
P. L., Ange Gardien, C. E.
Parent, T., Coll., Montreal, C. E.
L. E., Point aux Trembles.
L. S., S. Jean Port Joli.
E. E., Ange Gardien, C. E.
Paterson, Jas., St. John, N. B.
Jas., Petit Rocher, N. B.
Patry, P., St. Paschal, C. E.
Payette, A., Ste. Sophie, C. E.
Peladeau, A., Longueuil, C. E.
Pelisson, A. S., Raymond.
Pelletier, Al., Labrador, C. E.
André, Ste. Anne College.
Joseph, Kouchibouguasis, N. B.
J. B., Isle aux Coudres.
Frs., S. Roch, Quebec.
O., St. Robert, C. E.
N., Stanford, C. E.
Pellissier, L., Montreal, C. E.
Pepin, T., Boucherville, C. E.
Perras, J. B., St. Jean, Deschaillons, C. E.
Perrault, Fabien, Ile Bizard, C. E.
E., St. Jean, Dorchester, C. E.
Joseph, Ile Bizard, C. E.
Julien, Montreal, C. E.
N., St. Janvier, C. E.
Stanislas O., St. Valentin, C. E.

Rev. Perron, J., Saut au Recollet, C. E.
O., Labrador, C. E.
Petitdemange, C., Guelph, C. W.
Petitot, ——, Fort Simpson, Mackenzie's River.
Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E.
Thomas, Tracadie, P. E.
William, Vernon River, P. E.
Pian, J. M., Temiskaming.
Picard, E., Montreal, C. E.
Piché, Louis J., Pointe aux Trembles, C. E.
N., Lachine, C. E.
Piette, M., St. Bruno, C. E.
Pigeon, M., St. Denis, C. E.
Pilote, F., Ste. Anne College.
Plamondon, F., S. Roch, Quebec.
L. T., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
Plante, E. G., Quebec.
Plessis Belair, Joseph, St. Jean de Matha, C. E.
Plinguet, V., Ile du Pads, C. E.
Point, P., Quebec, C. E.
Poiré, C. E., St. Anselm, C. E.
Pominville, L., St. John Chrysostom, C. E.
Porlier, P., Pointe aux Trembles, C.E.
Pothier, L., Ste. Helene, C. E.
Potvin, H., S. Denis, Kamouraska.
G., Rimouski, C. E.
Poulin, L., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
L. E.
L., S. Isidore, Dorchester.
P., St. Philomène, C. E.
Pouliot, Chs., S. Henri, Lauzon.
P., S. Gervais et S. Protais.
Poulon, J. B., Ste. Marie, C. E.
Power, Patrick, Halifax, N. S.
Pratte, F., Sorel, C. E.
Préfontaine, ——, Lac des 2 Montagnes, C. E.
Prévost, H., Seminary, Montreal, C.E.
Primeau, J., Sherrington, C. E.
Proulx, A., St. Philippe, Dist. Montreal, C. E.
J. B., Toronto, C. W.
L., Ste. Marie, Beauce, C. E.
L. A., S. Valier.
M., St. Tite, C. E.
M., Nicolet, C. E.
Provancher, L., Portneuf.
Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, C. E.
Provost, T., B. Alphonse, C. E.
Prudhomme, F., St. Antoine Abb., C. E.

Rev. Quertier, Edward, S. Denis, Kamouraska.
Quevillon, Joseph, Miscouche, P. E.
Quinan, John, Argyle, N. S.
Quinlan, J., Wellington, C. W.
James, S. Sydney, C. B.
John, Main à Dieu, C. B.
Quinn, Edmond, Carleton, N. B.
John, St. George, N. B.
P., Richmond, C. E.
T., Pierreville, C. E.
Quintal, M., St. Luce, C. E.
Quirk, J., Hastings, C. W.

Very Rev. Raymond, J. S., St. Hyacinthe, C. E.
Rev. Racine, Ant., St. Jean, Quebec.
Dom., Chicoutimi.
Raftis, Robert, Minudie, N. S.
Reboul, L., Ottawa, C. W.
F., St. Dominique, C. E.
Regourd, L., Montreal, C. E.
Rémas, Ft. Edmonton, Dist. Riv. des Prairies.
Rémillard, J. O., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, C. E.
Rénaud, Pierre O., St. Paul, C. E.
Pierre O., Jr., College, Masson, C. E.
Resther, J. Z., St. Athanase, C. E.
Rey, P., Barrie, C. W.
Reynolds, Malachi, De Sable, P. E.
Rézé, Joseph P. M., St. Laurent, C. E.
Rheault, S., Three Rivers, C. E.
Ricard, F. X., Ile Perrot, C. E.
N., Acton, C. E.
Richard, E., Chateau Richer, C. E.
Chas., St. Anne, Saguenay.
H., St. Pierre Celestin, C. E.
——, Lake Okanagan, B. Col.
L., Three Rivers, C. E.
Richardson, W., St. Agathe, C. E.
Rioux, Jul., Petite Rivière, C. E.
M., Buckland, C. E.
Ritchot, J., St. Norbert, Red River.
Rivet, S., Industrie, C. E.
Robert, Rémi, Acadie, C. E.
——, Memramcook, N. B.
Robin, B., St. Antoine, C. E.
Roche, E. P., Prescott, C. W.
Rochette, F., St. Anicet, C. W.
Rondeau, ——, Cowetchin, Vancouver's Island.

Rev. Rooney, F. P., Toronto, C. W.
Rotchford, J. A., London, C. W.
Rousseau, P., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
P., Montreal, C. E.
R., Montreal, C. E.
Esd., N. D. du Portage.
Rousselot, V., Montreal, C. E.
Routhier, Onesime, St. Thérèse, C. E.
Routier, J. H., St. Joseph, Pointe Levis, C. E.
Roux, M., Les Cedres, C. E.
Rouxel, H., Montreal, C. E.
Roy, And., Cascumpec, P. E.
Leon, Trois Pistoles, C. E.
Cl., St. Alexandre, C. E.
P., St. Norbert, Arthabaska, C. E.
Royer, M., St. Peter's, Montreal, C. E.
Ruiz, F., Trudel, C. W.
Ryan, Jeremiah, Oakville, C. W.
John, St. Mary's, N. F.
T. J., Ottawa, C. W.

Rev. Saché, L., St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
Sasseville, J., Ecureuils, C. E.
Saucier, P., Ristigouche, C. E.
Sauvadet, A., Toronto, C. W.
Sauvageau, G., St. Gervais, C. E.
Sauvé, Isaie, St. Vincent, C. E.
Sax, P., St. Romuald, Levis, C. E.
Scanlan, J., Elginfield, C. W.
Schneider, G., St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
P., Goderich, C. W.
Schmitz, J. J., Hamilton, C. W.
Scott, J., Witless Bay, N. F.
Sears, Thos., Guysboro, N. S.
Seghers, Ch., Victoria, Vanc. Island.
Seguin, J., St. Louis de Gonzague, C. E.
——, Fort Norman, Mackenzie's River.
Sentenne, Alf., Montreal, C. E.
Shaw, John, Cape North, C. B.
Shea, J. J., Oshawa, C. W.
Sherlock, J., Chatham, C. W.
Simonet, ——, Lake Manitobah, Red River.
Singer, J., Montreal, C. E.
Sirois, J. E., St. Barnabé, C. E.
Smith, A., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
Soly, I., St. Hilaire, C. E.
Sorin, V., Montreal, C. E.
Rev. Soriol, F. X., Ste. Therèse, C. E.
Very Rev. Soulerain, J. M., Toronto, C. W.
Rev. Springer, E., Farnham, C. E.
Stanton, ——, Kingston, C. W.
St. Aubin, J., St. Norbert, C. E.
John, Riversdale, C. W.
T., St. George, C. E.
Stafford, M., Wolfe Island, C. W.
Suzor, P. H., St. Christophe, C. E.
Swift, Frs., St. John, N. B.
J., Kingston, C. W.
Sweron, M., St. Luce, N. B.
Sylvester, P. A., St. Marcel, C. E.
Synnott, J., Adjala, C. W.

Talbot, G., St. Antonin, C. E.
Tallet, I., Coteau St. Louis, C. E.
Tambareau, D., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
Tanguay, C., St. Henedine, C. E.
Tardif, Jos., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans.
Ch., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans.
Taschereau, E. A., Seminary, Quebec, C. E.
Tassé, M., St. Benoit, C. E.
S., St. Remi, C. E.
A. P., St. Martin, C. E.
Taupier, J. S., Monnoir College, C. E.
Tessier, A., St. Germain, C. C.
F. X., St. François, Beauce, C. E.
——, Grand Rapid, Mackenzie's River.
Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Têtu, D. H., St. Roch des Aulnets.
Theberge, S., St. Augustin, C. E.
Théoret, J., St. Julie, C. E.
Therrien, Frs., Coll., St. Therèse, C.E.
V. Rev. Thibault, ——, Cheval Blanc Prairie.
Rev. A., Ste. Cécile, C. E.
G., Longueul, C. E.
Thibodeau, Th., Chertsey, C. E.
Tissot, ——, Fort Pitt, Dist Riv. des Prairies.
Alf., Rivière des Prairies, C.E.
Timlin, M., Coburg, C. W.
Tortel, Adolphe, Ottawa, C. W.
Toupin, J., Montreal, C. E.
Three Rivers, C. E.
Tourigny, L., Yamaska, C. E.
Tranchemontagne, Alfred, Seminary, Montreal, C. E.
Trahan, H., St. Grégoire, C. E.
L., St. Zephirin, C. E.

Rev. Tremblay, Greg., Beauport.
God., Ile aux Coudres.
Troy, E., Torbay, N. F.
Trudeau, A., St. Peter's, Montreal, C. E.
Trudel, Jos. J. N., St. Isidore, C. E.
Trudelle, A., Charlotte, P. E.
Ch., Rivière du Sud, C. W.
Truteau, Alexis F., Montreal, C. E.
Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, C. E.
Turgeon, J. F., St. Sévère, C. E.

Vacher, A., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
Valade, E., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
Vallée, S., Ste. Anne des Monts.
Valois, Louis E., Montreal, C. E.
Vanasse, F. X., Lake Aylmer, C. E.
Vaughan, E., Huntly, C. W.
Végréville, ——, Lake Caribou, Dist. Ile à la Crosse.
Veniard, Pierre F., St. Laurent, C. E.
Vereker, James, Sussex Vale, N. B.
J., St. John's, N. F.
R., St. Andrew's, N. B.
Veronneau, J. B., St. Valerian, C. E.
Verreau, H., Normal School, Montreal, C. E.
Vervais, M., St. Grégoire, C. E.
Vezina, F., Assomption, C. E.
F. X., Ste. Marthe, C. E.
D., Seminary, Quebec.
Villeneuve, J. B., Herbertville.
Rev. Villeneuve, L., Sem., Montreal, C.E.
Vincent, C., Toronto, C. W.
Vinet, J. J. A., Ormstown, C. E.
J. J., Saut au Recollet, C. E.
C. L., St. Polycarpe, C. E.
Virgilius, ——, Maidstone, C. W.
Mgr. Virtue, Bermuda.
Rev. Voisard, P., Fort Erie, C. W.
Von Blerk, Felix, Cape Canso, N. S.

V. Rev. Walsh, K., Harbor Main, N. F.
J., Toronto, C. W.
——, Halifax, N. S.
J., Harbor Grace, N. F.
Rev. Wagner, J. H., Delhi, C. W.
Walsh, James, St. Kyran's, N. F.
Ml., St. John's, N. F.
P., Gananoque, C. W.
F., Toronto, C. W.
W., St. John's, N. F.
Ward, Pat., Silton Harbor, N. F.
Wardy, C., Thorold, C. W.
Wassereau, L. A., Kintail, C. W.
Watier, J., St. François de Sales, C. E.
White, W. J., Toronto, C. W.
Winter, A., Douglasstown, C. E.
Woods, Felix, Hinchinbrook.
John B., Halifax, N. S.
Daniel, Halifax, N. S.

Zucker, C., St. Thomas, C. W.

# General Theological Seminaries for the United States.

## AMERICAN COLLEGE, AT ROME.

Rev. Mr. McCLOSKY, Sup.

## AMERICAN COLLEGE, LOUVAIN, BELGIUM.

President, Very Rev. J. De Neve, Vic. Gen. of the Diocese of Detroit.

Vice-President and Professor of an elementary course of dogmatic theology, Rev. Ed. Dumont.

Rev. Mark S. Vankerckhove, Professor of a course of Scripture given in the College.

In addition to the above courses, the students of the American College follow regularly the courses of the University of Louvain.

Students, about forty, twelve having been sent to the United States to various dioceses last year.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK, TROY, N. Y.

President, Rev. Lewis J. Vandenhende, Professor of Canon Law and Ecclesiastical History; Rev. A. Sherwood Healy, Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Charles Roelants, Professor of Scripture; Rev. Henry Gabriels, Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Peter Puissant, Professor of Philosophy; Rev. P. W. Tandy, Procurator. Sixty students.

# Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

## ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PRIESTS, AND CURATES OF IRELAND.

IRELAND is divided into four provinces—Ulster, Leinster, Munster, and Connaught. There are four Archbishops, one to each province—ARMAGH, DUBLIN, CASHEL, and TUAM. Commencing with Armagh, as the Primatial See, before we proceed with the next Archdiocess in order—Dublin—we go through all the Bishoprics in Armagh, and so on with those of the dioceses of Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, making in all, including the diocess of Ross, twenty-eight dioceses. Every Bishop is appointed by the Pope, usually from one of the three named to his Holiness, as (1) most worthy, (2) very worthy, (3) worthy, chosen by the Chapter and Parish Priests of the vacant Bishopric, and the Bishops of the Province; or otherwise, as his Holiness may consider more desirable. In every diocess, the Dean, or chief clergyman next to the Bishop, is elected by the Pope, or Cardinal Protectorate—the Vicar-General by the Bishop.

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

| NAMES. | DIOCESS. | RESIDENCE. | CONSECRATED. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ULSTER.** | | | |
| His Grace Most Rev. JOSEPH DIXON, Abp., | Armagh | Armagh | Nov. 21, 1852. |
| Most Rev. John Cantwell, | Meath | Mullingar | Sept. 21, 1830. |
| Right Rev. J. M'Laughlin, | Derry | Derry | July 16, 1837; succeeded Dr. M'Laughlin, 1840. |
| " Francis Kelly, coad., (Vacant.) | " | " | Oct. 21, 1849. |
| | Clogher | Monaghan | |
| Right Rev. Daniel M'Gettigan, | Raphoe | Rathmullen | May 18, 1856. |
| " Cornelius Denvir, | Down and Con- | Belfast | Nov. 22, 1835. |
| " Pat'k Dorrian, coad., | [nor | " | Aug. 19, 1860. |
| " James Browne, | Kilmore | Cavan | June 10, 1827. |
| " —— Conaty, | " | | |
| " John Kilduff, | Ardagh | Longford | June 29, 1853. |
| " J. Pius Leahy, | Dromore | Newry | Oct. 1, 1854. |
| **LEINSTER.** | | | |
| His Grace Most Rev. PAUL CULLEN, Apostolic Delegate and A.B., | Dublin | 55 Eccles street | March, 1850, suc. Dr. Murray, enthroned Aug. 15, 1852. |
| Right Rev. James Walshe, | Kildare and Leighl. | Carlow | March 31, 1856. |
| " Edward Walsh, | Ossory | Kilkenny | July 26, 1846. |
| " Thomas Furlong, | Ferns | Wexford | March 22, 1857. |
| **MUNSTER.** | | | |
| His Grace Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, Abp., | Cashel and Emly | Thurles | June 29, 1857. |
| Right Rev. William Delany, | Cork | Cork | Aug. 15, 1847. |
| " Ml. Flannery, | Killaloe | Nenagh | Sept. 5, 1858. |
| " David Moriarty, | Kerry | Killarney | 1854, suc. Dr. Egan, July 22, 1856. |
| " John Ryan, | Limerick | Limerick | Dec. 11, 1825. |
| " George Butler, coad., | " | " | July 25, 1861. |
| " D. O'Brien, | Waterford and Lismore | Waterford | Sept. 30, 1855. |
| " William Keane, | Cloyne | Fermoy | Feb. 2d, 1851. |
| " M. O'Hea, | Ross | Skibbereen | Feb. —, 1858. |
| **CONNAUGHT.** | | | |
| His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Abp., | Tuam | Tuam | June 12, 1825, of Killala, succeeded Dr. Kelly, Aug. 8, 1834. |
| Right Rev. John Derry, | Clonfert | Loughrea | Sept. 21, 1847. |
| " Patrick Durcan, | Achonry | Ballaghaderreen | Nov. 30, 1852. |
| " Laur. Gillooly, | Elphin | Sligo | Sept. 7, 1856; suc. Dr. Browne, Dec. 1, 1858. |
| " Patrick Fallon, | Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora | Lahinch | May 1, 1853. |
| " John M'Evilly, | Galway | Galway | March 22, 1857. |
| " T. Feeny, | Killala | Ballina | Oct. 13, 1839. |

### OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Right Rev. Dl. O'Connor, O.S.A., John's street, Dublin.
" Dr. Whelan, Clarendon street.
" Dr. Hynes, O.S.D., Monkstown, County Dublin.
" Dr. Brady, Cavan.
" Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

# PROVINCE OF ULSTER.

There are nine Diocesses in this Province, viz.: 1, Armagh, the Archdiocess; 2, Meath; 3, Derry; 4, Clogher; 5, Raphoe; 6, Down and Connor; 7, Kilmore; 8, Ardagh; 9, Dromore.

## 1. ARCH. OF ARMAGH, PRIMATIAL SEE OF ALL IRELAND.

IN THIS ARCHDIOCESS THERE ARE FIFTY-FOUR PARISHES.

His Grace, Most Rev. Joseph Dixon, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland; cons. 21st November, 1852. Residence, Armagh and Drogheda.

CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

*Dean*, Very Rev. Michael Kieran, V.G., P.P., Dundalk. *Archdeacon*, the Venerable Felix Slane, V.G., P.P., of Dungannon. *Precentor*, Very Rev. James Tierney, P.P., Tallanstown. *Chancellor*, Very Rev. Michael Lennon, P.P., Crossmaglen. *Treasurer*, Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., Keady.

*Canons*, Rev. Michael Murphy, P.P., Upper Killevy; Rev. Patrick Vincent, P.P., Termon; Rev. William Quinn, P.P., Tynan; Rev. C. O'Brien, P.P., Aughaloo; Rev. Anthony Gossan, P.P., Cooley; Rev. Michael Coyne, (*Pœnitentiarius*,) P.P., Clonfeacle; Rev. Daniel O'Toole, P.P., Ballymore and Mullabrack; Rev. Bernard M'Keon, (*Theologus*,) P.P., Termonfeckin.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armagh | Bishop's Parish | Rafferty, Jn., *ad.* | Armagh |
| | | Donnelly, P. | |
| | | M'Crystal, Ths. | |
| | | Quinn, Chas. | |
| Drogheda | | Mackin, Jas., *ad.* | Drogheda |
| | do. | Powderly, Jas. | |
| | | M'Gucken, Mark | |
| | | M'Kee, Henry | |
| Ardboe | Montague, Chas. | M'Namee, Peter | Stewartstown |
| Ardee | Levins, John | Kearney, M. | Ardee |
| | | Kieran, Patrick | |
| Ardtrea | Quinn, Patrick | Byrne, Laurence | Moneymore |
| Aughaloo | O'Brien, C. | Connolly, F. | Aughnacloy |
| | | O'Brien, Morgan | Caledon |
| Ballinderry | M'Geough, Jas. | | Ballinderry, Coagh, Moneymore |
| Ballymakenny | Smyth, John | Campbell, John | Drogheda |
| Ballymacnab | Loy, Thomas | M'Keagney, Jn. | Armagh |
| Beragh | Murphy, Hugh | Hughes, M. | Beragh, Omagh |
| | | Quin, James | |
| Ballymore and Mullabrack | O'Toole, Dn. | | Tanderagee |
| | | Quinn, Jno. | Markethill |
| Carlingford and Clogherney | Mullan, John | Mooney, Patrick | Carlingford. |
| Clogher | Campbell, James | Segrave, John | Clogherhead |
| Clonoe | Tally, John | Murphy, Ber. | Coal Island |
| Clonfeacle | Coyne, Michael | O'Toole, Arthur | Moy |
| Collon | Cavanagh, H. J. | | Collon |
| Cooley | Gossan, Anthony | Murphy, Robt. | Carlingford |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Creggan, Lower | M'Parlan, Jas. | Weaney, C. | Cullyhanna<br>Newtownhamilton |
| Creggan, Upper | Lennon, Michael | Tally, M.<br>M'Shane, C. | Crossmaglen |
| Darvar | Callan, Thos. | M'Cullough, P.<br>Hardman, Thos. | Castlebellingham |
| Derrynoose | Kelly, P. | Byrne, Jas.<br>Larkin, Thos. | Keady |
| Desertcreat and Derryloran | M'Crystal, Hugh | Murphy, Thos.<br>M'Shane, John | Cookstown, Tyrone<br>Rock, Dungannon |
| Donaghmore | Devlin, Francis | M'Sorly, P.<br>M'Elhone, Mchl. | Donaghmore, Dungannon |
| Dromintee | Malone, James | Hamill, F. C. | Forkhill |
| Dundalk | Kieran, M., *V. G.*, V. Rev. | M'Gee, James<br>Hardy, Thos.<br>Curtis, Patrick | Dundalk |
| Drumglass, Killyman, Tullynisken | Slane, F., V. Rev. *V. G.* | Quinn, Patrick<br>Hughes, Michael | Dungannon |
| Dunleer | Pentony, Michl. | Weir, Geo. | Dunleer |
| Eglish | O'Neil, Peter | Hughes, Edw. | Dungannon |
| Erriglekeiran | Fairon, James | Mullan, Mat. | Ballygawley |
| Foghart | M'Ardle, Peter | Duggan, Henry | Dundalk |
| Forkhill | Mulligan, Hugh | Breslan, James | Forkhill [gannon |
| Killeeshill | M'Crystal, Jas. | Kelly, John | C. Caulfield, Dun- |
| Kilcurley | Marmion, John | Maginn, James | Dundalk |
| Kildress | Murphy, Bernd. | M'Gurk, Arthur | Cookstown, Tyrone |
| Killevy, Lr. | M'Kevitt, Michl. | O'Callahan, Frs. | Camlough, Newry |
| Killevy, Up. | Murphy, Michl. | Hughes, N.<br>M'Donald, Wm. | Newry |
| Kilmore | Irwin, John | M'Donnell, J. | Tanderagee |
| Kilsaran | Corrigan, Thos. | Nugent, Bernard | Castlebellingham |
| Knockbridge | Kearney, Jno. | Taaffe, Geo. | Knockbridge, Dun- |
| Lordship | M'Keown, Michl. | Murphy, Hugh | Dundalk [dalk |
| Loughgall | Hanratty, P. | M'Kenna, R. | Moy |
| Loughgilly | M'Mahon, John | Loughran, Peter | Mt. Norris, Armagh |
| Louth | Clarke, John | Pentony, Thos. | Louth |
| Lissan | Kelly, James | Malone, Anth. | Cookstown, Tyrone |
| Magherafelt and Artrea, N. | Campbell, Pat. | Loughran, John | Magherafelt [gannon |
| Pomeroy | M'Kenna, Jas. | M'Cooey, Hugh | Pomeroy, Dun- |
| Portadown | Hughes, Jas., *ad.* | Pentony, Peter | Portadown |
| Stewartstown | Slane, Patk. | M'Cann, Jas. | Stewartstown |
| Tallanstown | Tierney, James | Ekens, William | Louth |
| Termon | Vincent, Patrick | Grogan, Dk.<br>O'Neill, John | Carrickmore, Omagh |
| Termonfeckin | M'Keon, Ber. | Flanigan, Richd. | Drogheda |
| Togher | Markey, T. K. | M'Keon, Wm. | Dunleer |
| Tullyallen | Dooley, Ed., *ad.* | Mathews, Ths. | Drogheda [magh |
| Tynan | Quinn, William | Quinn, John | Middletown, Ar- |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Novitiate of the Marist Fathers, Dundalk.*—V. Rev. John Leterrier, *Sup.*; Rev. John Crouzet, Revs. T. H. Fitch, Jn. F. R. Pestre, Anatole D. Police, and John Bensfeld.

*Vincentians, Armagh.*—V. Rev. Fr. Kearney, *Sup.;* Rev. Fr. Kelly, Rev. Fr. Johnson.

*Dominican Convent, Drogheda.*—Prior, Rev. Mr. Meadth, Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. Fr. Fulham.

*Franciscan Convent, Do.*—Prior, V. Rev. Anthony Dardis, Rev. M. A. Cavanagh, Rev. Patrick M'Auley.

*Augustinian Convent, Do.*—Prior, V. Rev. Fr. Doyle, Rev. P. Kelly.

*Dominican Convent, Dundalk.*—Prior, V. Rev. Patrick Dunne, Rev. J. Fentan Rev. J. P. Prendergast.

*Summary.*—Archbishop, 1; Parish Priests, 52; Curates, 71; Churches, 128 Priests in Convents and Colleges, 18; College, 1; Convents, 4; Nunneries, 5; Christian Brothers' Establishments, 3.

## II. DIOCESS OF MEATH.

SIXTY-EIGHT PARISHES.

Most Rev. John Cantwell, D.D., Bishop, Mullingar.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mullingar | Bishop's Parish | Barton, Luke<br>Everard, Peter<br>Allen, Thomas<br>Waters, Mich.<br>Molloy, Peter | Mullingar |
| Ardcath | Langan, John | Langan, Thos. | Garristown |
| Athboy | M'Cullagh, Thos. | Gogerty, Michl. | Athboy |
| Ballymore | Hope, Ml., D.D. | Kenna, Nichls. | Ballymore |
| Balliver | Halligan, Patrick | Geoghegan, Ths. | Athboy |
| Batterstown | Carey, Edwd. | Flood, John | Maynooth |
| Blacklion | Lynch, Thos. | Lynch, Eugene | Slane |
| Bohermien | Geoghegan, Ml. | Cassidy, Thos. | Navan |
| Carolanstown | Deignan, Simon | | Kells |
| Carnacross | Sheridan, John | Louth, William | Kells |
| Castlejordan | Kealy, Patrick | Claffy, Peter | Edenderry |
| Castlepollard | Mullen, Robert | Murtagh, Peter | Castlepollard |
| Castletown | Gibney, Patrick | Gogerty, John | Nobber |
| Castletown, Delvin | Mathews, Wm. | Kelly Michl. | Castletown, Delvin |
| Castletown, Geoghegan | Duncan, John | Kellaghan, Peter<br>Farrelly, Luke | Clonagh, Ballinagore |
| Churchtown | Maguire, Andw. | Farrell, Thos. | Dysart, Mullingar |
| Clara | Corcoran, James | O'Reilly, Thos. | Clara |
| Clonmellon | Dowling, V. R. J. | Kearney, Thos. | Clonmellon |
| Curraha | Gough, Patrick | Murray, Edw. | Ashbourne |
| Dunderry and Beelive | O'Reilly, Ter. | | Robinstown, Navan |
| Drogheda, St. Mary's | Mathews, V. Rev., Thomas | Kelly, Peter | Drogheda |
| Drumcondra | M'Grane, Chr. | Callary, Terence | Ardee |
| Drumraney | Guinan, Thomas | | Moate |
| | | Wheeler, Thos. | Tang, B. Mahon |
| Duleek | Gaughran, Philip | Clarke, Simon | Duleek |
| Dunboyne | Grennan, Wm. | Daly, John | Clonee |
| Dunshaughlin | Duff, Nicholas | Sheridan, James | Dunshaughlin |
| Dunderry | Newman, Chr. | | Trim |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Eglish | Murray, James | Farrelly, Owen | Five Alley |
| Fore | Coghlan, Michl. | Cantwell, John | Collinstown [Co. |
| Frankford | Flood, Bernard | Kellaghan, Edw. | Frankford, King's |
| Grangegeith | Dunne, Patrick | Leonard, Patk. | Slane |
| Johnstown | Reid, Michael | Moore, James | Navan |
| Kells | Nicolls, John | Fagan, Peter | Kells |
| | | Fitzsimons, Ml. | |
| Kilbarry | Kelsh, Matthew | Kelsh, R. J. | Navan |
| Kilbeggan | Pierce, Matthew | Hope, Wm. | Kilbeggan |
| Kilbride | Fagan, Wm. | Minnock, David | Mountnugent |
| Kildalkey | Reynolds, Chas. | | Athboy |
| Kilkenny West, | Murray, Michl. | | Ballymahon |
| Benoun, and | | Kelly, R. | Glasson |
| Noughaval | | | |
| Killina or Rahan | Colgan, Michl. | Cantwell, Patk. | Tullamore |
| | | Monaghan, Dan. | |
| Killucan | O'Rorke, Eugene | Callery, Michl. | Killucan |
| Kilmesson and | Jones, Michael | Hope, Luke | Dunsany, Davan |
| Dunsany | | | |
| Kingscourt | O'Reilly, Peter | M'Glew, John | Kingscourt |
| Kinnegad | M'Alroy, Andw. | Keogan, Chris. | Kinnegad |
| | | Fagan, J. | |
| Kilskyre | Kelly, Patrick | Fagan, Patk. J. | Crossakiel |
| Lobinstown | Lynch, John | Murphy, Wm. | Ardee |
| Longwood | Smyth, Laur. | Murray, Thos. | Enfield |
| Milltown | Fullam, Matt. | Lynch, Richard | Ballinacargy |
| Moyvore | Seery, Edw. | | Moyvore |
| Moynalty | Guinty, Patrick | Higgins, Michael | Kells |
| Moynalvy | Gerrard, Chris. | Fagan, Edw. | Summerhill |
| Multifarnham | Duffy, Michl. | Grey, Michael | Multifarnham |
| Navan, Mensal | Blake, P., *adm.* | Cogan, A. | Navan |
| | | Morgan, C. | |
| Nobber | Breagy, Joseph | | Nobber |
| Oldcastle | Leonard, Geo. | Fagan, Thomas | Oldcastle |
| Rathmolion | Masterson, John | Behan, H. | Enfield |
| | | Boyan, Michael | |
| Ratoath | Jn. Fulham, *ad.* | Fox, Michael | Ashbourne |
| Rochfortbridge | Robins, Gerald | Horan, Edward | Rochfortbridge |
| Rosnaree and | O'Ferrall, Pat. J. | | Drogheda |
| Denore | | | |
| Skryne | Kelly, Jno. | Conran, Joseph | Skryne, Tara |
| Slane | Callary, Phil. | Martin, Thos. | Slane |
| Sonna | Mullen, Michl. | Barton, Henry | Ballinacargy |
| Summerhill | Moore, Nichs. | Gavan, Thomas | Summerhill |
| Stamullen | Wheeler, James | O'Sullivan, Patk. | Balbriggan |
| Tubber | O'Loughlin, Jno. | Guilfoyle, Mich, | Moate |
| | | Martin, M. | |
| Trim | Nulty, V. Rev. | O'Brien, James | Trim |
| | Thomas, V. F. | Blake, Richard | |
| Tullamore | M'Alroy, Very | Flood, Joseph | Tullamore |
| | Rev. M., *V. G.* | Higgins, Joseph | |
| | | Farrelly, H. | |
| Turbotstown | Colgan, Patrick | Clarke, Nicholas | Castlepollard |
| Turin | Bermingham, T. | Mullen, C. | Taghmon, Mullingar |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Diocesan Seminary, Navan.*—Under the patronage of the Mt. Rev. Dr. Cantwell. Principal, V. Rev. Nicholas Power.
*College of Tullabeg, Tullamore.*—Rector, Rev. Joseph Dalton.
*St. Mary's College, or Heavey Institute, Mullingar.*
*St. Bridget's Seminary, Tullamore.*—For the Mission in Australia. Principal, Rev. Hugh Farrelly.
*Franciscan Monastery, Clara.*—Under the patronage of the Mt. Rev. Dr. Cantwell; Supr., Br. B. Farmer; Community, 11; Free School.
*Franciscan Convent, Multifarnham.*—Guardian, Rev. Dan. Molloy.
*Carmelite Convent, Moate.*—Prior, Rev. J. Flood; Rev. P. Dunne.
*Christian Schools, Kells.*—Director, Br. S. A. Hayes.
*Christian Schools, Mullingar.*—Director, Br. Mr. Manning.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 69; Curates, 75; others, 16; Churches, 144; Colleges, 4; Convents, 9; Monastery, 1; Christian Brothers' Establishments, 3.

## III. DIOCESS OF DERRY.

THIRTY-EIGHT PARISHES.

Rt. Rev. F. Kelly, D.D., Coad. Bishop, Derry. Consecrated Oct. 21st, 1849.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Templemore or Derry | Bishop's Parish | M'Laughlin, W.<br>Magee, Daniel<br>Tracy, Mich. | Londonderry |
| Ardstraw, East | O'Doherty, Ant. | Hegarty, W., *Adm.* | Newtownstewart |
| Ardstraw, West | O'Flaherty, Jn. | M'Faul, Charles | Castlederg |
| Badoney, Upper | Conegland, Jas. | Doherty, John | Plumbridge, Newtownstewart |
| Badoney, Lower | M'Glinchy, Ml. | Rogers, M.<br>Taggart, Thos. | Gortin, Newtownstewart |
| Ballynascreen | Collins, James | Conway, James<br>M'Laughlin, Jn. | Draperstown |
| Ballyscullion | M'Closkey, Ptk. | M'Cullagh, Jn. | Bellaghy |
| Drumachose, Tamlaghtfinlagan, and part of Aghanloo | Kearney, John | M'Kenna, Edw. | Newtownlimavady |
| Banagher and part of Bovevagh | M'Eldowney, Pk. | Campbell, P.<br>M'Donagh, Jas. | Feeney |
| Burt and Inch | M'Leer, James | O'Hagan, James | Derry |
| Cappagh | O'Doherty, Dan. | M'Cawley, Chas.<br>Doherty, Joseph | Omagh |
| Cloncha | Porter, V. Rev. Philip, *Arch.* | O'Doherty, John<br>O'Doherty, R. P.<br>Quin, Jeremiah | Malin, Derry |
| Clonleigh and Camus | Devlin, V. Rev. Dr., *V. G.* | Doherty, Wm.<br>Magee, Pat. | Strabane |
| Clonmany | M'Loughlin, Jn. | O'Donnell, Wm.,<br>Devlin, James | Clonmany, Derry |
| Culdaff | M'Divitt, V. Rev. James | O'Donnell, Wm.<br>M'Glinchy, Wm. | Culdaff, Gleneely, Derry |
| Cumber Upper, and Learmont | Devine, Neal | M'Crossan, Neal | Cumberclaudy |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dysertegny and Lower Fahan | M'Gill, V. Rev.<br>Bernard, V. F. | Conway, F. P.<br>M'Geown, Peter | Buncrana |
| Desertmartin and Kilcronaghan | Donnelly, Rev. Edward | Boyle, Patrick | Magherafelt |
| Donagh | Bradley, Paul | M'Laughlin, Js. | Cardonagh |
| Donagheady and Leckpatrick | M'Kenna, Ber. | M'Geoghegan, A.<br>M'Laughlin, Js. | Strabane |
| Donaghmore | Boyle, Edward | Boyle, John<br>M'Groarty, John | Stranorlar |
| Drumragh | O'Kane, Manus | M'Namee, B.<br>Keenan, John | Omagh |
| Dunboe, Macosquin and Aghadoey | Doherty, Edw. | M'Namee, James<br>Henry, Henry | Coleraine |
| Dungiven and part of Bovevagh | Flanagan, Very Rev. Charles | M'Closky, Jas.<br>Kelly, Charles<br>Bradley, Peter | Dungiven |
| Errigle | Toland, David | O'Loughlin, Jas. | Garvagh |
| Fahan, Upper | M'Eldowny, B., *ad.* | | Fahan |
| Faughanvale | M'Keague, John | | Eglington, Derry |
| Glendermott and Lower Cumber | Nugent, Hugh | Doherty, James<br>M'Geoghan, Jas.<br>Campbell, Patk. | Waterside, (Derry) |
| Iskaheen | Logue, William | Shiel, James | Muff, (Donegal) |
| Kilrea and Desertoghill | Auterson, V. Rev. Samuel | M'Leer, Daniel | Kilrea |
| Langfield | M'Hugh, V. R. Fs. | Boyle, Patrick | Drumquin |
| Maghera | Hasson, V. Rev. P., V. F. | Mooney, Daniel<br>O'Hagan, Hugh<br>O'Doherty, Ed. | Maghera |
| Moville, Upper and Lower | | Doherty, Wm.<br>M'Donagh, Geo. | Moville |
| Tamlaghtocrilly | Dempsey, Thos. | | Portglenone |
| Tamlaghtard | M'Gurk, B., *adm.* | | Newtownlimavady |
| Termoneny and part of Maghera | M'Kenna, James | Conway, Michl. | Maghera |
| Termonamongan | M'Cullagh, Very Rev. John, V. F. | Farnan, Michael<br>Moyse, John | Castlederg |
| Urney | M'Bride, Edw. | Connolly, Jas.<br>M'Cullagh, John<br>O'Neill, Francis | Claudy, Strabane |

*Summary.*—Bishops, 2; Parish Priests, 36; Curates, 60; Churches, 74; Nunneries, 2; College, 1; Christian Brothers' Establishments, 3.

---

## IV.—DIOCESS OF CLOGHER.—Thirty-nine Parishes.

(Vacant.)

### CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

*Dean*, vacant; Archdeacon, V. Rev. James M'Meel, Enniskillen; *Precentor*, Rev. James Donnelly, D.D., Roslea; *Treasurer*, V. Rev. James Gartlan, Vice-Rector of the Catholic University; *Chancellor*, V. Rev. James J. M'Mahon, D.D., Carrickmacross; *Theologian*, V. Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., Castleblayney; Rev. J. Duffy, Donaghmoyne; Rev. J. Mullen, Errigle, Truagh; Rev. Jas. Smith,

Clones; Rev. P. Brennan, Aughnamullen W.; Rev. P. Carolan, Maheracloon; Rev. P. Gordon, Dromore; Rev. Peter M'Mahon, Tydavnet; Rev. Frs. Kellaghan, Ballyshannon; Rev. Jas. MacDonnell, Fintona; Rev. Ed. M'Kenna, President, St. M'Cartan's Seminary, Monaghan.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monaghan | Bishop's Parish | Clifford, Patrick<br>M'Elroy, T. B.<br>Gillon, Eugene | Monaghan |
| Clogher | " | Connolly, A., *ad.*<br>Donegan, P.<br>M'Ardle, John | Clogher |
| Aghnamullen, W. | Brennan, Philip | O'Neill, Laur. J. | Cootehill |
| Aghnamullen, E. | M'Cluskey, Chas. | M'Mahon, P. J. | Shantony, Castle- |
| Aughabog | Cassidy, Jas. | Geraghty, Eug. | Newbliss [blayney |
| Brookborough | Smyth, P. | M'Quade, W. | Brookborough |
| Blackbog Ederney | Reilly, Jn. | Maguire, Hugh<br>Traynor, M. | Ederney |
| Carrickmacross | M'Mahon, Jas. J., V. R. D.D. | M'Culloch, Patrick<br>Hughes, James | Carrickmacross |
| Clenish | Cassidy, Thos. | M'Kenna, Jas. | Enniskillen |
| Clontibret | | M'Kenna, J., *ad.*<br>M'Manus, John<br>Kerr, Francis | Clontibret, Mona'har. |
| Clones | Smyth, James | M'Nally, Thos.<br>Callan, J. | Clones |
| Currin | Gartlan, Thos. | Herbert, W.<br>Maguire, P. | Clones |
| Donagh | Kelly, James | Smollen, Cormac | Glasslough |
| Derrygonnelly | M'Kenna, Peter | Smyth, John<br>M'Kenna, E. | Derrygonnelly |
| Donaghmoyne | Duffy, James | Duffy, B.<br>Connolly, W. | Castleblayney |
| Donecavy | M'Donnell, Jas. | M'Ardle, T. J. | Fintona |
| Dromore | Gordon, Peter | Carney, M. | Dromore |
| Drummully | Clarke, Jas. | Ward, Hugh, *ad.* | Newtownbutler |
| Drumsnat | Duffy, Peter | Duffy, Michl. | Monaghan |
| Ematris | M'Veagh, Fras. | Carey, J. | Rodecurry |
| Enniskillen | M'Meel, J., *arch.* | Loughran, P.<br>Connolly, P.<br>Clifford, N. | Enniskillen |
| Errigle Truagh | Mullen, John | Hughes, Ptk.<br>Mooney, James | Emyvale, Monaghan |
| Garrison | M'Mahon, Ter. | M'Mahon, Thos. | Belleek |
| Inniskeen | Rooney, Jn. | M'Quade, James | Inniskeen, Dundalk |
| Inismacsaint | Kelaghan, Fras. | Banigan, P. | Bundoran [dalk |
| Killanny | Murphy, Michl. | Goodwin, Ter. | Balymackney, Dun- |
| Killevan | Hoey, John, *ad.* | Cassidy, John | Newbliss |
| Kilskerry | Trainor, Thos. | Sheil, James | Trillick |
| Magheracloone | Carolan, Patrick | O'Carroll, Pat. | Carrickmacross |
| Maguiresbridge | M'Guire, Peter | Donegan, Jas. | Maguiresbridge |
| Muckna | Bermingham, P., D.D. | Kelly, John<br>Smyth, John | Castleblayney |
| Pettigoe | Ryan, Neil | M'Kenna, J. | Pettigoe |
| Roslea | Donnelly, J., D.D. | Murphy, Thos. | Rosslea, Clones |
| Tempo | Keiran, Michl. | Donnelly, P. | Tempo |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tullycorbet | Carney, And. | Goodwin, Edw. | Ballybay |
| Tydavnet | M'Mahon, P. | Forde, James<br>M'Quillan, Pk. | Scotstown, Monaghan |
| Tyholland | Mulligan, James | Leonard, L. E. | Monaghan |
| Whitehill | Traynor, Patrick | M'Loughlin, Jn. | Irwinstown |

*Prior of Lough Derg*—Vacant.

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENT IN THIS DIOCESS.

*The Diocesan Seminary of St. M'Carten, Clogher*, is under the immediate direction of the Bishop, the Most Rev. Dr. M'Nally.

Professors, Rev. Edward M'Kenna, Rev. P. Connolly, Rev. Francis Lennon, and Rev. E. M'Laughlin.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 35; Curates, 54; others, 3; Churches, 82; College, 1; Nunneries, 2.

---

## V.—DIOCESS OF RAPHOE.

THIRTY-THREE PARISHES.

Right Rev. Daniel M'Gettigan, D.D., Bishop, Letterkenny. Consecrated 18th May, 1856.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Conwal and Leck | Bishop's Parishes | M'Groarty, John<br>O'Donnell, Charles, *adm.*<br>Kelly, Bernard | Letterkenny |
| All Saints, Ray, and Taughboyne | O'Friel, Michael | Martin, Michael | St. Johnston, Derry |
| Ardara | M'Garvey, John | M'Menamin, P. | Ardara |
| Aughnish and Aughaninshin | Flanagan, John | | Ramelton |
| Clondahorky | Diver, Thos., D.D. | Gallagher, Jas. | Creeslough |
| Clondavadoc | M'Gettigan, D., D.D. | Boyle, John | Tamney, Ramelton |
| Donegal, or Townawilly | M'Cafferty, Eug. | Mulreany, R., D.D. | Donegal |
| Drimholme | Kelly, Daniel | Ivers, Daniel | Ballintra |
| Gartan | M'Gee, Denis | Kair, Daniel | Kilmacrennan |
| Glencolumbkille | M'Neely, Chas. | Madden, John | Carrick, Killybegs |
| Iniskeel | Gallagher, Patrick | M'Fadden, Hugh | Glenties |
| Inver | Feely, Jno. V. R. Dean | Gallagher, Ant.<br>Kelly, Mich. | Mountcharles |
| Kilbarron | | Spence, Daniel<br>M'Monagle, B. | Ballyshannon |
| Kilcar | O'Donnell, H. | Logue, Patrick | Kilcar, Killybegs |
| Killymard | M'Gettigon, Thos. | Daly, Thomas | Donegal |
| Kilteevogue | Ramsay, Wm. | Cullen, Hugh | Stranorlar |
| Killybegs and Killaghtee | Stephens, James | Kelly, Peter | Killybegs |
| Killygarvan and Tully | Carolan, Wm. | Ward, John<br>Daly, Patrick | Rathmullen, Milford |
| Kilmacrenan | M'Bride, Michl. | O'Flaherty, Geo. | Kilmacrenan |
| Lettermacward | O'Donnell, John | Lawn, Edward | Dungloe |
| Mevagh | Doherty, John | | Carrigart |
| Raphoe | M'Menamin, Jn. | M'Devitt, Peter | Convoy |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Raymntrdony | M'Fadden, Hugh | M'Fadden, Jas. | Falcarragh |
| Stranorlar | Coyle, Dan. V. F. | | Stranorlar |
| Tullaghbegly | M'Gee, Daniel | | Bunbeg |
| Templecroane | O'Donnell, Danl. | O'Donnell, John | Kinkaslagh |
| Arranmore Is. | M'Laughlin, H. | | Burton Port |
| Tory Island | Boyle, Michael | | Fallcarragh |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENT IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Seminary, Letterkenny*—Master, Mr. Hugh Harron.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 26; Curates, 27; Churches, 44.

---

## VI.—DIOCESS OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

FORTY-FOUR PARISHES.

Right Rev. Cornelius Denvir, D.D., Bishop, Belfast. Consecrated 22d Nov., 1835.

Coädjutor, Rt. Rev. Patrick Dorrian, D.D., Belfast. Consecrated 19th August, 1860.

### DIOCESS OF DOWN.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shankhill or Belfast | Bishop's Parish | Conway, Geo.<br>Martin, Wm.<br>Blaney, Wm.<br>Stuart, Alex.<br>Clarke, Patrick<br>Kelly, Malachy<br>Brennan, Geoffry<br>Power, Patrick | Shankhill or Belfast |
| Chaplain to Union Workhouse, | | O'Laverty, Jas. | |
| Chaplain to St. Paul's Convent, | | Fitzpatrick, M. | |
| Aughagallan and Ballinderry | Magee, Cor. | M'Artan, Eug. | Lurgan |
| Ardkeen and Slane or Ards | Crickard, Jas. | Curoe, Wm. | Kircubbin |
| Ballee and Ballyculter | Starkey, Patrick | | Strangford |
| Ballyphilip, etc., or Portaferry | Killen, James | | Portaferry |
| Blaris, Crumlin, etc., or Lisburn | Kelly, Edward | Mooney, Jas. | Lisburn |
| Bright | Killen, Richard | Clarke, Bernard | Killough |
| Derriaghy | O'Hara, James | Kavanagh, John | Dumurry, Lisburn |
| Down | | O'Kane, Patrick<br>M'Convey, Patrick | Down |
| Dunsford and Ardglass | MacMullan, W. | | Ardglass |
| Glenavy and Kilead | Pye, George | Macauley, John | Glenavy |
| Kilclief | Maginn, Patrick | | Strangford |
| Kilcoo | Connor, Hugh | Macauley, Ber. | Castlewellan |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kilkeel or Upper Mourne | Maguire, Geo. | M'Corry, Jn. | Kilkeel |
| Kilmegan | M'Aleenan, Jas. | Landy, John<br>Digney, Francis | Castlewellan |
| Kilmore, Inch, and Killyleagh | Connor, Edward | M'Cartan, Patrick | Crossgar |
| Knockbreda, etc., or B. Maccarrett | Killen, V. Rev. J., V.G. | Downey, Nichls. | Ballymaccarrett Belfast |
| Loughinisland | | Cannavan, Js., *ad.* | Seaforde, Clough |
| Maghera or Bryansford | Hanna, Hugh | | Bryansford |
| Newtownards, Bangor, and Donaghadee | Close, Wm. | Fitzsimons, Rd. | Newtownards |
| Saintfield, Tulynakil, Kilmood | Magill, Rowland | | Saintfield |
| Saint Mary's or Lr. Mourne | Keating, James | | Kilkeel |
| Saul | Crickard, Nichl. | | Downpatrick |
| Tyrella, Drumcat and Ballykinlar | Curoe, Pt. | M'Grehan, John | Clough |

---

## DIOCESS OF CONNOR.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ahoghill | M'Court, John | Quinn, Chs. S., *ad.* | Ahoghill |
| Ardmoy and Ballintoy | Dunne, Jn. | | Armoy, Ballycastle |
| Ballymoney and Derrykeighan | M'Erlane, John | | Ballymoney |
| Carrickfergus | Cunningham, Jn. | | Carrickfergus |
| Coleraine | M'Mullen, Alex. | | Coleraine |
| Culfeightran | Kearney, Thos. | | Ballycastle |
| Cushendall | Fitzsimons, Jn. | Carroll, John | Cushendall |
| Cushendun or Innispollan | Phelan, Pk., *ad.* | | Cushendun |
| Drumaul, Antrim and Connor | O'Loughlin, Hy. | | Antrim |
| | | M'Connell, Jn. | Randalstown |
| Duneane | M'Glennon, Jas. | Ahern, John | Toome Bridge, |
| Greencastle | Ryan, Patrick | | Greencastle |
| Kirconriola, etc., or Ballymena | Lynch, John | Delahunty, Jos. | Ballymena |
| Larne | M'Kenna, Frs. | | Lnare |
| Loughgiel | M'Laughlin, Hy. | M'Keating, Felix | Pharis, Ballymoney |
| Portrush | M'Cann, Hugh | | Portrush |
| Romoan, etc., or Ballycastle | M'Alister, Patk. | | Ballycastle |
| Rasharkan or Finvoy | M'Cartan, Wm. | Lennon, John | Rasharken, Ballymoney |
| Rathlin Island | M'Cartan, Mich. | | Ballycastle |
| Skerry, etc., or Glenravel | M'Auley, Wm. John | | Broughshane |
| Tickmacrevan, etc., or Glenarm | Starkey, Patrick | Ryan, Wm. | Glenarm |

*Diocesan Seminary, Belfast,* under the patronage of Rt. Rev. Dr. Denvir. *Dean,* Rev. J. O'Laverty. *Professors:* Revs. R. Marner, M. Fitzpatrick, Mons. De Valency, Mr. D. M'Groarty, and Mr. Egan.

*Summary*—Bishops, 2; Parish Priests, 44; Curates, 31; others, 7; Churches, 90; College, 1; Convents of Mercy, 3.

## VII.—DIOCESS OF KILMORE.

FORTY-TWO PARISHES.

Right Rev. James Browne, D.D., Bishop, Cavan. Consecrated June 10th, 1825

Right Rev. Dr. Conaty, Coädjutor-Bishop.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Crosserlough | Bishop's Parish | Mulvany, T., *ad.* | Ballyjamesduff |
| | | Boylan, John | Killanalick |
| Urney and Annageliffe | " | M'Sherry, C. | Cavan |
| | | M'Enroe, Jno. | |
| | | Dunne, Thomas | |
| Anna, West | Gilroy, Patrick | | Belturbet |
| Anna, East | M'Auley, Wm. | Reilly, Bernard | Redhill |
| Ballaghemeehan | Magourty, Jas. | O'Hara, John | Manorhamilton |
| Ballinacleragh | Mason, Francis | | Douro |
| Ballinamore | Curran, Peter | Galligan, Patk. | Ballinamore |
| | | Brennan, Ter. | |
| Ballintemple | Brady, T. | Smith, Thomas | Ballynagh |
| Carrigallen | O'Reilly, Chas. | M'Breen, Dom. | Carrigallen |
| Castlerahan and Munterconaught | Conaty, Rt.Rev.Dr. | O'Reilly, —— | Virginia |
| | | Brady, Thomas | |
| Castletara | Brady, Thomas | Brady, Patk. | Ballyhaise |
| Denn | Gilroy, Patrick | | Ballyjamesduff |
| | | Corcoran, Ter. | Crosskeys, Cavan |
| Drumgoon | O'Reilly, Ter. | Fitzpatrick, M. | Cootehill |
| | | Smith, John | |
| Drumlane | O'Reilly, Pat. | Connors, John | Belturbet |
| Drumlease | Clancy, Michael | | Fivemilebourn |
| Drumreilly, Upper and Lower | Murray, Ter. | O'Reilly, C. | Carrigallen |
| | | Fitzpatrick, B. | |
| Drung | Clarke, Peter | O'Connell, Patk. | Stradone |
| Glenfarn | Rogan, V. Rev. Jn., V. G. | Newman, Jno. | Manorhamilton |
| | | M'Ternan, S. | |
| | | M'Manus, John | |
| Glengevlin | Magauran, Hugh | | Swanlinbar |
| Glennade | Magauran, H. | Whelan, J. | Bundoran |
| Innismagrath | Keany, Bryan | Keany, John | Drumkeeran |
| | | Sheridan, Edwd. | |
| Kildallan and Tomregan | Magauran, Peter | O'Reilly, Hugh | Ballinconnell |
| Killinagh | Le Lacy, Hugh | M'Manus, Ber. | Blacklion |
| Killann | O'Reilly, F. | O'Reilly, John | Bailieborough |
| Killargue | M'Partlan, J. | | Manorhamilton |
| | | Conolly, Jas. | |
| Killasnet | Treanor, Patk. | O'Reilly, Chas. | Manorhamilton |
| Killesher | Whelan, Peter | | Florencecourt |
| Killinkere | O'Reilly, Ter. | Dunne, James | Virginia |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Killeshandra | O'Reilly, Jn., V.F. | Smith, Thomas | Killeshandra |
| | | Ferguson, M. T., | Arvah. |
| Kilmore | Magennis, Patk. | Smyth, John | Crossdoney |
| Kilsherdany | Smyth, Patk. | Gaffney, John | Tullyvin |
| Kinawley | O'Reilly, Thos. | Clarke, Jas. | Swanlinbar |
| Kinlough | Maguire, John | Sheridan, B. | Bundoran |
| Knockbride | Brady, Patrick | Cleary, James | Bailieborough |
| Knockninny | Cassidy, Hugh | Woods, Edward | Ballinconnell |
| | | Trainor, Philip | |
| Laragh, Lower | Brady, John | | Stradone |
| Laragh, Upper | Brady, Michael | O'Reilly, Daniel | Stradone |
| Lavey | O'Reilly, Chas. | M'Cabe, Felix | Stradone |
| Lurgan | O'Reilly, John | O'Reilly, John | Virginia |
| Moybolgue and Kilmainham | Lynch, John | Finegan, Bernd. | Bailieborough |
| Mullagh | Conaty, John | | Virginia |
| Templeport | Smith, V. Rev. P. | Magauran, Ter. | Ballinconnell |
| | | Conaty, Ber. | |

*Total*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 39; Curates, 48; others, 4; Churches, 94; Seminary, 1.

---

## VIII.—DIOCESSES OF ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE.

FORTY-ONE PARISHES.

Rt. Rev. John Kilduff, D.D., Bishop, Longford. Consecrated 29th June, 1853.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Templemichael and Ballymaccormac | Bishop's Parish | Yorke, Greg., *ad.* | Longford |
| | | Reynolds, James | |
| | | Sheridan, Patk. | |
| | | O'Beirne, John | |
| | " | Sheridan, Pk., *ad.* | Moate |
| | | Kearney, Pat., *ad.* | |
| Moate and Caulry | | O'Farrell, Peter | |
| Abbeylara | O'Flanagan, Ns. | | Granard |
| Annaduff | Sheridan, J., *ad.* | | Drumsna |
| Ardagh and Moydow | Farrelly, V. Rev. Thos., *Dean* | Murray, Patrick | Ardagh |
| | | Mulligan, Pat. | |
| Aughavass | M'Keon, Nichs. | O'Reilly, Chr. | Carrigallen |
| Ballymahon or Shrule | Lee, Peter, *adm.* | | Ballymahon |
| Bornacoola | Connefry, Wm. | Brady, John | Rooskey |
| Cashel | Fitzgerald, Jas. | Dawson, Joseph | Lanesboro |
| Clonbroney | Lee, Patrick | Brennan, Hugh | Ballynalee |
| Clongish | Fitzgerald, Thos. | | Newtownforbes |
| Clonmacnois | Duffy, Farrell | Young, Patrick | Shannonbridge |
| Cloone | Flynn, Charles | O'Farrell, John | Mohill |
| Cluanadonald and Killashee | O'Farrell, Rd. | Grant, Hugh | Clondra, Killashee |
| Collumbkille | Rhatigan, Patk. | M'Givney, Patk. | Aughnacliff, *via* Edgeworthstown |
| Dromard | O'Connell, Peter | Dolan, James | Moyne, Arva |
| | | O'Beirne, Frns. | |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Drumlish | M'Keon, Patrick | Kiernan, Francis | Drumlish |
| Drumlummon N., and Loughduff | O'Reilly, Philip | O'Reilly, Eug. | Granard |
| Drumlummon S., and Ballymachugh | O'Reilly, Robert | O'Reilly, James | Granard |
| Fenagh | Bohan, John | Brady, Wm. | Fenagh |
| Gallen and Reynanagh | Egan, Kyran | Smyth, James<br>Geoghegan, Jas. | Cloghen, Banagher |
| Gortleteragh | Slevin, Richard | Gralton, Patk.<br>Monaghan, Ml. | Mohill |
| Granard | M'Gaver, Edw., V. F., V. Rev. | Fitzgerald, Pk.<br>O'Reilly, James | Granard |
| Kilcommogue | O'Donnell, Wm. | | Ballymahon |
| Kilglass, Legan | Duffy, Edward | Duffy, John | Lenamore |
| Kilenumera and Killery | Gearty, George | Cahill, Thomas | Colooney |
| Killoe | O'Reilly, Ber. | Briody, John | Longford |
| Kilronan | Broder, Michl. | Monaghan, Ths. | Keadue |
| Kiltoghert | Dawson, V. Rev. Peter, *V. G.* | O'Farrell, Patk.<br>Connefry, John | Carrick-on-Shannon |
| Kiltubride | Kennedy, Henry | Reynolds, Mat. | Cashcarrigan |
| Mary's St. | Kilroe, Kieran | Dardis, Patrick<br>Monahan, John | Athlone |
| Maustrim | Farrelly, Peter | Skelly, J. | Edgeworthstown |
| Millane and Ballynahown | Dardis, John | Aherne, David | Ballynahown *via* Athlone |
| Mohill | Evers, V. Rev. John, V. F. | Lee, James<br>M'Givney, John | Mohill |
| Murhane | Heslin, Michael | O'Beirne, Frs. | Drumshambo |
| Rathasple and Russagh | O'Reilly, James | Vacant | Rathowen |
| Rathcline | Maguire, Francis | Monaghan, Ts. | Lanesborough |
| Scrabby and Collumkille E. | Grey, James | Monaghan, Ts. | Scrabby |
| Street | Duffy, Philip | | Street, Rathowen |
| Tashiney and Carrickedmond | O'Reilly, Michl. | O'Reilly, Peter | Tashiney |
| Wheera and Tisaron | O'Farrell, Mark V. Rev., V. F. | Smyth, John | Ferbane |

*Diocesan Seminary of St. Mel, Longford.*—Under the patronage and immediate inspection of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Kilduff. Principal, Rev. James Reynolds.

*Franciscan Convent, Athlone.*—Prior, Rev. Laurence Steen, and others.

Young Men's and St. Vincent de Paul's Societies in this Diocess.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 39; Curates, 48; others, 4; Churches, 72; Seminary, 1; Convent, 1; Nunneries, 3.

## IX. DIOCESS OF DROMORE.

EIGHTEEN PARISHES.

Right Rev. John Pius Leahy, D.D., Bishop, Violet Hill, Newry; cons. October 1st, 1854.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Newry | Bishop's Parish | O'Neil, Patk., *ad.* | Newry |
| | | O'Hagan, Ber. | |
| | | O'Gorman, John | |
| | | M'Givern, T., D.D. | |
| | | Lowry, Js. | |
| *Seminary* | | Bradley, Wm. | |
| Aghaderg | M'Key, Pet., V. F. | M'Loughlin, F. | Loughbrickland |
| Annaclone | Mooney, John | M'Kiverkin, Jas. | Katesbridge |
| Banbridge | O'Brien, John | O'Hare, James | Banbridge |
| Clonallen | Brennan, John | M'Aleenan, B. | Warrenpoint |
| | | Mooney, Hugh | Mayo Bridge, Newry |
| Clonuff | M'Leigh, J., V. F. | M'Mullen, Eug. | Hilltown |
| Dromara | Irwin, John | | Dromara |
| Dromgoolan, Lower | Hughes, Ber. | Kelly, John | Castlewellan |
| Dromgoolan, Upper | Finnegan, Ar. | | Castlewellan |
| Dromore | M'Cartan, Wm. | O'Brien, T. H. | Dromore |
| Drumgath | Brady, Thomas | Gribbin, John | Rathfriland |
| Dunmore | Sharkey, Dl., V. F. | O'Hare, Chas. | Ballinahinch |
| Glenn | M'Donnell, John | | Loughbrickland |
| Kilbroney | Mooney, Bernard | M'Grath, J. | Rosstrevor |
| Lurgan | O'Brien, V. Rev. Wm., *V. G.* | M'Kenna, Jas. | Lurgan |
| | | M'Convel, John | |
| Moira | M'Key, Patrick | | Moira |
| Seagoe | Morgan, Laur. | Byrne, James | Lurgan |
| Tullylish | Byrne, John | Troy, Bernd. | Laurnstown, Gilford |

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 17; Curates, 21; Churches, 40; Nunneries, 2; Seminary, 1; Christian Schools, 1. Director, Br. Clifford.

---

# PROVINCE OF LEINSTER.

There are four Diocesses—Dublin, (the other three being suffragan,) Kildare, and Leighlin; Ossory, and Ferns.

## X. ARCHDIOCESS OF DUBLIN.

FIFTY PARISHES—Ten in the city, and forty in the country.

His Grace, the Most Rev. Paul Cullen, Archbishop, Primate of Ireland, Apostolic Delegate, 55 Eccles Street, Dublin.

Consecrated successor to Dr. Crolly, as Archbishop of Armagh, 24th February, 1850, and translated to Dublin in succession to Dr. Murray, 3d May, 1852.

*Secretary to the Archbishop.*—Rev Dr. Murray, at the Archbishop's house, 55 Eccles Street, Dublin.

CHAPTER OF THE ARCHDIOCESS OF DUBLIN.

*Vicar-Generals.*—V. Rev. Wm. Yore, D.D., P.P., St. Paul's, Arranquay; V. Rev. Wm. Meagher, D.D., P.P., St. Mary's, Rathmines.
*Dean.*—V. Rev. Walter Meyler, D.D., P.P., St. Andrew's, Dublin.
*Precentor.*—V. Rev. Wm. Yore, P.P., St. Paul's, Dublin.
*Chancellor.*—V. Rev. Wm. Meagher, D.D., P.P., Rathmines, Dublin.
*Treasurer.*—V. Rev. A. O'Connell, D.D., P.P., St. Mary's, Irishtown, Donnybrook, Dublin.
*Archdeacon of Dublin.*—V. Rev. and Ven. Laurence Dunne, P.P., Castledermot.
*Archdeacon of Glendalough.*—

PRESBYTERAL PREBENDARIES.

*St. Jago.*—Rev. C. Rooney, P.P., Clontarf.
*Mallahiddard.*—Rev. A. Costigan, P.P., Lusk.
*Clonmethan.*—Rev. A. Quinn, D.D., P.P., Athy.
*Cullen.*—Rev. G. Lynch, C.C., St. Andrews, Dublin.
*Swords.*—Rev. N. Roche, P.P., SS. Michael and John's, Dublin.
*Wicklow.*—Rev. J. Redmond, P.P., Arklow.
*Castleknock.*—Rev. T. Pope, *Admin.*, St. Mary's, Dublin.
*Timothan.*—Rev. E. M'Cabe, P.P., St. Nicholas', Francis Street, Dublin.
*Kilmactalway.*—Rev. John Farrell, P.P., St. Catherine's, Dublin.
*St. Audeon.*—Rev. M. Farrington, P.P., St. Laurence O'Toole's.

DIACONAL PREBENDS.—*Dunlavin*, Rev. B. Woodlock, D.D., Catholic University, Stephen's Green; *Tipper*, Rev. L. Forde, D.D., P.P., Booterstown; *Tassaggard*, Rev. M. Keogh, P.P., Balbriggan; *Maynooth*, . . .

SUB-DIACONAL PREBENDS.—*One portion of Tipperkevin*, Rev. W. Lee, D.D., P.P., Bray; *Rathmichael*, Rev. J. M'Mahon, P.P., St. Michan's; *Stagonnilly*, Rev. E. Kennedy, P.P., St. James'; *One portion of Donoghmore*, Rev. Thomas Power, President, Diocesan Seminary, Clonliffe; *Second portion of Donoghmore*, . . . . . *Howth*, . . .
*Monmohenoc*, . . . . . .
*Second portion of Tipperkevin*, . . . . . .

N. B. Those with V. F. attached to their names (Vicars-Foreign) are masters of conferences, or rural deans.

## PARISHES IN THE CITY OF DUBLIN.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Curates. |
|---|---|---|---|
| St. Mary's, 83 Marlboro' Street | Archbishop's Parish | Pope, T., *Ad., Can.* | Purcell, Wm. |
| | | Murphy, Walter | O'Farrell, N. |
| | | Butler, Thomas | Heffernan, D. |
| | | Irwin, Wm. | Doran, F. |
| | | O'Neill, Patk. | (N. William Street) |
| St. Andrew's, Westland Row | Meyler, V. Rev. Walter, *Dean* | Lynch, Gre., *Can.* | Barry, Michael |
| | | Mulhall, Wm. | Meyler, Robert |
| | | O'Carroll, T., D.D. | Patterson, Ml. |
| New Chapel, City Quay | | M'Cann, John | |
| St. Audeon's, 21 High Street | Mooney, Patrick | Nolan, Chr. | O'Neil, Francis |
| St. Catherine's, Meath Street, 105 Thomas St. | Farrell, John *V. R., Canon* | Daniel, James | Fricker, Martin |
| | | Dukay, E. F. | M'Cabe, James |

| Paaishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| St. James's, 61 James's Street | Kennedy, Edw. *V. Rev., Canon* | Gilligan, P. J.<br>Doran, Arthur | Donovan, J. H.<br>Connolly, Tim. |
| Dolphin's Barn | | | Walsh, Michael |
| St. Laurence O'Toole | Farrington, M. *V. R., Canon,* Amiens Street | Horgan, Jos. G.<br>O'Donnell, T. | Horris, Fr. |
| Sts. Michael and John, Lower Exchange Street | Roche, Nicholas *V. R., Canon* | Meehan, C. P.<br>Walsh, Nich.<br>O'Hanlon, John | Kirwan, P., D.D.<br>Ryan, Jn., D.D. |
| St. Michan's, N. Anne Street, 14 Halston Street | M'Mahon, J., *V. Rev. Canon* | Bell, Frederick<br>Beardwood, Hy.<br>O'Connell, Edw. | Roche, James |
| St. Nicholas Without, Francis Street | M'Cabe, Edw., *V. Rev. Canon* | M'Manus, Miles<br>Hickey, James | Donnelly, W.<br>Sullivan, Thos. |
| New Chapel, Heytesbury Street | | Whelan, Joseph<br>Barlow, Mar.<br>Leahy, Patrick | |
| St. Paul's, Arran Quay | Yore, V. Rev. W., Monsignore D.D., *V. G., Canon* | O'Keeffe, Dan.<br>Keon, Wm. | Brady, J.<br>O'Reilly, Thos. |
| St. Peter's, Phibsboro, Circular Road | | Gibney, Michl.<br>M'Namara, Thos.<br>Dixon, Jas.<br>O'Grady, Anth.<br>Cody, Michael | O'Hanlon, John<br>Beggan, John<br>M'Nally, Chr.<br>Dowley, Philip |

## PARISHES IN THE COUNTRY—ARCHDIOCESS, DUBLIN.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arklow | Redmond, Js., V.F. *V. R., Canon* | Dunphy, J.<br>Donovan, Fred.<br>Deighan, Jos. | Arklow |
| Athy | Quinn, A., D.D. *V.R., Can.* | M'Manus, H., D.D.<br>Doyle, Thos.<br>Doyle, James | Athy |
| Baldoyle Howth and Kinsealy | Smithwick, Paul | Curran, Thos.<br>Mooney, James | Howth<br>Baldoyle |
| Ballymore-Eustace | Langan, M. | | Ballymore-Eustace and Naas |
| Balrothery and Balscadden | Keogh, Matt. *V.R., Canon* | O'Brien, John<br>Hampson, W. | Balbriggan |
| Blackditches | Germaine, Arth. | O'Rorke, —— | Blackditches, Blessington |
| Blanchardstown | Dungan, Michl. | Carthy, Laur.<br>Leonard, John<br>Kelly, —— | Blanchardstown<br>Castleknock |
| Blessington, Eadestown, and Kilbride | Hamilton, Jas. | Duffy, Peter,<br>Morrissey, Step.<br>Walsh, James | Blessington<br>Rathmore, Naas<br>Kilbride, near Blessington |
| Booterstown, Blackrock, and Dundrum | Forde, Monsig., Laurence, D.D., *V.R., Canon,* Booterstown | Fagan, Thos.<br>Lee, James<br>O'Connor, Michl.<br>Barry, Thos. D.<br>Wynne, Patrick<br>Rooney, James | Blackrock<br><br><br>Dundrum<br>Dundrum<br>Booterstown |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bray | Lee, James, D.D. *V. R., Canon* | Healy, James<br>Trevor, J. | Bray |
| Castledermot | Dunne, Laurence, *Arch. Ven. Canon* | Germaine, Jas.<br>Fogarty, John | Castledermot |
| Celbridge and Straffan | Byrne, Daniel | Wheeler, Thos.<br>Nolan, Joseph | Celbridge |
| Clontarf, Coolock and Ballymun | Rooney, Cor., V. F. *V. R., Canon* Clontarf | M'Garry, Amb.<br>Dillon, Wm.<br>Brady, Michl. J.<br>Carberry, Philip<br>Quinn, Edward | Fairview<br>Clontarf<br>Artane<br>Glassnevin<br>Fairview |
| Dalkey and Ballybrack | Harold, John | O'Donnell, P.<br>Flanagan, Joseph<br>Harold, George<br>O'Reilly, Ter.<br>O'Reilly, James | Dalkey<br>Cabinteely<br>Little Bray<br>Glasthule<br>Dalkey |
| Donabate | M'Carthy, John | Supple, M. A. | Swords |
| Dunlavin | Whittle, James | O'Reilly, John<br>Shearman, —— | Dunlavin |
| Enniskerry, Kilmacanough, and Cuttlestown | O'Dwyer, Thos. | M'Carthy, —— | Enniskerry |
| Finglass and Saint Margaret's | Black, Patrick | O'Sullivan, Patrick | Finglass |
| Garristown | Green, John | | Garristown, Co. Dublin |
| Glendalough | Coleman, Thos. | White, John<br>Rowan, Edward | Glendalough<br>Ntn. mt. kennedy |
| Irishtown, Donnybrook, Ringsend, Sandymount | O'Connell, Andrew, V. Rev., Monsig., D.D. | 16,<br>Smith, Patrick<br>Mullally, Michl.<br>Mulcahy, D. P.<br>Nowlan, Thomas<br>Doyle, Michael<br>Leahy, Thomas<br>Kane, Daniel<br>Byrne, Alfred | Wellington Road<br>Haddington Road<br>Leahy's ter., San<br>69 U. Baggot St.<br>Donnybrook<br>Leahy's ter., San<br>"<br>"<br>" |
| Kilbride | Daly, Hugh | Moloney, Ml. | Kilbride, Wicklow |
| Kilcullen | Murtagh, John | Tyrrell, John | Kilcullen |
| Kilquade | Segrave, Peter, Delgany | Smyth, Patrick<br>Beechinor, Ml. | Ntn. mt. kennedy<br>" |
| Kingstown, Monkstown, and Glasthule | Kavanagh, James, 7 Sussex Parade | M'Cabe, Patk.<br>O'Rourke, John<br>Leahy, James<br>Sheridan, Bart. | Kingstown<br>"<br>"<br>" |
| Lusk | Costigan, Aug., *V. Rev. Canon* | M'Gee, J. E. | Lusk, Balbggn. |
| Maynooth and Leixlip | Cainen, John | Hickey, Joseph<br>Doyle, Michael | Maynooth<br>Leixlip |
| Narraghmore | Clarke, Eug. | Fitzgerald, —— | Narraghmore<br>Ballitore |
| Naul | Kelly, M. B. | Sheridan, James | Naul, Balbggn. |
| Newbridge | Kearney, Patk. | Smyth, John<br>Donovan, Michl. | Avoca, Co. Wicklow |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Palmerstown, Lucan, and Clondalkin | Moore, John, (Clondalkin) | Harty, Roger | Clondalkin, Chapelizod |
| | | Hunt, James | Lucan |
| Rathdrum | Galvin, Richard | Clarke, Pat. | Rathdrum |
| | | Dunphy, Wm. | Ballintonbay, do. |
| | | Murphy, Thos. | Aughrim, do. |
| Rathfarnham | M'Donnell, Wm., Rathfarnham | Buckley, Edward | Bohernabreena |
| | | Hanly, —— | Rathfarnham |
| | | Dolan, Terence | Templeogue |
| Rathmines and Milltown, or Saints Mary and Peter | Meagher, Wm. V. Rev. Monsig., D.D., V.G. | Collier, Matthew | Rathmines |
| | | Breen, Wm. | Milltown |
| | | Bentley, —— | Harold's Cross |
| | | Brock, William | Rathmines |
| | | Dennan, Ber. | Harold's Cross |
| | | M'Cormick, Pat. | Rathmines |
| Church of the Three Patrons (Rathgar) | | Clarke, Jeremiah | Rathgar |
| | | Hally, James | [Dublin |
| Rolestown | Murphy, John | | Kelsallaghan, Co. |
| Rush | Fagan, Andrew | Duff, J. P. Patk | Rush Balbggn. |
| Saggard, Rathcoole, and Newcastle | Burke, Chr. | Gorman, Patrick | Saggard |
| Sandyford and Glancullen | O'Connell, Chas. | | Sandyford |
| | | Walsh, Jas. K. | Golden Ball |
| | | Lyne, Daniel | |
| Skerries | Green, Thos. | Doyle, M. | Skerries |
| Swords | Kieran, Thos. | Gaffney, James | Malahide |
| | | O'Reilly, John | Swords |
| Wicklow | O'Doherty, Patk., *adm.* | O'Sullivan, M. | Wicklow |
| | | O'Carroll, Fran. | Wicklow |

## CONVENTS AND REGULAR CLERGY, A.D. DUBLIN.

*Augustinians, John Street.*

(New church-building.)

Right Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Bishop of Saldes.
V. Rev. Wm. Walsh, *Prior.*
V. Rev. J. Walsh, *Ex-Prov.*
Rev. James Spratt.
V. Rev. Martin Crane.
Rev. Patrick Pentony.
Rev. P. Moran.

*Dominicans, Dominick Street, and Rutland Square, West.* 39

V. Rev. Eustace L. Murphy, *Prior.*
V. Rev. Robt. A. White, *Ex-Prov.*
V. Rev. B. T. Russell, *Ex-Prov.*
Rev. Jas. Brady.
Rev. John T. Towers.
Rev. John Gormley.
Rev. W. D. O'Carroll.
Rev. C. Cremin.
Rev. V. Molloy.

*St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght; new Priory in course of erection, (Dominicans.)*

V. Rev. N. Thomas Burke, *Prior.*
V. Rev. P. Thomas Mullins.
Rev. Fr. Smith.

*Church of our Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, Whitefriar Street.*

(The church greatly enlarged.)

V. Rev. John Spratt, D.D., *Vice-Pr.*
V. Rev. Henry M'Gee, *Vice-Prior.*
V. Rev. Thomas Bennett.
Rev. John Carr, B.A.
Rev. Cors. Crotty.
Rev. Eugene Cullen.
Rev. John Mulvihill.
Rev. John Bartley.
Rev. Peter Ward.
Rev. Michael Gilligan.
Rev. Patrick O'Farrell.
Rev. Patrick Carr.

*The College of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Terenure, Roundtown, Co. Dublin, and Academy of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Dominick Street, conducted by the Fathers of the Carmelite Church.*

*Capuchins, Church Street.*

(New church-building in King Street.)

V. Rev. Fr. Laurence, *Superior*, and *Commissary General.*
Rev. Fr. P. O'Reilly, *Vicar.*
V. Rev. Edward Tommins.
V. Rev. Fr. John.
Rev. Fr. T. Ashe.
Rev. Fr. B. Buckley.
Rev. Fr. A. Muldoon.
Rev. Fr. Medard.
Br. Laurence Mazzini.

*Discalced Carmelites, Clarendon Street.*

Right Rev. Dr. Whelan.
V. Rev. Daniel A. Fogarty, *Prov.* and *Prior.*
V. Rev. R. J. O'Hanlon.
Rev. Edward Hyland.
Rev. B. G. Verdon.
Rev. J. C. O'Brien.
Rev. Michael E. Holland.
Rev. Edward J. Russell.
Rev. James A. Russell.

*Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner Street.*

Rev. J. Callan, *Superior.*
Rev. John Gaffney.
Rev. John Lynch.
Rev. Francis Murphy.
Rev. John Curtis.
Rev. P. Duffy.
Rev. W. Fortescue.
V. Rev. John St. Ledger.
Rev. Alexander Kyan.

*Society of Jesus, College, Belvidere House, Great Denmark Street.*

Rev. Matthew Seaver, *Rector.*
Rev. John Grene.
Rev. C. Walshe.
Rev. Thomas Kelly.
Rev. J. O'Neill.
Rev. W. Burke.
Rev. John Norton.

*Society of Jesus, House for Retreats, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.*

Rev. J. Lentaigne, *Rector.*
Rev. E. O'Reilly, D.D.
Rev. H. Lynch.
Rev. J. Grehan.
Rev. Daniel Jones.

*Society of Jesus, Clongowes' Wood College, Clane.*

Rev. E. Browne, *Rector.*
Rev. James Dalton, *Mins.*
Rev. Wm. Seaver.
Rev. A. Rorke.
Rev. R. Rochford.
Rev. J. M'Donald.
Rev. C. Young.
Rev. E. Kernan.
Rev. J. Hulhall.

*Tullabeg College, near Tullamore.*

Rev. Joseph Dalton, *Rector.*
Rev. H. Rorke.
Rev. N. Walsh.

*Franciscans, Merchants' Quay.*

V. Rev. Philip D. Kehoe, *Guard.*
Rev. Augustine Hill, *Vicar.*
Rev. William Murphy.
Rev. Bonaventure M'Laughlin.
Rev. John A. O'Regan.
Rev. Thomas J. Burke.
Rev. Theobald Casey.
Brother Fr. Torpy.
Brother Andrew Cohen.
Brother Paul M'Ardle.
Brother Kernan.

*St. Laurence House, Harcourt Street, Dublin*, now in connection with the Catholic University, under the Very Rev. Monsignor Woodlock, V. Rev. J. M'Devitt, etc.

*College of St. Vincent of Paul, Castleknock.*

V. Rev. Philip Dowley, *Pres.*
Rev. Peter Duff.
Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan.
Rev. Patrick Kelsh.
Rev. Philip Burton.
Rev. John Burke.
Rev. J. Gowan.
Rev. Michael Mullen.
Rev. Patrick Kearney.
Rev. Patrick O'Grady.
Rev. Peter Byrne.

*Orphanage of St. Vincent de Paul, Glasnevin.*

Rev. Joseph Kœberlé.

*Dominican Convent, Athy.*

Rev. J. Cremin.

*College of the Oblate Fathers, 62 and 63 Upper Mount Street.*

Rev. Fr. Nolan, *Pres.*
Rev. W. Bennett, *Vice-Pres.*
Rev. W. Bomford.
Rev. E. Kavanagh.
Rev. Father Matthews.
Rev. Father Mangin.
Rev. Father Lynch.

*Missionary College, All-Hallows, Drumcondra and Stillorgan.*

V. Rev. Thomas Bennett, *Pres.*
V. Rev. M. Barry, *Vice-Pres.*
V. Rev. Mons. Woodlock, D.D.
Rev. D. C. Harrington.
Rev. Thos. Mullaly.
Rev. John Rooney.
Rev. Thos. J. Potter.
Rev. George Conroy, D.D.
Rev. William Fortune.
Rev. John M'Dermott.
Rev. Martin Murphy.
Rev. James M'Devitt.
Rev. John A. Naughten.
Rev. R. V. Howley, D.D.

*St. Laurence O'Toole's Seminary, Usher's Quay, Dublin.*

Rev. James John Doyle, D.D.

*Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate. House of Retreat of Mary Immaculate, Inchicore.*

V. Rev. L. C. Prideaux Fox, *Sup.*
Rev. P. Kirby.
Rev. W. M. J. Ring.
Rev. J. Gubbins.
Rev. Fr. Malmartin.

*St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.*

V. Rev. F. J. Lynch.
Rev. J. Hickey.

*Noviciate of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Belmont, Stillorgan.*

Rev. F. Boisramè.
Rev. J. Matthews.
Rev. W. Laffan.

*Blessed Paul's Retreat of the Passionist Fathers, Harold's Cross.*

(The splendid new monastery was solemnly opened in 1863.)

V. Rev. Osmund Maguire, *Rector.*
Rev. Bernardine Carosi.
Rev. Charles Houban.
Rev. Sebastian Keens.
Rev. Alban Cowley.
Rev. Celestine Trant.
Rev. Joseph Carroll.
Rev. Anthony Markey.

*Congregation of the Holy Ghost and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, French College, Blackrock.*

Rev. Jules Leman, *Superior.*
Rev. Jerome Schwindenhamer.
Rev. Joseph Hofbauer.
Rev. Theodore Schiffmaker.
Rev. Leon Maillet.
Rev. John Ebenrecht.

PROVINCIALS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN IRELAND.

*Society of Jesus*—V. Rev. Edmund O'Reilly, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
*Dominicans*—V. Rev. Bernard Dominick Goodman, O.P., Sligo.
*Franciscans*—V. Rev. L. Cosgrave, Wexford.
*Capuchins—Com. Gen.*, V. Rev. Fr. Laurence, Church street, Dublin.
*Augustinians*—V. Rev. Fr. N. Furlong, D.D., Callan.
*Grand Carmelites*—V. Rev. J. Spratt, D.D., Whitefriar street, Dublin.
*Discalced Carmelites*—V. Rev. Daniel A. Fogarty, Clarendon street, *Prov.* and *Prior.*
*The Passionists*—V. Rev. Fr. Ignatius Paoli, St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London.
*Cistercians*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, *Abbot*, Mount Melleray.
*Society of St. Vincent de Paul*—V. Rev. P. Dowley, Castleknock.
*C. Carmelites of England—Com. Gen.*, V. Rev. John Spratt, D.D., Aungier street, Dublin.

*The Oblates of Mary*—V. Rev. Francis Robert Cooke, Inchicore, Co. Dublin, and Leeds, Yorkshire.

*Redemptorists*—V. Rev. R. A. Coffin, St. Mary's, Clapham, London.

CLERGYMEN WHO OFFICIATE IN PUBLIC ESTABLISHMENTS IN DUBLIN.

Rev. Mr. Beahan and Rev. Fr. Murphy, *Chaplains to House of Industry and Richmond Lunatic Asylum.*
Rev. Francis Doran, *C. South District* and *North William street Convent.*
Rev. Fr. Colgan, *Chaplain to St. Joseph's Monastery, Clondalkin.*
Two Rev. Father Carmelites, *Chaplains to South Union Workhouse.*
Rev. Luke Dempsey, *Chaplain to Mountjoy Prison.*
Rev. J. P. Coyle, 52, *Sth. Gt. Brunswick street, Dublin.*
Rev. Joseph Kelly, *in Naul.*
Rev. Peter M'Auley, *Chaplain to St. Joseph's, Portland Row.*
Rev. M. J. Ansbro, C.C., *Deaf and Dumb Asylum, 7 Wellington Quay.*
Rev. J. M'Cann, *Chaplain of Newgate*, etc.
Rev. Fr. M'Gurk, *Chaplain to Prospect Cemetery.*
Rev. John Delany, *Poor House, Naas.*
Rev. P. J. Cullinan, *Chaplain to Convent, Nth. Great George's street.*
Rev. T. J. Power, A.B., *Canon, Pres. Holy Cross Seminary, Clonliffe.*
Rev. J. Scully, *Catholic University, Stephen's Green.*
Rev. F. J. Lynch and F. Hickey, O.M.I., *St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.*
The Fathers Oblates of Mary Immaculate, *Chaplains to St. Vincent's Reformatory, Golden Bridge.*
Rev. W. H. Anderdon, A.M., *St. Mary's, Rathmines.*

RELIGIOUS SUMMARY OF DUBLIN.

| | |
|---|---|
| Archbishop | 1 |
| Other Bishops residing in Dublin | 3 |
| Dean | 1 |
| Precentor | 1 |
| Vicars-General | 2 |
| Archdeacons | 2 |
| Rural Deans | 16 |
| Chancellor | 1 |
| Treasurer | 1 |
| Prebendaries and Canons | 24 |
| Parish-priests and Adms. | 50 |
| Curates | 180 |
| Regulars | 200 |
| Others in colleges and chaplains | 50 |
| Total clergy | 484 |
| Churches | 160 |
| Convents | 18 |
| Nunneries | 46 |
| Nuns | 700 |
| Children instructed by Nuns | 7000 |
| Monasteries | 4 |
| Monks | 60 |

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' ESTABLISHMENTS:

N. Richmond st.—Director, Brother J. A. Grace.
Francis street—Director, Brother P. O'Flaherty.
Harrington street, near Camden street, new splendid house and schools building.
Cabra—Director, Br. A. Kerin.
Kingstown—Director, Br. Hoope.
Athy—Director, Br. S. Flanagan.

| | |
|---|---|
| Educated in do. | 2800 |
| Catholic associations | 30 |
| Burial societies, etc. | 20 |
| Branches of Evening Office | 10 |
| Do. St. Vincent de Paul | 10 |
| Branches in the country | 50 |
| Societies for Young Men in Dublin and Kingstown | 2 |
| Societies of do. throughout Ireland, about | 100 |
| University | 1 |
| Colleges | 10 |
| Monasteries | 4 |
| Six Asylums, relieving | 220 |
| Penitent Asylums | 8 |
| Poor Penitents in do. | 300 |
| Societies of St. John | 6 |
| Male and female teachers in C. D. Confraternities | 1662 |
| Poor children instructed in C. D. C. | 21,206 |
| Orphanages | 24 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Orphans clothed, etc. | 2000 | Do. outside Dublin | 2,500 |
| Widows do. and relieved | 65 | Poor sick roomkeepers, etc. relieved | 50,000 |
| Four Houses of Refuge do. | 200 | Children in parochial societies, etc., partially relieved | 5,000 |
| Single virtuous females relieved | 200 | Members of temperance societies A. Dublin | 10,000 |
| Sick provided for, and attended by Nuns | 700 | In Five New Catholic Ragged Schools | 6000 |
| Young Women out of place protected | 400 | | |
| Charities for which sermons are preached | 45 | | |
| No. of poor children and others educated by do. | 52,000 | | |

---

## XI.—DIOCESS OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.—48 Parishes.

Right Rev. James Walsh, D.D., Braganza House, Carlow.
Consecrated, March 30th, 1856.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carlow | Bishop's Parish | Boland, P. *adm.*<br>Morrin Thos.<br>Doyle John<br>O'Neill, Henry | Carlow |
| Abbeyleix | Nolan, Thomas | Donohoe, Patk.<br>Hume, Arthur | Abbeyleix |
| Allen and Milltn. | O'Reilly, Eug. | Delany, Patrick | Kilmeague, Naas |
| Arles and Ballylinan | Boland, Jn., *adm.* | Gilligan, Daniel | Ballickmoyler, Carlow |
| Bagnalstown | Morrin, V. Rev. Patrick, V. F. | Wyer, John D.<br>Birmingham, P., D.D. | Bagnalstown |
| Balyna | Treacy, Felix | Hayden, Laur. | Balyna, Enfield |
| Ballon & Rathoe | Kinsella, Wm. | Kehoe, John<br>O'Meara, P. | Ballon, Carlow |
| Ballyadams | Fenlon, Edward | Maher, Daniel | Ballyadams, Athy |
| Ballyfin | Comerford, Wm. | Wall, Michl. | Ballyfin, Mt. rath |
| Ballinakill | Delany, James | Dempsey, And. | Ballinakill |
| Baltinglass | Lalor, Daniel | M'Donald, P.<br>Clancy, John D. | Baltinglass |
| Borris | Carey, Patrick | Barry, Richard | Borris, Carlow |
| Caragh | Muldowney, D. | Fury, Dennis | Caragh, Naas |
| *Curragh Camp* | Chaplain, | Molony, T. | *Curragh Camp* |
| Carbury | Byrne, Edward | Fenlon Thos. | Carbury |
| Clane | Conroy, Edward | Bray, James<br>O'Neill, Berd. | Clane |
| Clonaslee | Buggy, Richard | Dillon, Luke | Clonaslee |
| Clonegal | Whelan, John | O'Brien, C.<br>Mulhall, Joseph | Clonegal |
| Clonbullogue | Moloney, Wm. | Phelan, John | Clonbullogue |
| Clonmore | Kilbride, O. B. J. | O'Neill, T. | Tullow |
| Doonane | Kavanagh, Jas. | M'Ardle, P. | Crettyard |
| Edenderry | M'Mahon, And. | M'Donnell, J.<br>Nolan, Patrick | Edenderry |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Graigue | Flanagan, Denis | Kinsella, Agustn.<br>M'Carthy, Ptk. | Graigue |
| Hacketstown | Fogarty, Laur. | Fleming, James<br>Dempsey, Laur. | Hacketstown |
| Kilcock | Geoghegan, T. | Grehan, L. | Kilcock |
| Kildare and Rathangan | Brennan, Patrick, Very Rev. | Bannen, Charles<br>Nolan, Patrick | Kildare |
| Kill | Hayden, James | Mahon, James | Kill |
| Killeigh and Geashill | Nolan, John | Kenny, Ml.<br>Murphy, Thos. | Killeigh<br>Geashill |
| Killeshan | Maher, J., D.D. | Maher, Patrick | Carlow |
| Leighlin | Nolan, Daniel | O'Beirne, J.<br>Dowling, Marcus | Leighlin |
| Maryborough | Taylor, V. Rev. Dr., V. F. | Maher, Thomas<br>Carpenter, Jas.<br>Kinsella, John | Maryborough |
| Mountmellick | Healy, Andw. | M'Donnell, And.<br>Farrell, John | Mountmellick |
| Monasterevan | Healy, V. Rev. Dr., V. G. | Ferris, Joseph<br>Comerford, Ml. | Monasterevan |
| Mountrath | Dunne, James | Egan, Bart.<br>Bermingham, W. | Mountrath |
| Mullins, St. | Dwyer, Ml. | Donohoe, Joseph | Graigue |
| Myshall | Conroy, Michael | Kehoe, Thos. | Myshall |
| Naas | Hughes, James | Hume, Michael<br>Byrne, Daniel | Naas |
| Newbridge | Kavanagh, Tim. | Nolan, Martin<br>Mulhall, Patrick | Newbridge |
| Paulstown and Goresbridge | Kinsella, Ber. | Turner, Patrick<br>Hume, James | Paulstown,<br>Whitehall |
| Philipstown | Doyle, Patrick | Hennessy, John<br>M'Conaty, H. | Philipstown |
| Portarlington | O'Connell, Ter. V. Rev., V. F. | Hooney, Wm.<br>Mahon, Hugh<br>Phelan, Fintan | Portarlington |
| Raheen | O'Beirne, James | Hipwell, Andw. | Raheen |
| Rathvilly | Nolan, Patrick | Sinnott, Jas.<br>Dunne, Patrick | Rathvilly |
| Rhode | Kehoe, Jerm. | Ramsbott, W. | Rhode |
| Rosenallis | Mooney, Jn. | Maher, Martin H. | Rosenallis |
| Sancroft | M'Mahon, Mal. | Cullen, Thomas | Sancroft |
| Stradbally | Magee, J., D.D. | Dunne, Henry<br>Foley, Edward | Stradbally |
| Tinryland | Murray, Joseph | Conlan, Stephen | Carlow |
| Tullow | Kane, D., *adm.* | Doyle, John<br>Davies, Francis | Tullow |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Dominican Friary, Newbridge.*—Prior, Rev. William Walker; Rev. N. Frayne.
*Carmelite Convent, Kildare.*—Prior, Rev. Fr. Carr.
*Christian Schools, Carlow.*—Director, Br. A. Treacy.
*Maryborough.*—Director, Br. B. M'Donnell.
*Portarlington.*—Director, Br. A. Murray.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 48; Curates, 82; Churches, 120; Convents, 2; Nunneries, 12; Colleges, 2; Monastery, 1; Clergy Colleges, 20; Regulars, 10; Christian Brothers' Establishments, 3.

## XII.—DIOCESS OF OSSORY.—40 Parishes.

Rt. Rev. Edward Walsh, D.D., Bishop, Kilkenny, consecrated 26th July, 1846.

Chapter of Ossory.—*Dean*, Very Rev. John Gorman; *Precentor*, Rev. P. Carigan; *Chanc.*, Rev. E. Aylward; *Treasurer*, V. Rev. Rbt. O'Keefe; *Archdeacon*, Rev. R. O'Shee; *Canon Theologian*, Vacant; *Canon Penitentiary*, Rev. Edward M'Donnell, D.D.

Prebendaries.—*Aghhoure*, Rev. William Hart; *Blackrath*, Rev. Michael Walsh; *Clonamery*, Rev. Simon Fogarty; *Kilemory*, Rev. Michael Birch; *Kilmanagh*, Very Rev. John Walsh; *Mayne*, Rev. John Aylward; *Tascoffin*, Rev. Michael Meagher.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| St. John's | Bishop's parish | Larkin, Edw., *ad* | Kilkenny |
| | | Phelan, Fintan | |
| | | Dunphy, Joseph | |
| Poor House | " | Martin, E. | |
| St. Mary's | | Walsh, Edward | Kilkenny |
| | | Cavanagh, Mich. | |
| | | Kelly, Martin | |
| Aghavoe | Dowling, Wm. | Shortal, J. | Rathdowney |
| Aughaviller | Walsh, John | Brennan, J. | Knocktopher |
| Ballycallan | Fogarty, Simon | | Kilkenny |
| | | Farrell, Edmd. | Kilmanagh, Callan |
| Ballyhale | O'Shea, Robert | Purcell, James | Knocktopher |
| Ballyragget | Maher, John | Shea, E. | Ballyragget |
| Borris in Ossory | Birch, John | | Borris in Ossory |
| Callan | O'Keeffe, R. | Corr, Js. | Callan |
| | | Rowan, E. | |
| Poor House, *chaplain*, the parish priest | | | |
| Castlecomer | Aylward, Edw. | Drea, Michael | Castlecomer |
| Poor House | | Delany, J. | |
| Castletown | Moore, Joseph | Coyne, Francis | Mountrath |
| Clough | Keeffe, Peter | O'Gorman, Jas. | Castlecomer |
| Claragh | Ryan, James F. | Carroll, John | Kilkenny |
| Comeris | O'Shea, Thos. | Hoyne, Patrick | Mountrath |
| Conahy | Byrne, Patrick | Hennesy, Tim. | Jenkinstown |
| Deansfort | O'Brien Patk. | Knaresboro, J. | Kilkenny |
| | | Phelan, Richard | |
| | | Power, —— | |
| Donamaggan | Fogarty, Patk. | O'Keeffe, Mat. | Kells, Stoneyford |
| Durrow | Dempsey, Ml. | Carry, Michael | Durrow |
| | | Coyne, E. | |
| Freshford | Hart, William | Power, Thomas | Freshford, Thurles |
| | | Aylward, James | |
| Glenmore | Conry, Thos. | Howley, Martin | Waterford |
| Gowran | Maher, Michael | Denn, Patrick | Gowran |
| Galmoy | Scott, B. | Ryan, Jas. | Johnstown |
| Innistiogue | Hennessy, Ths. | Martin, William | Innistiogue |
| | | Lynch, William | |
| Johnstown | Moore, Philip | Fitzpatrick, Jas. | Johnstown |
| Kilmacow | Brennan, Daniel | Walsh, Richard | Waterford |
| Lisdowney | Doyle, Patrick | | Ballyragget |
| | | Nowlan, Edward | Freshford |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mooncoin | Aylward, John | Kelly, Thomas<br>Walsh, Thos. | Mooncoin, Waterford |
| Muckalee | Birch, Michael | Carroll, Danl.<br>Walsh, Andrew | Castlecomer |
| Mulinavat | Tobin, James | Delahunty, Edw. | Mullinavat, Waterford |
| Rathdowney | Lynch, V. Rev., W. | Dunphy, John | Rathdowney |
| Rosbercon | Walsh, Michael | Delahunty, John<br>Walsh, Edward | New-Ross |
| Seirkieran | Farrell, Wm. | | Kinnitty |
| Skirk, or Donaghmore | Walsh, John | Holohan, J. | Donaghmore and Ballybrophy |
| Slieverue | Walsh, J.V.R., V.F. | Brennan, Walter | Waterford |
| St. Canice's | Gorman, Jn., V. G., V. Rev. | Maher, Jas.<br>O'Hanlon, John | Kilkenny |
| St. Patrick's | Hayden, Wm. | Kelly, John | Kilkenny |
| Templeorum | M'Donald, Walt. | Fitzpatrick, John<br>Hogan, Richard | Piltown |
| Thomastown | Kealy, Nicholas | Neary, Patrick<br>Quany, John | Thomastown |
| Tullaherin | Phelan, John | Delahunty, Thos. | Thomastown |
| Tullaroan | Brennan, M. | Brennan, Wm. | Kilkenny |
| Urlingford | Kealy, Edmund | Farrell, Edward<br>Walton, John | Urlingford |
| Windgap | Maher, W. | Walsh, John | Callan |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Dominican Convent.—Prior*, Rev. W. D. Conolly.

*Capuchin Convent.—President*, Rev. Fr. C. Maher; Rev. Fr. Cherubim Mazzini, Rev. Fr. S. Corrigan.

*Augustinian Convent, Callan.—Ex-Prov.*, V. Rev. Philip Lynch; V. Rev. N. A. Furlong, D.D., *Prov.*; Revs. P. Colbert, M. Kendrick, Timothy Murphy.

*Carmelite Convent, Knocktopher.—Prior*, V. Rev. Matthew Scally; Rev. William Withers.

*St. Kyran's College.—President*, Rev. E. M'Donald, D.D.; *Professor of Classics*, Rev. J. Holohan.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 40; Curates, 63; Regulars, 12; in one College, 10; Churches, 96; College, 1; Convents, 4; Nunneries, 3; Christian Brothers' Establishment, 1.

---

## XIII. DIOCESS OF FERNS.—Forty Parishes.

Bishop, Right Rev. Thomas Furlong, D.D., St. Peter's College, Wexford.

Chapter of Ferns.—*Dean*, V. Rev. P. Murphy V. G., P.P., Glynn; *Precentor*, V. Rev. L. Kirwan, P.P., Piercestown; *Chancellor*, V. Rev. P. Corish, P.P., Bannow; *Treasurer*, V. Rev. J. Sinnot, P.P., Litter; *Archdeacon*, Ven. A. Barden, V.G., Tintern; *Canonicus Doctoralis*, V. Rev. L. Brennan, P.P., Taghmon; *Canonicus Theologalis*, V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., Gorey; *Canonicus Lectoralis*, V. Rev. Denis Kenny, P.P., New-Ross; *Canonicus Pœnitentiarius*, vacant.

Prebendaries.—*Kilrush*, Rev. James Roche, Wexford; *Clone*, Rev. Thomas Stafford, Castlebridge; *Taghmon*, Rev. James Walsh, Lady's Island; *Edermine*, Rev. John Kavanagh, Tagoat; *Fethard*, Rev. James Murphy, Toma-

cork; *Coolstuff*, Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran; *Whitechurch*, Rev. B. Meyler, Ferns; *Toome*, Rev. Philip Meyler, Kilmore; *Crosspatrick*, Rev. Gerald O'Toole, Rathangan; *Kilrane*, Rev. William Murphy, Crossabeg.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Enniscorthy | Bishop's Parish | Roche, Thos. | Enniscorthy |
| | | Brownrigg, A. | |
| | | Warren, Michael | |
| | | Walsh, Thomas | |
| Camolin | Mensal Parish | Purcel, W., *adm.* | Camolin |
| | | O'Brien, John | Gorey |
| | | Power, James | Camolin |
| Adamstown | Furlong, Nich. | Cosgrave, Michael | Adamstown |
| | | Kent, David | " |
| Annacurra and Kil-laveny | Sinnott, Walter | Doyle, Denis | Tinahely |
| | | Fortune, Martin | Aughrim, Rathdrum |
| Ballindaggin | Roche, William | Cleary, John | Templeshambo, En-[niscorthy |
| | | Ricard, James | Kiltealy, Ennis. |
| Ballygarrett | Barry, Richard | Harpur, N. | Cloneven, Gorey |
| | | Kavanagh, Jas. | Courtown Harb. |
| Bannow | Corish, Peter | Sinnott, Wm. | Ballymitty, N. R. |
| | | O'Neil, Wm. | Bannow, N. Ross. |
| Blackwater | Moran, Martin | Kehoe, Andrew | Blackwater, En. |
| Bree | Scallan, John | Marshall, Frs. | Bree, Enniscorthy |
| Castlebridge | Stafford, Thos. | Ryan, James | C'bridge, Wexford |
| | | Brennan, M. | Screen, Wexford |
| Clongeen | Moran, Wm. | Doyle, James | Foulksmill, N. Ross |
| Cloughbawn | Hore, Thomas | Staples, T. | Clonroche, Enn. |
| Crossabeg | Murphy, Wm. | | Kyle, Enniscorthy |
| | | Doyle, Edwd. | Enniscorthy |
| Cushinstown | Murphy, W. | Clancy, Thos. | New-Ross |
| | | Walsh, John | " |
| Davidstown | Barry, Peter | Walsh, James | Enniscorthy |
| Ferns | Meyler, Ber. E. | Doyle, John | Ferns |
| Glynn | Murphy, P., V.G., V. R., Dean | Furlong, Wm. | Wexford |
| | | Foley, Denis | Killurin, Wexford |
| Gorey | Lacy, James | Sinnott, Robert | Gorey |
| | | Waddick, Jas. | " |
| Kilanerin | Doyle, Peter | Cahill, T. | Inch, Gorey |
| Kilmore | Meyler, Philip | Gaffney, Richard | Kilmore, Wexford |
| | | Keating, John | Bridgetown, " |
| Kilrush | Fanning, James | | Clohamon, N'tn'bry |
| | | Prendergast, P. | Carnew |
| Lady's Island | Walsh, James | Sinnott, John | Broadway, Wexford |
| | | Harper, Walter | |
| Litter | Sinnott, James | Prendergast, E. | Kilmucridge, Gorey |
| | | Furlong, John | Monamolin |
| Mayglass | Kavanagh, Jas. | | Killinick, Wexford |
| | | Kenny, Patk. | Ballycogley, " |
| Monageer | Connick, T. | Breen, Thomas | Enniscorthy |
| New-Ross | Kenny, Denis | Neville, Patrick | New-Ross |
| | | Kirwin, John | " |
| | | Sinnott, Wm. | " |
| Newtownbarry | Wafer, Francis | Hore, Nchls. | Enniscorthy |
| | | Doran, John | Newtownbarry |
| | | O'Farrell, A. | " |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oglgate | Busher, Thos. | | Oglgate |
| | | Sheridan, Thos. | Enniscorthy |
| Oulart | O'Farrell, Tim. | Codd, John | Oulart |
| | | Hore, John | Castle Ellis |
| Piercestown | Kirwan, Laur. | Keating, John | Murrintown, Wex'd |
| Ramsgrange | Doyle, Thos. | Doyle, Patk. | Arthurstown, New-Ross |
| Rathangan | O'Toole, Grld. | Colfer, John | Duncormick, " |
| | | Doyle, John | Murrintown, Wexf'd |
| Rathnure | Doran, Miles | Dunne, John | Killane, Enniscort'y |
| Suttons | Dunne, John | Sinnott, Walter | Priesthaggard, New-Ross |
| | | Rickard, Geo. | |
| Taghmon | Brennan, Loftus | Lyng, James | Taghmon |
| | | Druhan, L. | " |
| Tagoat | Kavanagh, John | Parker, John | Tagoat |
| Tintern | Keating, James | Barden, Aw., V.G. | Kinnagh, New Ross |
| | | Kinsella, Alex. | |
| Tomacork | Murphy, James | | Carnew |
| | | Parker, Patrick | Coolatin |
| Templetown | Codd, Wm. | Kelly, Richd. | Fethard, New-Ross |
| Wexford | Roche, James | Hogan, Jeremh. | Wexford |
| | | Lambert, Walter | |
| | | Busher, Thos. | |
| | | Barry, Jas. | |
| | | Cloney, Thos. | |
| | | Roice, John | |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Franciscan Convent, Wexford.*—V. Rev. L. Cosgrave, *Provincial;* V. Rev. Clement Reville, *ex-Prov.;* Rev. Wm. Doyle, Rev. John Roche, Rev. John Murphy, Rev. Simon Hore.

*Augustinian Convent, New-Ross.*— *Prior;* Rev. J. Crane, Rev. F. Doyle

*Augustinian Convent, Grantstown.*—V. Rev. Richard Doyle, Rev. Patrick Crane.

---

## PROVINCE OF MUNSTER.

There are nine Diocesses in this Province: 1, Cashel, (to which the others are suffragan;) 2, Cork; 3, Killaloe; 4, Kerry; 5, Limerick; 6, Waterford and Lismore; 7, Cloyne; 8, Ross; and 9, Kilfenora.

### XIV. ARCHDIOCESS OF CASHEL, AND DIOCESS OF EMLY.

FORTY-SEVEN PARISHES.

*Archbishop.*—His Grace, the Most Rev. Patrick Leahy, D.D., Thurles. Consecrated 29th June, 1857.

Chapter of Cashel.—*Dean*, Very Rev. Walter Cantwell, D.D.; *Archdeacon*, Ven. P. Laffan; *Chancellor*, Very Rev. James Howley, V.G., D.D.; *Precentor*, Rev. T. Mullany; *Treasurer*, Rev. Redmond Bourke.

Prebendaries.—*Fennor*, Rev. Thomas O'Connor; *Glankeen*, Rev. William Morris; *Kilarderry*, Rev. W. Wall; *Kilbragh*, Rev. William Kirwan; *Newchapel*, Rev. Thomas Slattery.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thurles | Archbishop's Parish | Wall, Wm., *adm.*<br>Cahill, Richard<br>O'Meara, T. | Thurles |
| Annacarthy | Mullaly, Wm. | Power, Maurice<br>Maher, Patrick | Cappawhite |
| Ballinahinch | | Ryan, Patrick<br>Heffernan, Edw. | Newport, Tip. |
| Ballingarry | Fitzgerald, Phil., D.D. | Callanan, Michl. | Callan |
| Ballybricken | Maher, Thomas | Callanan, Jas. | Caherconlish |
| Ballylander | Burke, Thomas | Quirke, John | Galbally |
| Ballyna | Collier, Thomas | O'Connor, Wm. | Killaloe |
| Bansha | Cooney, Jn. | O'Keane, Wm.<br>Harty, Michael | Tipperary |
| Boherlahan and Dualla | Kirwan, Wm. | Madden, J. | Cashel |
| Borrisoleigh | Morris, Wm. | Morris, P.<br>Power, John | Borrisoleigh |
| Caherconlish | O'Brien, Michl. | Clancy, John | Caherconlish |
| Cappamore | Ryan, Patrick | | Pallasgreen |
| Cappaghwhite | Cahil, Wm. | Maher, Edmd. | Cappaghwhite |
| Cashel | Laffan, V. P., Archd. | O'Dwyer, John<br>Kennedy, Pk. | Cashel |
| Clerihan | Cooney, Wm. | | Clonmel |
| Clonoulty | O'Carroll, Ths. | O'Carrol, Jas.<br>Corcoran, Wm. | Cashel<br>Cashel |
| Donoskeigh | | | |
| Doone | Hickey, Patrick. | O'Brien, John | Pallasgreen |
| Drangan | O'Shaughnessy, E. | Mackey, John | Drangan, Callan |
| Drom and Inch | Mullany, Thos. | M'Donnell, Ml. | Templemore |
| Emly | Rafter, Richard | O'Donnel, Thos. | Knocklong |
| Fethard and Kilnsty | Cantwell, Walter, D.D. and *V.G.* | Hogan, James<br>Molumby, John | Fethard, Tipp. |
| Galbally | Noonan, J. | Croke, T.<br>O'Connell, James | Tipperary |
| Golden | Ryan, John | O'Connor, John | Golden |
| Gurtnahoe | Butler, John | Slattery, John | Kilcooly, Thrls. |
| Holycross | Ryan, James | Meagher, Ml.<br>Fitzgerald, Ml. | Thurles |
| Hospital | Slattery, Thos. | Ryan, Patk. | Kilmallock |
| Kilbenny | Hogan, Wm. | Power, Wm. | Mitchelstown |
| Kileummin | Lanigan, Dl. K. | Lanigan, Jas. | Hollyford, Tipp. |
| Killenaule | Laffan, Mn. | Fennelly, Patk<br>Scanlan, P. | Killenaule |
| Kilteely | Heney, Paul | Barry, Gerald | Pallasgreen |
| Knockany | O'Keane, Edmd. | Gilooly, Thos. | Bruff |
| Knocklong | O'Brien, Richd. | Ryan, Michael | Knocklong |
| Lattan and Cullin | M'Grath, John | M'Grath, John | Tipperary |
| Loughmore | Maher, Thomas | O'Mahony, P.V. | Templemore |
| Moykarkey | Burke, John | Canty, Patk. | Littleton, Thrls. |
| Moyne | Feehan, Patrick | Ryan, John | Templemore |
| Mullinahone | Hickey, Thomas | Maher, Thos. F. | Callan |
| Murrow and Boher | Cleary, Michael | Ryan, Patrick | Murroe, Limerick |
| Newinn | Ryan, John | Hanly, John | Cashel |
| Newport, Tipp. | Burke, Redmond | Hacket, J.<br>O'Neil, Michl. | Newport, Tipp. |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pallasgreen | Ryan, James. | O'Keane, Tim. | Pallasgreen |
| Templemore | O'Connor, Ths. | Fennelly, J. | Templemore |
| | | O'Connor, Ths. | |
| | | Maher, William | |
| Tipperary | Howley, V. Rev. Jas. *V.G.* | Quirke, Wm. | Tipperary |
| | | Ryan, Matt. | |
| | | M'Craith, J. | |
| Ulla and Solohead | Hewit, Thomas | Mahony, Thos. | Tipperary |
| | | Short, Robert | |
| Upperchurch | Meagher, James | Ryan, Thomas | Ballycahill, Th. |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*St. Patrick's College, Thurles.*—Under the patronage of the Most Rev. Dr. Patrick Leahy, Archbishop; Rev. Edmd. Ryan, *President; Professors*, Rev. J. Wood, *Rhetoric;* Rev. T. Mathew, *Humanity;* Rev. J. Butler, *Dean.*

*Augustinian Convent, Fethard.—Prior*, V. Rev. Henry Allen, Rev. James Lonergan.

*Franciscan Convent, Thurles.—Guardian*, Rev. Jas. M'Namara.

*Dominican Convent, Cashel.*—Rev. John Conway.

---

## XV. DIOCESS OF CORK.—Thirty-four Parishes.

Bishop, Rt. Rev. Wm. Delany, D.D., Cork. Consecrated 15th August, 1847.

Chapter of Cork.—*Dean*, V. Rev. Dominick Murphy, V.G., P.P.; *Archdeacon*, V. Michael B. O'Shea, V.F., P.P.; *Precentor*, V. Rev. J. Falvey, P.P.; *Chancellor*, V. Rev. J. Kelleher, V.F., P.P.; *Treasurer*, V. Rev. G. Sheehan, V.F., P.P.

Prebendaries.—*Kilbrogan*, V. Rev. J. O'Brien, V.F., P.P.; *Kilanully*, Rev. C. Corcoran, P.P., Tracton; *Drimoleague*, Rev. J. Daly, P.P., Kilmurray; *Desertmore*, Rev. M. Walsh, P.P., Owens; *Kilbrittain*, Rev. W. O'Connor, P.P., Passage; *Kilnoglory*, Rev. D. Horgan, P.P., Ballincollig; *Lisderry*, Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Innishannon; *Holy Trinity*, Rev. J. J. Murphy, R.C.A.; *Cahirlog*, Rev. P. Murphy, R.C.A.; *St. Michael*, Rev. W. O'Sullivan; *Inniskenny*, Rev. J. Brown; *Kilaspugmulane*, Rev. D. Foley.

### PARISHES WITHIN THE CITY.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cathedral, North Parish | Bishop's Parish | Murphy, P. | Cork |
| | | Foley, Dl. | |
| | | M'Sweeny, D. | |
| | | M'Namara, J. | |
| | | Cronin, D. | |
| | | Casey, Francis | L. Sac. |
| SS. Peter and Paul | " Murphy | J. J., *Canon, ad.* | Cork |
| | | M'Guire, A. | |
| | | Parker, J. | |
| | | Murphy, Joseph | |
| St. Patrick's | O'Shea, M. B., V. Rev., Archd. | Brown, J. | Cork |
| | | O'Sullivan, W. | |
| | | Riordon, Patk. | |
| | | Lane, W. | *Sac.* |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| South Parish | Murphy, D., V. | Cummins, J. | S. Presb., Cork |
| | Rev., V.G. | O'Mahony, Tim. | |
| | | O'Connell, Jerh. | |
| | | Buckly, Ml. | |
| Chaplain to Garrison | | Brown, J. | Cork |
| Chaplain to Military Prison | | Lane, W. | Cork |
| Chaplain to N. Presentation Conv. | | Murphy, Corns. | Cork |
| Chap. to City Gaol | | Murphy, C. | Cork |
| Chap. Lunatic Asylum | | Casey, F. L. | Cork |
| Chap. Co. Gaol | | Walsh, J. | Cork |
| Chap. to Ursuline Convent | | Shinkwin, J. | Blackrock |
| Chap. Spike Island Conv. Depot | | Lyons, T. | Queenstown |
| 2d Chaplain | | Tuomy, C. | |
| 1st Chaplain to the Workhouse | | Coghlan, J. | Cork |
| 2d " " " | | Donovan, J. | |
| South Presentation Convent | | Horgan, Ml. | Cork |
| Chaplain Sisters of Mercy | | | |
| Chap. to SS. of Charity | | Vincentian Fathers. | Cork |

## COUNTRY PARISHES.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ballinhassig | Murphy, Denis | | Kinsale |
| | | Crowly, J. | Ballinhassig |
| Ballincollig | Horgan, David | M'Swiney, Eug. | Ballincollig |
| Bandon | O'Brien, J., V.F. | Coveny, Dl., D.D. | Bandon |
| | | O'Keeffe, Corns. | |
| Bandon Presentation Convent | | Sheehan, John | |
| Bantry | Sheehan, George, V.F. | Delea, Ml. | Bantry |
| | | Shinkwin, Ml. | |
| Chaplain to Sisters of Mercy | | Horgan, D. | Bantry |
| Blackrock | O'Sullivan, Jas. | | Cork |
| Caheragh | Dore, David | Cronin, J. | Caheragh |
| Carrigaline | Crowe, John J. | O'Mahony, T., D.D. | Carrigaline |
| Clountade | M'Carthy, Chas. | Murray, T. | Kinsale |
| Courcey's Coun. | Horgan, J. | Nyhan, Thomas | Kinsale |
| Douglas | Begley, Patrick | Hegarty, D. | Cork |
| Drimoleagh | Creedon, John D. | O'Connor, J. | Drimoleague |
| Dunmanway | Hurly, John | Walsh, John | Dunmanway |
| | | O'Keeffe, Jas. | |
| Glanmire | Falvey, John | O'Connell, Chas. | Upper Glanmire |
| Glauntane | Clancy, J. | Sexton, P. | Lower Glanmire |
| Inishannon | Foley, John | O'Connell, D. | Inishannon |
| Innishkeen | O'Donoghue, D. | Bowen, James | Ballineen |
| | | O'Connell, Chas. | |
| Iveleary | Holland, J. | Carey, Jer. | Macroom |
| Kilbritain | Murphy, Simon | Collins, John | Bandon |
| Kilmichael | O'Driscoll, Jas. | Murphy, John | Macroom |
| Kilmurry | Daly, James B. | Holland, Jerh. | Crookstown |
| Kinsale | Kelleher, J., V.F. | Scannell, T. | Kinsale |
| | | Dunlea, Denis | |
| Tracton Abbey | Corkran, C., *Can.* | O'Sullivan, T. | Ballyfeard, Kinsale |
| Maragh | Freeman, Chris. | Murphy, W. | Bandon |
| Muenteravare | Flynn, Patk. | O'Kearny, J. | Bandon |
| Ovens | Walsh, Maurice | Cotter, John | Ballincollig |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Passage | O'Connor, Wm. | Galvin, J.<br>Finn, Dl. | Passage, W.<br>Monkstown |
| Skull, West | Holland, T. | Lyons, J. | Skibbereen |
| Skull, East | O'Regan, Patk. | Forrest, D., *ad.* | Skull |
| Watergrasshill | Wall, J. | Palmer, T. | Watergrasshill |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*St. Augustine's, Brunswick Street.*—Prior, Very Rev. Daniel Foote, Rev. P. Lyons, Rev. Robert S. Downing, and Rev. —— Cæsaretti and Shamley.
*St. Francis', Broad Lane.*—V. Rev. E. Hogan, Prov.; Guards, Rev. W. Murphy, Rev. Tuomey, and Rev. C. Browne and Magnet.
*Carmelite Convent, Kinsale.*—Prior, Rev. Mr. Par.
*St. Dominick's, Dominick Street.*—Prior, Rev. John Willan; Revs. P. I. Conway, —— Fitzgibbon, M. Hyland, and James Dwyer.
*St. Francis, Sth. Capuchin Friary.*—President, Rev. Fr. Dillon; Rev. Corrigan, Br. Francis, Rev. Fr. Cherubino.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 31; Curates and Chaplains, 65; in Convents, 21; Churches, 70; Convents, 6; Nunneries, 10; Monasteries, 2; Christian Brothers' Schools, 3; Presentation Monks' Schools, 3; Presentation Nuns' Schools, 3; SS. Mercy's Schools, 5; SS. Charity Schools, 1.

---

## XVI. DIOCESS OF KILLALOE.—Fifty-five Parishes.

Bishop, Rt. Rev. Michael Flannery, D.D., Consecrated 5th September, 1858. Residence, Nenagh.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nenagh | Bishop's Parish | Cleary, Mtn., *ad.*<br>Corbett, Geo.<br>Gleeson, Michl.<br>M'Redmond, T. | Nenagh |
| Newmarket, Bunratty, etc. | Bishop's Parish | Molony, D., *ad.*<br>Egan, John<br>Flannery, Patk. | Newmarket-on-Fergus, P.O. |
| Aghancon, Kilcolman, and Ettagh | O'Leary, Edw. | | Brosna, King's Co. |
| Birr and Lackeen | Egan, V. Rev. Jn., *V.G.* | Maher, Wm.<br>Nagle, Patk.<br>Scanlan, Bar. | Birr |
| Borrisokane | Nolan, Peter | Donohue, Ml. | Borrisokane |
| Broadford, Killogennedy | Burke, John | O'Meara, Patk. | Broadford |
| Burgessbeg and Youghal | Ryan, James | Costigan, Wm. | Nenagh |
| Callaghans Mills, Kilkishen, etc. | Quaid, Patrick | Kennedy, M. | Callaghan's Mills |
| Carrigaholt and Moyarta | Meehan, Michl. | M'Mahon, Tho.<br>White, Patrick | Carrigaholt |
| Castleconl. and Ahane | Hennessy, Pat. | Egan, Cornelius | Castleconnell |
| Castletown, Arra | Gavan, Patk. | Gleeson, Corn. | Portroe |
| Clare Abbey and Killone | O'Connor, Mich. | Meade, Joseph | Clare Castle |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cloghprior, and Mountsea, etc. | Malone, Eugene | O'Kane, James | Puckane |
| Clondegad and Kilcreest | Dinan, Michl. | Clune, John | Ballynacally |
| Clonrush and Inniscalthra | M'Mahon, Pat. | Carden, M. | Mountshannon, Whitegate |
| Cloughjordan, Modreny, etc. | Scanlan, Michl. | M'Grath, Ml.<br>Vaughan, James | Cloughjordan |
| Corofin, Rath, etc. | M'Mahon, J., *ad.* | Healy, Thos. | Corofin |
| Couraganeen and Bourna | Cleary, Francis | Kingston, John | Roscrea |
| Crusheen and Inchicronan | O'Shaughnessy, E. | | Crusheen |
| Doonas and Trough | Kennedy, Philip | Meehan, Patrick | Doonas |
| Doora and Kilraughtish | Vaughan, Jer. | Walsh, James | Ennis |
| Dunkerrin and Moneygall | Cleary, Dan. | Maher, John<br>Spain, Michl. | Dunkerrin |
| Dysart and Ruan | Molony, Thos. | Hill, Thomas | Ruan |
| Ennis, Drumcliffe | Kenny, J., Very Rev., V.G. | Kenny, M. J.<br>Maher, J. D.<br>Newport, Andr. | Ennis |
| Feacle, Lower | Connellan, A., *ad.* | | Feacle |
| Inagh and Kilnamona | Quinn, Thos. | Cahir, James | Ennis |
| Inch and Kilmaley | Burke, Michl. | Shannon, Patk. | Ennis |
| Kilnoe and Tomgraney | Gleeson, John | Molony, Eug. | Bodyke |
| Kilbarron and Terryglass | Gleeson, Tim. | Gleeson, John | Borrisokane |
| Kildysart and Kilfidane | Roughan, Ml. | Daly, Patk.<br>Reade, Thos. | Kildysart |
| Kilkee and Kilfearagh | Breen, Timothy | Malone, Sylv. | Kilkee |
| Kilkeedy | Walsh, Richard | | Gort |
| Killaloe | Power, N., V. R., *V.G.* | Cleary, Denis<br>Hayes, John | Killaloe |
| Killanena, Upper Feacle | Honan, Tim. | O'Brien, Wm. | Feacle |
| Killard | Neylan, John, *ad.* | Molony, Michl. | Doonbeg |
| Killimy | Hannon, Laur. | | Kilrush |
| Kilmacduane | Quinlivan, Ml. | Roughan, Patk. | Cooreclare |
| Kilmichael | Dollard, M. | Frawley, P. | P. O. Ballydineen |
| Kilmurry, Ibrickan | Moran, Patrick | Meade, Peter | Miltown Malbay |
| Kilmurry, M'Mahon | Furniss, Joseph | Tierney, Denis | Knock |
| Killanave and Templederry | Kenyon, John | Gleeson, Hugh<br>Murphy, Peter | Templederry |
| Kilfarboy | Bugler, Ml. | Fahy, John | Miltown Malbay |
| Kilrush | Kelly, Tim., V. Rev., V.G. | Brown, Laur.<br>Pyne, Michael | Kilrush |
| Kinnetty, etc. | M'Mahon, Fran. | Toohy, John | Kinnetty |
| Kyle and Knock | Leyden, Peter | | Roscrea |
| Lorrha and Durrha | O'Brien, Corn. | M'Cormack, Jn. | Lorrha |
| Ogonelloe | Hartney, Mort. | | P. O. Killaloe |
| Quin and Cloonagh | Corbett, Dan. | Smith, D. | Quin |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Roscrea | Blake, T., V. Rev., V.G., D.D. | Crowe, Patrick<br>Meagher, James<br>Wall, John | Roscrea |
| Scariff and Moynoe | Stack, John | Fogarty, P. | Scariff |
| Silvermines, Kilmore, and Ballinaclough | Magrath, Jos. | M'Grath, Patk. | Silvermines |
| Six-Mile-Bridge, Kilfinaghta | Clune, Michl. | Kennedy, Rody | Six-Mile-Bridge |
| Thinrone and Ballingarry | O'Mealy, Patk. | Phelan, Thos. | Shinrone |
| Tulla | Bowles, Jas., V. F. | Fitzgerald, Rt.<br>Egan, John | Tulla |
| Toomivara, Aghnameadle, etc. | Scanlan, John | Horan, Patk.<br>Hurley, Patk. | Toomivara |

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 55; Curates, 67; Regulars, 3; Churches, 125; Convent, 1; Nunneries, 5; Christian Schools, 2.
*Ennis—Director*, Br. M. R. M'Donnell.
*Nenagh—Director*, Br. M. F. Mulligan.

---

## XVII.—DIOCESS OF KERRY.—Forty-eight Parishes.

Bishop, Right Rev. David Moriarty, Killarney. Consecrated, 1854.

*Archdeacon of Achadoe*—The Venerable John O'Sullivan, V.G.
*Archdeacon of Ardfert*—The Venerable Jeremiah O'Leary, V.F.
The Very Rev. John Mawe, V.G.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Killarney | Bishop's Parish | Horgan, W., *ad.*<br>Griffin, Arthur S.<br>O'Connor, J., D.D. | Killarney |
| Abbeydorney | M'Mahon, Mart. | Enright, Cor. | Tralee |
| Ardfert | O'Connell, John | Molyneux, John | Tralee |
| Aghadoe | Shine, Patk | | Killarney |
| Aghavallen | Brick, Wm. | Fitzgerald, Jas. | Ballylongford, Tarbert |
| Ballinvoher and Cappaclough | Devine, James | Carmody, Jas. | Dingle |
| Ballyheigue | Egan, Wm. | | Tralee |
| Ballymac, Elligot | O'Callaghan, Chas. | O'Sullivan, Eug. | Tralee |
| Brosna | Naughten, Rd. | Sheehy, Thomas<br>O'Regan, L. | Abbeyfeale |
| Cahirciveen | Healy, John, V. F. | Harrington, Dan.<br>Moriarty, Michl. | Cahirciveen |
| Castleisland | O'Leary, T., V. F. Archdeacon | O'Sullivan, Ml.<br>O'Leary, Wm. | Castleisland |
| Dingle | O'Sullivan, Daniel V. F. | O'Connor, Mort.<br>Higgins, Andw.<br>O'Sullivan, Cors. | Dingle |
| Dromod | Lynch, Thos. | Fitzmaurice, Jn. | Waterville |
| Drishane | Fitzpatrick, P., V.F. | Doherty, John<br>Brosnan, Thade<br>Nolan, Thos. | Millstreet |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Drumtariffe | Tuomy, John | | Dromagh |
| | | Healy, Dan. | Millstreet |
| Duagh | Naughten, John | Moore, Francis | Listowell |
| Glenbehy | Maginn, Thos. | | Rosbeigh |
| Kilcrohane, East | Walsh, Michael | Davis, Thos. | Sneem, Kenmare |
| Kilmeen | M'Mahon, Mths. | Lynch, Daniel | Boherbuee |
| Killiney | O'Keane, John | M'Carthy, Thad. | C'stlegr'gory, Tralee |
| Kiltallagh | Carmody, Thos. | Sheehan, Cor. | Miltown |
| Killaha | Shanahan, John | | Glenflesk, Killarney |
| Kilcarah | Roche, Garrett | Moriarty, Patk. | Lixnaw, Listowell |
| Keelmachedor | Mangan, Patrick | Bourke, John | Dingle |
| Kilcolman | O'Connor, Barth. | Browne, David | Milltown |
| Kenmare | O'Sullivan, John, V.G., Archd. | Murphy, Eugene<br>O'Sullivan, Dan. | Kenmare |
| Kilcaskan | Sheahan, Ml. | | Kenmare |
| Kilgarvan | O'Sullivan, Dan. | | Kenmare |
| Kilaconenagh | Enright, Ml., V. F. | O'Leary, John<br>O'Leary, Patrick | Castletown, Bere |
| Kilcatherine | O'Reilly, Ml. | | Castletown, Bere |
| Kilcaskan, South | O'Reilly, John | | Castletown, Bere |
| Kilnamanagh | Irwin, James | | Castletown, Bere |
| Kilcumin, W. | Connihan, John | | Killarney |
| Kilcumin, E. | Walsh, Edward | M'Carthy, Dan. | Rathmore, Killarn'y |
| Kileentierna | Scanlon, James | Cavanagh, Thos. | Castleisland |
| Kilcrohane, W. | O'Connell, Patk. | Carmody, Thos. | Cahirciveen |
| Killury | Enright, Tim. | Brosnan, Thos. | Causeway, Tralee |
| Killorglin | O'Sullivan, Geo. | Power, James | Killorglin |
| Knockane | O'Halloran, Jas. | Scanlan, Robert | Beaufort, Killarney |
| Kilnaughten | Foley, Daniel | | Tarbert |
| Listowel | M'Donnell, M. J., V.F. | Murphy, Corns.<br>Barrett, Peter | Listowell |
| Lisselton | Walsh, James | O'Connor, Jer.<br>O'Keefe, John | Ballybunion, Listowel |
| Molahiffe | O'Connor, P. | Lawlor, John | Farrenfore, Killarn'y |
| Murher and Knockanure | Sheehy, Cor. | | Tarbert |
| Prior | Foley, Patk. | Scully, Callaghan | Cahirciveen |
| Tralee | Mawe, John, *V. G.* | O'Donoghue, D.<br>Kearney, James<br>Murphy, John<br>O'Leary, Denis | Tralee |
| Tuosist | M'Carthy, C. | O'Sullivan, Dan. | Kenmare |
| Valentia | Maginn, Thos. | | Cahirciveen |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*St. Brendan's Seminary, Killarney—Director*, Rev. Thomas Lawlor.

*Franciscan Friary, Killarney—Guardian*, Fr. Patrick Verherstraeten; Fr. Eustace, Fr. Victor, Fr. Arsenius, Fr. Maternus, Fr. Amandus, and Fr. Roger.

*Dominican Friary, Tralee—Prior*, Very Rev. Fr. Rush.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 47; Curates, 50; Regular Clergy, 10; Director of Seminary, 1; Nunneries, 12; Monasteries, 5; Convent Chapels, 6; Parochial Churches, 92; Friaries, 2.

## XVIII.—DIOCESS OF LIMERICK.—Forty-eight Parishes.

Right Rev. John Ryan, D.D., Bishop, Limerick. Consecrated 11th Dec., 1825.
Right Rev. Geo. Butler, D.D., Coädjutor-Bishop. Consecrated 25th July, 1861.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| St. John's | Bishop's Parish | Fitzgerald, M., *ad.*, and Bishop's Sec. | Limerick |
| | | Conway, John | |
| | | Maloney, William | |
| | | O'Carroll, Michl. | |
| | | Condon, John | |
| | | M'Coy, James | |
| | | Sheedy, Arthur | |
| St. Michael's | " | Browne, Ts., *adm.* | Limerick |
| | | Malone, Michael | |
| | | Mulqueen, John | |
| | | Shanahan, Tim. | |
| St. Mary's | | Fitzgerald, Daniel, *adm.* | Limerick |
| | | Leahy, Maurice | |
| | | Conway, Cor. | |
| St. Munchin's | Scott, Richard | Slattery, Martin | Limerick |
| | | Stokes, John | |
| St. Patrick's | O'Connor, M. | M'Carthy, Denis | Limerick |
| Abbeyfeale | Coghlan, M., D.D. | Connery, Michael | Abbeyfeale |
| Adare | O'Grady, T. S. | Carrick, John | Adare |
| Ardagh | O'Connor, D., D.D. | Reeves, John | Ardagh |
| Askeaton | Hickey, James | O'Donohoe, E. | Askeaton |
| Athea | Ryan, John | Ryan, Martin, *ad.* | Athea |
| Ardpatrick | M'Ineiry, Thos. | | Kilfinane |
| Ballingarry | Enright, Jas. | M'Carthy, Cor. | Ballingarry |
| | | Kenny, C. P. | |
| Bannogue | Donnell, Wm. | | Croom |
| Ballygarn | Hogan, James | | Castletown, Conyers |
| Bruff | Cussen, V. Rev. R., *Dean, V. G.* | Lee, Patrick | Bruff |
| | | Gleeson, Luke | |
| Bulgaden and Ballinavance | O'Cleary, Marcus | Quaid, David | Kilmallock |
| Cappagh | Somers, Robert | Carroll, Patrick | Rathkeale |
| Colemanswell | Bermingham, E. | | Charleville |
| Coolcappa | M'Mahon, Ml. | Roche, J. L. | Rathkeale |
| Cratloe | Bourke, John | Madigan, Denis | Cratloe |
| Croagh | Meehan, J. B. | Duggan, Thomas | Croagh |
| Croom | Quinlan, John | Cleary, Philip | Croom |
| Donaghmore | Cooke, Richard | Hayes, Stephen | Limerick |
| Dromin | Ryan, Patrick | Ryan, Michael | Bruff |
| Drumcollogher | Quaid, Patrick | Bridgeman, R. | Drumcollogher |
| Effin | Molony, Edm. | Kelly, John | Charleville |
| Fedamore | Blake, Thos. | Ryan, Joseph | Bruff |
| Feenagh | Benson, Patk. | Fitzgerald, John | Ballingarry |
| Glenroe | Buckley, Darby | Meehan, P., D.D. | Kilfinane |
| Glin | Bunton, J. | Quin, David | Glin |
| Kildimo | Shannahan, T. | Connery, Wm. | Pallaskenry |
| | | Maher, Michael | |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kilfinane | Halpin, V. Rev. John, V. F. | Fitzgerald, Mor. | Kilfinane |
| Killeedy | Meany, Denis | Walsh, John | Newcastle |
| Kilmallock | Downes, T., D.D. | Fitzgerald, Thos. | Kilmallock |
| | | Farrell, Henry | |
| Knockaderry | O'Brien, Denis | Roche, James H. | Ballingany |
| Loughhill | Kennedy, Dan. | Mulcahy, John | Loughhill |
| Mahoonagh | Hanrahan, Luke | Power, Richard | Newcastle |
| Manister | M'Cormack, Ml. | Tuomy, Wm. | Manister |
| Monagea | O'Shea, James | Nolan, Thomas | Newcastle, West |
| | | M'Donell, Chas. | |
| Mungret | Casey, M. | Halpin, Timoth | Limerick |
| Newcastle | O'Brien, V. Rev. Rd., *Arch.*, V. G. | Corkery, James | Newcastle |
| | | Costello, Edm. | |
| Parteen | O'Sullivan Garret | Halpin, Jer. | Limerick |
| Patrick's Well | O'Roarke, Jas. | O'Conner, Geo. | Patrick's Well |
| Rathkeale | Raleigh, James | O'Sullivan, John | Rathkeale |
| | | Moran, James | |
| Rockhill | Cregan, D., V. Rev. | O'Sullivan, John | Charleville |
| Shanagolden | Synan, V. Rev. Jas. V. F. | Hayes, John | Shanagolden |
| | | Condon, John | |
| Stonehall | Clifford, John | | Pallaskenry |
| Tournafulla | Corkery, Tim. | Irwin, Michael | Newcastle, West |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Augustinian Convent—Superior*, Very Rev. Rohert Dore, Very Rev. J. Dundon, Rev. G. Byrne, Rev. M. Hanrahan.

*Dominican Convent—Superior*, Very Rev. — M'Carbery; Rev. M. Costello, Rev. L. Conway.

*Franciscan Convent—Guardian*, Rev. Michael Malone; Rev. Mr. Flattery, Rev. Mr. Cod.

*Redemptorist Convent*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick—*Rector*, Very Rev. F. Wm. Plunkett; *Minister*, Rev. F. John Gibson; Rev. Fathers John Schneider, Lewis Verhulst, Edward Bridgett, John Van Rooy, Henry Harbison, Donald Cameron, Patrick Furlong, John Coleman, and Edward O'Donnell.

*College of the Society of Jesus, St. Munchin's, Limerick.*—Rev. E. Kelly, *Rector*; Rev. E. Hogan, Rev. M. Saurin, Rev. P. Foley, Rev. J. Stanly Matthews, Rev. M. J. Russell, Rev. D. Hayden.

*Summary*—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 45; curates, 56; others, 24; convents, 5; nunneries, 9; Christian Brothers' Establishments, 5; churches, 94.

---

## XIX.—DIOCESS OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.—38 Parishes.

Rt. Rev. D. O'Brien, D.D., Waterford, Cons. 30th Sept., 1855.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trinity within | Bishop's parish | English, Ts., *adm.* | Waterford |
| | | Walsh, Edm. P. | |
| St. John's and | " | Nolan, Ptk., *adm.* | Waterford |
| Ballygunner | | Foran, Robert | |
| Abbeyside | O'Donnell, M. | Shanahan, Wm. | Dungarvan |
| Aglish | O'Meara, John | Power, Wm. | Cappoquin |
| | | Walsh, T. | |
| Ardfinan | Cantwell, W. | Finn, Thomas | Ardfinan, P. P. to |
| | | Burke, Michl. | Ardfinan |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ardmore | Wall, Patk. | Walsh, Patrick | Ardmore |
| Ballylooby | Lonergan, Steph. | Walsh, Edmund<br>Hickey, Wm. | Cahir |
| Ballyneale | Morrissey, Pat. | Comerford, R.<br>Terry, J. | Carrick-on-Suir |
| Ballyporeen | Burke, De. Pat. | Dunphy, Edm. | Clogheen |
| Cahir | M'Grath, Patk. | Maxey, Michl.<br>Hannigan, Thos. | Cahir |
| Cappoquin | Spratt, Michl. | Walsh, Richard | Cappoquin |
| Carrickbeg | Henebry, Rt. | Tracy, John | Carrick-on-Suir |
| Carrick-on-Suir | Fitzgerald, V. Rev. Richard | Power, Patrick<br>O'Donnell, Pat.<br>O'Connell, Tim. | Carrick-on-Suir |
| Clashmore | Long, Gerald F. | Long, Jeremiah | Clashmore |
| Clogheen | O'Gorman, Jno. | Shanahan, John<br>O'Gorman, Richd. | Clogheen |
| Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's | Burke, V. Rev. Michl., *V. G.* | Walsh, Andrew<br>Phelan, John<br>Walsh, Wm. | Clonmel |
| Clonmel, St. Mary's Abbey | Baldwin, James | Crotty, David<br>Sleaden, Richd. | Clonmel |
| Dungarvan | Halley, V. Rev. J., *V. G.* | Mooney, M.<br>Flavin, Cornelius<br>Foran, Edm. | Dungarvan |
| Dunhill & Fennor | Joy, John | Morrissey, John | Waterford |
| Gammon's Field and Kilcash | Hyland, John | Hannigan, Jas.<br>Mooney, E. | Kilsheelan, P. P. to Clonmel |
| Kilgobinet | Power, Jas. | Walsh, John | Dungarvan |
| Kill and Newtown | Power, Roger | Dee, John<br>Tracy, T. | Kilmacthomas |
| Kilrosenty and Fews | Casey, John | Tracy, Patt. | Carrick-on-Suir |
| Knockanore and Kilwatermoy | Qualy, Thos. | Hickey, James | Tallow |
| Lismore | Fogarty, V. Rev. Patrick, *V. G.* | Slattery, Patrick<br>Burke, Wm.<br>Casey, Peter | Lismore |
| Modeligo | M'Grath, M. | Heffernan, Pierce | Cappoquin |
| Newcastle and Four-mile-water. | O'Meara, Thos. | Burke, Thomas<br>Burke, Patk. | Newcastle, P. P. to Clonmel |
| Passage | O'Donnell, Edmd. | Sheehy, John<br>Mooney, Michael | Passage, P. P. to Waterford |
| Portlaw | M'Grath, John | Prendergast, Jas.<br>Hearn, Thos. | Portlaw |
| Powerstown | Power, John | Power, Patrick | Clonmel |
| Rathcormack and Clonee | Dowley, Timothy | Casey, Michael<br>Meany, Patrick | Carrick-on-Suir |
| Ring and Old Parish | Mullins, John | O'Meara, Thos. | Dungarvan |
| St. Patrick's | Kent, Pat. | Ryan, Patk., D.D. | Waterford |
| Slievegue | Walsh, Edmond | Power, David | Dungarvan |
| Stradbally and Ballylanneen | Casey, Thomas | Dooley, John<br>Kirby, James | Carrrick-on-Suir |
| Tallow | Byrne, Patk. | Phelan, Edm. | Tallow |
| Tramore | Cantwell, Nichl. | Phelan, Nicholas,<br>O'Brien, Thos. | Tramore, P.P. to Waterford |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trinity Without | Flynn, Very Rev. | Dunphy, Richd. | Waterford |
| Ballybricken | Martin, *V. G.* | M'Grath, Thos. | |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Waterford*—Rev. T. M'Donnell, *Chaplain* to Christian Brothers; Rev. David Keon, *Chaplain* to Poorhouse; Rev. James Cleary, D.D., *Chaplain* to Presentation Convent; Rev. Ed. Brown, *Chaplain* to the Lunatic Asylum; Rev. G. Commins, *Chaplain* to Sisters of Charity; Rev. Francis O'Brien, *Chaplain* to Ursuline Convent, etc.

*St. John's College—Pres.*, Rev. Pk. Delany, D.D.—See Colleges.

*Augustinians*—Dungarvan, *Prior*, (Vacant;) Rev. Thomas Tuomy and Rev. J. Kenrick.

*Dominicans, Waterford*—Rev. Mr. Mollowney.

*Franciscan Convent*, St. Francis' place, Waterford—Rev. James J. Farrelly, *Guardian*; Rev. F. A. Conway, Rev. Thomas J. Rossitor, Rev. Patrick A. Keating, Rev. Hugh C. Horan—*Lay Brothers*, L. Byrne, F. M'Alister.

*Francis., Carrickbeg, Car.-on-Suir—Guar.*, V. Rev. W. P. Gibbons and Rev. J. Murphy.

*Clonmel, ditto*—Rev. Joseph Power.

*Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin*—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Lord Abbot. Contains 100 members and 16 ecclesiastics.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 36; curates, 62; others, 36; chapels, 76; college, 1; convents, 7; nunneries, 10; Christian Brothers' Establishments, 5; others, 5; abbey, 1.

---

## XX.—DIOCESS OF CLOYNE.—45 Parishes.

Bishop—Right Rev. Wm. Keane, Consecrated 2d February, 1851. Translated from Ross, 3d May, 1857, Queenstown.

CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

Dean, V. Rev. John Russell, V.G., Cloyne; Archdeacon, Ven. Morgan O'Brien, V.G., Mitchelstown; Chancellor, V. Rev. P. Duggan, V.G., Doneraile. *Prebendaries*, Coole, V. Rev. Ts. Croke, Penitentiary, V.G., P.P., Charleville; Kilmaclenine, Very Rev. P. D. O'Regan, V.F., P.P., Kanturk; Subultur, Rev. Ed. J. Murphy, P.P., Clonmeen; Donoghmore, Rev. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroon; Cooline, Rev. Cor. Buckley, P.P., Buttevant; Brigown, Rev. D. Dilworth, P.P.; Kilworth; Glanworth, Rev. Jas. Walsh, P.P., Conna; Inniscarra, Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal; Lakeen, Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Middleton; Ballyhea, Very Rev. Denis Mahony Theologian, P.P., Inniscarra.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fermoy | Bishop's Parish | Fielding, Chs. *adm.* | Fermoy |
| | | Buckley, J. | |
| | | Walsh, David | |
| Garrison Chaplain, | | O'Flaherty, John | |
| Queenstown | " | Rice, J. *adm.* | Queenstown |
| | | Dennehy, H. E. | |
| | | Ashlin, S. C. | |
| | | Parker, David | |
| Aghada | Smiddy, Richard | Horgan, Patk. | Whitegate |
| | | Colman, Wm. | |
| Aghabollogue | Sheahan, David | Kelligher, John | |
| Aghina | M'Carthy, Chas. | Lane, Godwin | Killinardrish, Cork |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anakissy | Green, Pierce | O'Brien, Wm. | Mallow |
| Ballynamona, | Ambrose, Jas. | O'Leary, J. | Mallow |
| Ballyclough | Buckley, Thos. | Rice, Thomas | Cecilstown |
| Ballyhea | Kepple, John | | Charleville |
| Ballymacoda | Eager, John | Walsh, Michael | Castlemartyr |
| | | O'Keeke, Pat. | |
| Ballyvourney | O'Donnell, Mich. | Rice, Wm. | Macroom |
| Blarney | M'Carthy, James | Daly, Wm. | Blarney |
| Buttevant | Buckley, Cor. | Lynch, J. | Buttevant |
| Carrigtuohill | Seymour, Rich. | Mullane, Dan. | Carrigtuohill |
| Castlelyons | M'Sweeny, D. | Buckley, Tim. | Castlelyons |
| Castlemagner | Hogan, William | Foley, Wm. | Cecilstown |
| Coachford | Mahony, D., V. F. | Aherne, Richard | Coachford |
| Castletownroche | Burton, Philip | Ferris, Thos. | Castletownroche |
| | | Murphy, Edward | |
| Charleville | Croke, Ths., V.G. | Cronin, Thos. | Charleville |
| | | Leader, T. | |
| Clondrohid | Walsh, Laurence | Horgan, James | Macroom |
| Clonmeen | Murphy, Ed. J. | Foley, Wm, | Bantyre |
| | | Aherne, Maur. A. | |
| Cloyne | Russell, V. Rev. | O'Farrell, J. | Cloyne |
| | John, *dean*, V.G. | O'Connell, Cor. | |
| Conna | Walsh, James | Barry, James | Conna, Tullow |
| | | Casey, Dan. | |
| Doneraile | Duggan, V. Rev. | M'Donnell, E. | Doneraile |
| | P., V.G. | Doyle, Pat. | |
| Donoughmore | Lane, Michael | Fitzgerald, W. | Cork |
| Freemount | O'Riordan, Rbt. | Cosgrave, Wm. | Charleville |
| | | M'Carthy, Wm. | |
| Glanworth | Dilworth, D. P.P. | O'Hahony, Michl. | Glanworth |
| | | O'Brien, Dan. | |
| Glountaine | Murray, T. L. | Tushing, J. | Mallow |
| Grenagh | Davis, Charles | Haly, Wm. | Blarney |
| Imogeela | Walsh, Thomas | Barry, John | Castlemartyr |
| Inniscarra | Mahoney, V. Rev. | Walshe, David | Ardrennan |
| | D., *V.G.* | Aherne, Richd. | |
| Kanturk | O'Regan, P. D., | O'Mahony, John | Kanturk [Mallow |
| | V. F. | M'Carthy, John | *via* |
| Kildorrery | O'Sullivan, Wm. | O'Keefe, Tim. | Kildorrery, |
| Killeagh | Power, Maurice | M'Sweeny, J. | Killeagh |
| Kilworth | Higgins, M., P.P. | Carver, J. | Kilworth |
| Kilnamartara | Ahern, Thomas | | Macroom |
| Liscarroll | Tuomey, Wm. | Cashmen, W. | Churchtown |
| Lisgoold | Cronin, John | Beechinor, Wm. | Middleton |
| Macroom | Cullinane, J. P.P. | Fitzpatrick, J. | Macroom |
| | | Ahearn, Patrick | |
| Mallow | | M'Carthy, John | Mallow |
| | | Moriarty, Abbé | |
| | | O'Connell, Denis | |
| Mitchelstown | O'Brien, V. Rev. | M'Carthy, Wm. | Mitchelstown |
| | Morgan, *V.G.* | Ronayne, Wm. | |
| | Ven. Archd. | Murphy, T. | |
| Middleton | Fitzpatrick, John | Barry, James | Middleton |
| | | Pope, Patrick | |
| | | Ryan, John | |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Newmarket | Beechinor, Jer. | Coleman, D.<br>Morrisey, Alex. | Newmarket |
| Rathcormack | Kennefick, Maur. | Riordan, Michl. | Rathcormack |
| Shandrum | Cotter, Ed. | Duggan, John | Charleville |
| Touhadrim | Ahern, Thomas | Barry, D. | Macroom |
| Youghal | Murphy, T. | Barry, James<br>O'Neil, Jas.<br>England, Thomas<br>Barry, Thomas<br>Foley, Patrick | Youghal |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*College of St. Colman*, Fermoy, under the patronage of Most Rev. Dr. Keane, V. Rev. T. W. Croke, D.D., pres.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 44; curates, 72; others, 6; chapels, 102; nunneries, 9; of Christian Brothers, 2 houses.

---

## XXI.—DIOCESS OF ROSS.—11 Parishes.

Bishop—Right Rev. Dr. MICHL. O'HEA, Consecrated 7th Feb. 1858.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Skibbereen | Bishop's Parish, | Davis, Chas. *adm.*<br>O'Brien, John<br>Mulcahy, John | Skibbereen |
| Kilmacabea | Bishop's Parish | Donegan, J., *adm.*<br>O'Hea, Eugene | Leap |
| Ardfield | Leader Henry | | Ardfield, Clonakilty |
| Aughadown | M'Carthy, Phil. | Keily, John | Aughadown |
| Barryroe | Barry, John | Donovan, Jer.<br>Donovan, Matt. | Timoleague<br>Courtmasherry |
| Castlehaven | Troy, Robert | Molony, Jer.<br>Fitzgerald, David | Castletownsend<br>Union Hall, Leap |
| Clonakilty | Madden, M., V. G. | Beausang, Richd.<br>Madden, Patrick | Clonakilty |
| Kilmeen | Haynes, Jas. M. | Lucy, Jeremiah | Gerah Clonakilty |
| Rath and the Islands of Cape Clear & Sherkin | O'Leary, Arthur | Collins, Daniel<br>Kingston, Paul | Cape Clear, Skibbereen, Sherkin, Skibbereen |
| Rosscarberry | Murray, Tim. | Molony, Ml. | Rosscarberry |
| Timoleague | Mulcahy, Edm. | | Timoleague |

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 9; administrators, 2; curates, 16; chapels, 22; convents, 2.

# PROVINCE OF CONNAUGHT.

There are seven diocesses in this province, viz.: Tuam, the Archdiocess; Clonfert; Achonry; Elphin; Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora; Killala; and Galway.

## XXII.—ARCHDIOCESS OF TUAM.—53 Parishes.

*Archbishop*—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Tuam. Cons. 5th June, 1825; succeeded Mt. Rev. Dr. Kelly, 8th August, 1834.

Chapter of Tuam—*Dean*, Very Rev. Michael Waldron.—*Archdeacon*, Very Rev. Martin Brown, P.P., Eglish.—*Chancellor*, Very Rev. Peter Reynolds, P.P., Kilcolman.

Prebendaries—*Kilmoylan*, Very Rev. Peter Reynolds, P.P., Kilcolman.—*Killibegs*, Very Rev. Patk. Duffy, P.P., Dunmore.—*Kilmeen*, —*Lackagh*, Very Rev. P. M'Manus, P.P., Omagh and Ballindoone—*Balla*, Very Rev. John Flannelly, Aughagower.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tuam | Archb. parishes. | Waldron, J., *adm.* | Tuam |
| | | MacGee, James | |
| | | Mullarkey, J. D. | |
| Uaghawail | | | |
| | | Cavanagh, B. *adm.* | Westport |
| | | Moore, Patk. | |
| | | Ronayne, James | |
| Abbeynockmoy | Haddican, Thos. | Fitzgerald, Patk. | Ballyglunin. |
| Achil | Gallaher, Mich. | Thomas, Edmund | Achil Sound |
| Adragool and Liskeevy | Jennings, P. | O'Donohoe, Pk | Milltown, Tuam |
| Anna | Horan, Patrick | Henry, Jas., *adm.* | Ballyhaunis |
| Annadown | Waldron, Peter | | Drumgriffin |
| Arran Island | O'Malley, Patk. | Joyce, William | Galway, Arran |
| Athenry | O'Grady, John | Sheridan, Patk. | Athenry |
| Aughagower | Flannelly, John | Geraghty, Jas. | Westport, Ayle |
| Balla, and Minolla | Moran, John | Gibbons, E., *adm.* | Balla |
| Ballinakil and Boffin | M'Guiness, *adm.* | Loftus, Patrick | Boffin Island |
| | | O'Malley, John | Ballinakil |
| Ballinrobe | Hardiman, Thos. | Lyden, Daniel | Ballinrobe |
| | | Brennan, Michl. | |
| Becan | Geraghty, Peter | Cahill, Henry | Ballyhaunis |
| Borriscarra and Ballintober | Browne, James | | Ballyglass |
| | | Hosty, Richard | Ayle |
| Boyounagh | M'Namara, P., *ad.* | | Glan |
| Burrishoole | Prendergast, Rd. | Concannon, John | Newport, Mayo |
| Clare Island | | O'Donnell, Patk. | Westport, Cl. Is. |
| Cong | Waldron, V. Rev. Michl., *Dean* | Mylotte, David | Cong |
| Crossboyne and Tagheen | Flannelly, Wm. | | Claremorris |
| Donoghpatrick and Kilcoony | M'Cullagh, John | | Headford |
| Dunmore | Duffy, Patk., V.F. | | Dunmore |
| | | Bourke, Geoffy J. | |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Eglish, Ballyhane, and Breaghfy | Browne, V. Rev. Martin, V.F. | Judge, Joseph<br>Heaney, John<br>Walsh, Thomas | Castlebar |
| Islandeady | Fitzgerald, John | MacCormack, Fr. | Dooleague P. O., Castlebar |
| Kilcolman | Reynolds, Pet., V.F. | Griffin, Edward | Claremorris |
| Kilcommon and Robeen | Conry, Patrick | M'Donogh, Thos. | Hollymount |
| Kilconly and Kilbannon | O'Dowd, T., *adm.* | Cunningham, P. | Tuam |
| Kildacomogue | Keogh, Francis | | Ballivary |
| Kilgeever | Curley, Michl. | Ryan, Patrick | Louisbourgh |
| Kilkerrin and Clonbern | Kelly, Henry | Monaghan, Mal. | Kilkerrin |
| Killanin | | Charles, John | Headford |
| Killeen | Dwyer, Austin | | Spiddal, Galway |
| Killarerin | Cavanagh, John | | Barna |
| Killescobe | Noone, John J. | Geraghty, Rodrk. | Menlough |
| Killursa and Killower | Conway, Peter | Ronayne, Thomas | Headford |
| Kilmeena | O'Donnell, Michl. | | Westport |
| Kilmainmore | M'Hale, M. | O'Boyle, Patrick | Kilmaine |
| Kilmolara | Waldron, Edw. | | Neal |
| Kilmoylan and Cummer | Duggan, P. | | Cummer |
| | | Joyce, Michl. | Tuam |
| Kiltulla | M'Loughlin, P. | Tully, Charles | Ballinlough |
| Kilvine | Curran, Thos. | Barrett, John | Ballindine |
| Knock and Aughamore | Coyne, Eugene | MacEvilly, Jer.<br>Cassidy, Jas. | Kilkelly |
| Lackagh | M'Gough, John | | Turloughmore |
| Mayo and Roslea | Walters, Thos. | | Balla |
| Moore | King, Edward | | Athlone |
| Moylough and Mount Bellew | Coyne, Eugene | | Mount Bellew Bridge |
| | | M'Walters, Thos. | Moylough |
| Moyrus | Scully, Wm. | | Carney |
| Omey and Ballindoon | M'Manus, P., V.F. | Flatley, Patrick<br>Walsh, Patrick | Clifden |
| Partry | Lavelle, P., *adm.* | Geraghty, Peter | Ballinrobe |
| Ross | O'Rourke, James | Ansbro, Laurce. | Clonbur, Cong |
| Roundstone | Malley, Edward | Flannelly, J., *adm.* | Roundstone |
| Spiddal | Lyons, Patrick | | Spiddal |
| Templetogher | Ward, Peter | | Williamstown |
| Turlough | Ward, Peter | | Park, Castlebar |

*Summary.*—Archbishop, 1; Parish Priests, 50; Curates, 48; other clergymen, 6; Churches, 115; 1 Establishment of the Christian Brothers' Schools; Franciscan Monasteries, 13; College, 1; Convents, 6.

## XXIII.—DIOCESS OF CLONFERT.—Twenty-four Parishes.

Most Rev. John Derry, D.D., Bishop, Loughrea, consecrated 21st September, 1847.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Loughrea | | Mullin, M., *adm.*<br>Sellars, J., *adm.* | Loughrea |
| Tynagh | Hynes, James | | Tynagh |
| Abbeygormican and Killoran | Coen, Thomas | Bodkin, Joseph | Kiltormer<br>Kilrickill |
| Aughrim and Kilconnell | Manning, Wm. | | Aughrim and Kilconnell |
| Ballymacward, and Clonkeenkerril | Conallin, Patk. | Deeley, John | Ballymacward, Woodlawn |
| Ballynakill, Lower | Callagy, John | Walsh, Thomas | Loughrea |
| Ballynakill, Upper | Larkin, Jno. | | Woodford, Loughrea |
| Bullane, Grange, and Killaan | Head, Thomas | Keigue, P. M. | New Inn |
| Clonfert, Donaghta, and Meelick | Derry, Wm. | Furlong, J. | Eyrecourt |
| Clontuskert | Green, Malachy | | Ballinasloe |
| Creagh and Kilclooney | Kirwan, J., *adm.* | Mulkern, Thos.<br>Ryan, Thos. | Ballinasloe |
| Doniry and Kilnelahan | Hynes, James | | Doniry, Tynagh |
| Fahy and Kilquane | Coen, Thos. | | Eyrecourt |
| Fohenagh and Kilgerrill | Galvin, C. | | Ahascragh |
| Kilconickney, Kilconieran, and Lickerrig | Macklin, John | Coen, P. | Loughrea |
| Kilcooley and Leitrim | Griffin, Andrew | | Loughrea |
| Killalaghtan and Kilrickill | Burke, P. | | Kilrickill, Loughrea |
| Kilimorbologue and Tiranascragh | Coghlan, F. | Bleheen, Wm. | Killimore, County Galway |
| Kilimordaly and Kiltulla | Pelly, Thos. | Madden, J. | Kiltulla, Athenry |
| Kilmalanogue and Licmolassy | Burke, Thos. | Donnellan, J. | Portumna |
| Kilnadeema and Kilteskill | Raftery, R. | | Loughrea |
| Kiltormer and Oghill | Coen, Thomas | | Laurencetown |
| Lusmagh | Walsh, Matt. | | Banagher |
| Taughmacconnell | Walsh, J., *adm.* | | Taughmacconnell, Ballinasloe |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Carmelite Convent, The Abbey, Loughrea.*—V. Rev. Michael Mahon, *Prior;* V. Rev. Miles Gannon, Revs. Ber. Verdon, Fr. Murphy, and —— Russell.

*Dominican Convent, Esker, Athenry.*—*Prior*, V. Rev. Dr. Russell; Revs. Anthony Blake, Fr. Smyth, Fr. Hickey.

*Dominican Convent, Boula, Portumna.*—V. Rev. James Coghlan, *Prior*; V. Rev. Michael Cahalan, and Rev. J. Hughes.

*Diocesan Seminary, Loughrea.*—The Rev. Michael Mullin, the Rev. John Sellars, and Mr. Marron.

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests and Administrators, 25; Curates, 11; Professors, 3; Regulars, 12; Churches, Parochial and Succursal, 45—of Regulars, 3; of Nuns, 3; Convents of Regulars, 3; Nunneries, 3; Seminary, 1.

---

## XXIV.—DIOCESS OF ACHONRY.—Twenty-two Parishes.

Right Rev. Patrick Durcan, D.D., Bishop, Ballaghadereen, consecrated 30th November, 1852.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Castlemore and Kilcolman | Bishop's Parish | Davey, Patrick<br>O'Donohue, P. | Ballaghadereen |
| Achonry | Spelman, Patk. | O'Hara, Roger | Tubbercurry |
| Attymass | Hurst, James | | Ballina |
| Ballysadare and Kilvarnat | O'Rorke, Ter., V. Rev., V.F. | Lohan, Patk. | Collooney |
| Ballymote | Tighe, Denis | Ivers, Mich. | Ballymote |
| Bohola | Judge, Thos. | | Swinford |
| Carracastle | Divine, James | | Ballaghadereen |
| Cloonacool | Brennan, John | Sodan, Mart. | Tubbercurry |
| Curry | Howley, Jno. | Killoran, Patrick | " |
| Drumrath | Cosgrave, Con. | O'Grady, Domk. | Ballymote |
| Kilcenduff | Durcan, B., V.G., V. Rev. Dean | Lowry, Patrick<br>Colman, William | Swinford |
| Kilfree and Killeraght | Brennan, Roger | Leonard, Matt. | |
| Kilmovee | Barret, James | Boland, William | Ballaghadereen |
| Kilgarvan | Jones, William | | Ballina |
| Killasser | Finn, John | O'Donnell, Ml. | Swinford |
| Kilbehagh | Higgins, James | Henry, Paul | Swinford |
| Killedan | Finn, Mat. | | Kiltemagh |
| Killoran | Hannan, Luke | | Colluney |
| Kilmactigue | Roddy, P. | Gallagher, John | Tubbercurry |
| Kilshalvey, Kilturro, and Cloonoghill | Henry, James | Cook, Mark | Ballymote |
| Templemore | O'Donnell, Jas. | | Foxford |
| Toomore | Halligan, James | | Foxford |

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 22; Curates, 14; others, 4; Chapels and Churches, 44.

## XXV.—DIOCESS OF ELPHIN—41 Parishes.

Bishop — Right Rev. Dr. Gillooly, *Sligo*, consecrated, 7th September, 1856. Succeeded late Dr. Brown, 1st December, 1858.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ahascragh and Caltra | Magauran, P., V.R. | O'Reilly, B | Ahascragh, Balinasloe |
| Ardcarne | Hester, Barth. | O'Ferrall, M.<br>Rattigan, M. | Cootehall, Boyle |
| Ahamlish | Brennan, Mal. | O'Brien, John | Cliffoney, Sligo |
| Athleague | Kegher, Barth. | Eagan, Michael | Athleague, Roscommon |
| Athlone, St. Peter's and Drum | O'Reilly, M., Arch., V. F. | Moraghan, Patrick<br>Gunn, John<br>Flanagan, Chas. | Athlone |
| Aughanagh | | Quin, Andw. *adm.* | Ballinafad, Boyle |
| Aughrim | Morahan, A. | | Hill street Drumsna |
| Ballintubber | Dillon, Thomas | M'Dermott, Patrick | Ballintubber, Ballymoe |
| Baslick | O'Beirne, T. | O'Reilly, James | C. plunket, Castlerea |
| Boyle | M'Tucker, J. V.G. | M'Dermot, B. A.<br>Fetherston, J. | Boyle |
| Cloontoskert | Gormley, Peter | | Lanesboro' L. ford. |
| Creeve | Walker, Thos. | | Elphin |
| Drumcliffe | Kelly, Patrick | White, Eugene | Drumcliff, Sligo |
| Dysart, | Brenan, H. | M'Dermott, Jn. | Ballyforan<br>Ballinasloe |
| Elphin | Egan, Joseph | Murray, James<br>Parks, S. | Elphin<br>Fuerty, Roscommon |
| Fuerty | Rush, M. | Dolan, John | |
| Geevagh | Noone, Dom. | Bambrick, Patrick | Ballyfarnon, Carrick-on-Shan. |
| Glinsk, Kilcroan | Ffrench, Arthur | Naghten, Math. | Ballymoe |
| Kilbegnet | Mulrenan, Wm. | Kelly, H. P. | Creggs |
| Kilbride, Kilgefin | Boyde, John | Donogher, P. | Doorty, Roscommon |
| Kilcorkey | M'Donough, P. | O'Reilly, James | Bellinagar, Frenchpark |
| Killglass | Brennan, W. | | Rooskey |
| Kilkeevin | Kean, F. P., V.F. | Keilty, Frs.<br>Madden, J. | Castlerea |
| Killian | Healy, P. | | Ballygar |
| Kilronan | M'Gauran, W. | O'Beirne, P. | Ballygar |
| Kilmore | Keogh, E. | Hanly, Michael | Drumsna |
| Killucan and Kilummed | Sweeny, Ter. | O'Beirne, Mich. | Croghan, Boyle |
| Kilnamanagh and Estersnow | Barrett, Mat. J. | Cavanagh, J. | Frenchpark. |
| Kiltoom | Fitzgerald, J. | Duffesy, Richard | Athlone |
| Kiltrustan, Bumlin, Lisanuffy, and Cloonfinlan | McDermott, M., Dean | Moran, James<br>Millen, Arthur<br>Connolly, James | Strokestown |
| Lisacull | Ryan, T. | Davis, Martin | Castlerea |
| Loughglynn | O'Connor, T., D.D. | Pyne, John | Castlerea |
| Ogulla | Lennon, M. | Smith, B. | Tulsk, Roscommon |
| Oran | Quin, And. | Kelly, P. P. | Ballydooly, |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Roscommon and Kiltivan | Philips, T., V.F. | Hanly, James<br>O'Connor, C. | Roscommon [mon |
| St. John's | Wallace, E. | O'Connor, Peter | Lecarrow, Roscom- |
| Sligo, Coolera, and Calry | Right Rev. Dr. Gilooly | White, John<br>Nangle, John<br>Morris, John.<br>Casey, James<br>Boyle, T. | Sligo [ford |
| Tarmonbarry | M'Nally, Jas. | Geraghty, Jas. | Tarmonbarry, Long- |
| Riverstown | Feeny, E., V.F. | Monahan, M.<br>O'Connor, Thos. | Riverstown, Bally- mote |
| Tessara and Rahara | Carlos, Luke | Eagan, M. | Mount Talbot |
| Tibohine | O'Reilly, John | White, Patrick | Frenchpark |

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1 ; Parish Priests, 39 ; Curates, 50 ; Regulars, 5 ; Monasteries, 2 ; Chapels, 84 ; Convents, 3 ; Nunneries, 4 ; College, 1 ; Seminary, 1.

---

## XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESSES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA—18 Parishes.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. Patrick Fallon, D.D., Lahinch. Consecrated, 1st May, 1853.

### DIOCESS OF KILMACDUAGH.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kinvara | Bishop's parish<br>Arthur, F., *adm.* | Carroll, C. | Kinvarra |
| Ardrahan | Gerahy, Daniel | | Ardrahan |
| Ballinderreen | Lennon, John | | Kinvarra |
| Behaugh | Barry, John | Brody, Ml. | Gort |
| Craughwell | O'Fay, M., D.D. | Madden, J. | Craughwell |
| Kilbeacanty | Nagle, M. | | Gort |
| Kilcreest | Burke, Michl. | Colman, E. | Kilcreest, Loughrea |
| Kilcornan | Connolly, M. | Staunton, Jas. | Oranmore |
| Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan | Shannan, Tim., V.G. | Forde, John<br>Forde, C. | Gort |
| Kilthomas | Grealy, Thos. | | Loughrea |

### DIOCESS OF KILFENORA.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carron | Gleeson, James | | Corofin |
| Ennistymon | Sheehan, V. Rev. J., *adm.*, V.G. | Newell, Thos.<br>Geoghegan, T. | Ennistymon |
| Glanaragah | Ryder, P., V.F. | Hanrahan, A.<br>Forde, Francis | Ballyvaughan |
| Kilfenora | Quin, Andrew | Brennan, Mort | Kilfenora |
| Kilshanny | Varilly, Michl. | | Ennistymon |
| New Quay | Byrnes, Patrick | | Burrin |
| Touheron | Kemmy, J., *adm.* | | Lahinch |
| Touclea | Power, Edm., | Forde, John | Lisdoonvarna |

*Summary.*—Bishop, 1 ; Parish Priests, 17 ; Curates, 15 ; others, 2 ; Chapels, 37 ; Nunneries, 2 ; Christian Brothers' Establishments, 2.

## XXVII.—DIOCESS OF GALWAY—14 Parishes.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. John McEvilly, Galway. Consecrated, 22d March, 1857.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| St. Nicholas, E. | Davoren, James | | Galway |
| Rahoon—Bp's parishes | Daly, Peter | Phew, Martin<br>Dooly, Peter | Galway |
| St. Nicholas, N. | Daly, Peter | MacDonogh, R. | Galway |
| St. Nicholas, S. | Usher, George | | Galway |
| St. Nicholas, W. | Commins, Geo. | Davoren, Michael | Galway |
| Claregalway | Commins, Jas. | | Claregalway |
| Castlegar | Geraghty, Jas. | | Galway |
| Kilcummin | Kavanagh, Ml. | Quinn, Rdk., *adm.* | Oughterarde |
| Lettermullen | Cullen, Patrick | Dooly, John | Galway |
| Moycullen | Kenny, Francis | | Moycullen |
| Oranmore and Ballynacourty | Roche, B. J., V. Rev. | Goode, John | Oranmore |
| Rusmuck | Walsh, Thomas | | Oughterard |
| Shrule | Phew, Mich. | Phew, Andw. | Shrule |
| Spiddal | Geraghty, John | | Spiddal |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESS.

*Franciscan Convent*—V. Rev. Francis Brennan, *Guardian;* Revs. Michael M'Grath and John Burke.

*Dominican Convent*—Very Rev. P. Mullin, *Prior;* Rev. Thomas Folan, and Rev. J. MacDonnell.

*Society of Jesus, Galway*—Rev. Robert Haly, *Superior.*

*College of St. Ignatius*—Very Rev. J. Halpin, *Principal;* Revs. Stephen Farrell, Michael Bellew, J. Walsh, M. MacDonnell, and F. Kelly.

*Augustinian Convent*—V. Rev. Dr. Killeen, *Prior;* Rev. J. Newell.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; Priests, 14; Curates, 10; others, 20; Churches, 26; Convents, 5; Nunneries, 5; College, 1.

---

## XXVIII.—DIOCESS OF KILLALA.—22 Parishes.

Rt. Rev. T. Feeny, D.D., Bishop, Ballina, consecrated 13th October, 1839.

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Backs | Bishop's Parish | Munelly, John<br>Kelly, Patrick | Ballina |
| Kilmoremoy | | Irwin, Patk<br>Timlin, J. | Ballina |
| Adragool | M'Hale, Patk. | Malone, Hugh | La Hardane, Ballina |
| Ardagh | | M'Hale, P., *adm.*, | Ballina |
| Ballysakeery | Timblin, Thos. | | Ballina |
| Ballycroy | Gilvarry, J., *adm.* | | Bangor, Erris |
| Belmullet | Malone, Patk. | Hewson, Henry | Belmullet |
| Castleconnor | Barrins, J. | Munelly, Philip | Belmullet |
| Crossmolina | Costello, Bart. | M'Dermott, Wm. | Crossmolina |
| Doonfeeny, etc. | Madden, Domk. | Malone, John | Ballycastle, Ballina |
| Easky | Flannelly, P. | Keane, P. | Dromore, West |

| Parishes. | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Post Towns. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kilcommon Erris | | Munnelly, M., *adm.* | Belmullet |
| | | Conway, H. | Belmullet |
| Kilfian | | Jordan, J., *adm.* | Killala |
| Kilglas | Lavelle, E. | Gildea, P. | Ballina, Enniscrone |
| Killala | | Conway, M., *adm.* | Killala |
| Kilmacshalgan | White, James | | Dromore, West |
| Kilmore, Erris | O'Reilly, Patk. | Melvin, John | Belmullet |
| Lacken | | Neary, P., *adm.* | Lacken |
| Moygawnagh | | M'Cawley, Jas., *ad.* | Crossmolina |
| Skreen and Dromard | Conway, Hugh | Conway, Patrick | Skreen, Co. Sligo |
| Templeboy | M'Dermott, Ml. | | Dromore, West |

RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENTS IN THIS DIOCESE.

*St. Muredach's Diocesan Seminary, Ballina*, under the patronage of the Most Rev. Dr. Feeny, Lord Bishop of Killala, and the clergy of the Diocese. *President*, Rev. J. Griffin. *Professors*, Rev. A. Healy, Rev. J. Griffin, and Mr. Foy. The system of education, including a course of classics and science, is designed to prepare students for the ecclesiastical colleges or the University, and to complete the education of young men intended for commercial and other business pursuits.

*Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Immaculate Conception, Ballina—Superioress*, Mrs. M. Paul Dillon; *Chaplain*, Rev. P. Irwin. Large schools attended by 300 children.

*Summary*—Bishop, 1; Parish Priests, 20; Curates, 17; others, 4; Chapels, 40; Seminary, 1; Nunnery, 1.

## SUMMARY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.

| BISHOPS. | | Parish Priests. | Curates. | Churches. | Convents. | Nunneries. | Monasteries and Christian Schools. | Colleges and Seminaries. | Reg. Clergy, Chapels, and in Colleges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Archd. Armagh, A.B... | 1 | 52 | 71 | 128 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 18 |
| Meath..... | 1 | 69 | 75 | 144 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 16 |
| Derry..... | 2 | 36 | 60 | 74 | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. |
| Clogher..... | 1 | 35 | 54 | 82 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 3 |
| Raphoe..... | 1 | 26 | 27 | 44 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Down and Connor..... | 2 | 41 | 35 | 90 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 7 |
| Kilmore..... | 2 | 39 | 48 | 94 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 |
| Ardagh & Clonmacnoise | 1 | 39 | 48 | 72 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 4 |
| Dromore..... | 1 | 17 | 21 | 40 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Total in Ulster ..... | 12 | 354 | 439 | 768 | 17 | 19 | 11 | 11 | 49 |
| Dublin, A.B., & 3 others | 4 | 50 | 154 | 160 | 18 | 46 | 10 | 11 | 230 |
| Kildare and Leighlin .. | 1 | 47 | 78 | 120 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 30 |
| Ossory..... | 1 | 40 | 59 | 96 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 22 |
| Ferns..... | 1 | 38 | 71 | 102 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 20 |
| Total in Leinster.... | 7 | 181 | 362 | 478 | 27 | 70 | 22 | 15 | 302 |
| Archd. Cashel and Emly, A.B..... | 1 | 43 | 61 | 100 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 24 |
| Cork..... | 1 | 31 | 66 | 70 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 1 | 21 |
| Killaloe..... | 1 | 53 | 68 | 125 | 1 | 5 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Kerry..... | 1 | 45 | 51 | 96 | 2 | 12 | 4 | .. | 9 |
| Limerick..... | 2 | 45 | 56 | 94 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 24 |
| Waterford and Lismore | 1 | 36 | 64 | 76 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 36 |
| Cloyne..... | 1 | 44 | 72 | 102 | .. | 9 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Ross..... | 1 | 10 | 16 | 22 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total in Munster.... | 9 | 307 | 454 | 685 | 26 | 61 | 41 | 5 | 124 |
| Archd. Tuam, A.B..... | 1 | 50 | 48 | 115 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 6 |
| Clonfert..... | 1 | 25 | 11 | 45 | 3 | 3 | .. | 1 | 14 |
| Achonry..... | 1 | 22 | 16 | 44 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 4 |
| Elphin..... | 1 | 39 | 50 | 84 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Kilmach. and Kilfenora | 1 | 17 | 15 | 37 | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Galway..... | 1 | 14 | 8 | 26 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| Killala..... | 1 | 13 | 20 | 40 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 4 |
| Total in Connaught.. | 7 | 180 | 168 | 391 | 16 | 22 | 19 | 6 | 56 |
| Grand total, 4 A.B., B. | 31 | 1022 | 1423 | 2321 | 86 | 170 | 91 | 37 | 531 |

N. B.—The exact number of Regulars has not been *returned* in some places—they are about 520—and ought to be at least 600. Total of all the Catholic clergy, 3097, but not half the number required for four and a half millions of Catholics.

# English Ecclesiastical Register.

## CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

### ENGLAND.

| Names. | Diocess. | Residence. |
|---|---|---|
| His Eminence, the Most Rev. NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Cardinal, Metropotitan, and A.B., | Westminster..... | 8 York Pl., Portman Square, London. |
| Right Rev. Rt. Cornthwaite, | Beverley..... | 18 Hanover square, Leeds |
| " Alex. Goss, D.D., | Liverpool..... | St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool. |
| " Jas. Brown, D.D., | Shrewsbury..... | Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop. |
| " Thomas Joseph Brown, D.D., O.S.B., | Newport and Menevia | Bullingham, Hereford. |
| Hon. and Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford, D.D., | Clifton..... | Clifton, Bristol. |
| Right Rev. William Vaughan, | Plymouth..... | Cecil's street, Plymouth. |
| " Thos. Grant, D.D., | Southwark..... | St. George's Cathedral, 51 George's Fields, London. |
| " Richard Roskell, D.D., | Nottingham..... | St. Barnabas', Nottingham. |
| " W. Hogarth, D.D., | Hexham..... | Darlington. |
| " William Turner, D.D., | Salford..... | Bishop's house, Salford, Manchester. |
| " Wm. B. Ullathorne, D.D., O.S.B., | Birmingham..... | Bishop's House, Birmingham. |
| " Fr. Kerrel Amherst, D.D., | Northampton.... | Bishop's House, Northampton. |

### SCOTLAND.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| " Vacant, | Eastern District... | Greenhill, Edinburgh. |
| " J. Murdoch, D.D., V.A., | Western District.. | 34 Great Clyde st., Glasgow. |
| " John Gray, D.D., V.A., Coad., | " | 34 Great Clyde st., Glasgow. |
| " James Kyle, D.D., V.A., | Northern District.. | Preshome, Enzie, by Fochabers. |

### OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Right Rev. Wm. Morris, Bishop of *Troy*, Rochampton, London, S. W.

" J. W. Hendren, D.D., Bishop of *Martyropolis*, Convent of Our Lady of Dolors, Taunton, Sommersetshire.

" Wm. Wareing, D.D., Bishop of *Retimo*, St. Mary's Abbey, E. Bergholt, Colchester.

## GENERAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

| | Clergy. | Churches, Chapels, and Stations. | Communities of Men. | Convents. | Colleges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND : | | | | | |
| Bishops | 17 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Westminster | 195 | 104 | 14 | 27 | 1 |
| Beverley | 100 | 84 | 6 | 19 | 1 |
| Birmingham | 136 | 97 | 3 | 24 | 1 |
| Clifton | 62 | 45 | 3 | 12 | 1 |
| Hexham and Newcastle | 92 | 78 | 1 | 11 | 1 |
| Liverpool | 184 | 106 | 5 | 26 | 1 |
| Menevia and Newport | 44 | 42 | 2 | 5 | .. |
| Northampton | 28 | 36 | .. | 4 | .. |
| Nottingham | 61 | 52 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| Plymouth | 37 | 36 | 1 | 6 | .. |
| Salford | 101 | 68 | 5 | 13 | 1 |
| Shrewsbury | 72 | 59 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| Southwark | 138 | 100 | 8 | 15 | .. |
| Total in England | 1267 | 907 | 56 | 173 | 10 |
| SCOTLAND : | | | | | |
| Bishops | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Eastern District | 54 | 64 | .. | 6 | 1 |
| Western District | 90 | 91 | .. | 5 | 1 |
| Northern District | 30 | 36 | .. | 2 | .. |
| Total in Scotland | 178 | 191 | .. | 13 | 2 |
| TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN | 1445 | 1098 | 56 | 186 | 12 |

# Colleges and Academies.

## ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM,

UNDER THE DIRECTION

OF THE

FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

Rev. R. J. Tellier, S. J., Vice-Superior of the Mission; Rev. E. Doucet, S. J., President and Prefect of Studies; Rev. H. Glackmeyer, S. J., Vice-President and Prefect of Discipline; Rev. P. Tissot, S. J., Treasurer; Rev. T. Legouais, S. J., Librarian; Rev. M. Driscol, S. J., Pastor; Rev. F. Belanger, S. J., Minister of the College; Rev. M. Ronayne, S. J., Professor of History; Rev. P. Dealy, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. J. Bletner, S. J., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. J. Prachensky, S. J., Missionary; Rev. S. Jouin, S. J., Professor of Dogmatic Theology, morning course, and of Philosophy, second year; S. Schemmel, S. J., Professor of Dogmatic Theology, evening course, and of Hebrew; Rev. I. Vetter, S. J., Professor of Philosophy, first year. There are, besides, in the college, nine scholastics and several laymen employed as teachers and Prefects. Number of students, two hundred.

This Institution is incorporated with the privileges of a university, and is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a most picturesque and healthy part of the county of Westchester, eleven miles distant from the city of New-York, and three from Harlem—very easy of approach at all seasons, either by private conveyance or by the railway, which lies along the foot of the beautiful lawn in front of the College.

The Fathers, desirous of bestowing the most conscientious care upon the domestic comfort of the pupils, have deputed to this important and highly responsible department persons of tried skill, whose training and experience fit them for the peculiar wants of an institution which purports to be one large family. The students are in three distinct divisions—the senior, the middle, and the junior—each having its separate halls and separate play-grounds, and each presided over by distinct officers and professors.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Religion, Elocution, Poetry, and Rhetoric, Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes, in which beginners are taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, the first elements of English Grammar, of Geography, and Arithmetic.

The German and Spanish languages are taught, if required, but, together with Music, Drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of Vocal Music for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

For terms, apply to the President.

# ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT,

## Conducted by the Sisters of Charity, New-York.

THIS Institution is delightfully situated at Font Hill, Westchester County, on the east bank of the Hudson, about thirteen miles from New-York, and a mile and a half south of Yonkers; the beauty and sublimity of the surrounding scenery can not be surpassed.

Parents may rest satisfied that every attention, consistent with the spirit of a firm but mild government, will be paid to the comfort of the young ladies placed at this Institution, whilst the utmost care will be taken to nourish in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No undue influence will be exercised over the religious opinions of pupils; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the house.

The course of studies embraces the various branches of a solid and useful education, namely, Orthography, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History, Natural Philosophy, Geography, (with Maps and use of Globes,) Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Principles of Algebra and Geometry, French, Latin, Spanish, and German Languages; Music on the Piano, Organ, Harp, and Guitar; Vocal Music; Drawing, Painting in Water Colors and Oil; Plain and Ornamental Needle-Work, etc. There is no extra charge for French.

### TERMS.

| | |
|---|---|
| The charge for Board and Tuition, per annum, half-yearly, in advance, | $200 00 |
| Washing, | 20 00 |
| Use of Bed and Bedding, | 5 00 |
| Stationery and Doctor's Fees, | 10 00 |

Books, Postage, materials used for Drawing, Painting, etc., are charges which depend on circumstances and the direction of parents. There is, also, a mere nominal extra charge for Calisthenic Exercises, and for Course of Lectures given by Professor.

EXTRA CHARGES—PER ACADEMIC YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Spanish and German, each, | $20 00 |
| Drawing and Painting, | 20 00 |
| Oil-Painting, | 40 00 |
| Piano, and use of Instrument, | 60 00 |
| Harp, " " | 100 00 |
| Guitar, " " | 50 00 |
| Vocal Music, | Charge regulated by Professors. |
| Board during Vacation, per week, | 15 00 |

The Academic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

Besides the uniform dress, which differs according to the season, each young lady should be provided with four dresses, six changes of under-clothing, towels, etc., etc., six table napkins, a knife, silver spoon, fork, and goblet, dressing-box, furnished, etc., all marked in full.

No deduction will be made for partial absence or withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness. Parents residing at a distance will furnish sufficient funds to purchase such articles as may be necessary during the Term. Pupils are received at any time during the year.

Monthly reports of behavior and application are read in the presence of the Sisters and the pupils, and distinctions conferred on those whose conduct and progress have merited reward.

Bulletins will be transmitted every six months, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children and wards.

Letters of inquiry addressed to the Mother Superioress, the Most Rev. Archbishop, or the Very Rev. William Starrs, New-York.

# ST. ALOYSIUS'S ACADEMY.

**Under the Care of the Sisters of Mercy.**

LORETTO, CAMBRIA COUNTY, PA.

This Institution, situated in by far the most healthy part of Pennsylvania, is distant four miles from Cresson Station. There is an excellent plank-road from this place to Loretto, and conveyances can be procured at all times for the accommodation of persons going to and coming from said places.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, of five months each, commencing September 1st, and February 1st.

Board and Tuition, per session, (payable in advance,) $75.00. The Modern Languages, Music, etc., form extra charges.

Sister M. JULIANA MAGUIRE,
**Superioress of the Academy.**

# UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME,

## INDIANA, ST. JOSEPH CO.

### CHARTERED IN 1844.

THIS Institution is situated in the lovely valley of the St. Joseph, scarcely a mile from that river, and on the banks of two beautiful lakes of clear spring water. It is in the midst of a fine and healthy farming region, and by means of two great trunk lines of railroad—the Michigan Central and the Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana, the latter of which passes within a mile of the College grounds—is easily and quickly accessible from every part of the country. At the Michigan Southern Railroad depot, at South Bend, omnibuses or private conveyances can be obtained.

The University is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of the Holy Cross. A number of highly competent professors assist in the various branches of studies. Other teachers and the Prefects of Discipline are supplied by the Brothers of the Holy Cross, who are, like the Fathers, devoted by their sacred calling to the education and instruction of youth.

The disciplinary government is mild, yet sufficiently energetic to preserve the most perfect order and regularity. The morals and the general deportment of pupils are assiduously watched over; and their comforts and personal habits are the objects of constant attention. Only conciliatory means of correction are used; but if any student proves insensible to these, he is promptly dismissed from the College.

Catholic parents may rest assured that the most zealous care will be taken that their children comply regularly with their religious duties, and that no efforts will be spared in instructing them fully in the principles and obligations of their holy religion.

There are in the College several religious, literary, and athletic societies for students, all tending to promote piety, learning, and bodily strength.

The pupils are divided, according to their age, into the Minim, Junior, and Senior Departments, each having its separate dormitory, study-hall, class-rooms, play-grounds, etc, its own complete Gymnasium, with its own prefects and teachers.

Number of professors and teachers, twenty-eight. Number of students, (all boarders,) actually present, three hundred and forty-five.

### TERMS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Entrance Fee, | $5 00 |
| Board, Tuition, etc., | 30 00 |
| German, French, Italian, Spanish, each, | 20 00 |
| Instrumental Music, | 25 00 |

### Manual Labor School.

In this department, conducted by the Brothers of the Holy Cross, boys are taught several useful trades, and receive, at the same time, a good common English education. They are constantly under the vigilant and paternal care of skillful Brothers, who devote their lives and energies to the noble task of preparing the children of the laboring class to become good Christians and useful members of society.

#### Conditions of Admission.

1st. Each applicant must have attained the age of twelve years, and shall remain until he is twenty-one. At eighteen, the period when a youth is supposed to have become master of his trade, he begins to enjoy the fruits of his industry, and from this time forward receives wages for his labor. 2d. He must pay a fee of one hundred dollars on entering. 3d. He must be provided with two suits of clothes, or a sufficiency for one year. Number of apprentices, forty-eight.

### The Missionary's Home,

Not yet finished, but expected to be ready for occupancy in the fall of 1865. It is intended exclusively for clergymen, and has been approved by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., who has contributed toward it $400 from his own private purse. It will contain over forty rooms, several of which have already been secured by most respectable clergymen.

### St. Francis' House

Is now open for pious laymen too far advanced in years to be admitted into a regular community, and yet desirous of retiring from the world to prepare themselves, in the calm of retreat, for their passage into eternity.

**Very Rev. E. SORIN, C. S. C., President.**

# ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,

## NOTRE DAME, IND.

### CHARTERED IN 1855.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, is situated on the St. Joseph's River, eighty miles east of Chicago, and two miles from South Bend, on the Northern Indiana Railroad.

The grounds, containing one hundred and twenty acres, are beautifully ornamented with noble forest trees, rare and choice shrubbery, fruit-trees, graperies, arbors, grottoes, fountains, and an artificial lake for skating.

The buildings are spacious and commodious, accommodating two hundred and fifty boarders. They are furnished with all modern improvements. Every portion of the Institution is heated by steam, and hot and cold baths are connected with all the sleeping apartments.

The pupils are divided into three separate divisions—Senior, Intermediate, and Junior, having their separate study, recreation, and calisthenic halls, dormitories, and play-grounds. The routine of instruction combines the solidity of scientific and literary studies with the lighter and more graceful accomplishments which contribute so essentially to elevate the tone of society. The scientific departments receive most careful attention; besides regular classes, lectures are given by the different professors from Notre Dame; and the Institution possesses a fine laboratory, philosophical apparatus, and choice and extensive herbariums of native and foreign plants.

The modern languages receive particular attention, and they are freely spoken in the hours of recreation by the pupils, under the direction of the respective teachers.

The vocal and instrumental departments of music are under the control of most experienced and accomplished teachers. Independently of the private weekly lessons, instruction in the theoretical part, thorough-bass, etc., is given in regularly graded classes. This department has been enlarged during the past year, by a hall, containing twenty-five music-rooms.

Young ladies not Catholics, are received in the Institution. No interference is made with their religious convictions. They are, however, required to conform to the general rules of the Institution.

### TERMS PER ANNUM.

| | |
|---|---|
| Board and Tuition, | $155 00 |
| Bedding, | 10 00 |

Books, Stationery, Postage, materials for Drawing, and Needle-Work are charges which depend upon the direction of parents.

### EXTRA CHARGES.

| | |
|---|---|
| French, German, Spanish, and Italian, each, | $20 00 |
| Latin, | 20 00 |
| Oil Painting, | 30 00 |
| Drawing and Painting, | 20 00 |
| Piano, and use of Instrument, | 48 00 |
| Guitar, | 48 00 |
| Harp, | 60 00 |
| Use of Library, $1; Philosophical Apparatus, $5, | 6 00 |
| Board in Vacation, | 25 00 |

Thorough-Bass and Vocal Music at Professor's charges. Plain Sewing and every variety of fancy work taught without any additional charge.

Bulletins of their children's progress and conduct are sent monthly to parents.

The Academic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends the last Thursday of June.

**MOTHER M. ANGELA, Superior.**

# GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. John Carroll, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed the design of establishing "an Academy, at Georgetown, Potowmac River, Maryland." In 1789, the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced, and in 1798 it was designated as "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of a University. In May, 1851, "The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The Academic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends in the first week of July. The Collegiate Course, including the preparatory classes, which lasts three years, occupies seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes an abbreviation of the term.

## Faculty and other College Officers.

Rev. John Early, S. J., President; Rev. James A. Ward, S. J., Vice-President and Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. Joseph O'Hagan, S. J., Minister; Rev. Benedict Sestine, S. J., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics; Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S. J., Professor of Metaphysics; Rev. John B. Guida, S. J., Professor of Ethics; Rev. Francis Gubitosi, S. J., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics; Rev. Leonard Nota, S. J., Professor of Moral and Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Joseph Duverney, S. J., Professor of Hebrew and Dogmatic Theology; Rev. James Curley, S. J., Professor of Mathematics and Director of the Observatory; Rev. James Major, S. J., Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry; Rev. Albert Peters, S. J., Professor of French; Rev. John Sumner, S. J., Professor of French and Chaplain; Rev. John Prendergast, S. J., Professor of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics; Rev. James McGuigan, S. J., Professor of Latin and Greek, and First Prefect of Junior Students; Rev. John Mullally, S. J., First Prefect of the Senior Students; Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S. J., Pastor of the Church; Rev. Alexius Jamison, S. J., Assistant Pastor; Mr. Charles Jenkins, S. J., Treasurer.

## Assistant Professors.

Michael McKenna, S. J., Daniel Haugh, S. J., Frederick Holland, S. J., Patrick Finnigan, S. J., William Sumner, S. J., Christian Champneys, S. J. Mr. John P. Caulfield, Professor of Music.

## TERMS.

For Board, Tuition, Washing, etc., payable half-yearly, in advance,.....$325 00
Doctor's Fee,..... 10 00

For those students who may spend the vacations at the College, an extra charge will be made of $40.

For further information, apply to the President,

JOHN EARLY, S. J.

# Seminary of Our Lady of Angels,

## SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA CO., N. Y.

**Conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission.**

THIS Institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, and three and a half miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. It also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of air, combined with beauty and grandeur of location. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the students for recreation ground. By an act of the Legislature, of the 20th April, 1863, it was chartered with powers to confer degrees.

The course of studies pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following: Spelling and Defining, Reading, Writing, Geography, Use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History, and Declamation; Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, and Moral Philosophy; Latin, Greek, German, and French, the two latter optional.

## TERMS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Board and Tuition, per Scholastic Year, ten months, | $160 00 |
| Washing and Mending of Linen, | 25 00 |
| Bed and Bedding, | 15 00 |
| Vacation spent at the Seminary, | 30 00 |

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge, for which a sufficient sum should be previously deposited with the Treasurer. Payments must invariably be made half-yearly, in advance.

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and closes the beginning of July.

No deduction will be made for removal within a half-year, except in case of dismissal or protracted illness.

N. B.—The above terms will advance according to the variations of currency.

## FACULTY.

Rev. T. J. SMITH, C. M., President,
" E. V. RICE, C. M., Vice-President,
" I. McGILL, C. M.,
" T. D. O'KEEFFE, C. M.,
" E. M. HENNESSY, C. M.,
Rev. I. V. KELLY, C. M.,
" I. T. LANDRY, C. M.,
" M. DYER, C. M.,
" H. ANNEN, C. M.,
" T. WALSH.

# COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

## WORCESTER, MASS.

THIS College was founded, solely for the education of Catholics, by the Right Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, Bishop of Boston, in the year 1843, and by him given to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The location is remarkably healthy. One hundred and twenty-five acres of land are attached to the College. It stands on Bogachoag, or Hill of Pleasant Springs, within two miles of the city of Worcester, and commands an extensive view of the beautiful country around. The water is abundant and of the first quality, the play-grounds are spacious, and afford facilities for healthful amusements at all seasons.

After the usual course of Arithmetic and Book-Keeping, the students, according to their proficiency and capacity, are placed in different classes of Mathematics.

There are three classes of French, in which the students are distributed according to their abilities.

There are two semi-annual examinations. If, at the first examination, any one be found to have sufficiently improved, he is promoted to a higher class. Such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts are required to undergo an examination in Intellectual, Moral, and Natural Philosophy, before the Faculty of the College. *They must, besides, have pursued the regular classical course.*

Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in hours of recreation, are under the special superintendence of Prefects or Disciplinarians.

Books, Papers, Periodicals, etc., are not allowed circulation among the students, without having been previously revised by one of the Faculty.

Each student must be supplied with, at least, two suits of daily wear, and one for Sundays, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, two or three cravats, etc., two or three pairs of boots or shoes, an overcoat or cloak. Each student must be provided with a silver table-spoon, marked with his name.

Reports will be sent to parents or guardians, to inform them of the application, conduct, and progress of their sons or wards. Also, regular accounts, *in advance*, for Board and Tuition. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittances be made to the full amount.

The Collegiate Year commences on the first Monday of September, but students are received at any period of the year. Applicants from other institutions will not be received without testimonials as to character and conduct from the Principal of the institution which they last attended.

The object of the Institution is to prepare youths for a Professional or for a Commercial state of life.

### TERMS.

| | |
|---|---|
| For Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending Linen and Stockings, per annum, (of ten months,) payable half-yearly in advance, | $200 00, or more. |
| For Physician's Fee, per annum, | 5 00 |
| Fuel for the winter, | 8 00 |

Modern Language and Music at the Professors' charges.

For further particulars, address

**JAMES CLARK, S. J., President.**

# Academy of the Soeurs de Notre Dame,

## ROXBURY, MASS.

The Academy is situated about three miles from Boston, and occupies one of the most beautiful spots on Shawmut Avenue. The house stands on an eminence, embosomed in trees; hills covered with beautifully variegated verdure surround it, making this a most healthy and delightful site for a Young Ladies' Boarding-School. In case of sickness, the pupils will receive the most devoted attention from the Sisters, who will leave nothing undone to supply the place of the most tender parent. The young ladies are always under the mild surveillance of the teachers; they accompany them during the hours of recreation, as well as when they rise and retire to rest.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies. Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupil conforms to the general regulations of the house.

Day boarders are not received after the age of twelve.

### TERMS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Entrance, to be paid but once, | $10 00 |
| Board and Tuition per session of forty-six weeks, payable half in advance, | 200 00 |
| Day Boarders, dining at the Academy, | 90 00 |
| Music, Piano, and use of instruments, per half-session, | 30 00 |
| Harp, " " | 50 00 |
| Guitar, " " | 30 00 |
| Drawing and Painting, per half session, | 24 00 |
| The German Language, " | 24 00 |
| Washing, per session, | 22 00 |
| Bedding, | 5 00 |

No extra charge for French.

No deduction will be made for the withdrawal of a pupil before the expiration of the term, unless in case of sickness.

Particular attention will be paid to plain and ornamental needle-work.

### OBSERVATIONS.

The uniform to be worn on Sundays, in summer, will consist of a dress of sky-blue delaine, straw bonnet trimmed with white, black silk apron; in winter, dress, mazarine-blue merino, bonnet trimmed with the same color, and black silk apron.

N. B.—The summer uniform must be at the Academy to be worn on the last Sunday in April; the winter, last Sunday in October.

Each pupil, on entering, must be provided with a knife, silver fork, spoon and cup, work-box, dressing-case, two pairs of sheets, four pillow-slips, six table-napkins, six towels, dressing-gown. The rest of the wardrobe in proportion.

The Scholastic Year commences the first Monday in September, and ends about the 15th of July. Pupils are admitted at any time during the term.

There will be an additional charge of twenty-two dollars for those who spend the vacation at the Academy.

On Thursday, from two o'clock till five, the pupils are permitted to receive visits from their parents, and other persons formally authorized by them.

For further particulars apply at the Academy, or by letter to the Superioress.

# ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

## FOR YOUNG LADIES,

## FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND.

THIS Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated about five miles from New-York and Brooklyn, and occupies one of the most beautiful spots in the healthy and lovely town of Flushing. The buildings, which are large and commodious, were originally erected for a Female College, known as St. Thomas's Hall, and will afford ample accommodations for over one hundred pupils, whilst the extensive play-grounds and shady walks make it a most delightful site for such an Institution. The location of the Academy offers to Parents and Guardians every facility of access and communication, as the Flushing Railroad makes hourly trips from Hunter's Point, and the Flushing steamboats seven trips daily, from near Fulton Ferry, New-York.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies, and the strictest attention will be paid to their moral and polite deportment. All the pupils will be required to assist at the public religious exercises of the Academy; yet no restraint in matters of conscience will be exercised.

### TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, (payable half yearly in advance),..$210 00
Music on Piano, and use of Instrument,..... 60 00
Painting, Drawing, and the Languages, at Professors' charges.

Books, Stationery, and Postage will be charged to the parents or guardians.

No deduction will be made to any pupil leaving the Academy before the expiration of the term, except in case of sickness.

Uniform supplied at the Academy, and to be paid for in advance.

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday in September, ending about the middle of July.

All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Lady Superior.

The young ladies are permitted to receive visitors on Thursdays, and fathers and brothers may visit on Sundays.

Pupils are received at any time, but not for a shorter period than six months.

The uniform worn on Sundays and Thursdays differs, according to the season.

Every pupil must be provided with six regular changes of linen, etc., a silver spoon, a goblet, knife and fork, work-box, toilet-box, combs, brushes, etc.

For particulars, address the Lady Superior, at the Academy. Reference can also be made to the Right Rev. J. LOUGHLIN, Brooklyn; Rev. S. MALONE and Rev. A. BOHAN, Williamsburgh; or to Rev. J. O'BEIRNE, Flushing, L. I.

# ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE.

St. Vincent's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

THIS Institution, situated in the western part of Pennsylvania, eight miles from Greensburgh, and forty-one from Pittsburgh, is under the control of the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict. Its location is elevated and healthy, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country. The access is rendered easy by the Pennsylvania Central Railroad passing through its lands.

### The Course of Instruction Embraces:

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.

2. The Humanities, in a course of five classes, comprising the study of the Latin and Greek languages, reading of the Classics, Poetry, and Rhetoric, together with Algebra and Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, History, English and German languages, etc.

3. The Philosophical and Theological studies.

The French and Hebrew languages, Drawing and Painting, Instrumental and Vocal Music, will be taught at the option of the student.

The Academic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

When a student presents himself for admission, he is examined and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him.

Those coming from another institution will be required to produce a satisfactory testimonial from the Principal of such institution. No one will be admitted for a shorter period than one session.

**TERMS—Payable Half-Yearly, in Advance.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Board, Tuition, Medical attendance, Stationery, use of Library, Washing and Mending of Linen, per annum, | $170 00 |
| Entrance Fee, | 5 00 |
| Bedding, unless furnished by parents, | 15 00 |
| Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, | 15 00 |
| Tuition in Drawing, | 10 00 |
| Tuition in Music, | 16 00 |
| Use of the Piano, | 10 00 |
| Students remaining at the College during Vacation will be charged, | 25 00 |

Number of students, one hundred and sixty.

For further information, address

Rev. ALPHONZE HEIMLER, O. S. B., President.

# ST. ELIZABETH'S ACADEMY,

## MADISON, N. J.

THIS Institution, under the patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Bayley, is conducted by the Sisters of Charity, and occupies the buildings formerly used as a boarding-school by Madame Chegaray. The buildings are large and commodious, the location is upon high ground, overlooking a beautiful country, and is unsurpassed for healthfulness by any portion of the United States, receiving the pure air of the surrounding mountains.

It will be the constant endeavor of the Sisters having charge of the Academy, to instill in the minds of their pupils principles of virtue and religion; to accustom them to a polite and amiable deportment, as well as to habits of order and neatness; to advance them in their studies as rapidly as a due regard to their physical health will allow, to which, at all times, great attention will be paid.

The regular course of instruction will embrace the English and French languages, Geography, History, Arithmetic, the elements of Algebra and Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Book-Keeping; also Plain and Ornamental Needle-Work.

The Spanish and German languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing, Painting, etc., will be taught when required, but at extra charge.

The Academic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

At the close of the first session, bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, giving them an account of the progress, application, health, etc., of their children or wards. At the end of the second session, there will be a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

### TERMS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Board and Tuition, in the regular course of instruction, and Mending, per annum, | $200 00 |
| Physician's Fee, | 3 00 |
| Piano and use of Instrument, | 54 00 |
| Vocal Music, | 30 00 |
| Spanish and German, each, | 20 00 |
| Drawing and Painting, " | 20 00 |
| Artificial Wax Fruit and Flower-Making, | 20 00 |
| Board during Vacation, | 30 00 |
| Washing, | 10 00 |
| Use of Bed and Bedding, | 5 00 |

Bills payable half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made for absence from the Academy during the year, unless in case of protracted illness. Stationery, materials for drawing, etc., at the usual rates. Each young lady should be provided with four dresses, six changes of under-clothing, etc., six towels, six table napkins, a knife, silver spoon, fork and goblet, marked with her name, a dressing-box, (furnished,) etc.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to

The MOTHER SUPERIOR, Madison, N. J.

# St. Vincent's Young Ladies' Academy,

## CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.

THIS Institution, under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto, is beautifully situated on a high and healthy location, on the right bank of the Mississippi River, one hundred and fifty miles below St. Louis. The building recently erected combines all the advantages of modern improvements—the dormitories, refectory, study-hall, and class-rooms have been arranged with due regard to space and ventilation. Every attention will be paid to the sick; the wardrobes will be properly attended to, and the Sisters will leave nothing undone that tends to the health, comfort, morals, and progress of the young ladies, so as to secure them a useful and accomplished education.

### COURSE OF TUITION AND TERMS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Board and Tuition in the following branches, namely, Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Plain Sewing, Ornamental Needle-Work and Marking, | per annum, | $150 00 |
| Tuition of Day Scholars in the above branches, | " | 30 00 |
| Tuition of Day Scholars in the Primary Classes, | " | 16 00 |
| Ancient and Modern History, Chronology, Ancient Geography, Logic, Geography of the Heavens, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Familiar Science, Pantheon, Algebra, Rhetoric, Composition, Botany, Astronomy, Physiology, Natural Philosophy, and Book-Keeping form an extra charge of, each, | per annum, | 2 00 |
| Drawing and Painting on paper, rice, velvet, silk or satin, extra, | " | 8 00 |
| Tuition in Oriental Painting, | " | 12 00 |
| French Language, | " | 12 00 |
| Music on Piano, | " | 30 00 |
| Music on Guitar, | " | 30 00 |
| The art of Dress-Cutting, according to Fowler's improved model, | " | 5 00 |

Boarders must furnish their own Hand-Towels, Wash-Basins, Combs, Stationery, etc.

Parents or guardians wishing the Institution to furnish clothing or stationery, must deposit a sum sufficient for the expense in the hands of the Mother Superior of St. Vincent's Young Ladies' Academy.

Bed and bedding form an extra charge of $8, and washing an extra of $12.

There will be an extra charge of three dollars per week for those who remain in the Institution during the vacation.

Each pupil will be provided with the uniform for Sundays; in summer, a solid pink dress and dark green sun-bonnet, trimmed with green ribbon; for winter, a dark blue merino, trimmed with black, and green sun-bonnet.

Payments are to be made invariably in advance for each session.

No boarder will be received for a shorter term than three months, and no deduction will be made for absence, unless occasioned by sickness.

The Academic Year is divided into two sessions, the first commencing on the first Monday in September, and terminating on the last day of January; the second beginning on the first of February, and expiring on the last Wednesday in June.

It is to be desired that the children should be disturbed as seldom as possible during the course of their studies. There will be a few days' recess during each session—at Christmas and at Easter—and at these periods the pupils will be permitted to visit their respective homes.

Letters and communications to and from pupils will be subject to inspection. If children should express discontent in their letters, parents or guardians are requested to write without delay to the Mother Superior of the Academy, or to some person other than the children, in whom they can confide, in order to obtain correct information on the alleged subject of complaint.

The Institution numbers at present about one hundred and twenty pupils, and the Religious Community consists of about twenty Sisters, of whom Madam Bridget Hayden is the present Superior.

REFERENCES.—Most Rev. P. R. Kenrick, Archbishop of St. Louis; Very Rev. S. V. Ryan, C. M., Superior of St. Mary's Seminary, Barrens; Rev. John Hayden, C. M., St. Joseph's Church, New Orleans; Dr. Shelby, Perryville; Mr. Robert Waters, Perry County; Mr. Daniel Reilly, Kaskaskia, Ill.; Citizens of Cape Girardeau generally.

N. B.—For further particulars, address "Mother Superior of St. Vincent's Young Ladies' Academy, Cape Girardeau, Mo."

CAPE GIRARDEAU, June 4, 1864.

PROSPECTUS

OF

# THE ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,

## CARONDELET, MISSOURI.

THE Sisters of St. Joseph having erected a large addition to the former Academy, they have at present ample accommodation for one hundred and fifty boarders. The site of the Institution is in the highest degree healthy, being situated on a beautiful table-land, which rises boldly from the west bank of the Mississippi River, and is surrounded by a most beautiful woodland country, where the pupils generally take a walk every Wednesday evening. It has every advantage of quiet and seclusion for the education of youth.

### THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION COMPRISES:

Orthography, Reading, Writing, Composition, Grammar, Geography, Astronomy, with the use of Globes, Sacred and Profane History, Mythology, Rhetoric, Botany, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Arithmetic, Algebra, Book-Keeping, French and German Languages; Music on Piano-Forte, Melodeon, Guitar, and Vocal Music; Drawing and Painting in Oil, Water Colors, and Pastille; Plain and Ornamental Needle-Work, Tapestry, Embroidery, and Lace-Work; the making of Artificial Fruit and Flowers.

The Scholastic Year, consisting of ten months, commences on the 1st of September and ends on the 28th of June. It is divided into two Sessions, of five months each. Pupils who enter after the commencement of a session, will be charged only for such portion of it as may remain. No deduction will be made for those who may be withdrawn before the expiration of the Session, unless in case of sickness.

Monthly reports of behavior and application are read in the presence of the Sisters and pupils, and distinctions conferred on those whose conduct and progress have merited reward.

There is a private examination of all the classes held at the end of each Session, and bulletins of proficiency sent to parents or guardians. The last examination is followed by a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

All means are employed to excite laudable emulation in the minds of the pupils. Strict attention is paid to the religious instruction of Catholic children. Pupils of all denominations are admissible, and their religious opinions are not interferred with; but for the sake of good order, they are required to attend the public exercises of religion with the other inmates of the Institution.

Thursdays being set apart as days of recreation, the pupils are permitted to receive the visits of parents and relatives; and on the first Thursday of every month they are allowed to visit their parents or guardians residing in the city; but it is required that they should return the same day.

When parents or guardians wish to have their children or wards sent home, they are required to give timely notice, liquidate all accounts, and defray travelling expenses.

### TERMS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Entrance Fee, | $5 00 | Day Scholars, 1st Class, per Session, | $12 00 |
| Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding, per Session, | 88 00 | " 2d Class, " | 10 00 |
| Half-Boarders, per Session, | 30 00 | " 3d Class, " | 8 00 |
| | | " 4th Class, " | 6 00 |

### EXTRA CHARGES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For each of the Foreign Languages, per Session, | $8 00 | Tuition in Drawing and Painting in Water Colors and Pastille, per Session, | $10 00 |
| Tuition on Piano and use of Instrument, per Session, | 24 00 | Tuition in the making of Fruit and Flowers, per Session, | 10 00 |
| Tuition on Guitar, per Session, | 20 00 | School Books at store prices. | |
| Tuition in Oil Painting, per Session, | 15 00 | | |

If the washing be attended to at home, a deduction of $8 will be made per Session.

All payments must be made in advance; and when not paid punctually, the usual rate of interest will be added.

For uniform in winter, the pupils are required to wear, on Sundays, a dark blue dress, hat or bonnet trimmed with blue ribbon; and in summer, light blue delaine dress, and hat or bonnet trimmed with light blue ribbon. Besides the uniform dress, each young lady should be provided with four dresses, six changes of under-clothing, towels, etc., four table napkins, knife and fork, silver spoon and goblet, work-box furnished.

Parents or guardians living at a distance, are requested to designate some correspondent in the city who will be charged to liquidate their bills.

N. B.—Letters to be addressed, "The Directress of the Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mo."

# ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

## ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE St. Louis University was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. In 1832, it was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer the usual academic honors.

The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical and the Commercial. The Classical course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin, and Greek languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course. The Commercial course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending about the 4th of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session.

The University possesses a valuable Museum, and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. The College Library numbers about fifteen thousand volumes, exclusive of seven thousand volumes in the select libraries, which are open to the students.

### TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Washing,.....$275 00

### COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S. J., President; Rev. Joseph Zealand, S. J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies; Rev. John Raes, S. J., Treasurer; Rev. W. H. Hill, S. J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Rev. F. Stuntebeck, S. J., Professor of Astronomy, Physics, and Mathematics; Rev. F. Boudreaux, S. J., Professor of Chemistry; Rev. John McGill, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. James Halpin, S. J., Professor of Poetry; Rev. John Tehan, S. J., Rev. Daniel Swagers, S. J., Rev. James Hayes, S. J., Rev. J. G. Kernion, S. J., Messrs. H. Schaapman, S. J., A. Averbeck, S. J., John Bowe, S. J., John McDermott, S. J., and I. Frank, S. J., Assistant Professors.

# St. Mary's Institution for Young Ladies,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

## SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY,

**Hochelaga, three miles north of Montreal.**

THE delightful and healthy location of this spacious establishment, beautifully situated on the banks of the St. Lawrence, enables the Sisters to bestow every attention on the moral and intellectual improvement of their pupils, as well as upon their domestic comfort. The religious principles of the young ladies intrusted to their care are guarded with unremitting solicitude.

The system of discipline is mild, but firm and uniform, while every encouragement and every laudable incentive is employed to forward the pupils in knowledge and virtue.

The Scholastic Year, comprising ten months and a half, opens on the first Monday of September.

The course of studies embraces the various branches of a solid, useful, and ornamental education.

## TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, half yearly in advance.

| | |
|---|---|
| Music, | $30 00 |
| Drawing and Painting, water colors, | 15 00 |
| Oil Painting, | 15 00 |
| Washing, | 12 00 |
| Bed and Bedding, | 8 00 |
| Books and Stationery, | 8 00 |
| Vacations, if spent in the Institution, | 15 00 |

Organ, Harp, and Wax-Works are extra charges.

The uniform, which is worn only on Sundays and Thursdays, can be provided and made in the establishment. It consists of a pink muslin delaine dress, a straw hat trimmed with white, a black silk apron, a white muslin dress for summer, and a deep crimson merino dress for winter.

Each pupil should also be provided with six changes of linen, a dressing-box, a black and a white tulle veil, and a suit of clothing adapted to the different seasons.

Parents and guardians are allowed to visit the pupils on Thursdays.

# GONZAGA COLLEGE,

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

THIS Institution, formerly known under the name of the WASHINGTON SEMINARY, was re-opened for the youth of Washington City and its vicinity on the second day of October, 1848. It is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The course of studies is that pursued in other Jesuit colleges, and embraces History, Geography, Book-Keeping; the English, French, German, Latin, and Greek Languages and Literature, Rhetoric, Mathematics, etc. The College is intended for day scholars only, irrespective of creed or religious profession.

Catholic students are carefully and frequently instructed in their holy religion, and are required to practise it. Those who are not Catholics are exempted from attendance at public worship or religious instruction. The most solicitous attention is paid to the morals of all; and whilst within the College inclosure, they are constantly under the watchful eye of one of their teachers. Quarterly reports are sent to parents and guardians, stating every thing that may interest them concerning their children or wards.

### TERMS.

Tuition, per annum, in the College course, payable quarterly, in advance,....$50 00
Mercantile Department, ..... 40 00

Spanish, Italian, German, and Drawing form extra charges.

The College contains a Literary, Dramatic, and Musical Society, and two Sodalities for the senior and junior students respectively.

The number of students, three hundred.

### COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. B. F. Wiget, S. J., President and Treasurer; Rev. J. B. Emig, S. J., Vice-President and Director of Studies; Rev. Daniel Lynch, S. J., Minister and Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. Charles Stonestreet, S. J., Consultor of the Faculty; Rev. Alexander Hitselberger, S. J., Chaplain and Consultor of the Faculty; Messrs. Edward J. Devit, S. J., Hugh Loague, S. J., Dionysius Kelly, S. J., Andrew Keating, S. J., Professors of Latin, Greek, French, Mathematics, etc. Several assistant teachers are employed in the Mercantile Department.

# SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE,

## WILMINGTON, DEL.

THIS Institution is situated in the northern suburbs of the city of Wilmington. From its elevated and retired location, it enjoys the advantages of the country air. The play-grounds are large, and the buildings are spacious.

Students are admitted at any time. Immediately after examination, they are placed in the classes for which their prior attainments have qualified them. The age of admission is from eight to fourteen years. The course of studies embraces all the usual branches of a good English, commercial, and classical education.

The Scholastic Year begins on the first Monday in September, and ends on the last Thursday of June.

### EXPENSES.

The annual pension for Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending Linen and Stockings, and the use of Bedding,.....$250 00
Those who remain at College during the Summer vacation are charged, extra, 30 00
French, Spanish, German, and Drawing, each, per annum,..... 30 00
Music, per annum,..... 50 00
Use of Piano, per annum,..... 10 00

Payments to be made half yearly, in advance.

Books, Stationery, Clothes, if ordered, and in case of Sickness, Medicines and Doctor's Fees, form extra charges.

No uniform is required. Each student should bring three suits of clothes, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, four towels, all marked with his name, and three pairs of boots or shoes, together with combs, brushes, etc.

Rev. P. REILLY, President.

# ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY,

**Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy,**

## PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THIS Institution affords every facility for the acquisition of a refined and solid education. St. Xavier's Academy has been in operation for several years, during which time such improvements have been effected as render it equal to any other educational Institution in the country.

In order to excite a laudable emulation in the minds of the pupils, bulletins of progress and deportment will be sent to parents and guardians every two months. A Gold Medal is awarded in the Graduates' Class at the close of the Academic Year, and a premium to the most deserving in each of the other classes.

The religious instruction of Catholic children receives particular attention; but the religious opinions of pupils of other denominations are not interfered with; discipline, however, requires that all attend the public exercises of the Catholic Church with decorum.

The Course of Instruction embraces the usual branches suitable for young ladies.

Plain and Ornamental Needle-Work, in all its varieties, will receive special attention.

Each young lady is required to be provided with four dresses, besides the uniform, six changes of under-clothing, toilet and table napkins, sheets, pillow-cases, dressing-case, (furnished,) silver spoon, knife and fork.

A uniform is required for Sundays. It consists of a royal blue dress, bonnet trimmed with the same color, and black plush or cloth cloak for winter. The colors are the same for summer, but the materials are lighter, the cloak of black silk or alpaca.

Every care and precaution are taken to preserve the health of the pupils. Special times are set apart for suitable out-door exercise and recreations.

The Academic Year consists of two terms, commencing respectively on the first of September and first of February.

Pupils will be received at any period, and charged only from the date of entrance. No deduction will be made if they are withdrawn before the close of the term, except in case of sickness.

### TERMS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Board and Tuition, | (per term of five months,) | $100 00 |
| Piano and use of Instrument, | " | 20 00 |
| Harp, | " | 50 00 |
| Guitar, | " | 20 00 |
| Vocal Music, | " | 10 00 |
| Drawing and Painting, | " | 20 00 |
| Languages, each, | " | 10 00 |
| Board during Vacation, | " | 25 00 |

No extra charge for French.

Payments invariably in advance. Physicians' Fees, School-Books, Postage, and Stationery will form extra charges.

Further information can be had by applying at the Academy, or by letter to the Mother Superior,

SISTER MARY BERNARD.

# St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys,

## MADISON, N. J.

THIS Institution is under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. It is situated in a healthy and elevated part of New-Jersey, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, twenty-one miles distant from the city of New-York. The Morris and Essex Railroad, which passes through Madison, renders the School accessible from New-York in less than two hours.

The grounds are spacious and well shaded, affording pleasant walks for the children. There is a Gymnasium on the ground, under cover, in which they exercise during the hours of recreation.

Boys will be received between the ages of four and nine. The discipline and mode of instruction will be adapted to their tender age. It will be the earnest endeavor of the Sisters to train carefully the young hearts and minds of their pupils. They will not receive children that have been found incorrigible at home. A good elementary English education will be given, according to the age and capacity of the boys. The children, whose parents or guardians wish it, will also be taught French, Latin, Music, and Drawing, but each of these branches will form a separate charge.

### TERMS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Board, Tuition, Mending, and use of Bed and Bedding, per annum, | | .. | $200 00 |
| Music, | " | .. | 54 00 |
| Drawing and Painting, | " | .. | 20 00 |
| French and Latin, each, | " | .. | 20 00 |
| Board during Vacation, | " | .. | 30 00 |
| Washing, | " | .. | 10 00 |

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July, and is divided into two sections of five months each. Pupils are received at any time, but not for a shorter period than three months. Bills payable half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made for absence from the School during the year, unless in case of protracted illness. Bulletins will be sent about the first of February, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and progress of their children and wards. Each child, on entering, must be supplied with four summer suits, if he enter in the Spring, or three winter suits, if he enter in the Fall. He must also have at least six changes of under-clothing, etc., six pairs of stockings, six towels, and three pairs of shoes or boots, a cloak or overcoat, six table-napkins, a knife, silver spoon, fork and goblet, marked with his name, a dressing-box, (furnished,) etc.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to

The MOTHER SUPERIOR, Madison, N. J.

# St. Vincent de Paul's Church,

## NEW-YORK.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

**St. Vincent de Paul's, (French,) Twenty-third Street, near Sixth Avenue.**

Residence, 90 West Twenty-fourth street: Rev. ANNET LAFOUT, S. P. M.; Rev. JULIUS CHAVETON, S. P. M.

### INSTITUTIONS.

**Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, No. 146 West Twenty-sixth Street.**

Sister MARY of the Redemption, Superioress.

**Convent of the Brothers of the Holy Cross, No. 110 West Twenty-fifth Street.**

### SELECT SCHOOLS.

**Institution of St. Vincent de Paul, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross, No. 127 West Twenty-third Street.**

**St. Vincent de Paul's Institute for Young Ladies, (French,) No. 92 West Twenty-fourth Street.**

### FREE SCHOOLS.

**St. Vincent de Paul's Girls' School, (French,) uuder the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Eighty pupils.**

### ASYLUMS.

**St. Vincent de Paul's Asylum, (French,) No. 146 West Twenty-Sixth Street, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross.**

Sister MARY of the Redemption, Superioress. Fifty-five girls; Twenty-five boys.

# ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,

**Under the Direction of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.**

MONROE, MICHIGAN.

This Academy is situated in one of the most pleasant locations of Monroe, and surrounded by extensive grounds bordering on the river Raisin. It affords many advantages to young persons who are desirous of acquiring a solid and polite, as well as a religious education; for besides every attention being given to their advancement in the different sciences, no care is spared on the part of the Sisters to train their hearts to the practice of virtue, and their manners to the usages of polite society.

The Scholastic Year consists of four terms, each of eleven weeks, commencing on the first of September, and terminating on the 7th of July.

TERMS OF TUITION, Etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Board, Washing, and Tuition in the Plain English Branches, per quarter, | ..... | $30 00 |
| Music Lessons, | " ..... | 8 00 |
| Use of Piano for practice, | " ..... | 2 00 |
| French Lessons, | " ..... | 4 00 |
| German Lessons, | " ..... | 4 00 |
| Book-Keeping, | " ..... | 3 00 |
| Bed and Bedding, if furnished by the Institution, | " ..... | 3 00 |

Should any young lady be removed before the expiration of the quarter, no deduction will be made in the above prices, except in case of sickness or dismissal. Payments to be made quarterly, in advance. For circulars, address

**MOTHER MARY XAVERIA, Sup. Convent of the I. H. M.**

THE

# Benevolent, Charitable, & Religious Society

## OF ST. FRANCIS.

CROSS VILLAGE, EMMET CO., MICHIGAN.

The Society consists of two separate Congregations, or Convents, one for the Brethren and one for the Sisters of the third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, under the direction of Rev. John B. Weikamp.

The objects of the Society are, viz.:

1st. To assist sick persons, partly in their own houses, and partly in the house of the Society, as much as the means of the Society will permit.

2d. To take orphan children, and to take as much care of them as the means of the Society will permit.

3d. To teach school for the Indian children, (at present employed for that purpose by the Government,) and for the orphans and board-scholars. Board-scholars have to pay, half-yearly, in advance, per year, one hundred dollars.

4th. To work for its own salvation and perfection by the above three different objects. The Society has every-day mass in its own church, and on Sundays and holidays high mass and sermon at ten o'clock, and vespers and benediction, with the blessed sacrament, at three in the afternoon.

# ACADEMY

OF

# OUR LADY OF THE CATARACT,

## NEW-YORK.

THIS Institution, under the charge of a community of competent ladies, is pleasantly situated at Niagara Falls, on the American side.

The house is large and commodious, with every convenience necessary to make it a pleasant residence. The grounds are extensive, with woodland attached.

All the ordinary and higher branches of an English education are taught, together with other Languages, Music, Drawing, and Ornamental Needle-Work.

Board and Tuition, per year, payable quarterly, in advance, $150.

Extra charges with moderate terms.

For references, apply to the Right Rev. Dr. Timon, Bishop of Buffalo, or to the Rev. Pastor of St. Mary's, at Niagara Falls.

# BROAD-STREET ACADEMY FOR BOYS,

**337 South-Broad St., Philadelphia.**

## A COLLEGIATE AND MILITARY DAY-SCHOOL.

BOYS prepared for College or Business, and carefully instructed in their religion. No useful branch of education excluded from the course. The Ancient and Modern Languages, besides Singing, Drawing, Drilling, Gymnastics, and Swimming not only thoroughly taught *without extra charge*, but all the pupils, without exception, are compelled to learn them according to their ability.

A Preparatory Department for smaller boys.

Eleven teachers and seventy-five pupils are now in attendance in both departments.

For circulars, which parents are respectfully requested to read over, apply to

**EDWARD ROTH, A. M., Principal.**

## Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H.

The religious of this Institute devote themselves chiefly to the education of youth, the instruction of the ignorant, and the visitation of the sick.

Two Parochial Schools, a Night School, and two Academies for young ladies are under their direction. The number of pupils is about six hundred.

The Boarding-School, in connection with this establishment, offers superior attractions to parents desirous of procuring for their children a solid and refined education. Every facility is afforded the pupils for the acquisition of useful and ornamental knowledge; their moral and religious training holds the primary place, while unceasing care and attention are bestowed on their health and comfort.

The educational course comprises all the branches of a complete English education, Languages, Music, Drawing, etc.

**M. TERESA FRANCIS XAVIER WARDE, Mother Superior.**

## Convent of the Holy Child Jesus

AND

ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

**Sharon, near Darby, Delaware County, Pa.**

Under the patronage of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Wood, Bishop of Philadelphia.

This Institution is situated about seven miles from Philadelphia. For particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

Also a DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES, No. 1135 Spring-Garden street, Philadelphia. For particulars, apply to the Superioress.

## ST. BONAVENTURE'S COLLEGE,

Allegany, Cattaraugus, Co., N. Y.

UNDER THE FRANCISCAN FATHERS' DIRECTION.

THIS Institute is situated near the Allegany River, within half a mile of the Allegany Station, and three miles of Olean, on the New-York and Erie Railroad.

The Scholastic Year is from the beginning of September to the end of June.

The course of studies embraces all the ordinary branches of an English education, as well as Classics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, and Theology, all of which are optional.

TERMS.—Tuition, Board, Washing and Mending Linen, per annum, (to be paid half yearly in advance,) $180. Modern Languages form an extra charge of $10. Instrumental Music at Professor's charge. Books, Stationery, etc., at the usual rates. Bed and Bedding form no extra charge. Each student should be provided with a sufficient number of suits, shirts, stockings, towels, boots or shoes, brushes, blacking, soap, etc.

Rev. PAMFILO DA MAGLIANO, O. S. F., President.

# INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

## CONVENT OF MERCY,

Willoughby Avenue, corner of Classon Avenue, Brooklyn.

Family Sewing by hand or machine, Dress and Cloak-making, Gold and Silk Embroidery, French Flowers.

Scarfs and Badges for Societies made to order.

Vestments of various styles, Albs, Surplices, Cinctures, Barettas, etc. Also Bouquets for Altars made to order.

The patronage of the Rev. Clergy is respectfully solicited.

Manufacturers of fancy shirts and army work will find it advantageous to send work to this establishment.

# St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,

Under the Care of the Sisters of Charity,

No. 33 GROVE STREET, NEW-YORK.

The system of instruction comprises Orthography, Reading, Grammar, History, Geography, Use of the Globes, Natural Philosophy, Elements of Astronomy, Composition, Plain and Ornamental Writing, Arithmetic, Algebra, Plain and Fancy Needle-work in all its variety.

The discipline of the School is mild, but firm and regular; strict attention to its regulations required at all times. Should a pupil be withdrawn before the expiration of the quarter, no deduction will be made for the remaining time, or for a partial absence from School.

The emulation of the pupils is excited by every gentle means, and their success rewarded by an annual distribution of Premiums, previous to the vacation, which will commence July 17th. The Scholastic year will open on the first Monday of September.

### TERMS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Class, | $10 00 | per quarter. |
| Second Class, | 8 00 | do. |
| Third Class, | 6 00 | do. |
| Fourth Class, | 5 00 | do. |

### EXTRA CHARGES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| French, | $5 00 | per quarter. |
| Music, | 10 00 | do. |
| Fuel for the season, | 1 00 | do. |

N. B.—The quarter consists of eleven weeks, payable in advance.

SISTER MARY CLEOPHAS, Superior.

# ACADEMY

OF THE

# SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS,

## ST. LAURENT, near MONTREAL.

THE course of study comprises Religious Instruction, Reading, Writing, Grammar, and Composition; Arithmetic, History, Ancient and Modern; Geography, Book-Keeping, the Elements of Astronomy, the Use of the Globes, Mapping, Domestic Economy, Music, vocal and instrumental, Painting and Drawing, etc.

Besides the above, young ladies will be taught Plain and Fancy Needle-Work, Embroidery, all kinds of Crotchet-Work, Netting, Artificial Flowers, etc. The French and English Languages are taught with equal care.

### COSTUME.

For Summer: Dark blue dress, with cape of the same material; a straw hat, trimmed with dark blue ribbon; a white dress, with large cape. For Winter: A black or dark blue mantilla, a black bonnet, trimmed the same as in summer.

### TERMS FOR BOARDERS.

1st. The Scholastic Year is ten months and a half.

2d. The terms for board are, per month, $5.50. The house furnishes a bedstead, and also takes charge of the shoes, provided there be at least two pairs for each pupil.

3d. The price of the washing, when taken charge of by the house, is eighty cents per month.

4th. By paying $1.50 per month, the house will furnish the complete bed and bedding, and also take charge of the washing.

5th. The terms for half-board are $2 per month.

6th. Doctor's fees and medicines are, of course, extra charges.

7th. Lessons in any of the fine arts are also extra charges. Instrumental Music, $1.50 per month; use of Piano, $1.50 per annum; Drawing Lessons, sixty cents per month; Flowers, per lesson, twenty cents.

8th. Parents who wish to have clothes provided for their children, will deposit in the hands of the Lady Superior a sum proportionate to what clothing is required.

9th. The parents shall receive every quarter, with the bill of expenses, a bulletin of the health, conduct, assiduity, and improvement of their children.

10th. Every month that is commenced must be paid entire, without any deduction.

11th. Each quarter must be paid in advance.

12th. Parents can see their children on Sundays and Thursdays, except during the offices of the Church.

13th. Each pupil will require to bring, besides her wardrobe, a stand, basin, and ewer, a tumbler, a knife, fork, and spoon, table-napkins. By paying fifty cents per annum, the house will furnish a stand.

# COLLEGE OF ST. LAURENT,

## NEAR MONTREAL.

I. This Institution is conducted by religious Priests and Brothers of the Congregation of he Holy Cross.

II. It comprises two kinds of teaching: 1st. Primary and Commercial, in a course of four years. This includes Reading, Writing, Grammar, and Composition, Arithmetic, the Elements of History—Ancient and Modern, Geography, Book-Keeping, Linear Drawing, Algebra, Geometry, Mensuration, the Elements of Astronomy and of general Literature; in a word, every branch of knowledge necessary to fit persons for occupations that do not require a classical education. The French and English Languages are taught with equal care. 2d. Classical studies, such as are usually made in the principal colleges of the country. This course comprises seven years; but pupils who are very assiduous, or endowed with extraordinary ability, may go through it in six, or even five years. Nevertheless, before a pupil can be promoted to a superior class, he must prove by an oral examination and a written composition, that he is sufficiently acquainted with the various branches taught in the inferior class.

III. No pupil can be admitted to a course exclusively commercial, unless he has first acquired a correct knowledge of those branches usually taught in primary education.

IV. No one can commence the Latin course until he writes a good hand, and is able to give a grammatical analysis of the parts of speech of his mother tongue.

V. Every pupil coming from another house of education, must present a certificate of good conduct, signed by the superior of that institution.

VI. There will be a course of religious instruction suited to the age and intelligence of the pupils.

VII. In conformity with the rules of the Institution, great care will be taken that the classical instruction is governed by the Catholic spirit, and a careful selection will be made of those authors best adapted to develop that spirit.

VIII. Classical Course.—1st Year. Rudiments of Latin, French Grammar, English Grammar, Sacred History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic.

2d Year. Latin Syntax, French Grammar, English Grammar, History of Canada, Geography, Arithmetic, Caligraphy.

3d Year. Method, Greek Grammar, English and French Exercises, Ancient History, Ecclesiastical History, Geography, Arithmetic, Caligraphy.

4th Year. Latin Versification, Greek, French, and English Exercises, Roman History, Natural History, Algebra.

5th Year. Latin, Greek, French, and English Belles-Lettres, Mediæval History, Natural History, Geometry.

6th Year. Rhetoric, Elocution, Greek, Latin, French, and English Exercises, Modern History, Geometry, Astronomy.

7th Year. Philosophy, Physics, and Chemistry.

IX. Terms for Boarders.—1st. The Scholastic Year is ten months and a half.

2d. The terms for board are $100. The house furnishes a bedstead and straw mattrass, and also takes charge of the shoes or boots, provided there be at least two pairs for each pupil.

3d. By paying a fixed sum of $24, the house will undertake to furnish all the school necessaries, books included.

4th. By paying a fixed sum of $20, the house will furnish the complete bed and bedding, and also take charge of the washing.

5th The terms for half-board are $2 per month. Half-boarders sleep in the house, and are furnished with a bedstead and palliasse.

6th. Every month that is commenced, *must be paid entire without any deduction.*

7th. Doctors' fees and medicines are, of course, extra charges.

8th. Lessons in any of the fine arts are also extra charges. Instrumental Music, $2.50 per month.

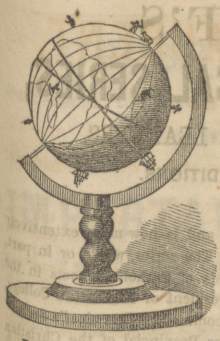
9th. The cleanliness of the younger pupils will be attended to by the Sisters who have charge of the Infirmary.

10th. Parents who wish to have clothes provided for their children, will deposit in the hands of the Treasurer a sum proportionate to what clothing is required.

11th. The parents shall receive every quarter, with the bill of expenses, a bulletin of the health, conduct, assiduity, and improvement of their children.

12th. Each quarter must be paid in advance, *in bankable money.*

JOS. RÉZÉ, President.



Patented March 15th, 1864,

By Elbert Perce.

# PERCE'S

# MAGNETIC GLOBES.

COMBINING

## Instruction with Entertainment.

This elegant educational apparatus consists of a sphere of hollow iron, on which the various natural and political divisions of the earth are faithfully depicted, presenting, to all outward appearance, a neatly-finished Terrestrial Globe; but accompanying Perce's Globe are a number of "MAGNETIC OBJECTS" representing the races of mankind, animals, light-houses, ships and steamers, which, adhering to the surface of the Globe by the force of magnetic attraction, serve to illustrate the attraction of gravitation, the rotundity of the earth, its diurnal motion, the vicissitudes of day and night, and a number of other phenomena, otherwise incomprehensible to children.

The Maps with which the larger Globes are mounted, are colored physically and politically under the direction of

## PROF. ARNOLD GUYOT,

on the method adopted in his celebrated series of School Maps; thus giving to the Magnetic Globes a fidelity to nature which can not be found in other Globes. Prof. Guyot has also prepared for the *Library* Globe a series of profiles of the various continents, which, being mounted on magnets, and placed in their proper positions on the Globe, afford an accurate view of the contour of the Earth's surface, its mountains, its great plateaus, plains and valleys.

"The invention is really ingenious, and will greatly interest young students in Geography, besides affording them much instructive amusement."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

"With this Globe, a child has become a diligent student of Geography, and enjoys no play more keenly than for somebody 'to make the world.'"—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"Calculated to facilitate greatly the study of Geography."—*N. Y. Daily Times.*

"Worthy the attention of all interested in the study of the Globe."—*N. Y. Herald.*

## SIZES AND PRICES.

No. 1. Library, twelve inches in Diameter, Revolving Brass Meridian,..... $25 00
No. 2. Library, twelve inches in Diameter, Plain Stand,..... 18 00
No. 3. Student's, five inches in Diameter, Revolving Brass Meridian,..... 6 00
No. 4. Student's, five inches in Diameter, Plain Stand,..... 4 00
No. 5. Primary, three inches in Diameter, Plain Stand,..... 2 00

Suitable Magnetic Objects accompany each Globe. Sent per Express, prepaid on receipt of price. Circulars with full information sent free on application to the Publishers.

Published by

**CHARLES SCRIBNER,**

124 Grand Street, New-York.

**Now Ready, Guyot's Political and Physical Maps, for Academies, Schools, etc.**

# GREENLEAF'S
# COMPLETE MATHEMATICAL SERIES,
## ADAPTED TO ALL CLASSES OF LEARNERS.
### NEW AND CAREFULLY REVISED EDITIONS.

THIS series, with its present improvements, is very popular, and is now more extensively used in the best schools in the United States than any other. The series, whole or in part, being generally preferred, is now successfully used in hundreds of Catholic schools in the United States and the British Provinces. Brother Patrick, President of Manhattan College, New-York, and many other eminent educators, approve and recommend "Greenleaf's Series" in emphatic terms. Also recently recommended by the Brother Provincial of the Christian Brothers' Schools for their special use.

I. GREENLEAF'S NEW PRIMARY ARITHMETIC; an attractive book of easy lessons for beginners —for Primary Schools. 84 pp.

II. GREENLEAF'S NEW INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETIC; a new work fully adapted to the present improved methods of instruction, but carrying the principles of analysis farther than any other work of the kind. 180 pp.

III. GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTS OF WRITTEN ARITHMETIC; a cheap book for beginners in Written Arithmetic, and sufficient for some Graded Schools. In press.

IV. GREENLEAF'S COMMON SCHOOL ARITHMETIC; a complete system of Written Arithmetic for Common Schools, being sufficient to prepare the learner for all ordinary business. 324 pp.

V. GREENLEAF'S NATIONAL ARITHMETIC; a thorough theoretical and practical treatise, for High Schools, Academies, Normal Schools, and Commercial Colleges. 414 pp.

VI. GREENLEAF'S NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA; an admirable course for pupils having completed their arithmetical studies at a comparatively early age, containing the first principles of analysis, progressively developed and simplified. 324 pp. Just published.

VII. GREENLEAF'S NEW HIGHER ALGEBRA; a thorough analytic course for Academies, Normal Schools, and Colleges. Royal 12mo, 396 pp. Just published.

VIII. GREENLEAF'S GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY; a work simple and elegant in its arrangements, with methods of demonstration adapted to the most approved modes of instruction, for Academies and Colleges. 490 pp.

☞ Greenleaf's Series will be furnished on liberal terms, for introduction, on application to the publishers. Also complete Keys for teachers.

Greenleaf's Mathematical Works are no untried books, or of doubtful reputation. No other works of the kind have, in the same time, secured so general an introduction into the best schools in all parts of the United States, or have been as highly recommended by eminent teachers and mathematicians.

---

PARKER'S EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION; containing Progressive Exercises in English Composition. By Richard G. Parker, A. M. 144 pp. Price $5.40 a dozen.

NATIONAL SPEAKER. By H. B. Maglathlin. A popular book. 360 pp.

FISK'S GREEK GRAMMAR. A Grammar of the Greek Language. By Benjamin Franklin Fisk. Fifty-ninth stereotype edition. Price $1.

FOLSOM'S CICERO'S ORATIONS. M. T. Ciceronis Orationes Quædam Selectæ, Notis Illustratæ. By Charles Folsom, A. M. Price $1.

Published by

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO.,
***BOSTON.***

For sale, at publishers' wholesale prices, by D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New-York; P. DONAHOE, Boston; and JOHN MURPHY & Co., Baltimore.

# CROSBY & AINSWORTH,

Successors to Crosby & Nichols in the Wholesale Department,

**117 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON,**

PUBLISH SOME OF THE MOST

# IMPORTANT SCHOOL-BOOKS

## IN USE IN THE UNITED STATES.

AMONG THE MOST VALUABLE ARE:

*Payson, Dunton and Scribner's National System of Penmanship.* In Twelve numbers. A system surpassing every other in Originality, Simplicity, and Mathematical exactness and beauty.

Expressly adapted to the Schools in the United States, and comprehending every thing requisite for the convenience of the Teacher and the needs of the Scholar.

The complete and comprehensive character of this system may be seen from the following list of the works which it comprises:

1. Twelve Copy-Books, which include a regularly graded system of instruction, commencing with the simplest principles, and closing with a most beautifully finished hand.

2. Oblique Lines, for teaching the pupil the proper slope in writing.

3. A manual for Teachers: containing a full statement of Payson, Dunton and Scribner's celebrated Method of Teaching.

4. National Writing Tablets: a new and original method for illustrating the formation and combination of the elements. Designed for class teaching.

5. A system of Book-Keeping, adapted to the System of Penmanship, in which the Day Book, Journal, Ledger are presented in *written* form.

*** This System is now extensively used in the Catholic Schools in the United States.

*A Preparatory Latin Prose Book.* Containing all the Latin Prose necessary for entering College; with References to Kuhner's and Andrew's and Stoddard's Latin Grammars; Notes, critical and explanatory; a Vocabulary; and a Geographical and Historical Index. By J. H. HANSON, A.M., Principal of the High School for Boys, Portland, Me. 12mo. pp. 762. Price, $2.50.

*Richard's Latin Lessons.* By SYRUS S. RICHARDS, A.M., Principal of Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H. Price $1.

*Prof. Crosby's Greek Series.* Greek Grammar, price, $1.75; Greek Lessons, price 90 cents; Greek Tables, price 62 cents; Xenophon's Anabasis, price $1.25.

*A Practical and Complete German Grammar.* By A. DOUAI, teacher of German. Price $1.75.

*English Analysis.* Containing Forms for the Complete Analysis of English Composition. By EDWARD P. BATES, A.M. Price 62 cents.

*Tower's Grammars.* Elements of Grammar, by TOWER and TWEED, price 42 cents; Common School Grammar, price 75 cents; Grammar of Composition, price $1.

*Intellectual Algebra;* or, Oral Exercises in Algebra. For Common Schools. By DAVID B. TOWER, A.M. Price 50 cents.

*A Practical Guide to English Pronunciation.* By EDWARD J. STEARNS, A.M. Price 38 cents.

*Elements of Map Drawing.* By C. S. CARTEE, A.M. Illustrated with Plates. Price 37 cents.

*Treatise on English Punctuation.* Designed for Letter-Writers, Authors, Printers, and Correctors of the Press, and for the use of Schools and Academies. By JOHN WILSON. Price $1.25.

*Manual of Gymnastic Exercises.* For Schools and Families. By SAMUEL W. MASON Master of the Eliot School, Boston. Price 38 cents.

*** A Descriptive Catalogue of our publications will be sent if applied for.

**CROSBY & AINSWORTH,**

**117 Washington Street, Boston.**

# The American Educational Series.

## BOOKS THAT STAND THE TEST OF THE CLASS-ROOM.

## Robinson's Complete Mathematical Series,

WITH THE IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS RECENTLY MADE,

Is the most complete series of the kind, by one author, published in this country.

| | |
|---|---|
| Progressive Table Book. | New Elementary Algebra. |
| Progressive Primary Arithmetic. | University Algebra. *(Old Edition.)* |
| Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic. | New University Algebra. |
| Rudiments of Written Arithmetic. | New Geometry and Trigonometry. |
| Progressive Practical Arithmetic. | New Analytical Geom. and Conic Sect. |
| Progressive Higher Arithmetic. | New Calculus. *Ready April 1st*, 1865. |
| Arithmetical Examples. | New Surveying and Navigation. |

Keys to the Arithmetics, Algebras, Geometries, and Surveying, are published for the use of teachers.

☞ This Series is now used in *hundreds* of towns and of the *best* Schools, Seminaries, High Schools, and Colleges, of New-England, New-York, Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, Ohio, Kentucky, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Indiana, Minnesota, Nebraska, and throughout the Canadas.

The "BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS" have ordered such of ROBINSON'S MATHEMATICAL SERIES as are adapted to their classes, and they are now in use in schools under their supervision in *Montreal, C. W., Quebec, C. E., Santa Fé, New-Mexico, New-Orleans, St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New-York City, Brooklyn, Albany, Troy, Utica, Rochester*, and many other large towns.

## Spencerian System of Penmanship,

REVISED, IMPROVED, AND NEWLY ENGRAVED IN 1864;

Embracing fourteen books, in four distinct series, progressively graded, to meet the wants of schools and learners of every class.

| | |
|---|---|
| I. Common School Series, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | III. Ladies' Series, Nos. 9, 10, and 11. |
| II. Business Series, Nos. 6, 7, and 8. | IV. Exercise Series, in 3 Books. |

The particular points of excellence claimed, are: 1. SIMPLICITY. 2. PRACTICABILITY. 3. BEAUTY. A KEY TO PRACTICAL PENMANSHIP and Series of CHARTS have been prepared, which, together with the COPY-BOOKS, will not only represent the system as the most *attractive*, but also the SIMPLEST and most PRACTICAL, for the purposes of the School and Counting-Room.

Attention is also invited to

Gray's Botanies, Well's and Hitchcock's Scientific Text-Books, Colton's Geographies, Fasquelle's French and Woodbury's German Series, Kerl's Grammars, Etc.

Liberal terms given on books furnished for first introduction. Address the publishers,

**IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,**

**48 and 50 Walker Street, New-York.**

## WATSON'S NEW GYMNASTIC WORKS.

I. Manual of Calisthenics. Price, $1.25.

II. Hand-Book of Calisthenics and Gymnastics. $2.00.

Each volume is an 8vo, printed on fine and heavy tinted paper, richly and profusely illustrated from original designs, with music to accompany the exercises. These works positively surpass all others on physical culture, in harmoniously blending the scientific and the practical; and in the variety and completeness of the classes of movements, and in the adaptation of the exercises to the wants of both sexes and persons of all ages, either as individuals or in classes. In the first, all the exercises are without apparatus; in the second, complete courses of exercises are given both with and without apparatus.

To consumptives, dyspeptics, individuals in general, and the sedentary—to all who wish to secure physical beauty, muscular strength, and robust health—the use of these books will prove invaluable. They are already used in nearly all the Public Schools, and in many of the Private Schools and first Families of New-York City.

Copies sent post-paid on receipt of the price.

**Schermerhorn, Bancroft & Co., Publishers,**
130 Grand St., N. Y., 512 Arch St., Philadelphia.

## THE SCHOLAR'S DIARY,

### FOR THE USE OF ALL WHO GO TO SCHOOL.

**BY EMERY F. STRONG.**

This little book is destined to exercise the young in the important practice of making a daily record of items and events. It will help to cultivate and strengthen habits of observation and accuracy; and these habits, formed in youth, will have a favorable influence in subsequent life. Such a record, faithfully kept, will prove a history of the writer's life, and its value will increase with passing years. If persons now in active life were in the possession of a manuscript diary of their school-days, they would esteem it a treasure indeed.

The Scholar's Diary contains: I. Specimen pages of a Diary, which will suggest the manner of making the daily entries. II. Rules and maxims for pupils. III. Subjects for compositions, with simple suggestions. IV. Rules for the use of Capital Letters. V. Rules for Punctuation. VI. Blank pages for making the daily entries of an ordinary school-term. In some cases it will be found sufficient for preserving copies of the compositions written during the term.

Price of the Scholar's Diary, per dozen, $2.50. Specimen copies sent by mail, pre-paid, for twenty cents.

**Schermerhorn, Bancroft & Co., Publishers,**
130 Grand St., N. Y., 512 Arch St., Philadelphia.

## AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL MONTHLY.

**$1.50 per Annum in Advance. Single Numbers, 15 Cents.**

It will contain practical articles on Physical Culture, Object Teaching, Languages, Duties of Parents and Teachers, the best Modes of Teaching, the best Schools, the best School-Books, the best School Furniture and Apparatus, with histories of "the old Schools." Each number will contain a summary of what is new in "Science and the Arts," items of Educational Intelligence; and occasionally a racy Pedagogical Story, to revive pleasant memories of school days. In short every *live* question which will interest the Parent and Teacher will be discussed with freedom and vigor.

The best talent has been secured to prepare articles, which will appear in the successive numbers of the volume for 1865.

A gentleman of superior legal attainments is preparing a digest of PEDAGOGICAL LAW—an abstract of decisions, in Great Britain and America, touching the Teacher and School-Officer, and their relations to the profession.

A medical writer of high repute is preparing a paper upon the Diseases peculiar to Teachers because of their professional pursuits, and the means of prevention.

A very instructive article upon the mode of obtaining the true Pronunciation of Geographical Names, with the elementary sounds of various languages, is in our hands, and will be given at an early date.

A distinguished American Teacher, now in Europe, will furnish monthly letters.

Professor Arnold Guyot will contribute, during the year, a series of articles on Physical Geography.

**Schermerhorn, Bancroft & Co., Publishers,**
130 Grand Street, New-York City.

# MITCHELL'S NEW SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES.

**Mitchell's First Lessons in Geography,** for Young Children, with Colored Maps and Engravings. Designed as an introduction to the author's New Primary Geography.

**Mitchell's New Primary Geography,** illustrated by twenty Colored Maps and a hundred beautiful Engravings. Designed as an introduction to the author's New Intermediate Geography.

**Mitchell's New Intermediate Geography,** a system of Modern Geography, designed for the use of schools and academies, containing twenty-three Copper-plate Maps, colored, and illustrated by a large number of new and spirited Engravings.

**Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas** will be ready early in 1865. An entirely new work: new text, new illustrations, and forty-two new and elegant Copper-plate Maps.

**Mitchell's New Ancient Geography,** classical and sacred; an entirely new edition, drawn from the best authorities, ancient and modern. Designed for the use of schools and colleges.

☞ MITCHELL'S NEW SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES have been lately published, and are in every particular—text, maps, and engravings—entirely new and up to date. They have received the most flattering testimonials from the first teachers and educators in every part of the United States, and are introduced and used extensively in the best schools throughout the Union.

## MITCHELL'S OLD SERIES.

NEW EDITIONS BROUGHT DOWN TO 1864.

**Mitchell's Primary Geography.**

**Mitchell's School Geography and Atlas.**

**Mitchell's Geographical Questions.**

**Mitchell's Ancient Geography and Atlas.**

MITCHELL'S OLD SERIES still retains its popularity, commanding to-day probably the largest patronage of any series of geographies published in the world.

Published by E. H. BUTLER & CO., 137 S. Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

Sold by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New-York and Montreal; and by John Murphy & Co. and Kelly & Prim, Baltimore.

# BARNES & BURR,

## PUBLISHERS OF THE NATIONAL SERIES OF STANDARD SCHOOL-BOOKS,

**Nos. 51 and 53 JOHN STREET, NEW-YORK,**

Would respectfully announce to their educational friends NEW AND REVISED EDITIONS of

## DAVIES' UNIVERSITY ARITHMETIC,

## PORTER'S PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.

The above are just published, and are commended to the attention of all interested in the improvement of Text-Books. Prof. Davies is too well known as a teacher of Mathematical Science at West-Point and Columbia College, to require a special introduction. Prof. Porter has already distinguished himself as an author and teacher of Chemistry and the Allied Sciences in Yale College. Former editions of this Chemistry have been widely and favorably known in many of our best schools. The Revised Edition will be found fully up to the present state of the science, and well adapted to the Schools, Academies, and Colleges of the United States.

JUST PUBLISHED,

## ROBERT RAYMOND'S PATRIOTIC SPEAKER,

EMBRACING

**Selections and Original Pieces, Speeches, and Dialogues suited to the present state of these stirring times.**

PRICE, $2.

## BARNES & BURR

ARE PUBLISHERS OF THE FOLLOWING

# SERIES OF STANDARD BOOKS,

NAMELY:

1. **Parker & Watson's Series of Readers and Spellers.**
2. **Davies' Series of Arithmetics and Algebra.**
3. **Clark's System of English Grammar.**
4. **Monteith's and McNally's System of Geography.**
5. **Willard's Series of History and Charts.**
6. **Peck's "Ganot's Popular Physics, or Natural Philosophy."**
7. **Porter's Principles of Chemistry.**
8. **Wood's System of Botany.**
9. **Smith & Martin's Book-Keeping.**
10. **Northend's Dictation Exercises.**
11. **School-Teacher's Library. 10 vols.**

SEND FOR OUR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

# Use the Best.

## QUACKENBOS'S STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS.

THE attention of Catholic Institutions is solicited to the following Text-Books by G. P. QUACKENBOS, A.M., widely used and everywhere commended as "the best in their several departments." "The singular excellence of all Quackenbos's School-Books is well known to the educational community. They are generally admitted to be the best manuals on the subjects of which they respectively treat."—*J. W. Bulkley, City Supt. of Schools, Brooklyn.*

**AN ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** 12mo, 288 pages. Price 90 cents. Philosophical, thorough, consistent, lucid in definition, brief in rules, original in its views, radical in its reforms, practical in its exercises, interesting to the scholar, labor-saving to the teacher, ingenious in explaining perplexing constructions, makes the learning of Grammar an INTELLIGENT exercise, makes the teaching of Grammar a POSITIVE PLEASURE.

**FIRST BOOK IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** 18mo, 120 pages. Price, 50 cents. Recently published. Clear, easy, and interesting; simple, yet comprehensive; just the book for beginners.

**FIRST LESSONS IN COMPOSITION.** 12mo, 182 pages. 75 cents.

**ADVANCED COURSE OF COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC;** Treating of the Origin of the English Language, Punctuation, Taste, Pleasures of the Imagination, Figures, Style, Criticism, and the various departments of Prose and Poetical Composition. 12mo, 450 pages. $1 50. These works on Composition have supplanted almost all others on the same subject. Hon. A. C. Barry, late State Superintendent of Common Schools in Wisconsin, reflecting the opinion of our best teachers, says: "It would be difficult to point out in these admirable books any thing that we would desire to have altered. They meet our wants in every respect."

**PRIMARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Made easy and interesting for beginners. Child's Quarto; splendidly illustrated; 192 pages. 75 cents.

**ILLUSTRATED SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES;** with an Account of the Aborigines, and numerous Maps and Plans of Battle-fields. 12mo, 473 pages. $1 75. Everywhere used and commended. One hundred and fifty towns in Maine alone, within the past year, have introduced these Histories. Hon. JOHN SWETT, State Superintendent of California, in his annual report, says: "Quackenbos's History of the United States is admirably adapted to meet the wants of our public schools."

**A NATURAL PHILOSOPHY;** Adapted for use with or without Apparatus. 385 illustrations; 12mo; 450 pages. $1 75. Pronounced unqualifiedly the best text-book on the subject by such men as Dr. Perkins, author of the Arithmetics; President Chase, of Brookville College, Indiana; Prof. Duncan, of Louisiana; A. J. Rickoff, late Superintendent of Schools, Cincinnati; Prof. McNeely, of New-Jersey; Prof. Sheldon, of Griswold College, Davenport; Pres. Powell, of Soulesbury College; C. B. Metcalf, Principal High School, Worcester, etc., etc.

**A PRIMARY ARITHMETIC.** 18mo. 108 pages. 50 cents.

**AN ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC.** 12mo. 144 pages. 60 cents. These Arithmetics are the first two numbers of APPLETONS' NEW MATHEMATICAL SERIES, and we claim that they are the best, as they are the latest, works on the subject. They are distinguished for their gradual and natural development of the subject, for the brevity of their definitions, rules, and analyses, and the number, variety, and practical character of the examples. The methods taught are those actually used by business men. They will be soon followed by the Practical, Higher, and Mental.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

**YOUMANS'S CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.** 12mo; 460 pages. $1 75.

**HARKNESS'S LATIN GRAMMAR.** 12mo; 355 pages. $1 50.

☞ A copy of any of the above works for examination, will be sent by mail, postpaid, to any Teacher or School Officer remitting one half its price.

*Catalogues sent on application.*

**D. APPLETON & CO.,**
443 and 445 Broadway, New-York.

## GET THE BEST.

# WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

### NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION, JUST PUBLISHED,

**Thoroughly Revised and much Enlarged.**

## OVER 3000 FINE ENGRAVINGS.

10,000 WORDS and MEANINGS not found in other Dictionaries.

Over thirty able American and European scholars employed upon this revision, and thirty years of labor expended upon it.

Among the collaborators are Dr. Mahn, of Berlin; Professors Porter, Dana, Whitney, Hadley, Lyman, Gilman, and Thacher, Captain Craighill, of West-Point Military Academy; Judge J. C. Perkins, Professor Stiles, A. L. Holley, Esq., Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, etc., etc.

Several tables of great value, one of them of fifty quarto pages, Explanatory and Pronouncing, of names in fiction of persons and places, pseudonyms, etc., etc., as Abaddon, Acadia, Albany Regency, Mother Cary, Mason and Dixon's Line, Mr. Micawber, etc.

The definitions of Catholic terms have been carefully revised by a highly competent Catholic scholar, Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, who has also prepared for the work a Table of Pronunciation of the Proper Names in the Douay Bible, a new and valuable feature.

Containing one fifth or one fourth more matter than any former editions.

From new electrotype plates and the Riverside Press.

## IN ONE VOL. OF 1840 ROYAL QUARTO PAGES.

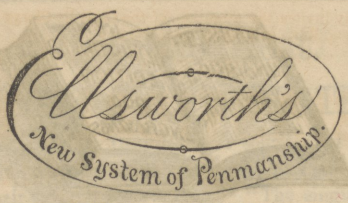
"It is a superb work, both in every thing that concerns lexicography and as respects its manufacture as a book. The preface describes in detail the important and valuable new features, and sketches the range and amount of literary, scholastic, and linguistic labor which has been devoted for years to the collection and elaboration of the materials. It is not a mending up of old plates, but an entirely new work, re-written, re-set, and in every respect so superior to the Pictorial Edition of 1859, that, as we placed the new copies side by side, the eclipse of the Pictorial was almost total. The appearance of the work will constitute an epoch in the lexicography of this country. We point to it with a feeling of national pride as one of the amplest and richest treasuries of the English language that has ever been given to the world by the British or American press. It seems almost to have reached the point of ultimate excellence in works of this class. It will be both a duty and a pleasure to call attention hereafter to its details."—*Publisher's Circular, Sept.* 15, 1864.

Published by

**G. & C. MERRIAM,**

**SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

## SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.




**H. W. ELLSWORTH, AUTHOR,**

Teacher of Penmanship in the Public Schools of New-York City.

This system is now admitted to be the most extensive, perfect, and practical yet published. It is eminently adapted to meet the wants of Schools, and learners of every grade, being the result of extensive practical experience in teaching. It comprises,

FOR PRIMARIES:

I. A Blackboard Chart of Letters,.....$2 00
II. A Series of Copy-Slips, (66 Nos.)..... 1 25

FOR GRAMMAR AND HIGH SCHOOLS:

III. A Series of Copy-Books (8 Nos.) per doz.,..... 1 80
IV. A Text-Book for Teachers, etc.,..... 1 50

☞ Teachers and Committees desiring the adoption of the *best* system, can not consistently make a selection without examining these Copy Books.

**SEND $1.25 FOR A SAMPLE SET.**

Purchasers will find decided advantages in dealing directly with the author,

**H. W. ELLSWORTH,**
**817 and 819 Broadway, New-York City.**

---

**CRITTENDEN'S**

**PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL COLLEGE,**

637 CHESTNUT STREET.

YOUNG men fully prepared for the Counting-House and business life. The course of instruction includes Book-keeping in all its branches, Penmanship, plain and ornamental; Commercial Calculation, Business Forms, Commercial Law, Detecting Counterfeit Notes, etc. Telegraphing taught by one of the best practical operators.

No vacations. Students can enter at any time.

Catalogues containing terms, etc., furnished gratis on application.

CRITTENDEN'S BOOK-KEEPING, Common School, High School, and Counting-House Editions, and JUDGE SHARSWOOD'S LECTURES BEFORE THE STUDENTS ON COMMERCIAL LAW, for sale at the College.

**S. H. CRITTENDEN & CO.**

---

WM. M. CHRISTY,

**STATIONER, PRINTER,**

AND

**Blank-Book Manufacturer,**

No. 127 South-Third Street,

**PHILADELPHIA.**

COPYING-PRESSES, GOLD PENS, POCKET-BOOKS, AND POCKET-CUTLERY IN GREAT VARIETY.

The Publisher respectfully invites the attention of the Catholic Clergy and public to this magnificent English edition of Rev. Bayerle's great work,

THE

# ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR,

## ITS FESTIVALS AND HOLY SEASONS,

To which are added the Lives of the Saints, by

**Rev. Dr. ALBAN STOLZ,**

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN BY

**Rev. THEODORE NOETHEN,**

PASTOR OF HOLY CROSS, ALBANY, N. Y.

### The "Ecclesiastical Year" Contains:

I. *The Explanation of all the Sundays and Festivals*, divided into three parts; Christmas-Cycle, Easter-Cycle, and Pentecost-Cycle.

II. *The Legends*, for every day during the year. The public will easily understand that a work will be given to them, which contains more matter than any similar work *that has yet been published.*

The following extracts from letters received by the translator, Rev. Th. Noethen in Albany abundantly prove the high value of this work.

**Baltimore, Md.**—Most Rev. Archbishop M. J. SPALDING.
"I wish you much success in the publication."

**Cincinnati, O.**—Most Rev. Archbishop J. B. PURCELL.
"It is a most timely and valuable addition to our library of Catholic instruction and literature. I beg to give the publication my hearty approval."

**New-York.**—Most Rev. Archbishop J. McCLOSKEY.
"I commend it warmly to the patronage of the Catholics of my Archdiocese."

**Quebec, C. E.**—Most Rev. C. F. BAILLARGEON.
"I can not but desire to see that publication diffused among the faithful of the Arch-Diocese."

**Alton, Ill.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop H. D. JUNCKER.
"It is certainly a praiseworthy work. It will be to every family a source by which to obtain knowledge."

**Burlington, Vt.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop LOUIS de GOESBRIAND.
"Should the subsequent numbers be equal to this, I consider the work very useful."

**Chicago, Ill.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop J. DUGGAN.
"I wish we had many works of this kind in our language."

**Cleveland, O.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop A. RAPPE.
"I have been much pleased with it."

**Dubuque, Iowa.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop CL. SMYTH.
"I desire to see it widely circulated throughout my Diocese."

**Erie, Pa.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop J. M. YOUNG.
"It seems to combine in one, the excellencies of several other works in devout use."

**Hartford, Ct.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop F. P. McFARLAND.
"I am much pleased with it. The style is good, simple and earnest, and such as can not fail to speak to the heart. You have my best wishes for the success of the publication."

**Kingston, C. W.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop E. HORAN.
"I know of no work, recently published, calculated to produce so great an amount o good."

**Milwaukee, Wis.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop J. M. HENNI.
"I sincerely wish that it may become a daily companion of devotion to every household in my diocese."

**Pittsburgh, Pa.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop M. DOMENEC.
"I have not the least doubt, that such a work is calculated to instruct the Catholics."

**Portland, Me.**—Rt. Rev. Bishop D. W. BACON.

"Please add my name to the approbation given to you by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Albany."

**St. Vincent's Abbey.**—Rt. Rev. Abbot B. WIMMER.

"I would wish to see it in every family of the English-speaking Catholics of this country."

THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR will appear in thirty numbers, of which fifteen numbers are published. Number sixteen will be issued on the first of January, 1865, and subsequently on the first and fifteenth of each month.

Price, per number of six sheets, (three double sheets,) only twenty-five cents.

Each subscriber will receive two premiums, (on the additional payment of twenty-five cents each,) namely:

With No. 15, "SANCTISSIMA VIRGO," (THE HOLY VIRGIN.)

With No. 30, "ASCENSIO DOMINI," (ASCENSION OF CHRIST.)

These splendid engravings, on account of their excellent execution, and being copies of original oil-paintings by eminent masters, are of far greater value than the small steel engravings subscribers mostly receive with similar publications. Being twenty-two inches wide and twenty-eight inches high, they will be an ornament to any parlor. The Holy Virgin as well as the Son of God are in full figure, elegantly colored upon a black ground, with printed symbolic border. The retail price of each engraving is $2. *Both premiums, therefore, almost equal the price of the whole work.* Notwithstanding, we only demand an additional payment of twenty-five cents for each picture, for the purpose of paying import-expenses.

This work can be had of all Booksellers, Agents, and News-carriers through the United States and Canada. Whoever will send $1.50 will have six numbers of the work sent to him *free* of postage.

☞ **No one is authorized to make any other terms.**

S. ZICKEL, Publisher,
No. 113 Rivington St., New-York.

Agents wanted for Towns, Counties, and States; a liberal discount given.

---

CATHOLIC WORKS IN GERMAN LANGUAGE.

Im Verlage von **S. Zickel**, 113 Rivington Street, New-York, erschienen nachstehende

# Haus- und Erbauungsbücher

für

## katholische Familien.

**Mit hoher Approbation** Sr. Eminenz des Herrn **Cardinals Johannes von Geissel**, Erzbischofs von Cöln, des hochwürdigsten Fürstbischofs Dr. **Heinrich Förster** von Breslau, und des hochwürdigsten Bischofs **Jacobus** von Newark, N. J.

## „Die Erlösung der Welt,"

**(" The Redemption of the World,")**

Von **B. G. Bayerle**, geistlichem Rector zu Pempelfort bei Düsseldorf.

**Band I** besteht aus 12 Heften à 20 Cts. und enthält:

**Ein vollständiges Leben Jesu, seiner heiligen Mutter Maria,**

und der übrigen Heiligen seiner Zeit.

Mit Heft 12 erhält jeder Abonnent gegen Nachzahlung von nur 50 Cts. als Prämie das prachtvolle Kunstblatt:

**Sanctissima Virgo (Die heilige Jungfrau).**

28 Zoll hoch, 22 Zoll breit. Ladenpreis $2.00.

---

**Band II**, aus Heft 13—24 bestehend, enthält:

## „Das christliche Alterthum,"

Ein vollständiges Leben der Heiligen des christlichen Alterthums.

Aus dem sehr reichen Inhalts-Verzeichniß dieses Bandes mag folgendes hervorgehoben werden: Die Heiligen-Verehrung und Heiligsprechung in der katholischen Kirche.—Verehrung der Reliquien.—Die 9 allgemeinen Christen-Verfolgungen.—Die blitzende Legion.—Märtyrer in Carthago, Afrika und Egypten.—Martertod der Thebäischen Legion.—Die Kirchen-Concilien bis zum 6. allgemeinen Concilium zu Constantinopel u. s. w., u. s. w.

Mit Heft 24 erhält jeder Abonnent gegen Nachzahlung von nur 50 Cts. als Prämie:

**Ascensio Domini (Himmelfahrt Christi).**

28 Zoll hoch, 22 Zoll breit. Ladenpreis $2.00.

Die Heilige Jungfrau sowohl als der Sohn Gottes sind in voller Figur, elegant colorirt, auf schwarzem Grunde, mit symbolisch aufgedruckten Rahmen, dargestellt.

Von demselben Verfasser:

## „Die Kirchen- und Heiligengeschichte"

des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit,

("**History of the Church in the Middle Ages and the Modern Times,**")

bestehend aus 22 Lieferungen à 20 Cts.

Dieses Werk behandelt die **katholische Kirche in ihrem Kampfe mit der weltlichen Macht und mit der großen Glaubensspaltung** und zerfällt in folgende Abschnitte:

1. Von Mahomed bis Karl dem Großen. 2. bis zum Pontificate des Pabstes Gregor VII. 3. bis zur Residenz der Päbste in Avignon. 4. bis zum Ausbruch der großen Glaubensspaltung. 5. Vom Auftreten Luthers bis zum westphälischen Friedensschlusse. 6. bis zum Ausbruche der französischen Revolution. 7. von da bis auf unsere Zeit.

Mit der **Schlußlieferung** dieses Werkes erhält jeder Abonnent als Prämie gegen die nur geringe Nachzahlung von 50 Cts.:

### Das heilige Abendmahl,

sauber colorirt, mit in Golddruck versehenem symbolischen Rahmen. Größe des Bildes 3 Fuß breit, 2 Fuß hoch. Ladenpreis desselben $3.00.

Diese beiden Werke bilden:

**„Eine vollständige Geschichte des göttlichen Reiches auf Erden."**

---

# Das katholische Kirchenjahr

**(The Ecclesiastical Year)**

**in seinen Festen und heiligen Zeiten,**

nach B. G. Bayerle,

in Verbindung mit der

## Legende von Dr. Alban Stolz.

Dieses Werk ist ein **unentbehrliches** Haus- und Familienbuch, es besteht aus 27 Lieferungen à 20 Cts. und enthält:

1. Die Erklärung **sämmtlicher Sonn- und Festtage** und zwar nicht nur die nothwendigen geschichtlichen Mittheilungen und die, den einzelnen Festen eigenthümlichen besonderen Gebräuche, sondern auch überall die **Hauptstücke der heil. Messe** der betreffenden Tage, den **Eingang der heil. Messe, das Kirchengebet, die Epistoln und Evangelien mit Erklärungen und Nutzanwendungen.**

2. **Legenden** für jeden Tag des Jahres nach Dr. Alban Stolz.

**Alban Stolz** hat mehr als hinlänglich bewiesen, daß ihm von Gott eine besondere Gabe verliehen, **für das Volk** zu schreiben. Es giebt Wenige, die es so verstehen, das was dem Volke Noth thut, herauszufinden, **alle Seiten des Volkslebens anzuregen, in die Tiefen des christlichen Wirkens herabzusteigen, und mit so ernsten erschütternden Worten an die Seele zu reden.**

Mit der **Schlußlieferung** des Werkes erhält jeder Abonnent als Prämie gegen Nachzahlung von 50 Cts.

### Die Ausgießung des heiligen Geistes.

Dieses Kunstblatt ist von derselben Größe und Ausstattung als: „Das heilige Abendmahl."

**Seine Heiligkeit, Pabst Pius** der **IX.** that den Ausspruch, daß in unsern Tagen der katholischen Presse eine große Mission verliehen ist, **den Glauben aufrecht zu erhalten** und wo Gottlosigkeit und religiöse Gleichgültigkeit eingetreten ist, denselben wieder zur Geltung zu bringen. Auch die **hochwürdigsten Erzbischöfe und Bischöfe des Provinzial-Conciliums von Cincinnati** riefen den Mitgliedern der katholischen Kirche zu: **„Gebet Euren Kindern gesunde Lectüre in approbirten katholischen Büchern,** Blättern und Zeitschriften." Es ergeht daher an die geehrten Leser dieses Werkes, sowie an Jeden dem das Wohl der Kirche am Herzen liegt, die dringende Bitte, für die Verbreitung obiger 3 Werke beizutragen. Jeder wolle in seinem Kreise **unter Freunden und Bekannten** wirken und sich dadurch das Bewußtsein schaffen, daß durch seine Thätigkeit, **gar Mancher in seinem Glauben gestärkt wurde,** sowie Belehrung und Erbauung in diesen Büchern gefunden.

☞ A special trade-list of all my publications will be forwarded on application.

# PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

## BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER.

DEALER IN FOREIGN AND AMERICAN

# CATHOLIC BOOKS,

AND

## CATHOLIC GOODS, SCHOOL-BOOKS AND STATIONERY.

## No. 216 South Third St.,

### PHILADELPHIA.

☞ The attention of the Public is respectfully called to the following CATALOGUE of popular Catholic Works.

☞ In consequence of the steady increase in the price of materials for book-making, the following prices are liable to change as occasion requires.

Meditations of Saint Ignatius; or, the "Spiritual Exercises." Expounded by Father Siniscalchi, of the Society of Jesus; approved by our Right Rev. Bishop. 1 vol., 12mo. $1.50.

Sacerdos Sanctificatus; or, Discourses on the Mass and Office. By Saint Ligouri. 1 vol., 18mo, gilt. $1.

Charity and Truth; or, Catholics not uncharitable in saying that none are saved out of the Catholic Church. 1 vol., 12mo. $1.

The Sodalist's Friend. A beautiful collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol., 18mo, various binding, cloth. $1.

Life of Saint Catharine of Sienna. By Blessed Raymond of Capua. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Life of Saint Teresa. Written by herself. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Life of Saint Margaret of Cortona. Translated from the Italian. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt back. 90 cents.

Life of Saint Angela Merici of Brescia. Foundress of the Order of Saint Ursula. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth. 90 cents.

Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus. By Father Joseph Boero, Society of Jesus. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt back. 90 cents.

Life of Saint Rose of Lima, by Rev. Frederick William Faber, D.D. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt back. 90 cents.

Life of Saint Agnes of Rome; Virgin and Martyr. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth. 45 cents.

The Religious Soul, elevated to Perfection by the Exercises of an Interior Life. Translated from the French by the Abbé Baudrand. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth. 60 cents.

The Month of the Sacred Heart. Arranged for each day of the month of June. 1 vol., 24mo, cloth. 50 cents.

The Month of Saint Joseph. Arranged for each day of the month of March. 1 vol., 24mo, cloth. 50 cents.

The Little Offices. Translated from the French, by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. 1 vol., 24mo. 50 cents.

The Hymn-Book. Best Hymn-Book ever printed in America. 1 vol., 32mo. Price 12 cents. Or, per dozen, $1.08.

The Flower-Garden. The most complete little Prayer-Book ever published. 32mo. 50 cents to $3.50.

The Little Flower-Garden. A most beautiful miniature Prayer-Book. 48mo, cloth, 25c., 50c., 60c., 65c., and $1.

The Stations; or, Holy Way of the Cross. 9 cents.

The Manual of the Sodality of the Holy Angels. 10 cents, or, per dozen. $1.

Mère de Dieu. A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. Written in a most pleasing style from the Italian, (new.) 1 vol., 18mo. 60 cents.

Man's Contact with God in Baptism. Translated from the French, by Rev. J. M. Cullen. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth. 30 cents.

## NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

Grace Morton; or, The Inheritance. A beautiful Catholic Tale. By a lady of Philadelphia. 1 vol., large 18mo, neat cloth. $1.

The Confessors of Connaught; or, The Tenants of a Lord Bishop. A Tale of Evictions in Ireland. By the Author of "Grace Morton." 1 vol., large 18mo, neatly bound in cloth. $1.

The Knout. A Tale of Poland. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol., large 18mo., cloth. $1.

Laura and Anna; or, The Effects of Faith on the Character. From the French. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth. 60 cents.

Rose of Janenberg. A beautiful Catholic Tale. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth. 50 cents.

## THE YOUNG CATHOLICS' LIBRARY.

1. Cottage Evening Tales, for Young People. Six Charming Tales; one for each day of the Week. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth. 50 cents.
2. The Children of the Valley; or, The Ghost of the Ruins. A beautiful Catholic Tale from the French. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth. 50 cents.
3. May Carleton's Story; or, The Catholic Maiden's Cross. And, The Miller's Daughter; or The Charms of Virtue. Two lovely Tales in 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth. 50 cents.
4. Philip Hartley; or, A Boy's Trials and Triumphs. A Tale by the Author of "Grace Morton," etc. 1 vol., 18mo, neat cloth. 50 cents.
5. Count Leslie; or, The Triumphs of Filial Piety. A Catholic Tale of great interest. 1 vol 18mo, neat cloth. 50 cents.

☞ Other vols. of this series are preparing for publication.

---

# FOREIGN CATHOLIC BOOKS.

## DUBLIN AND LONDON STANDARD WORKS—MECHLIN AND PARIS PUBLICATIONS.

The subscriber imports and keeps constantly on hand a well-selected stock of the Catholic books published in Dublin and London, comprising Sermons, Devotional and other works of merit.

HE KEEPS ALSO A GOOD SELECTION OF

ALTAR MISSALS, BREVIARIES, RITUALS, and THEOLOGICAL,

and other works suitable for the Reverend Clergy, to which he respectfully calls their attention.

## SCHOOL-BOOKS AND SCHOOL REQUISITES.

All the School-Books used in our Catholic Schools, are kept always on hand, and supplied to Colleges, Seminaries, and Schools, at regular TRADE PRICES.

Orders respectfully solicited. Address,

**PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,**

**216 South-Third Street, Philadelphia.**

# FRANCIS SALER,

Publisher and Bookseller, Printer and Binder, Dealer in Foreign and American Catholic Books and Goods, School Books and Stationery,

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,**

**Convent St., between Third and Fourth Sts.,**

## ST. LOUIS, MO.

He begs leave most respectfully to call the attention of the reverend Clergy, and the Catholic community generally, to the different branches of his business.

**I. The Book Department** comprises

(*a.*) A large variety of German Catholic School and Prayer-Books, of his own publication, Catechisms, Catholic Almanacs, Tales and Stories for the Catholic Youth, Catholic Poetry, etc.

(*b.*) A great assortment of standard School-Book, English and German Reading Books, Grammars and Dictionaries.

(*c.*) Standard Controversial, Historical, and Theological Works, Scriptures of the Holy Fathers, etc., in different languages.

(*d.*) Liturgical Works, namely, Rituals, Missals, Graduals, Breviaries, etc.

(*e.*) Classics, Poetical, and Miscellaneous Works of every branch of science and instruction.

A rare choice of CATHOLIC CHURCH-MUSIC always on hand.

**II. Church Vestments and Furniture.** The Rev. Clergy will always find in this establishment

(*a.*) A great variety of plain and rich Chasubles, Dalmatiques, Copes, Veils for Benediction, Stoles, etc., ready made; also Silks, Damasks, Gold and Silver Cloths, Trimmings, etc., to make up these articles.

(*b.*) A costly assortment of lately imported Ostensoriums, Chalices, Ciboriums, Procession Crosses, Sanctuary Lamps, Holy-Water Fonts, Oilstocks, Candlesticks, Chandeliers, Crucifixes, Bread-Irons, Altar-Cards, etc.

(*c.*) Statues for Churches and Chapels, imported from Munich and other places, and executed in the most tasteful and artistic style, highly recommendable for their solid composition and cheapness.

**III. Miscellaneous Religious Articles.** This department comprises a complete selection of Rosaries, Crosses, and Medals of gold, silver, brass, steel, iron, etc., Holy-Water Fonts of china, biscuit, and metal, Statues of biscuit, etc.

**IV. The Artistic Department** presents a very rich variety of religious Pictures of every description; also a large collection of Steel Engravings, Lithographs, Landscapes, Drawing-Books, artistic works for draughtsmen, mechanics, builders, and sculptors; Albums, Picture-Books, etc.

The public attention is further called to my extensive assortment of Mouldings, gilt and rosewood Frames of all sizes and prices. Engravings and portraits framed in a superior style at low prices.

**V. The Stationery Department** contains always a large and well-selected stock of Writing-Paper, Envelopes, Memorandums, and Diaries, Blank-Books, Writing-Books for children, Slates and Pencils, Steel and Gold Pens, Ink, etc.

**VI. The Book-Bindery,** having been in operation for a number of years, has been fitted up with the latest and best improvements in machinery, presses, etc., and all orders will be promptly executed in an elegant and durable style.

**VII. The Book and Job Printing-Office** furnishes, on order, all kinds of Printing: such as Freight-Bills, Bills of Lading, Checks, Circulars, Pamphlets, Hand-Bills, Business Cards, Forms of Affidavits, etc., in short time and at moderate prices.

**VIII. The Herold des Glaubens,** a Catholic Sunday Paper, published by Francis Saler, in the German language, at $2.50 per year, payable in advance, is highly recommendable as an advertising medium, on very liberal terms.

☞ Orders for any of the above-named branches of business will be received at the Book-Store, (Convent street, between Third and Fourth streets,) and promptly attended to.

# BENZIGER BROTHERS.

## NEW-YORK: 9 DEY STREET.

## CINCINNATI:

## VINE, BETWEEN LONGWORTH AND SIXTH STS.

We take much pleasure in informing our respected patrons and friends, that we have lately enlarged our business in different ways, and that our facilities in all its different branches are now superior to those of any other house in this country.

Having removed our business in New-York from 150 William Street to 9 DEY STREET, the third house west of Broadway, where we occupy now four very fine lofts—we have imported for this fall a larger, finer, and much better assorted stock of all goods in our line, than ever before.

Our stock of CHURCH-ORNAMENTS, VESTMENTS, MATERIALS for VESTMENTS, STATUES, OIL-PAINTINGS, PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BEADS, MEDALS, CROSSES, etc., etc., is now very large, and has been completed by *a very fine assortment of religious articles of different kinds*, selected in Europe by a member of our firm.

We feel confident that we have now the best stock in this country of MISSALS, BREVIARIES, *and all kinds of liturgical books*—Mechlin, Paris, and Ratisbone editions—also of other Latin works, such as:

**CORNELLI A LAPIDE, Commentarii; GURY, Compendium theolog.; BOUVIER, institutiones theol. and philosoph; LIGUORI, theolog. moralis; PERRONE, prælectiones; ROTHENFLUE, institutiones philosoph.; BIBLIA SACRA; Catechismus, Canones et Decreta Concilii Tridentini; AUGUSTINI, BERNARDI, CHRYSOSTOMI opera (Migne's editions)—and many others.**

We have added materially to the *stock of our own publications* and are enabled now *to sell the publications of almost all the English Catholic publishers of this country at the very same terms—at wholesale as well as at retail—as the publishers themselves.* Orders for Paper, Copy-Books, Pens and other Stationeries for schools and seminaries will also be attended to by us.

Peter's CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC *with Latin words, arrannged with an accompaniment for the piano or organ*—always on hand.

Having lately purchased the business of Mr. Wm. Dietrich, who has been engaged for the last ten years in manufacturing Chalices, Ciboriums, Remonstrances and many other Church Articles, we are happy to inform our friends, *that all orders for such articles will, from this day, be filled with promptness, and at comparatively lower prices, than heretofore. Repairing, replating, and regilding* of Church-vessels will be done by us in good manner and at low prices.

Our terms are *Net Cash.*

We are sorry not to be able to give price-lists of our imported goods; these prices being controlled entirely by the price of gold, it is not possible under present circumstances to make a list, that could be used for any length of time.

All inquiries for prices will be answered immediately.

We sincerely thank our respected patrons and friends for all past favors, and beg for a kind continuance of the same, assuring them, that we shall in all cases put our prices at the very lowest figures circumstances will permit.

# CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER.

## PATRICK FOX,

## No. 9 South Third Street,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Is constantly receiving the best Publications of the Catholic Press of this country and of Europe. Also a great variety of Catholic Novels and Miscellaneous Works—such as are kept in Catholic Book-stores.

A great variety of Catholic Music and School Books and Rosaries, Medals, Crosses, Crucifixes, Medallions, Statues, Pictures, etc., etc.

**Agent for the Catholic Papers of this Country.**

Orders from the country and the Reverend Clergy will meet with careful and prompt attention.

---

## CHICAGO CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE

AND

# SCHOOL-BOOK DEPOT.

## J. GRAHAM,

No. 134 DESPLAINES STREET,

(Opposite St. Patrick's Church,)

Keeps a full assortment always on hand at publishers' prices;

Also, Missals, Rosaries, Breviaries, Rituals, Altar Cards, Vestments, Church Ornaments, Incense, Flowers for the Altar, Pew and Receipt Books.

ALSO, PASSAGE TICKETS TO AND FROM IRELAND, ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, CALIFORNIA, ETC., at the lowest rates.

For particulars apply to

**J. GRAHAM,**

**134 Desplaines Street,**

*(Opposite St. Patrick's Church.)*

Or, Post-Office Box 1564.

Reference, Right Rev. James Duggan, D.D., Bishop of Chicago; Very Rev. D. Dunne, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. A. Daman, S.J., and the Rev. Clergy of the Diocese.

## H. KRAMER'S

# CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE,

### No. 29 Superior Street,

(Up-stairs, second door above the Railroad crossing,)

### CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Keeps constantly on hand a full assortment of Catholic Books of all kinds; also, Bibles, Testaments, Prayer, Music, and Hymn-Books of all kinds; Historical and Controversial Works, Rosaries, Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, and a general assortment of Vestments, Chalices, Ciboriums, Ostensoriums, Censers, Candlesticks, from sixteen to thirty-six inches, Sanctuary Lamps, Oil Stocks, and Pyxes, Pictures, Paintings, and all Church Ornaments, wholesale and retail, at low prices. Also has a large assortment of **TOYS**, at the very lowest price, wholesale and retail.

**FRAMES** of all kinds and sizes made to order.

---

## F. X. STUPPY,

# DRUGGIST AND BOOKSELLER,

### NO. 14 NORTH-FIFTH ST., ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI.

He keeps on hand an assortment of Prayer and Historical Books, Rosaries, Images, Crucifixes, Water Fonts, and all articles usually found in Catholic Book-stores.

He also keeps on hand Prince & Co.'s celebrated Melodeons, School-Organs, and Organ Melodeons, for the use of Churches and Parlors; and sells them at Manufacturer's prices. All persons in the West, wanting such, had better apply to him at once.

---

# CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE IN BOSTON,

## MRS. HICKEY,

### No. 128 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.,

Keeps a large stock of Catholic Books on hand, which she will sell at New-York prices. Persons in the Eastern States in want of Books can get them at Mrs. Hickey's as reasonably as at any other book-store in the country. All of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.'s publications always on hand, at their catalogue prices. Also, Religious Pictures, Medals, Beads, etc. The Trade supplied. Wholesale agent for the New-York Tablet.

MRS. HICKEY,
128 Federal St., Boston.

TROY

# CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE,

## FRANCIS ROARKE, PROPRIETOR,

382 River Street, Troy.

I am better prepared to furnish the Reverend Clergy and Laity with the latest

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE,

PRAYER-BOOKS, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALS, ALTAR CARDS,

ALL KINDS OF

**Pictures, Christian Brothers' School-Books, Metropolitan Readers, Breviaries, Rituals, Missals, and Religious Articles of all kinds.**

SUBSCRIBERS ALSO SUPPLIED WITH THE FOLLOWING ILLUSTRATED WORKS:

## LIFE OF CHRIST

AND

## BLESSED VIRGIN,

The Lives of the Saints, History of Ireland, Holy Bible, Haydock's Family Bible,

LIFE AND WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN, DEAN SWIFT, BRITISH ESSAYISTS, STATESMAN'S MANUAL, etc., etc.,

Attached to my store is a large Frame Manufactory, the largest of the kind between New-York and Montreal, where I can have all kinds of Religious Pictures framed at the lowest price. Orders from the Clergy, Religious Institutions, Catholic Societies, and Schools are respectfully solicited, and will receive prompt attention.

**FRANCIS ROARKE,**

382 River Street, Troy, N. Y.

# J. TURGIS,

PUBLISHER OF

# RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS,

AND IMPORTER OF

## CATHOLIC GOODS,

**No. 83 LEONARD STREET, NEW-YORK.**

The liberal patronage constantly received from the Catholic Clergy, Institutions, and all Booksellers of the United States and English Provinces, compels me once more to enlarge my place of business. I have therefore taken the house

No. 83 LEONARD STREET,

where I will keep constantly on hand a full assortment of the following goods, namely:

### ENGRAVINGS AND LITHOGRAPHS,

**STATIONS OF THE CROSS OF ALL DIMENSIONS.**
**ALTAR CARDS,** in the sheet, mounted or framed.
**SACRED PRINTS,** several on the sheet, for rewards, or illustrating prayer-books.
**LACE PICTURES,** a large assorment of Engravings with a lace edge, used for book-marks, plain, colored, and spangled.
**COMMUNION** and Confirmation Tickets.
**SCAPULAR PRINTS** on calico or silk.
**SCAPULARS** ready made.

A most splendid assortment of various Religious Engravings and Lithographs, plain, colored, and dark ground, of different sizes, for framing; Drawing Studies for Academies, Schools, etc., etc.; Drawing paper, white and tinted.

**FRAMING.**

All kinds of Frames made to order, from the plainest up to the richest, either square or oval, (no extra charge for framing,) none but French Glass used.

Cords and Picture Tassels of every size and color.

## RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

**CROSSES.**

Brass, Brass bound, Ivory, Pearl, Silver bound, pure Silver, Gold, etc., etc

**CRUCIFIXES.**

Brass, Bronze, Ivory, Gutta-Percha, etc., etc., on a fine black polished Cross, with square or round stand.

**ROSARY BEADS.**

Wood, Cocoa, Vegetable Ivory, Pearl, Coral, Amber, Garnet, etc., etc., of all colors, and mounted on brass, steel, silver, or gold wire.

### ROSARY CASES.

A great variety in styles and sizes of Boxwood, Ebony, Cocoa, Shells, Pearl, Velvet, etc., etc.

### MEDALS.

Of the Immaculate Conception, Crucifixion, Sacred Hearts, Missions, of all the Saints, etc., etc., of brass, bronze, silver, or gold, (all sizes.)

### MEDALLIONS.

A large assortment of small Silver Medallions, for reliquaries. Also, Plastique Medallions richly framed, cheap Medallions on cards, imitation of gold and silver.

### HOLY-WATER FONTS.

Earthenware, Biscuit, Bronze, China gilt, Brass, Ivory, Gutta-Percha. etc., etc. Also, Holy-water Fonts of wood, composition, or metal, for churches.

### STATUES.

Porcelain, Biscuit, Bronze, etc., etc., of the Virgin, Saviour, Saints, Angels, and groups, such as Flight into Egypt, Baptism of our Lord, the Nativity, etc., etc. Brackets to suit.

### CHURCH STATUES.

The Saviour, Virgin, Saints, etc., etc., of papier-maché, carved wood, marble, iron, bronze, from two feet high up to life size. Any statues of the above description not on hand would be promptly imported if required.

### BOOKS.

Breviaries, Missals, Rituals, etc., etc., Paris, Tours, and Mechlin editions. The largest assortment on this continent of French Prayer-Books, such as Paroissien Romain, Journée de Chrêtein, etc., etc., bound in ivory, velvet, morocco, cloth, etc.

**LIFE AND DEATH OF THE CHILD OF MARY,** a splendid little book, containing sixteen fine Steel Engravings.

## CHURCH FURNITURES.

### CHASUBLES.

Delmatiques, Copes, Stoles, Benediction Veils, Trimmings, Laces, Fringes, Bouillons, Tassels, etc.

### OSTENSORIUMS.

Chalices, Ciboriums, Sanctuary Lamps, Procession Crosses, Oil Stocks, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, etc., etc.

### PAINTINGS.

Stations in Oil Paintings, Altar Pieces, etc., constantly on hand and painted to order, by the most celebrated Europern Artists.

### IMPORTATION.

All orders for Importation from Paris of Books, Statues, Vestments, or any other thing, promptly attended to, and charged at the lowest rate.

Preserves the eyes, prevents pain in the chest or back; no bending; guides the work itself.

**NO BASTING!**

"Its chief advantage is, that it relieves both the back and eyes of operators on sewing machines, as with it they may sit straight, and are not compelled to closely watch their work."—*New-York Tribune.*

"It is really a useful and novel instrument. It guides the cloth or other material to be sewed," etc.—*New-York Scientific American.*

"This useful invention, which may be attached in one minute to any sewing machine, is an invaluable aid in tucking, bosoms, hemming, seaming, cording, binding, etc. It has been extensively introduced in the North-West."—*New-York Christian Advocate and Journal.*

**PRICE, $1.50, WITH DIRECTIONS. SENT BY MAIL.**

**NO MACHINE COMPLETE WITHOUT IT!**

For sale, for ALL Machines, at the inventor's headquarters,

**WILLCOX & GIBBS' SEWING MACHINE OFFICE,**

508 Broadway, New-York,

**D. BARNUM,** Inventor.

# WILLCOX & GIBBS

## Sewing Machine.

It is entirely noiseless.

A patented device prevents it being turned backward.

The needle can not be set wrong.

It received the Gold Medal of the American Institute in 1863.

The first premium for "Best Sewing Machine," at the great fair of the New-England States, 1864.

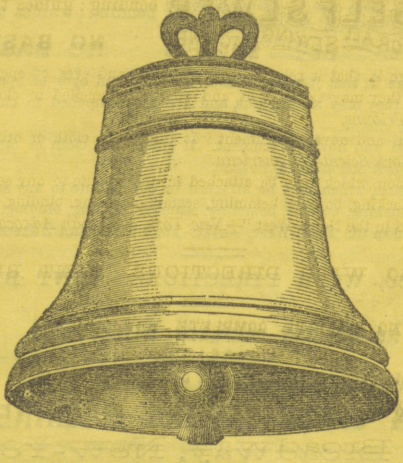
The first premium for "Best Sewing Machine" Vermont State Fair, 1864.

The first premium, Silver Medal, for the "Best Sewing Machine," Pennsylvania State Fair, 1864.

**PRINCIPAL OFFICES:**

**NEW-YORK—508 Broadway,**
**BOSTON—323 Washington Street,**
**PHILADELPHIA—715 Chestnut St.,**
**CHICAGO—133 Lake Street,**
**CINCINNATI—70 West Fourth St.,**
**LONDON—135 Regent Street,**
**HAMBURG—44 Hermann Street,**
**PARIS—82 Boulevard de Sebastopol,**
**St. PETERSBURG—15 Gorochovay,**
**VIENNA—9 Wildpretmarket,**
**BRUSSELLS—12 Rue Croisade,**
**SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA—292 Pitt St.**

# JOSEPH BERNHARD,



# BELL AND BRASS FOUNDER,

AND MANUFACTURER OF

## MINERAL WATER APPARATUS,

No. 120 NORTH SIXTH ST.,

**PHILADELPHIA.**

CASTS TO ORDER AND KEEPS ON HAND

**BELLS FOR CHURCHES, SCHOOL-HOUSES, CORPORATIONS, FACTORIES, STEAMBOATS, Etc.**

Chimes or Peals of any number of bells, or in any key in the Musical scale, cast to order. All bells *warranted for one year*, and to be equal, if not superior, in all respects to any cast elsewhere. All bells warranted to be one-third superior to the Cast Steel or Amalgam Bells. Bells of any weight or tone, with any inscription or design, cast to order.

Also manufacturer of

**SODA OR MINERAL WATER APPARATUS**

Of the latest and most approved styles, both Druggists', Confectioners', and Bottlers'.

REFERENCES.—Church of the Assumption, Rev. Mr. Carter, Philadelphia; St. Augustin's Church, Philadelphia; St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia; St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia; St. Alphonsus's Church, Philadelphia; Rev. Mr. McGovern, Frankford, Pa.; Rev. Mr. Haviland, Chester, Pa.; Rev. Mr. Walsh, Brandywine, Del.; Rev. Mr. Mackin, Trenton, N. J.; Rev. Mr. Walsh, Ivy Mills, Pa.

# R. & L. LEWIS,

# HARP MAKERS,

(ESTABLISHED 1846.)

*Strings and Every Requisite for the Harp.*

*Double Action Harps from $300 up.*

**No. 2 Leroy Place, cor. of Mercer and Bleecker Sts., New-York.**

# H. M. MORRISS,

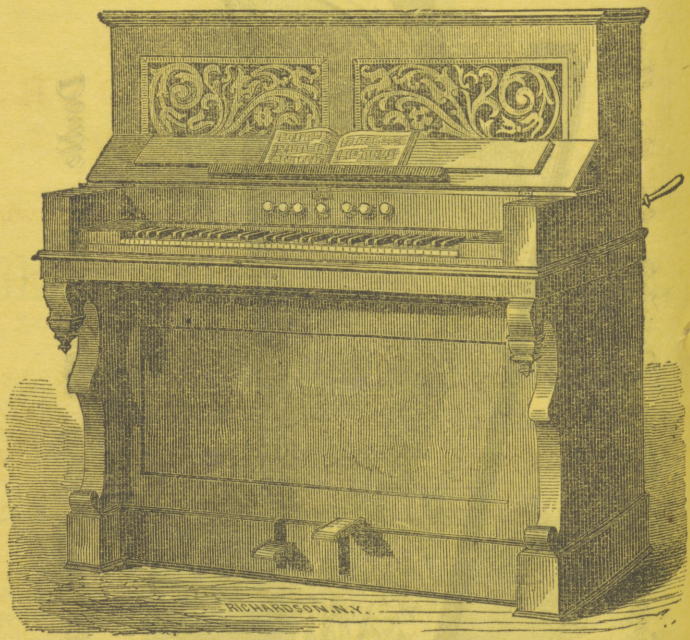
**728 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA,**

DEALER IN

# FIRST-CLASS PIANOS

FROM VARIOUS MAKERS.

**Also, SOLE AGENT, in Philadelphia, for**




## CARHART'S

# MELODEONS AND HARMONIUMS.

Many thousands of these instruments are now in use.

Instruments carefully packed and sent to any address.

**☞ Remember 728 Market Street, ☜**

**PHILADELPHIA.**

# CHURCH ORGANS,

OF ALL SIZES,

FOR SALE OR BUILT TO ORDER BY

WM. B. D. SIMMONS & CO.,

No. 1 Charles Street, Boston.

Having the largest manufactory, furnished with steam machinery and other facilities to be found in no other American Manufactory, we can produce *first-class work*, on terms most favorable to purchasers.

We refer to over four hundred Church Organs built by us, including the great Organs in the Chapel of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; and in St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Albany, N. Y., *the largest ever built in America.* ORDERS SOLICITED.

## Alexander Mills,

## ORGAN BUILDER,

No. 106 WORTH STREET,

**New-York.**

SMALL ORGANS CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

**Tuning and Repairing promptly attended to.**

GOOD REFERENCES GIVEN.

# JARDINE & SON,

# ORGAN-BUILDERS,

Have removed to the Large Building over the New-York Dispensary,

**100 WHITE STREET, CORNER OF CENTRE ST.**

They refer to the following:

St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Jan. 1855.

To Messrs. Jardine & Son:

It is with great pleasure I bear testimony to the satisfaction you have given us in the erection of your organ in the Cathedral. There are several other organs erected by you in this city, which give general satisfaction, etc.

Signed,

E. McMAHON, Vicar-General.

Jardine & Son also refer to many Clergymen, and especially to the Right Rev. Bishop O'Conner, Pittsburgh; Right Rev. Bishop Bacon, Portland, Me., and the Right Rev. Bishop Portier, Mobile, Ala.

# WILLIAM HALL & SON,

## 543 BROADWAY,

BETWEEN SPRING AND PRINCE STREETS, NEW-YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

# PIANO-FORTES,

FLUTES, GUITARS, BANJOS, AND BRASS INSTRUMENTS.

PUBLISHERS OF SHEET MUSIC.

☞ Music sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of marked price.

☞ Have always on hand a new and large collection of Catholic Music.

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO

CONVENTS, SCHOOLS, AND SEMINARIES.

JUST PUBLISHED,

"VENITE," a new collection of Chants, etc.

---

# FRANCIS CONWAY,

MANUFACTURER OF

# SOAP AND CANDLES.

Constantly on hand, a large supply of Candles suitable for Church use, besides the largest assortment of Soaps to be found in any factory in this city.

Factory, 114 and 118 Relief St.; Store, 119 South St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**FRANCIS CONWAY.**

---

# FISK'S METALLIC BURIAL CASKETS AND CASES

Are manufactured of cast metal, in imitation of Rosewood, as well finished and as highly polished as the best Rosewood Piano. They are perfectly AIR-TIGHT, INDESTRUCTIBLE, and free from encroachments of VERMIN or WATER. We disclaim all connection with the various imitations manufactured of Sheet-Iron and other materials.

W. M. RAYMOND & CO.,
Sole Manufacturers and Proprietors.

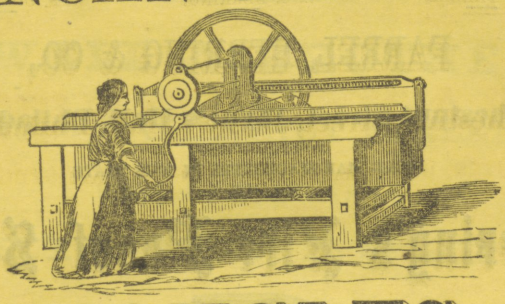
☞ Manufactory, Newtown, L. I.; Warerooms and Office, No. 348 Pearl street, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

**Important to Hotels, Laundries, Boarding-Schools, Public Institutions, and Private Families.**

# DUNCAN & SHARP'S

IMPROVED HORIZONTAL



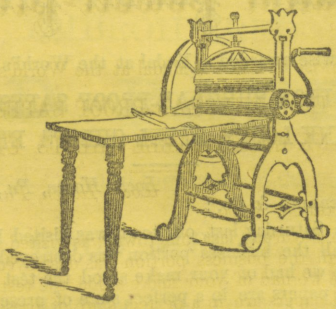
# MANGLES.

These Mangles are labor-saving machines, and are invaluable in hotels, laundries, or private families, as they entirely supersede the use of ironing; smoothing table linen, sheets, etc., with great rapidity, beauty, and without fuel. A person with one of these machines, may do as much work as six with smoothing irons. They can be seen in operation at the Astor, St. Nicholas, Metropolitan, and the principal hotels in the city; also in a number of private families. The proprietors will give undoubted references as to their utility and use. Price from $40 to $90. Liberal terms to Wholesale Dealers.

N. B.—They can be used with steam power.

REFERENCES.—St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifty-first Street, New-York, Sisters of Charity; St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince Street, New-York; St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh Street, New-York, Sisters of Charity; Sisters of Mercy, Houston Street, New-York; Mother House, Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, Westchester Co., N. Y.

UPRIGHT MANGLE.



This Mangle is designed for families, but can be used in small hotels. Its advantages consist in its efficiency, compactness, simplicity, and low price, and it takes up a space at the most of 3 feet by 2 feet. Price from $15 to $30.

**DUNCAN & SHARP, 70 Frankfort Street, near Cliff, New-York.**

## Important to Business Men.

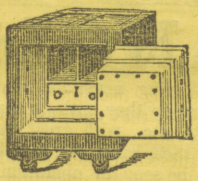
JOHN FARREL. S. C. HERRING. W. S. CUNNINGHAM.

# FARREL, HERRING & CO.,

**629 Chestnut Street, Jayne's Hall, Philadelphia,**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS IN THIS STATE
OF

# Herring's Fire-Proof Safes,



Which received the Medal at the World's Fairs, London and New-York.

THESE SAFES ARE WARRANTED FREE FROM DAMPNESS.

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF

# Hall's Patent Powder-Proof Locks,

Likewise awarded a Medal at the World's Fair.

CRYSTALLIZED IRON BURGLAR-PROOF SAFES, BANK VAULTS, BANK LOCKS, STEEL CHESTS, ETC.

*Lock Haven, Pa., Dec.* 10, 1862.

MESSRS. FARREL, HERRING & CO.:

*Gentlemen:* On Saturday last, our town was visited by the largest fire we ever had. Nearly all the business portion was destroyed—some forty or fifty buildings. The safe we had of your make stood the test nobly.

Our books and papers are in a perfect state of preservation.

We will send the safe to you, and order one of larger size.

We have all confidence in your safe, and want no other make.

There was one Cast or Chilled Iron Safe all burned up, made in Troy, N. Y.

Yours truly,

WOOD & WRIGHT.

# WALL PAPERS.

## HOWELL & BROTHERS,

No. 900 CHESTNUT STREET,

South-west corner of Ninth Street,

## PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

## PAPER HANGINGS,

**BORDER DECORATIONS, ETC.**

A large variety of Goods of their own Manufacture, and the choicest selections from the French Factories, always on hand, and new styles being constantly added.

EMBROIDERED

## GOLD PAPERS,

A beautiful article, for which they received the First Premium,

**GOLD MEDAL,**

At the last Exhibition of the Franklin Institute.

**Marble, Oaks, Rosewood, and other imitations in great variety.**

1*

## REFORMING THE WORLD.

BY THE BARD OF TOWER HALL.

PHILOSOPHERS, for wisdom famed,
To mend the world full long have aimed,
Or rather, we should say,
They strive the *people* to improve
Who are ordained to breathe and move
On this vast ball of clay.

But there's a proverb, old and true,
Which shows us how we all may do
Something to the effect
Of bringing naughty human-kind
Into a better frame of mind,
And morals more correct.

The proverb says, "Let each mend one,"
And then the great work will be done;
So pause not to bemoan
Your neighbor's faults, but if you'd see
Less errors in the world to be,
Then first reform your own.

For instance, do not you profess,
A scorn for others' shabby dress,
While you yourself neglect
To seek out Bennett's Tower so tall,
And from the vast stock at that Hall
A handsome suit select.

# TOWER HALL CLOTHING BAZAAR,

# 518

## Market Street,

## PHILADELPHIA.

Always on hand, the

LARGEST AND BEST

ASSORTMENT OF

READY-MADE

## CLOTHING

IN THE CITY,

OF ALL

## STYLES AND PRICES,

FROM

MEDIUM GRADES

TO

SUPERFINE.

## BENNETT & CO.

# HOFMANN'S
# HOSIERY STORE,

**No. 9 North-Eighth Street, Philadelphia.**

**A Full Assortment of HOSIERY GOODS for Families.**

"SHE IS A TREE OF LIFE TO THEM."
**147 South Second.**
Between Chestnut · · · & · · · Walnut Streets

# CARPET
## DEPOT.

**Matting, Oil Cloths, Window Shades, Druggets,**

For the Wholesale and Retail Trade of 1864.

4000 Y'ds Crossley's Best Brussells Carpets, from 90c. to $1.50 per yard
2000 Y'ds do in proportion, 3-4, 4-4, 6-4 & 9-4 wide
16000 Y'ds Ingrain and Three-ply from 40c. to $1.50 per yard.
Mats, Table and Piano Covers, Venetian, Rag and Hemp Carpets.
Coir, Japaneese, Nankin and Canton Mattings.
Baskets, Carpet Bags, Trunks, Valises, Reticules, &c.

One-third Saved in Price, at

E. T. Jones, Successor to

## STEHTLOW'S

New York Auction Sale Depot,

**No. 147 South Second Street,**

**One door above N. E. Cor. Second and Walnut Sts.**

OPPOSITE CORN EXCHANGE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**On the line of, and in the immediate vicinity of the terminus of every car route in the city.**

## PHELPS, JEWETT & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

RICH AND PLAIN

# CABINET FURNITURE,

CHAIRS, DESKS, MATTRESSES, SPRING BEDS, ETC.,

AT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

## 264 and 266 CANAL STREET,

**SOUTH SIDE, NEAR BROADWAY, N. Y.**

WM. PHELPS, CLEMENT JEWETT, WM. T. DOREMUS.

Furniture and Chairs for Shipping.

---

## PHILADELPHIA SURGEONS' BANDAGE INSTITUTE,

**No. 14 North-Ninth Street, above Market Street,**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

***B. C. EVERETT, Principal,***

Who, after twenty-five years' experience, solicits the continued patronage of the afflicted, and would call their attention to his "Patent Graduating Pressure Truss," which has been proven to be unsurpassed by any other in use. The number of certificates of radical cures show conclusively the merits of this Truss. Always on hand, a complete assortment of Trusses, Premium Shoulder Braces, Utero-Abdominal Supporters, Suspensories, Crutches, and every variety of surgical appliances. Also silk and cotton Elastic Abdominal Belts, Stockings, Knee-Caps, and Anklets, all of which are superior to the imported goods. Ladies attended to by a competent female in private apartments.

---

# CARPETINGS, ETC.

The subscriber invites attention to his large stock of

**Brussels, Imperial Three-Ply, Ingrain, Venetian, Stair and Entry, and Domestic Carpets.**

QUALITY SECOND TO NONE IN THE MARKET.

Also **DRUGGETS**, half to four yards wide; **FLOOR and TABLE OIL-CLOTHS**, all widths; Cocoa and Canton Matting and Mats, Gilt-bordered Window-Shades, in great variety.

The fact that mine is the oldest established Carpet Store on Market Street, is evidence of my ability to give satisfaction to those who favor me with their patronage.

**WILLIAM A. ROLIN,**

**739 Market Street, corner of Eighth Street, Philadelphia.**

# MELLOY & SMITH,

DEALERS IN

## Tin and Roofing Plate,

WIRE,

RIVETS, KETTLE EARS, SOLDER,

AND

## TINNERS' SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS.

ALSO, MANUFACTURERS OF

## Japanned, Stamped, and Plain

## TIN WARE.

## HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY, AND AT LOW PRICES.

Tin-Roofing, Gutter, and Conductor Pipes.

☞ REPAIRING OF ALL KINDS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

**MELLOY & SMITH,**

723 MARKET STREET,

North Side, Between Seventh and Eighth Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

THE BENEFICIAL

# SAVING FUND.

OFFICE:

South-West Corner of Twelfth and Chestnut Sts.,

## PHILADELPHIA.

INTEREST FOUR PER CENT PER ANNUM.

Open daily, from Nine o'clock in the Morning until Three o'Clock in the afternoon; and on Mondays and Thursdays, from Nine o'clock in the Morning until Seven o'clock in the Evening.

**MANAGERS:**

C. A. REPPLIER,
JAMES M. SMITH,
MARK DEVINE,
HUGH O'DONNELL,
DANIEL McDEVITT,
Hon. JAMES CAMPBELL,
MARK WILLCOX,
JOHN TIERS,
ALEXANDER HERON,
ROBERT EWING,
WILLIAM M. CHRISTY,
ISAAC MULLEN,
F. A. DREXEL,
FRANCIS COOPER,
JAMES McCANN,
HENRY CRILLY,
F. HORSTMAN,
JOHN McGLENSEY,
ALFRED C. GIBSON,
DENNIS B. KELLY,
JAMES MAGUIRE,
P. FITZPATRICK,
M. J. DOHAN,
JOEL ZANE.

**CHARLES A. REPPLIER, President**

**PATRICK QUINN, Treasurer.**

# United States Trust Company

## OF NEW-YORK,

## NO. 48 WALL STREET, COR. WILLIAM.

## CAPITAL, - - $1,000,000.

THIS Company is a legal depository for moneys paid into Court, and is authorized to act as guardian or receiver of estates.

**INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSITS.**

For a Period of one year or longer,.....Five per Cent.
Payable on five days' notice,.....Four "

DEPOSITORS WILL BE ENTITLED TO INTEREST FOR THE WHOLE TIME THEY REMAIN WITH THE COMPANY.

Executors, Administrators, or Trustees of Estates, and Females unaccustomed to the transaction of business, as well as Religious and Benevolent Institutions, will find this Company a convenient depository for money.

**TRUSTEES.**

JOSEPH LAWRENCE, President.

PETER COOPER,
D. H. ARNOLD,
ROYAL PHELPS,
JOHN J. CISCO,
DANIEL S. MILLER,
JAMES SUYDAM,
THOMAS SLOCOMB,
SHEPHERD KNAPP,
JOHN J. PHELPS,
B. F. WHEELWRIGHT,
CHARLES E. BILL,
WILLIAM TUCKER,
WILSON G. HUNT,
WILLIAM E. DODGE,
JOHN A. STEWART,
EDWIN D. MORGAN,
CLINTON GILBERT,
JOHN JACOB ASTOR, JR.,
DANIEL D. LORD,
THOMAS W. PEARSALL,
WILLIAM H. MACY,
GEORGE T. ADEE,
SAMUEL SLOAN,
JAMES LOW,
WM. S. HERRIMAN, Brooklyn,
SAMUEL NELSON, Cooperstown,
ERASTUS CORNING, Albany,
JAMES S. SEYMOUR, Auburn,
REUBEN H. WALWORTH, Saratoga.

WILLIAM DARROW, Secretary.

# TAPSCOTT'S
# FOREIGN EXCHANGE
AND
# EMIGRATION OFFICE,
## 86 SOUTH STREET.

Drafts on England, Ireland, Scotland, etc., etc.,

AT THE LOWEST RATES.

## TAPSCOTT'S
## FAVORITE LINE OF LIVERPOOL PACKETS

Comprises the following superior ships: William Tapscott, Bell, 2500. John J. Boyd, Thomas, 2500. Benjamin Adams, Chase, 2000. Underwriter, Roberts, 2000. West-Point, Childs, 2000. Orient, Hussey, 2000. Emerald Isle, Cornish, 2500. Constellation, Mulliner, 2500. Mamaranack, Cushing, 2000. R. S. Ely, Livingston, 2000. Caravan, Sands, 2000. Emerald, Cook, 2000. Dreadnaught, Samuels, 2250. Albion, Williams, 2250. Aurora, Barker, 2500. Vanguard, Hallet, 2000. Victory, Ainsworth, 2000. Empire, Coombs, 2000. Sailing twice a week from New-York and Liverpool.

## X LINE OF LONDON PACKETS.

Composed of first-class vessels, sail every ten days from New-York and London.

The above-named ships are too well known to require any recommendation; suffice it that the same attention to the comfort of passengers, which has given this Line such world-wide popularity, will continue to be observed by both Captains and Owners.

Persons wishing to send for their friends will please take notice that it is not necessary for them to wait for any Agent or Captain's letter, but as soon as they are ready, go to Liverpool and present the Certificate at the office, first apprising them of their coming.

Each ship carries an experienced surgeon. Liberal supplies of provisions of the best quality served daily.

When those sent for decline coming, the money is always refunded, on producing the Certificate and Receipt.

Persons living out of the city, and who wish to visit Europe, would do well to secure their passage before leaving home, either from our Agent, or by letter, inclosing a deposit; they will thus avoid being imposed upon on their arrival in New-York.

## REMITTANCES TO ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, Etc.

LETTERS OF CREDIT and DRAFTS, payable in any part of Great Britain and Ireland, or the Continent of Europe, can always be obtained at the lowest rates; an experience of over twenty-five years has enabled us to perfect this branch of our business, so that of the millions of dollars remitted through us not a single loss has occurred.

Persons in the COUNTRY, wishing to remit MONEY or send for their FRIENDS, by inclosing us the amount they wish sent, WITH THE NAME AND ADDRESS of the person to receive it—or, if for Passage, the names, ages and proper address of the parties to be sent for—the necessary CERTIFICATE or DRAFT will be promptly forwarded to the parties for whom it is intended, or returned to the party paying the money, with the receipt for the same, AS THEY MAY DESIRE.

Applicants for information will please inclose a Post-Office stamp, to insure prompt reply.

For further particulars apply to

TAPSCOTT BROS. & Co.,
**86 South St., New-York, or to**

W. TAPSCOTT & CO., Old Hall, Liverpool,
TAPSCOTT, SMITH & CO., St. George's Building,
**Regent Road, Liverpool.**

# Stained and Cut Glass

AND

## MEMORIAL CHURCH WINDOWS

IN ALL THEIR BRANCHES,

## By J. M. COOKE,

**106, 108, *and* 110 *Congress Street, Boston, Mass.***

---

## GEO. MORGAN & BRO'S,

Ecclesiastical

## GLASS STAINERS AND PAINTERS,

No. 53 Bleecker Street,

NEAR BROADWAY. **NEW-YORK.**

---

## JAMES MURPHY,

## ARCHITECT,

Is prepared to furnish Drawings and Specifications, etc., for Churches, Schools, Public and Private Buildings. All orders promptly attended to. Office in Arnold's Block, 47 North-Main Street, Providence, R. I.

REFERENCES.—Rt. Rev. Bishop McFarland, Providence, or any of the reverend clergy of Hartford diocese.

---

## T. J. COOKE,

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN**

## PAPER HANGINGS,

No. 602 ARCH STREET,

SECOND DOOR ABOVE SIXTH STREET, SOUTH SIDE,

**PHILADELPHIA.**

## MURTAUGH'S PATENT DUMB-WAITERS,

**PATENTED APRIL 3, 1855, AND DECEMBER 4, 1860,**

Combine ease of working and security, with the utmost desirability. Dumb-Waiters of all kinds repaired or altered at shortest notice. Also, SELF-HOISTING ELEVATORS, for invalids or others, on new principles.

J. MURTAUGH, Sole Manufacturer,
1335 Broadway, near 37th Street, N. Y.

☞ SEND FOR A CIRCULAR.

## PACIFIC HOTEL,

JOHN PATTEN,

**172 GREENWICH STREET,**

NEW-YORK.

**One door North of Cortlandt Street, and one block West of Broadway.**

A first-class house in the very centre of business, convenient to the principal ferries and railroad depots, and in immediate neighborhood of the Southern steamers.

## CLAIMS IN IRELAND COLLECTED.

## O'GORMAN & WILSON,

(Richard O'Gorman, Edward I. Wilson,)

**COUNSELLORS AT LAW,**

**8 PINE STREET, NEW-YORK,**

Having established efficient Agencies throughout Ireland, will undertake the Collection of Claims, etc., and other Law Business, in any part of that country.

## ROBERT EWING,

## STOCK AND BILL BROKER,

**109 South-Third Street,**

**PHILADELPHIA.**

# CONNER'S

# United States Type Foundry.

Nos. 28, 30, and 32 CENTRE STREET,

**NEAR CITY HALL, NEW-YORK.**

## TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

THE undersigned beg to call your attention to their NEW SERIES OF SCOTCH CUT FACES, from Pearl to Pica, just finished, (having been gotten up with a view to DURABILITY in newspaper printing,) specimens of which can be furnished on application; surpassing, if possible, their Original Scotch Cut Faces, which have given such universal satisfaction throughout the United States, the Canadas, and South-America.

## THE FANCY TYPE DEPARTMENT

exhibits an unsurpassable quantity of styles, of Home Origin, and selected from England, France and Germany. And their NEW AMERICAN SCRIPTS, ROUND HAND, and ITALIAN SCRIPTS, BORDERING, etc., are not to be excelled in this or any other country; and this the undersigned make bold to say of their specimens—as they have reached a point originally aimed after—that is, to excel in quality of the articles furnished, and in the variety of styles presented for selection—surpassing all similar establishments. The several styles have only to be seen to be appreciated.

Particular attention is called to their German Department, wherein are shown as splendid GERMAN FACES and STYLES as can be seen in the German Confederation or the United States; particular attention having been given to the selection, in obtaining the styles from the best type foundries throughout Germany, whether for Book, Job, or Newspaper printing.

☞ Every article necessary for a perfect Printing Office furnished as above.

P. S.—We suggest to all who may honor us with their patronage, by letter, requiring credit, to have such orders accompanied by references.

Printers desirous of receiving our specimen sheets as they are issued, will please send us their cards.

**JAMES CONNER'S SONS.**

THE

EMPIRE CITY

# SCHOOL FURNITURE

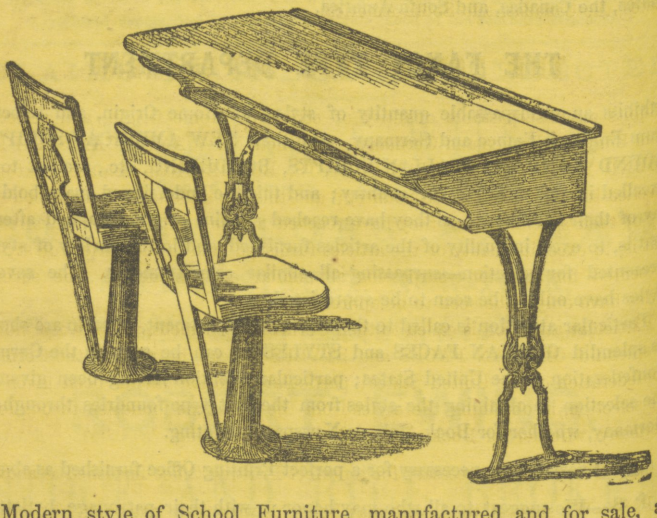
ESTABLISHMENT.

## NATHANIEL JOHNSTON,

PROPRIETOR,

490 HUDSON STREET,

NEW-YORK.



Modern style of School Furniture, manufactured and for sale, as above, including Desks and Chairs for Scholars, Desks and Chairs for Teachers, Book-Cases, Settees, Ink-Wells and Covers, etc., etc. Also, Settees for Sunday-Schools and Lecture-Rooms.

N. B.—Large Slate for Black-Boards, constantly on hand.

c

# ROBERT PATON,

***Manufacturer of***

# SCHOOL FURNITURE.

**24 GROVE STREET, N. Y.**

## TEACHERS' DESKS AND CHAIRS,

Tables, Portable Chairs and Camp-Stools,

## LECTURE-ROOM SETTEES,

WITH RAILROAD BACKS.

**Book-Cases, Draft-Boards, Ink-Wells, and Covers,**

SLATES, A SUBSTITUTE FOR BLACK-BOARDS,

OF ANY DIMENSIONS REQUIRED.

Crayons, white and colored; Black-Board Rubbers, etc.

☞ Circulars sent on application. ☜

# SCHOLZ & JANENTSKY,

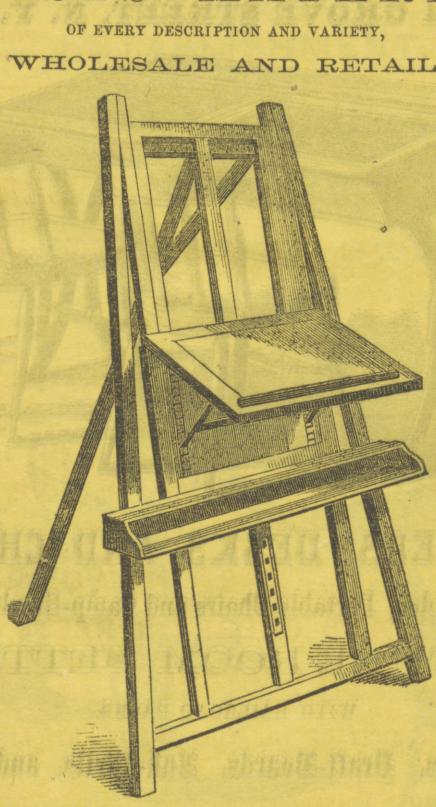
112 SOUTH-EIGHTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

# ARTISTS' MATERIALS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND VARIETY,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.



Windsor & Newton's and George Rowney & Co.'s Oil and Water Colors; Brushes, Pallettes, Millboards, Canvas, Panels, Easels, Bristol Boards, Drawing-Paper, Lead Pencils, Paint-Boxes, for Artists and Children, in great variety.

Engineers' and Architects' Stationery; Materials for Grecian Painting, Pictures and Picture-Frames; Materials for Wax-Flower making; Materials for Potichomania and the new art of Decalcomania; in short, every thing requisite for the Fine Arts.

*Colleges and Seminaries supplied on reasonable terms. Catalogues gratis.*

# MECHANIC'S INSURANCE COMPANY,

## OF PHILADELPHIA,

**No. 138 North-Sixth Street, below Race Street,**

Insure Buildings, Goods, and Merchandise generally, from loss or damage by fire. The Company guarantee to adjust all losses promptly, and thereby hope to merit the patronage of the public.

**Directors.**—Francis Cooper, Michael McGeoy, Edward McGovern, Thos. B. McCormick, Matthew McAleer, John Cassady, Thomas J. Hemphill, Bernard H. Hulseman, Michael Cahill, James McCann, Wm. Morgan, James Martin, James Duross, Francis Falls, Charles Clare, Thomas Fisher, John Bromley, Francis McManus, Hugh O'Donnell, Bernard Rafferty.

**FRANCIS COOPER,** President.

BERNARD RAFFERTY, Sec'y.

## WM. F. CAVENAUGH,

# JEWELRY AND WRITING ENGRAVER,

## No. 602 CHESTNUT STREET,

## PHILADELPHIA.

**Silver Ware and Jewelry Neatly Engraved.**

# HORSTMANN BROS. & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

## Vestment and Regalia Trimmings,

**FIFTH AND CHERRY STREETS,**

**PHILADELPHIA.**

A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES KEPT CONSTANTLY ON HAND:

**Church and Other Embroideries,**
**Plated and Gilt Bullion Tassels,**
**Fringes, Gimps, Braids,**
**Threads, Cords, Bullion,**
**Grape and Wheat Spangles,**
**Laces, Stars, Flag and Banner Silks, Velvets, Etc., Etc.**

**BANNERS GOT UP AT SHORT NOTICE.**

# BANNER-PAINTING.

Church and Society

## BANNERS

Of every Description

TO ORDER,

WITH

Neat and Appropriate

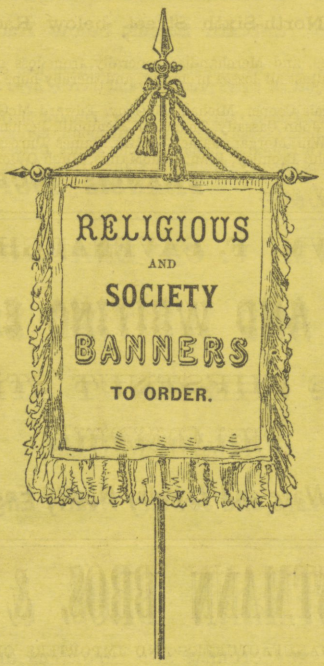
**DESIGNS,**

EXECUTED IN THE

Highest Style of Art.

—

FINISHED COMPLETE.




DESIGNING,

PAINTING,

AND

LETTERING

ON SILK

Neatly Executed.

—

Estimates Furnished.

—

Committees invited to call and examine specimens.

## HOJER & GRAHAM,

***97 Duane Street, New-York,***

## Practical Banner, Flag, and Ornamental Painters.

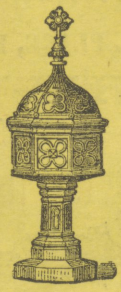
**ESTABLISHED 1842.**

ARCHITECTURAL,

**FRESCO, AND INTERIOR DECORATIONS,**

PLAIN PAINTING, GRAINING, MARBLING, ETC.

REFERENCES GIVEN.



# BAPTISMAL FONTS

OF

# IRON.

Several different sizes of beautiful designs suitable for large and small churches.

The large sizes are of pure Gothic order, and in comparison to the cost of carved stone, can be furnished at a very moderate price.

They have already been introduced into several fine churches, and give entire satisfaction.

Manufactured and for sale by

## JANES, FOWLER, KIRTLAND & CO.,

Corner of Reade and Centre Streets,

## NEW-YORK.

# J. & R. LAMB,

## Church Furniture and Fittings,

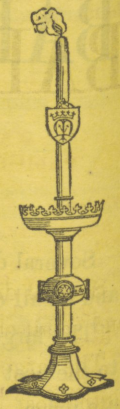
**13 CARROLL PLACE, BLEECKER STREET,**

**NEW YORK.**

STATUES IN MUNICH COMPOSITION.

METAL ALTAR CROSS.

ALTAR Candlesticks, WITH Single and Branch LIGHTS.



## PRACTICAL MANUFACTURERS

OF

Church Statues in Munich composition, from imported and original designs; High Altars, and Chapel do., to order; Statues of St. Joseph, Sts. Peter and Paul, Christ Child, Infant Christ; Life-size Statue of the Crucifixion, Etc., Etc., Etc.

**Polychromatic Decorations and Gilding for Sanctuaries and Altars, executed to order. All Statues warranted equal to those imported.**

N. B.—Illustrated Circular forwarded on receipt of postage-stamp.

# L. A. ELLIOT & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND PUBLISHERS OF

# ENGRAVINGS

**OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

Our Folios show a collection of fine Engravings and Lithographs of Madonnas and Saints, unsurpassed by those of any house in America.

We have just published a beautiful drawing in *fac-simile*, of the fine Engraving of the

## MATER DOLOROSA

**OF CARLO DOLCE.**

Price of Prints, . . . . . $2 00
Price of Proofs, . . . . . 3 00

Our terms to Canvassers and the Trade, to Clergymen and the Benevolent Institutions, are most liberal.

Any Print possible to obtain, sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the publication price.

**L. A. ELLIOT & CO.,**
322 Washington Street, Boston.

---

**ESTABLISHED 1837.**

## JOHN MURPHY & Co.,

**Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, and Stationers,**
**182 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.**

**Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Books, Paper, Blank-Books, Stationery, etc.**

Keep constantly on hand, in addition to an extensive and varied list of their own publications, all the American Catholic Publications, together with a large stock of English, Irish, French and Belgian Editions of the most approved works, including a large stock of Missals, Breviaries, etc., etc.

**All American Catholic Publications are sold at Publishers' prices.**

**Foreign Books** are sold at the lowest current rates, and vary with the rates of exchange.

☞ Catalogues of our own publications will be furnished on application.

**School and Classical Books, Paper, Stationery, etc.**—A large and well-selected stock, comprising every variety, constantly on sale at the *lowest rates.*

**Book and Job Printing, Book-Binding, Paper-Ruling, etc., etc.,** of every description, executed in the most finished styles, at the lowest rates.

☞ Orders, which will receive the same care and attention, as regards prices, discounts, etc., as if selected in person, are respectfully solicited.

---

# SETON HALL COLLEGE,

SOUTH-ORANGE, N. J.

This College is conducted by Secular Priests, aided by Lay Professors, under the immediate supervision of the Right Rev. J. Roosevelt Bayley, D.D.

The Domestic Department and the Infirmary are under the care of the Sisters of Charity. The building, grounds, and neighborhood are all that could be desired. It is situated three and a half miles from Newark, and twelve from New-York City.

Seton Hall College has been founded to provide Catholic parents with an institution combining a superior education with the strictest attention to the manners, morals, and personal habits of the students, and some regard to the selection of the companions of their children. Consequently, only a limited number of students is received.

For further information, references, etc., address

REV. B. J. McQUAID,
Seton Hall, South-Orange, N. J.

# NEW CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE.

## CIRCULAR.

The Catholic Publishing and Bookselling business, conducted by the late Eugene Cummiskey for over forty years, will be carried on in future by the undersigned, at his new store,

**No. 1037 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,**

WHERE A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF

**CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS,**
**BIBLES AND TESTAMENTS,**
**DEVOTIONAL AND MEDITATIONAL WORKS,**
**CATHOLIC NOVELS AND TALES,**
**SACRED MUSIC AND ENGRAVINGS,**
**RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, Etc., Etc.**

WILL BE FOUND AT MOST REASONABLE PRICES.

Besides a complete Catholic collection, a good selection of the best authors will be kept constantly on hand.

**COLLEGE, TEXT, AND SCHOOL-BOOKS, AND STATIONERY,**

supplied in large or small quantities, on advantageous terms.

**FOREIGN CLASSIC, SCHOOL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.**

**PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS**

AND

**RELIGIOUS PHOTOGRAPHS IN GREAT VARIETY.**

It is hoped that the patronage of both Clergy and Laity, so long given to the father, may now be continued to the son, who feels assured, that on his part, no trouble will be spared to give general satisfaction.

**EUGENE CUMMISKEY, Jr.,**
CATHOLIC PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,
**1037 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.**

*January 1st*, 1865.

LIST OF

# POPULAR CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

# EUGENE CUMMISKY,

**1037 CHESTNUT STREET, Philadelphia.**

---

ALTON PARK; or, Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects.
12mo, 408 pp.....cloth, embossed..$1 25
" " " cloth, full gilt.. 1 75

A SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION. half bound.. 25

BISHOP HAYS' SINCERE CHRISTIAN, INSTRUCTED IN THE FAITH OF CHRIST. 408 pp. octavo.....cloth, embossed.. 1 50
" " " cloth, emb'd, elegant paper.. 2 00

BISHOP HUGHES' AND BRECKENRIDGE'S CONTROVERSY. Is the Protestant Religion the Religion of Christ? 8vo, 620 pp., cloth, emb'd.. 1 50

CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS, For every Day in the Year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. Small octavo, 608 pp., 2 vols. in one, cloth, emb'd.. 1 75

"This is generally conceded by the clergy to be the best book of meditations in print."

CHALLONER'S CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. 18mo, 252 pp.....cloth, emb'd.. 55

CATHOLICS MISREPRESENTED AND REPRESENTED; or, A Two-Fold Character of Catholicism. 18mo, half bound..... 31
" " " " cloth, emb'd.. 40

CHRISTIAN AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS. 32 mo, 95 pp., paper... 15

CATHOLIC TRACTS. Net for the Fishers of Men, Life of Thayer, and Life of Andrew Dunn. 3 in one, 18mo.....cloth, emb'd.. 38

DOUAY TESTAMENT. With Notes. 12mo, 429 pp....cloth, emb'd.. 90
The largest print, the best edition published.....morocco, extra.. 4 00

DOUAY BIBLE. Haydock's grand folio, complete with notes, the largest Bible in print.....sheets.. 5 00

DOUAY BIBLE. Royal octavo.....sheep.. 1 75

ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. By THOMAS WARD. 8vo.. 1 00

FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FAITH AND MORALITY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH..... 31

FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. By THOMAS À KEMPIS.....from 50c. to 2 25

FOUR MAXIMS OF CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY. 32mo, 112 pp... 30

FIFTY REASONS WHY THE CATHOLIC RELIGION IS PREFERABLE TO OTHERS. 18mo.....cloth.. 38

GOBINER'S INSTRUCTIONS OF YOUTH IN CHRISTIAN PIETY. 12mo, 500 pp.....sheep.. 1 25

GROUNDS OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE. 18mo, 72 pp..... 38

GOLDEN BOOK OF HUMILITY. 32mo.....paper.. 9

LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. 18mo, 138 pp. cloth, emb'd.. 45

MILNER'S VINDICATION OF THE END OF CONTROVERSY. cloth, pl.. 1 00

MILNER'S SUMMARY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. In 2 parts, 1 vol., 18mo, 278 pp.....sheep.. 75

MANUAL OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Containing the Offices of the B.V. and for the Dead, Origin and Rules of the Sodality, Prayers at Mass and Vespers, Prayers before and after Confession and Communion, Mass applied to Holy Communion, with various other devotional prayers, making this new edition also a complete prayer-book. Compiled by the Revs. E. J. SOURIN, S.J., and F. J. BARBELIN, S.J. 18mo, 360 pp.....cloth, 1 fine steel engraving.. 90

MANUAL OF THE SODALITY AND SACRED WREATH. 18mo, 633 pp.....from $1.25 to 3 50

At the solicitation of the Sodalists, we were induced to add to the Manual the Sacred Wreath, a compilation of all the new and popular hymns used by them; and so indispensable to the Manual has it become, that it is almost incomplete without it. The publisher will send a sample copy free to clergy in any part of the country desiring to establish Sodalities.

MONTH OF MARY; or, Reflections for each Day of the Month on the different Titles applied to the Holy Mother of God, in the Litany of Loretto, principally designed for the Month of May. By the Rt. Rev. P. R. KENRICK, Archbishop of St. Louis. 18mo, 247 pp.....cloth.. 55

NOVENA; or, Nine Days' Devotion Preparatory to the Holy Festival of Christmas. By Rev. Father MUZZARELLI, S.J. 18mo.....paper.. 13

PIOUS BIOGRAPHY; or, Models of Piety proposed to the Imitation of Young Ladies who aspire to Christian Perfection. 261 pp....cloth.. 63

RULES OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE. Selected from the most approved spiritual writers, in a series of letters to a lady converted from Protestantism to the Catholic Faith. By R. C. PREMORD. 2 vols....sheep.. 2 00
" " " " 2 vols. in 1..cloth.. 1 75

SHORT EXAMINATION OF CONSCIENCE. To which is added an easy and useful method of meditation. 32mo.....paper.. 9

SACRED WREATH. A Collection of the most Select and Popular Hymns adapted to the use of Sodalities and Sunday-Schools. 273 pp..paper.. 19
" " " cloth, flex.. 30

There are from four to six editions of this favorite book issued every year, and to each succeeding edition the publisher will add the latest hymns.

THINK WELL ON'T; or, The Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every Day in the Month. By Rt. Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 18mo, 108 pp.....half bound.. 38

THE CEREMONIES OF LOW MASS ACCORDING TO THE RUBRICS OF THE MISSAL. By the Rev. JAMES HUGHES. 12mo.....paper.. 50

MISSAL FOR THE LAITY; or, The Roman Missal translated into the English. Containing the Masses and Epistles and Gospels for every Day in the Year. A new edition of this work has just been issued, on elegant paper, and can be supplied in twelve or fifteen different styles of binding, among which are Turkey extra, pure flexible, with gilt, brown, red edges, calf, velvet, etc., etc.....prices from $1.50 to 15 00

CATHOLIC PIETY. Containing a selection of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, etc. By Rev. WM. GRAHAM, O.S.A. 24mo...from 65c. to 3 00

CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN. The most popular of all small prayer-books published. 32mo. In twelve different styles of binding, including Turkey morocco extra and flexible, gilt and red edges. English calf, red edges, (superb,) velvet, full mounted, and various other styles, from 45c. to 7 00

DOUAY CATECHISM. Revised by Rt. Rev. Dr. DOYLE. 18mo, 107 pp., 19

FLEURY'S SHORT HISTORICAL CATECHISM. Containing a Summary of the Sacred History and Christian Doctrine. 18mo, 71 pp..... 15

REV. DR. BUTLER'S LARGE CATECHISM. 18mo, 96 pp. 8c.
Per 100, 4 50

" " SMALL " 32mo, 64 pp. 5c.
Per 100, 2 50

## CATHOLIC MASSES.

No. 1. Gregorian Mass, commonly called Missa Regia, in D minor, with he Asperges. Litany of the B.V. in Latin.....23 pages....$1 00
No. 2. Mass in two parts. By B. CARR.....10 " .... 50
No. 3. Mass in three parts. By LEDERER.....26 " .... 1 00
No. 4. Mass in three parts, for the dead.....22 " .... 88
No. 5. Mass for three voices. By NATIVIDAD.....22 " .... 88
No. 6. Mass in three parts. By LETHAM.....30 " .... 1 20
No. 7. Mass (grand) for three voices. By S. WEBB, Jr....15 " .... 60
No. 8. Mass in key of C major. By S. WEBB, Jr.....24 " .... 1 00
No. 9. Mass in four parts. By C. H. RINK.....36 " .... 1 44
No. 10. Mass in three parts. By DEMANTI.....25 " .... 1 00
No. 11. Mass in three parts. By MAZINGHI.....56 " .... 2 25
No. 12. Mass in four parts. By BEETHOVEN.....68 " .... 2 25
No. 13. Mozart's Mass, No. 1.....33 " .... 1 32
No. 14. Mozart's Mass, No. 2.....32 " .... 1 32
No. 15. Haydn's Mass, No. 1, in four parts.....58 " .... 2 25
No. 16. Haydn's Mass, No. 3, in four parts.....50 " .... 2 00

VESPERS. By nine different composers, WEBB and others. With Magnificat 1, 2, and 3, added. 24 pp..... 1 00

Besides over one hundred different Hymns and Magnificats published by the

undersigned, he is prepared to supply at the shortest notice any of the Catholic Masses and Hymns published in this country.

In addition to the above-named, I can supply, in any quantities, all the other publications at the publisher's wholesale prices.

THE ATTENTION of the Reverend Clergy is called to the fact that I have just laid in a varied assortment of Missals, Brevaries, Rituals, Alter Cards, etc., etc., which I will dispose of at reasonable prices.

LIBRARIANS can have their orders for Catholic or miscellaneous works filled on receipt of their list.

BOOKSELLERS desiring to get up an assortment of Catholic Prayer-Books, will receive careful attention; their orders can be promptly supplied, as I have the largest stock on hand in the city.

☞ LIKENESSES of Archbishops Hughes and Kenrick, beautifully colored in oil, and elaborately framed. Price, $20.

Address all orders to

EUGENE CUMMISKY,

**Publisher, Bookseller, and Stationer,**

**1037 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.**

# CATALOGUE

OF

# BOOKS,

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

BY

## D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

New-York:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

Boston: 128 Federal Street.

Montreal: Cor. Notre Dame and St. Francis Xavier Streets

1865.

# ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books. They are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most salable books published.

They would direct the attention of Teachers to their Metropolitan and Christian Brothers' Series of School Books, which are well worthy the attention of all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

They also keep constantly on hand an assortment of Foreign Catholic Works, Breviaries, Missals, and Catholic Articles, such as Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy-Water Fonts, Scapulars, and Lace Pictures.

The Books published by other Catholic Publishers kept constantly on hand, and sold by wholesale or retail at their prices.

☞ Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

# D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

**31 BARCLAY STREET, New-York;**
**128 FEDERAL STREET, Boston;**
**Corner of NOTRE DAME and ST. FRANCIS XAVIER STS., Montreal, C. E.**

**A Liberal Discount made to the Trade, Religious Institutions, Public Libraries, etc.**

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF

## THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

| | |
|---|---|
| IMPERIAL QUARTO. Illustrated with 26 plates, morocco, bevelled.... | $14 00 |
| " " " " morocco, bevelled, clasps.... | 17 00 |
| " " panelled. | 20 00 |
| " " " " block pattern. | 24 00 |

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 steel engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible:

| | |
|---|---|
| Royal quarto, imitation calf, marble edges..... | 9 00 |
| Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges..... | 9 00 |
| Royal quarto, imitation morocco, gilt edges..... | 11 00 |
| Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible..... | 12 00 |
| Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible, clasps..... | 15 00 |

SADLIER'S EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Quarto, good stout sheep..... | 3 75 |
| Imitation morocco, marble edges..... | 5 00 |
| Imitation calf, marble edges..... | 5 00 |
| Imitation morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges..... | 6 00 |
| Morocco extra, 10 plates..... | 8 00 |

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 steel engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols., 8vo.

| | |
|---|---|
| Turkey morocco, super extra, bevelled | 24 00 |
| " " " " | 20 00 |
| American morocco, gilt edges | 17 00 |
| " " marble edges | 15 00 |
| Embossed sheep, marble edges | 13 00 |

SADLIER'S CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo, with 1 engraving in each.

| | |
|---|---|
| Full cloth, extra | 7 50 |
| Roan, neat and strong | 9 00 |
| 12 volumes, half bound, strong, for libraries | 13 50 |

DOUAY TESTAMENT. 12mo. 63

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES. Translated from the French of Father DE LIGNEY, S.J., by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Quarto, with illustrated border and 13 fine steel engravings.

| | |
|---|---|
| Roan, marble edges | 7 50 |
| Imitation, gilt edges | 9 00 |
| Morocco, extra | 10 00 |
| " " bevelled | 11 00 |
| " " panelled | 15 00 |
| " " block pattern | 18 00 |

SMALLER AND CHEAPER EDITIONS OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST. Royal 8vo.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloth, extra | 4 00 |
| English, imitation, comb edges | 5 00 |
| English, imitation, gilt edges | 6 00 |
| Morocco, extra | 7 00 |
| Flexible, bevelled | 8 00 |

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD. With the History of the devotion to her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbe ORSINI. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By the Abbe EDOUARD BARTHE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. And the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH, added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 24 steel engravings and an illustrated border.

| | |
|---|---|
| English morocco, marble edges | 7 50 |
| English morocco, gilt edges | 9 00 |
| Turkey morocco, extra | 10 00 |
| Turkey morocco, bevelled, flexible | 11 00 |
| Turkey panelled | 15 00 |
| Turkey block pattern | 18 00 |

SMALLER AND CHEAPER EDITION OF THE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Royal 8vo.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloth, extra | 4 00 |
| English morocco, marble edges | 5 00 |
| English morocco, gilt edges | 6 00 |
| Turkey morocco, extra | 7 00 |
| Turkey morocco, bevelled, flexible | 8 00 |
| Turkey medallion sides | 12 00 |

## THE POPULAR LIBRARY

Of History, Biography, Fiction, and Miscellaneous Literature. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

1. FABIOLA; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 13
" " " " gilt.. 1 50

2. THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLARTON. 12mo..... 0 90
" " " " gilt.. 1 25

3. CATHOLIC LEGENDS. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
" " " gilt.. 1 25

4. HEROINES OF CHARITY. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
" " " gilt.. 1 25

5. THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
" " " gilt.. 1 25

6. PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
" " " gilt.. 1 25

7. THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. By Mrs. SADLIER. Cloth, extra. 1 13
" " " " gilt... 1 50

8. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD. By Abbe RATISBONE.....Cloth, extra 1 50
" " " " gilt.. 2 00

9. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.....Cloth, extra.. 1 13
" " " " gilt.. 1 50

10. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. By G. J. HILL. 12mo, illustrated.....cloth.. 1 13
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50

11. TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY. 12mo.....cloth.. 1 00
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 25

12. THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25

13. CALISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo..... 1 13
" " " " Gilt.. 1 50

14. MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. By MATHEW BRYDGES, Esq. 600 pages. 12mo. Cloth, or half roan..... 1 50

15. ANCIENT HISTORY. By MATHEW BRYDGES. Cloth or half roan. 1 25

16. THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 50
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 2 00

17. LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo, cloth. 0 90
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25

18. ALICE SHERWIN. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 13
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50

19. LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. By ROBERT ORMSBY, M.A.
Cloth..... 1 00
Gilt..... 1 25

## THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.

SIX VOLUMES.

THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS. 18mo. 2 vols., cloth.... 1 20
" " " " gilt.... 1 80

THE MINER'S DAUGHTER. By Miss CADDELL.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " gilt.. 0 90

ONE HUNDRED TALES FOR CHILDREN. By Canon SCHMIDT. 18mo.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " " gilt.. 0 90

LOST GENOVEFFA; or, The Spouse of the Madonna.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " gilt.. 0 90

THE YOUNG SAVOYARD, and other Tales.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " gilt.. 0 90

FATHER DE LILLE; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. 18mo.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " " gilt.. 0 90

---

## THE COTTAGE AND PARLOR LIBRARY.

1. THE SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo. Cloth... 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 00

2. ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00

3. BESSY CONWAY; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00

4. THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " gilt edges.. 1 00

5. OLD AND NEW; or, Taste *vs.* Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. With a Portrait. 16mo.....Cloth.. 1 13
" " " " gilt edges.. 1 50

6. THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 1 13
" " " Cloth, gilt edges.. 1 50

7. CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, over 400 pages.....Cloth.. 1 00
" " " " gilt.. 1 25

8. THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00

## CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY.

1. THE POPE'S NIECE, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... $0 45
" " " gilt edges.... 0 63
" " " fancy paper.... 0 30

2. IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45
" " " gilt edges.... 0 63
" " " fancy paper.... 0 30

3. THE VENDETTA, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45
" " " gilt edges.... 0 63
" " " fancy paper.... 0 30

4. FATHER SHEEHY. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years ago. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 45
" " " gilt edges.... 0 63
" " " fancy paper.... 0 30

5. THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 45
" " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
" " " paper.... 0 30

6. WILHELM; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo. (*At press*)..... cloth.... 0 45
" " " gilt.... 0 63
" " " paper.... 0 30

7. LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD BOY. By Miss E. M. STEWART..... cloth.... 0 45
" " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
" " " paper.... 0 30

---

## SADLIER'S FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

1. THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW; or, the Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

2. THE CASTLE OF ROUSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER ..... cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

3. SICK CALLS. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. PRICE ..... cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

4. NEW LIGHTS; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. SADLIER...cloth.... 0 90
" " " gilt.... 1 25

5. THE POOR SCHOLAR. By WM. CARLETON.....cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

6. TUBBER DERG; or, the Red Well.....cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GRIFFIN..... cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

8. THE MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New-York. By M. T. WALWORTH..... cloth.... 0 75
" " " " gilt.... 1 00
9. ART MAGUIRE; or, the Broken Pledge. By CARLETON..... 0 75
10. THE LILY OF ISRAEL; or, the Life of the Blessed Virgin, cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00
11. LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. With 10 plates, cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00
12. LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH. 18mo..... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation with Prayers and Reflections. Gilt edges..... 1 50
English morocco, extra..... 1 75
Morocco, super extra..... 3 00
Morocco, flexible, bevelled..... 3 50
24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain..... 0 60
Roan, plain..... 0 90
Roan, gilt edges..... 1 13

NEW MONTH OF MARY. The Graces of Mary, or Instructions and Devotions for the Month of May.
24mo edition, cloth..... 0 60
Roan..... 0 90
Roan, gilt..... 1 13

LIVES OF SAINTS OF THE DESERTS. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo. 600 pages..... 1 13

ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS OF THE IRISH CHURCH. By Rev. THOMAS WALSH. 8vo. 13 plates..... 3 50

PRACTICAL PIETY. By ST. FRANCIS OF SALES..... 0 75

BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols..... cloth.... 2 50

ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the authoress of "Geraldine." 12mo.. 1 13

TALES OF THE FESTIVALS. 6 vols., paper, per dozen..... 1 13
" " 6 vols. bound in one..... cloth..... 0 60

BLANCHE LESLIE, and other Tales. 6 vols., paper, per dozen..... 1 13
" " " " 6 vols. bound in one..... 0 60

RELIGION IN SOCIETY; or, the Solution of Great Problems. With an Introduction by Archbishop HUGHES. 12mo..... cloth.... 1 50

POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION. 12mo..... cloth.... 1 13

PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. 12mo..... cloth.... 1 13

COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. 2 vols. in one.... 1 13

COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS..... 0 60

MILNER'S END OF CONTROVERSY. 12mo..... cloth.... 1 00

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 75

WARD'S CANTOS..... 0 90

WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. 8vo, half bound.... 0 75
" " " full bound.... 1 00

THE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo..... 0 38

THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By FATHER QUADRAPANNI. To which is appended the Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem, etc., cloth.... 0 38

THE LITTLE TESTAMENTS of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph..... 0 25
" " " " roan gilt, 0 38

MANUAL OF DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART..... 0 38
THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS. With plates.....per dozen, 1 13
ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, as used by the Sisters of Mercy in visits to the sick.....per 100, 1 13
DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....half bound.... 0 63
" " " full bound.... 0 90
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts..... 1 00
THE CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....flexible.... 0 45
" " " cloth.... 0 60
THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER..... 0 31
HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA. By Abbé HUC. 2 vols.... 2 50
FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish of Balmes, by H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols.....cloth.... 4 00
" " " half morocco.... 5 00
" " " antique.... 5 50
ESSAYS AND REVIEWS on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. 536 pages, royal 12mo.....cloth.... 1 75
BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. SADLIER..... 0 38
NOVENA OF ST. PATRICK. To which is added Prayers at Mass, Stations of the Cross..... 0 25
CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine by Father Felix, S.J. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo..cloth.... 0 90
ROME: ITS RULERS AND ITS INSTITUTIONS. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo.....cloth, extra....$1 75
" " " Cloth, extra gilt.... 2 25
THE ART OF SUFFERING. A Tale Translated from the French. By EDWARD BUTLER. 24mo.....cloth.... 0 38
" " " gilt.... 0 50
HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. With a Notice of some Passages in the Life of the Holy Father. By M. J. RHODES, M.A.....cloth.... 0 38
LIFE OF THE RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with Extracts from his Writings. 18mo..... 0 60
THE PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 16mo. Illustrated with 5 plates.....cloth.... 0 60
" " " gilt.... 0 90
PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. 18mo. 504 pages.....cloth, extra.... 0 90
" " " arabesque.... 1 25
THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion. 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 684 pages..cloth, extra, 1 75
" " " cloth, gilt, 2 00
ROSEMARY; or, Life and Death. A Tale of Our Own Times. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 12mo.....cloth, extra 1 75
A MANUAL OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. From the German of Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D..... 1 25
SEBASTIAN, THE ROMAN MARTYR. A Drama adapted for Boys, from Fabiola. By T. D. MCGEE, M.P.P. 16mo.....cloth.... 0 38
" " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
JULIA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama for Girls. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER..... 0 18

THE BABBLER. A Drama for Boys. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 18
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET..... 0 50
SERMONS. By the Paulist Fathers. For 1861..... 0 75
A New Volume of Sermons by the Paulist Fathers for 1862. cloth.... 1 00
SERMONS. By Paulist Fathers. For 1863..... 1 00
THE CLOCK OF THE PASSION. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 18mo cloth.... 0 45
LIFE OF BISHOP BRUTE. By Rt. Rev. Bishop Bayley. 12mo. Illustrated..... 1 00
TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFFERENCES. By St. Francis of Sales. With an Introduction by Cardinal Wiseman. 12mo..... 1 00
A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Hon. T. D. McGee. 2 Volumes. 12mo.....cloth.... 3 00
" " " half mor.... 4 00
A POPULAR LIFE OF ST. PATRICK. By an Irish Priest. cloth.... 0 90
" " " gilt.... 1 25
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents, Their Method, and their Results. By T. W. M. Marshall. 3 Volumes. 500 pages each. cloth.... 5 00
" " " half morocco.... 7 00
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK. By Garbet..... 2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP. By Kirk..... 0 50
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. With Aids to Memory. By Rev. Dr. Cummings. To which is added Music by Eminent Professors. 18mo.....half bound.... 0 38
" " " cloth.... 0 50
OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, (in Latin and English.) cloth.... 0 38
LIVING ROSARY SHEETS. 15 Mysteries on each Sheet. Illustrated. Per dozen sheets..... 0 50

---

## A NEW BOOK ON THE ROSARY.

A SHORT TREATISE ON THE ROSARY. Together with Six Reasons for being Devout to the Blessed Virgin; also true Devotion to Her. By J. M. P. Heaney, a Priest of the Order of St. Dominic. To which are appended St. Francis of Sales' "Devout Method of Hearing Mass," "The Memorare," accompanied with some Remarks; The Stations, or Holy Way of the Cross, etc., etc. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 50
THE METHOD OF MEDITATION. By the Very Rev. John Roothan, General of the Society of Jesus. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 38
THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama for Young Ladies. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 19

*A new and Splendid Book for the Young People, by one of the Paulist Fathers.*

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN-BOOK. By the Rev. Alfred Young. With the Approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New-York. Suitable for all Sodalities, Confraternities, Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle. 12mo. 0 75

*Another New Work by one of the Paulist Fathers.*

GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN. Designed particularly for those who earn their own Living. By the Rev. GEORGE DESHON. 16mo..... 0 90

## MARSHALL'S GREAT WORK ON THE CONTRAST BETWEEN PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC MISSIONS.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. 8vo. 2 Vols.....cloth.... 5 00
" " " half mor.... 7 00

THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo. cloth.... 0 75
" " " cloth, gilt.... 1 00

LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD-BOY. By Miss E. M. STEWART.....cloth.... 0 45
" " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
" " " paper.... 0 30

THE ODDITIES OF HUMANITY. Characters taken from Different Authors. By ABBE ORSE..... 0 60

WELL! WELL! A Tale Founded on Fact. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00

THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, (Latin.) Per 100..... 0 75

## CHATEAUBRIAND'S CELEBRATED WORK.

THE MARTYRS; A Tale of the Last Persecution of the Christians at Rome. By Viscount DE CHATEAUBRIAND.
12mo. 450 pages.....cloth.... 1 25
Half calf or morocco..... 1 75
Cloth, gilt edges..... 2 00

NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By Father DE SMET. 18mo....cloth.... 0 50

---

A NEW BOOK BY FATHER WENINGER, S.J.

## EASTER IN HEAVEN.

By Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00
Cloth, gilt..... 1 50

CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 25

A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS FOR 1863. By the PAULIST FATHERS. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00

FATHER MATHEW. A Biography. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P., author of "Rome and its Ruler." 12mo. Of about 600 pages. With a Fine Steel Engraved Portrait.....cloth.... 1 75

We have made arrangements with the author for advanced sheets of this work, which we are sure will be welcomed by all classes of the community.

MARIAN ELWOOD; or, How Girls Live. Tale by Miss SARAH M. BROWNSON. 12mo.....cloth, extra.... 1 25
" " " gilt.... 1 60

SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. THOS. S. PRESTON. 12mo. 461 pages. cloth.... 1 50

## THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

*Edited by his Brother. 10 Volumes. 12mo. Printed on Fine Paper, and Illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings.*

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
   THE HALF, SIR. A Tale of Munster.
   SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
3. HOLLAND TYDE, The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer, the Hand and Word, and Barber of Bantry.
4. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition.
5. TALES OF THE JURY-ROOM. Containing Sigismund, The Story-Teller at Fault, The Knight without Reproach, etc., etc.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, AND NIGHT AT SEA.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | " | " | cloth, extra, per set.... | $12 00 |
| " | " | " | half roan.... | 15 00 |
| " | " | " | half morocco.... | 20 00 |
| " | " | " | half calf, antique.... | 24 00 |
| " | " | " | full calf, gilt.... | 35 00 |

In separate volumes, for Premiums.....cloth, gilt.... 2 00

8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
9. INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

HISTORY OF IRELAND. Ancient and Modern. By ABBE MACGHEOGAN. Super royal 8vo. Illustrated with 4 Steel Engravings.
cloth, extra.... 3 00
Half bound, marbled edges..... 3 50

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. 12mo. 472 pages. With 29 Portraits.
cloth, extra.... 1 50

*This is the best as well as the most readable book on Irish History published.*

LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Including those of his Irish Evenings. 12mo.....cloth, extra.... 0 75

VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent. By WILLIAM CARLETON. 12mo.....cloth, extra.... 1 25

TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By WILLIAM CARLETON. Comprising the following Tales: The Poor Scholar; A Peasant Girl's Love; Talbot and Gaynor, the Irish Pipers; Frank Finnegan, the Foster Brother; Tubber Derg, or the Red Well; Barney Brady's Goose; Tom Greeshey, the Irish Senachie; A Legend of the Brown Goat; The White Horse of the Peppers; and Micky McRory, the Irish Fiddler. Royal 18mo. 643 pages.....cloth.... 1 13

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By Miss PORTER. Royal 18mo. 750 pages.....cloth.... 1 25

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION. Selected from the Dublin Nation. 12mo.....cloth.... 0 50

THE GEMS OF SONG. A Collection of Irish, Scotch, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo. 576 pages.....cloth.... 0 63

HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER. 32mo.....cloth.... 0 31

FORGET-ME-NOT SONGSTER. 32mo.....cloth.... 0 31
THE PRACTICAL LETTER-WRITER. 18mo.....half bound.... 0 31
NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.
Royal 8vo. 800 pages.....cloth, extra.... 4 00
" " " half morocco.... 5 50
" " " half calf, ant.... 6 00
ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON. Compiled from various sources. 24mo. 504 pages.....cloth.... 0 60
LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. By McLeod. 12mo. cloth.... 1 13
" " " cloth, gilt.... 1 50
GOLDSMITH'S POEMS, AND VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Illustrated.....cloth.... 0 90

## CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

*We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev.* John McCloskey, D.D., *Archbishop of New-York.*

THE GOLDEN MANUAL. Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.

| | |
|---|---|
| Neatly bound in sheep, 1 plate | 1 25 |
| Roan, plain, 1 plate | 1 50 |
| Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate | 2 00 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt clasp | 2 50 |
| Roan, full gilt clasp | 2 75 |
| American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates | 2 25 |
| Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates | 3 00 |
| Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates | 3 75 |
| Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps | 4 25 |

*Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Morocco, bevelled | 4 25 |
| Morocco, bevelled, clasps | 4 75 |
| Table board, tooled edges | 8 00 |
| With gilt rim, " " | 8 00 |
| Panelled and block patterns | 12 00 |
| " with medallion | 14 00 |
| Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from $12 to | 25 00 |

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.

| | |
|---|---|
| Roan, antique edges, 5 plates | 1 50 |
| Roan, gilt edges, 5 plates | 1 75 |
| English morocco, gilt edges, 5 plates | 2 00 |
| English morocco, gilt edges, 5 plates, clasps | 2 50 |
| Morocco, super extra, 5 plates | 3 00 |
| Morocco, super extra, 5 plates, clasps | 3 50 |
| Morocco, super extra, bevelled, 9 plates | 3 50 |
| Morocco, super extra, bevelled, 9 plates, clasps | 4 00 |
| In rich velvet papier mache, and pearl binding, ranging in prices, from $10 to | 20 00 |

WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition.

| | |
|---|---|
| Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates | 0 75 |
| " gilt sides | 1 00 |
| " embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates | 1 13 |
| " " " clasps | 1 25 |
| " full gilt sides and edges | 1 25 |
| " " " clasps | 1 50 |
| Morocco, extra, 6 plates | 2 50 |
| " " " clasps | 3 00 |
| " bevelled, flexible, 8 plates | 3 00 |
| " " " clasps | 3 50 |
| " tooled edges and rims | 5 00 |
| " red edges and rims | 6 00 |
| Velvet in various styles, from $8 to | 15 00 |

*A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.*

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

*** *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 18mo, of nearly 900 pages, sheep | 1 00 |
| " " " roan, plain | 1 25 |
| " " embossed, gilt | 1 75 |
| " " imitation, full gilt | 2 00 |
| " " imitation, full gilt, clasp | 2 50 |
| " " English morocco | 2 50 |
| " " morocco, extra | 3 00 |
| " " morocco, extra, clasp | 3 50 |
| " " morocco, extra, bevelled | 3 50 |
| " " morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp | 4 00 |
| " " morocco, extra table board, tooled edges | 7 00 |
| " " block pattern, tooled edges | 10 00 |
| " " panelled, medallion | 12 00 |

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

| | |
|---|---|
| Roan, plain | 1 00 |
| Embossed, gilt edges | 1 50 |
| Embossed gilt edges, clasps | 1 75 |
| Imitation, full gilt | 1 75 |
| Imitation, full gilt, clasps | 2 00 |
| Morocco, extra, comb edges | 2 25 |
| Morocco, extra, gilt edges | 2 50 |
| Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp | 3 50 |
| Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges | 6 00 |

*It may also be had in velvet bindings.*

# A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

☞ *This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 18mo, 959 pages, sheep | $1 50 |
| Roan, plain | 1 75 |
| Embossed, gilt | 2 25 |
| Embossed, gilt clasp | 2 75 |
| Imitation, full gilt | 2 75 |
| Imitation, clasp | 3 25 |
| Mor. extra | 4 00 |
| Mor. extra, clasp | 4 50 |
| Mor. extra, bevelled | 4 50 |
| Mor. extra bev. clasp | 5 00 |
| In velvet bindings, from $10 to | 20 00 |

THE MASS BOOK. Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloth | 0 50 |
| Roan, plain | 0 63 |
| Embossed, gilt | 0 75 |
| " " clasp | 1 00 |
| Imitation, full gilt | 1 00 |
| " " clasp | 1 25 |

FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK. Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

| | |
|---|---|
| Embossed, gilt edges | 1 25 |
| " full gilt | 1 50 |
| Morocco extra, combed edges | 2 00 |
| " " gilt edges | 2 50 |
| " " " clasps | 3 00 |
| " " bevelled | 2 75 |
| " " " clasp | 3 50 |

*** The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the "Epistles and Gospels" for schools, published.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND'S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

| | |
|---|---|
| Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges | 3 50 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled | 3 50 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps | 4 00 |
| Extra morocco, gilt edges | 3 00 |
| Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges | 1 75 |
| Imitation morocco, gilt edges | 1 50 |
| Embossed, morocco, gilt edges | 1 25 |
| Strong roan, plain edges | 1 00 |

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. 24mo.

| | |
|---|---|
| Morocco rims, tooled edges | 5 00 |
| Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, clasp | 5 00 |

Morocco, extra, bevelled ..... 3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp ..... 3 50
Morocco, extra ..... 2 50
Morocco, extra, clasp ..... 3 00
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges, clasps ..... 1 50
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges ..... 1 25
Embossed morocco, 4 plates, gilt edges ..... 1 00
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides ..... 0 90
Imitation morocco, 2 plates, plain ..... 0 63
Cloth, 2 plates, plain ..... 0 50

THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo. Large edition, with 12 fine steel engravings.

Morocco, red edges and rims ..... 4 00
Velvet at from $7 to ..... 10 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible, clasps ..... 3 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible ..... 2 50
Super extra, morocco, clasps ..... 2 50
Super extra morocco ..... 2 00
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges, clasps ..... 1 13
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges ..... 0 90
Embossed, gilt edges ..... 0 75
Embossed, gilt edges, clasp ..... 0 90
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides ..... 0 63
Roan, plain ..... 0 50
Cloth, extra ..... 0 38

THE PATH TO PARADISE. Beautiful miniature edition. 12 fine steel engravings.

Tooled edges and corners ..... 3 00
Velvet ..... 6 00
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges ..... 2 00
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges ..... 1 50
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, full gilt edges ..... 0 75
Embossed morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt edges ..... 0 63
Embossed morocco, clasp ..... 0 75
Imitation morocco, 1 steel engraving ..... 0 38
Cloth, extra, 1 steel engraving ..... 0 31

THE GATE OF HEAVEN; or, Way of the Child of Mary. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth, extra ..... 0 38
Roan, plain ..... 0 50
Roan, embossed, gilt ..... 0 75
Roan, gilt sides ..... 63
Roan, full gilt ..... 0 90
Roan, full gilt, clasps ..... 1 13
Morocco, extra ..... 1 50
Morocco, extra, clasps ..... 2 00

THE POCKET MANUAL. A very neat pocket Prayer-Book. With 4 steel engravings. 48mo.

Cloth, ..... 0 25
Embossed, gilt edges ..... 0 45
Imitation Turkey, gilt edges ..... 0 50
In tuck, gilt edges ..... 0 63
Turkey morocco ..... 1 00
Turkey morocco, clasp ..... 1 25

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

| | |
|---|---|
| Roan, marbled edges | 1 00 |
| Roan, gilt edges | 1 25 |
| Morocco, extra | 2 50 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled | 3 00 |

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloth, extra | 0 63 |
| Roan, plain | 0 90 |
| Roan, gilt, 4 plates | 1 13 |
| Morocco, extra, 6 plates | 2 25 |

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

| | |
|---|---|
| Roan, plain | 1 00 |
| Roan, full gilt, plain edges | 1 25 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges | 1 25 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps | 1 50 |
| Imitation, full gilt | 1 50 |
| Imitation, full gilt, clasps | 1 75 |
| Morocco, extra | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, clasps | 3 50 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled | 3 50 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps | 4 00 |
| Morocco rims and tooled edges | 6 00 |
| Morocco rims and red edges | 7 00 |

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

| | |
|---|---|
| Roan, plain | 0 75 |
| Roan, gilt sides, | 0 90 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges | 1 00 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps | 1 25 |
| Roan, full gilt edges | 1 25 |
| Roan, full gilt edges, clasps | 1 50 |
| Morocco, extra, | 2 50 |
| Morocco, extra, clasps | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps | 3 50 |

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulgenced Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloth | 0 63 |
| Roan, plain | 0 75 |
| Roan, full gilt, plain edges | 1 00 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges | 1 12 |
| Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps | 1 25 |
| Imitation, full gilt | 1 25 |
| Imitation, full gilt, clasps | 1 50 |
| Morocco, extra | 2 50 |
| Morocco, extra, clasps | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled | 3 00 |
| Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps | 3 50 |

JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloth, extra | 0 50 |
| Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt | 1 00 |
| Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges | 1 25 |
| Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges | 2 50 |
| Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges | 3 00 |

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cloth, extra | 0 25 |
| Roan, gilt edges | 0 45 |
| Roan, full gilt edges | 0 50 |
| Roan, tucks | 0 63 |
| Morocco, extra | 1 00 |

## CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

| | |
|---|---|
| BUTLER'S CATECHISM. Authorized by the First Council of Quebec. | 0 08 |
| BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto | 0 08 |
| BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism. (For the United States, | 0 08 |
| COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLIER. 12mo. 408 pages | 0 90 |
| " " half bound | 0 63 |

*This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New-York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.*

| | |
|---|---|
| A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the United States | 0 05 |
| A GENERAL CATECHISM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council | 0 05 |
| AN ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, for the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. New edition, in large type | 0 05 |
| A GENERAL CATECHISM. Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages | 0 25 |

### A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

| | |
|---|---|
| A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated, with thirty-six cuts. Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred | 5 00 |
| Flexible, 15 cents, or per hundred | 10 00 |

*This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a prayer-book.*

# STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

*Published for the use of the Schools of the* CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, *with the special approbation of the General of the Order, given at Paris, July* 1, 1853, *at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the United States and Canada.*

FIRST BOOK. New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, stiff covers ..... 0 12½

SECOND BOOK. New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation, and Definitions, at the head of each chapter. 180 pages. 18mo. Half bound ..... 0 25

THIRD BOOK. New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions, to each chapter; making it the most complete in the United States. 350 pages. 12mo. Half roan ..... 0 63

THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De La Salle. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. Half bound ..... 0 63

CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT ..... 0 21

MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM ..... 0 19

TABLE-BOOK. By the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS. Per dozen ..... 0 63

BURKE'S PRIMARY ARITHMETIC ..... 0 25

BURKE'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC ..... 0 60

BURKE'S KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC ..... 1 25

ORAM'S TABLE-BOOK; or, Stepping-Stones to Arithmetic ..... 0 18

THE SPELLING-BOOK SUPERSEDED. By ROBERT SULLIVAN, LL.D. 0 31

MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half bound ..... 0 31

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo. Half bound ..... 0 50

PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound ..... 0 31

STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY ..... 0 15

STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR ..... 0 15

BRIDGE'S ALGEBRA. With additions. By the BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS. Half bound ..... 0 45

REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With two hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound ..... 1 00

ELEMENTS OF HISTORY; combined with Geography and Chronology. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With forty illustrations, and six maps. Half bound ..... 0 63

AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. G. SHEA. Half bound ..... 0 31
flexible. 0 25

WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L. S. D.) ..... 0 31

DAVIS'S TABLE-BOOK. (L. S. D.) Per gross ..... 3 75

MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross ..... 3 75

NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound. 1 25

PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS. Half bound ..... 0 38

PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound ..... 0 38

SADLIER'S COPY-BOOKS. Per dozen, without headlines. No. 1... 0 75
" " " " No. 2... 0 90
" " " " No. 3... 1 25

## THE METROPOLITAN READERS.

*Compiled by a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross.*

THE METROPOLITAN FIRST READER. Royal 18mo. 120 pages. Illustrated, with ninety cuts. Beautifully printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound..... 0 25

THE METROPOLITAN SECOND READER. Royal 18mo. 216 pages. Illustrated, and printed from clear type, on excellent paper, and substantially bound..... 0 45

THE METROPOLITAN THIRD READER. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo..... 0 75

THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER. With an Introduction. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. SPALDING, Bishop of Louisville. This is the best Reader for advanced classes in Catholic schools ever published. There is a short biographical notice given of each author from whom the selections are made, preceding the lesson. 12mo. 456 pages..... 1 13

THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER; or, Book of Oratory. In press, and will be ready at an early day.

THE METROPOLITAN ILLUSTRATED SPELLER. Designed to accompany the Metropolitan Series of Readers. By a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross. 12mo. 180 pages. Illustrated, with one hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound..... 0 25

THE ILLUSTRATED SPELLER AND DEFINER. 12mo. 288 pages. With one thousand cuts..... 0 45

THE GOLDEN PRIMER. Illustrated, with fifty cuts. Per dozen, paper. 0 63
" " " " " stiff cover. 0 75

---

BENNETT'S DOUBLE ENTRY BOOK-KEEPING. A New and Enlarged Edition, prepared by the Author, a short time before his death.

THE AMERICAN SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING EXEMPLIFIED, by the Mercantile Transactions of New-York City with the United States; and with its Trade and Commerce all over the World, embracing all Foreign Exchanges resulting therefrom. By JAMES ARLINGTON BENNETT. 8vo. Illustrated with a Balance Chart, and a Portrait of the Author. Price, only.....$1 50

*This work has already passed through forty editions.*

[ADOPTED BY THE PROVINCIAL OF THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, FOR USE IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER HIS CHARGE.]

(*Just Published.*)

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. 178 pages. Price, only..... 0 25

(*New Edition.*)

CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA, LL.D. Author of "The History of Catholic Missions," "First Book of History," etc., etc. 18mo. 180 pages. Price..... 0 25

## SADLIER & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1865.

SERMONS ON OUR LORD, AND ON HIS BLESSED MOTHER. By HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN. Contents: On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ—On the Epiphany—Our Saviour in the Temple—The Holy Name of Jesus—The Two Great Mysteries of Love—Thabor and Olivet—On Coming to Jesus for Refreshment—On the Character and Sufferings of Christ in His Passion—On the Scandal of Christ—Triumphs of the Cross—Meditation on the Passion—On being of Christ's side—On Temptation—The Kingdom of Christ—Devotion to the Blessed Virgin—Veneration of the Blessed Virgin—On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin—On the Sacred Heart—On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart—On the Fire of the Sacred Heart—On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ—On the Education of the Heart of Jesus—Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist. 1849.

SERMONS ON MORAL SUBJECTS. By HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN. Contents: On the Love of the World—Scandal—Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich—Detraction—Repentance—Fast of Lent—Confession—The Unprofitable Servant—Unworthy Communion—Delay of Repentance—Small number of Elect—Hatefulness of Sin—Death—Unprepared Death—The Last Judgment—The Character of Faith—Religious Unity—Charity—The Love of our Neighbor—The Celebration of a First Mass—Fickleness, and its Remedy—Tribulation—Conclusion of a Course.

FLORENCE McCARTHY. By LADY MORGAN. 12mo. Cloth.

DISAPPOINTED AMBITION. By AGNES M. STEWART. 16mo. Cloth. 0 75

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; or, The Catechism in Examples. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.

THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. Cloth..... 0 45

" " " Cloth, gilt edges..... 0 63

" " " Paper..... 0 30

*A number of other volumes of the Youth's Catholic Library in preparation.*

## LIBRARY OF IRISH NOVELS.

# SADLIERS'

## UNIFORM EDITION

OF THE WORKS OF

# THE BROTHERS BANIM,

## ("THE O'HARA FAMILY,")

### THE DISTINGUISHED IRISH NOVELISTS.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO. have great pleasure in announcing that they have in press a new and uniform edition of the inimitable works of these distinguished Irish writers, revised, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM, Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family." The following stories comprise the complete works of the "O'Hara Family:"

THE PEEP O' DAY AND CROHOORE OF THE BILLHOOK.
THE CROPPY.
THE BOYNE WATER.
THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP.
THE BIT O' WRITIN'.
THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA.
LORD CLANGORE; OR, THE ANGLO-IRISH.
THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY.
THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE.
THE NOWLANS.
FATHER CONNELL, AND OTHER TALES.
THE SMUGGLER.

They are now being re-published in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity now offered them for the first time of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

The work will be issued in parts, at 25 cents each.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published.

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works Published by us in Numbers.

# NEW AND ELEGANT

# ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

## Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

**LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD**; with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

**THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE.** Translated from the French of Abbé Orsini, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. To be completed in twenty-eight parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

**THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST.** Also,

**THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.** From the French of Father De Ligney, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

**THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE**; with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in forty parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

**BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. We have no hesitation in saying that it is the most complete, as well as the most beautiful edition of the "Lives of the Saints" published. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints" as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLIER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

## IN PRESS.

**THE COMPLETE WORKS OF THE BROTHERS BANIM,** ("THE O'HARA FAMILY,") the distinguished Irish novelists. To be issued in parts at an early day. As a complete and uniform addition of Banim's works is not to be found for sale in this country, it is to be hoped that the American public will encourage our undertaking.

## IN PREPARATION.

**MACGEOGHEGAN'S HISTORY OF IRELAND**; with a continuation to the present time.

☞ Before subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J. Sadlier as publishers.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

***31 Barclay Street, New-York.***

(*Second Edition.*)

**Marshall's Great Work: the Contrast between Protestant and Catholic Missions.**

## CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: THEIR AGENTS AND THEIR RESULTS.

### By T. W. M. MARSHALL.

MR. MARSHALL, the author of the foregoing work, is an eminent Catholic gentleman of England, formerly a clergyman of the Established Church. As such, he was favorably known as the author of the best work on Episcopacy that has been written by any Protestant. His History of Missions is a work of extensive research and profound interest. The subject is one of great importance, including not only Catholic, but Protestant missions; a complete history of which is given as carried on in modern times in China, India, Ceylon, Antipodes, Oceanica, Africa, Levant, Syria, and Armenia, and North and South-America. In treating the latter branch of his subject, namely, Protestant Missions, Mr. Marshall has cited an immense number of Protestant authorities, all concurring to prove with irresistible force the utter impotency of Protestant efforts to Christianize the heathen. The striking contrast exhibited by Catholic missions is clearly and eloquently portrayed. The work is one of the most valuable contributions to Catholic literature that has been given to the press in recent times. Its extensive circulation cannot fail to do great good, and it is therefore respectfully recommended by the American publishers to the patronage of the clergy and laity.

The present is being printed from advanced sheets of the second edition, for which we made arrangements with the author. It has undergone a thorough revision, and over two hundred new authorities have been quoted by the author, making the work as complete as possible.

As the work cost several thousand dollars to get out, the publishers trust that all who feel an interest in the circulation of good books will not only purchase it themselves, but will also induce their friends and neighbors to do likewise.

TERMS.—The work is published in two 8vo volumes, of nearly 700 pages each, cloth extra, $5; half morocco, $7.

---

WE have been honored by commendatory letters from several of our Archbishops and Bishops in relation to this great work. Their opinion of its merits, and the degree of consideration to which it is entitled, will be best understood from their own words:

*Messrs. Sadlier & Co.:* ALBANY, March 22, 1864.

DEAR SIRS: I have to thank you very sincerely for the handsome copy which you have sent me of Marshall's "Christian Missions." The work is a most admirable one, fully deserving of all the high encomiums which have already been passed upon it. The important subject of which it treats has never before been discussed in such a thorough and masterly manner. We ought all to feel greatly obliged to you for placing this valuable book within our reach, by the publication of an American edition. It is to be hoped that your enterprise will be rewarded by a liberal and wide-spread patronage.

With best wishes and regards, I remain

Your most obedient servant in Christ,

✠ JOHN, Bishop of Albany,
(Now Archbishop of New-York.)

LOUISVILLE, March 31, 1864.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:*

GENTLEMEN: I return you my sincere thanks for the copy you sent me of "Christian Missions," by T. W. M. Marshall. I have looked over the two volumes with much pleasure and great interest. The author has given evidence of great industry, most extensive research, and, at the same time, of much moderation and logical acumen. He seems to have almost exhausted an important subject, which had been already handled with considerable ability, in some of its departments, by other distinguished writers. His research takes in the whole field of missionary labor in the various quarters of the globe, exhibiting, along with the agents employed, the results obtained.

Christ having commissioned His Apostles "to teach all nations," and to bring them into the "one fold of the one Shepherd," no more important inquiry could be made than that into what may be justly regarded as the great question of Church history—who have actually fulfilled this commission, the ministers of the dissenting sects, or the priests and bishops of the Catholic Church? Those who have fulfilled the commission, by actually bringing into the Christian fold all those nations which have been converted from paganism to Christianity, establish, by the fact, their claim to be the true successors of the Apostles, by exhibiting the blessed fruits of the apostleship; according to our Saviour's declaration, adopted as the motto of the present work—"By their fruits ye shall know them." Those, on the contrary, who after all their pretentious boasting, and their vast expenditure of money, have failed in their efforts to fulfil the commission, and have gathered comparatively no fruits which "remain," as conclusively prove, by the fact, that they are not the successors of the Apostles, nor the heirs of the promises made to them. They are a living evidence of the truth of what our Saviour said: "He that gathereth not with me scattereth."

The author of this extensive work of Marshall goes fully into the inquiry, and clearly establishes the fact, on cumulative testimony chiefly Protestant, that the ministers of the Catholic Church *alone* have succeeded, in all ages and in all countries, in the great work of converting the nations; and that Protestant missionary labor, even on the showing of those most interested in them, have proved a failure, by remaining almost entirely barren of results.

The two missionary fields are placed side by side, and are surveyed in all their length and breadth. The one turns out to be comparatively a barren waste, with scarcely an oasis to break the dull monotony of the dreary landscape; the other proves to be a smilling garden, rich in fruits, and strewn with flowers. The witnesses are Protestant, and their testimony settles conclusively the question of comparative fertility. The result is the more remarkable, as the human resources and means which have been employed on fertilizing what has turned out to be a desert, have been a hundred fold more abundant than those employed in cultivating the garden. Truly, "the finger of God is here!"

I hope that every Catholic, and in fact every family in the country, will obtain a copy of this most learned, interesting, and instructive work. In a new edition, it might be well to add a preface or introduction and a table of contents, exhibiting its scope at a glance. The analytical tables at the end are admirable.

Yours, truly,

✠ M. J. SPALDING, Bishop of Louisville,
(Now Archbishop of Baltimore.)

---

CINCINNATI, 8th April, 1864.

*Messrs. Sadlier & Co., New-York:*

GENTLEMEN: I have received the copy of Marshall's "Christian Missions"—your edition—which you have had the kindness to send me. I procured a copy of this valuable work soon after its publication in London, and read it with untiring interest and much instruction. I thank you, with the American public,

for its reprint, and I have expressed my opinion of its merits in this week's *Catholic Telegraph*. I hope it will be generally read, and that you will have no reason to regret the expense you have incurred in its republication.

Very respectfully,

✠ J. B. PURCELL,
Archbishop of Cincinnati.

---

ST. LOUIS, March 18, 1864.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:*

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to thank you for a copy of Marshall's "Christian Missions," which I hope will attain that wide circulation to which its peculiarly interesting character entitles it.

I remain, gentlemen,
Your obedient servant in Christ,

✠ PETER RICHARD,
Archbishop.

---

HALIFAX, June 2, 1864.

MY DEAR SIR: Your much-prized gift of the two beautiful volumes on the "Christian Missions," by T. W. M. Marshall, for which I am deeply thankful, did not come to hand until after my return from Bermuda, a week since. I have read over a large portion of the first volume, and I have no hesitation in saying that besides its unquestioned literary merit of a high order, it puts forth the whole force and truth of Catholicity in a more tangible and irresistible manner than any controversial work I have seen. In this practical age, and in a country like America, the publication of such a work and in so respectable a form, is eminently suited to the times in which we live. As a repertory of most useful information, and a book of reference on modern Church history, I am convinced it ought to be in the hands of every ecclesiastic, and of all those interested in the spread of God's only religion on the earth.

With many thanks for your valuable present, I am, dear sir,
Yours, very faithfully in Christ,

✠ THOMAS L. CONNOLLY,
Archbishop of Halifax.

---

PROVIDENCE, R. I., March 10, 1864.

*D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:*

DEAR SIRS: As yet I have only had time to glance hastily over your edition of Marshall's "Christian Missions." But I had seen the English edition, and am delighted at finding it republished here, at a price that must secure it a very wide circulation.

The work can hardly fail to do much good in this country. By a vast array of facts most admirably arranged, the author proves the utter sterility of all Protestant missions, even when sustained by the most lavish expenditure of money. Can this fail to direct the zeal and liberality of our Protestant countrymen into some more practical channel? His other class of facts, no less striking, in which he shows the great success of Catholic missionary enterprise, even when unsupported by human means and when obliged to struggle with difficulties apparently insurmountable, should convince all that the conversion of pagan nations depends on something higher than money and books.

You have done a good service to the cause of truth by the publication of this noble work, and I beg leave to thank you for it.

Very sincerely yours in Christ,

✠ F. P. MCFARLAND,
Bishop of Hartford.

NEWARK, March 14, 1864.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier, New-York:*

GENTLEMEN: I have received your letter, requesting my opinion of Mr. Marshall's work entitled "Christian Missions." Any one who has read it can have but one opinion about it. It is one of the most interesting and instructive books which has been published in our day. Catholics should read it, in order that they may learn what the Church is doing in this most important matter; and Protestants *ought* to read it, not only that they may learn what the Church is doing, but may find out what their ministers are *not doing*. It will be much easier for them to read it (for it is, in addition to its other merits, a most amusing book) than to escape from the conclusions which it will force in upon their minds, if they be "men of good will."

I remain, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
✠ J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY,
Bishop of Newark.

---

BUFFALO, March 12, 1864.

DEAR AND RESPECTED FRIENDS: In the name of the zealous faithful who remember that "God gave to every one commandment concerning his neighbor;" and in the name of thousands, yet outside the Church, yet groping their way in darkness and doubt, towards the light and truth for which their souls yearn, allow me to thank you for your late most opportune publication of "Christian Missions," by Marshall. In a thousand varied forms, the enemies of Holy Church misuse against her the Saviour's words: "By their fruits you shall know them." Rev. W. J. Kipp, afterwards Protestant Bishop of California, says: "Look over the world and read the history of the Jesuit missions. After one or two centuries, they have always come to naught. *There is not a recorded instance of their permanency, or of their spreading, each generation, wider and deeper, like our own missions in India.* . . . . . Must there not have been something wrong in the whole system, some grievous error mingling with their teaching?" Taunts of the same kind are being continually repeated.

The noble work you have just published gives in a most interesting form, and often with thrilling effect, unanswerable evidence from Protestants themselves, that Protestant missions always have been, now are, and promise ever to be, a humbug and a failure; whilst Protestant writers of high standing, and of undoubted veracity, are adduced to prove the wonderful success of Catholic missions, in spite of the opposing wealth and power of individuals, and even of governments, who descend to mean artifices and cruelties to build up the Protestant and to destroy the Catholic missions. Be he Catholic, or be he liberal, enlightened Protestant, no one can read this work without crying out: "The finger of God is here."

No serious inquirer after truth should be without this work. It should occupy a conspicuous place in every Catholic library.

Wishing you the success you so well merit,
I remain, most respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
✠ JOHN,
Bishop of Buffalo.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

---

ERIE, PA., March 15, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: I am right glad you have given us an American edition of Marshall's exhaustive work on "Christian Missions." My acquaintance with it had made me hope for this, which you have realized; and that you have done it in

our present difficulties, evinces your rare zeal and most laudable enterprise. It is a work I would wish every Catholic family to possess; because, next to the perusal of the Lives of the Saints, it is calculated to edify and instruct, being, in fact, a record of the heroic actions and endurance of apostles, saints, and martyrs. And if Protestants, too, would but peruse it, many a doubting but honestly inquiring mind would find where truth is, by seeing in the different results of missionary effort where is the finger of God and where his blessing.

I trust that your enterprising and enlightened zeal will be appreciated by Catholics and all, in taking of you not merely this, but several subsequent editions.

Yours in Christ,

✠ J. M. Young,
Bishop of Erie.

Messrs. Sadlier & Co.

---

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New-York:*

Gentlemen: That the God of Christianity works by the Church and not by the sects, is a truth which, though believed by Catholics, and very generally suspected by non-Catholics, remained yet to be established by the evidence of authorities and facts. It is this that Mr. Marshall has undertaken to do, and how patiently and laboriously he has accomplished the task is apparent enough in the two volumes he has given us. The extensive range of search required was hardly possible to any but one occupying the position of the author. The facts and authorities, both in number and variety, and in their unquestionable character, showing a marvellous uniformity of results under the most diversified conditions of nations and tribes, and through a long series of years, fully warrant, upon the strictest principles of induction, the conclusion reached, and leave no room for doubt in any thoughtful and truth-loving mind as to the means and agencies which have the sanction of divine authority for the conversion of men. To all such the work is earnestly recommended, as well as to all Catholics, and above all, to those whom God has set apart in the holy ministry in this country to be apostles of his truth to the Greek and the barbarian, that they may see revealed in the lives and example of holy missionaries the secret which gives fruit to labors and crowns effort with success. The nature of the work required amplest details, but these are relieved of all irksomeness by the manner in which they are given, and the facts and authorities are so interspersed with historical allusions, together with judicious reflections and profound observations, as to render the book invaluable to every clergyman and every lover of truth, as they will find it greatly serviceable also for purposes besides the one directly contemplated in its pages.

We sincerely thank the Messrs. Sadlier for placing this book within the reach of the American people, and trust that their enterprise will meet the appreciation it so justly merits. That this book shall accomplish the good for which it is, we humbly hope, in the designs of God, intended, will depend much on the coöperation of the faithful. To those who love their religion it will be a pleasure as well as a duty to assist in this as in every other effort to make its divine claims known to the unbelieving world.

✠ Thomas L. Grace,
Bishop of St. Paul.

St. Paul, March 28, 1864.

---

Chicago, April 8, 1864.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:*

Gentlemen: Your late excellent publication, Marshall's "Christian Missions," has been for some days on my table, and I regret that many urgent duties have prevented me from acknowledging its receipt before the present date.

I regard this useful work as an invaluable contribution to our ecclesiastical literature, and as supplying a great want which has long been felt. It is the most extensive and satisfactory work on the important subject of Christian missions that has yet come to my notice.

I feel assured that it will meet with the extensive circulation to which its learning and research so justly entitle it.

I remain, gentlemen, truly yours in Christ,

✠ JAMES,
Bishop of Chicago.

---

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:*

DEAR SIRS: With the sincerest thanks to you, do I accept of the copy of Marshall's celebrated work, "Christian Missions," which you have so kindly forwarded to me. Indeed, I had already bespoken this work, induced principally by the most favorable criticisms which it had elicited all through Germany, where it caused, at its first appearance, quite an excitement, both amongst Catholics and Protestants; for such a general historical review of Catholic missions, especially when contrasted with those of the various Protestant sects, has been truly a desideratum of our times. A German writer, Edw. Michelis, in his volume, "Peoples and Missions of Oceanica," Munster, 1847, complained bitterly because of the neglect with which the historical part of the Catholic missions of the more recent periods were treated; he called it a serious injustice on the part of Catholics, committed against our missionaries, in not acknowledging, as it were, their arduous labors and happy results in and for the cause of Christianity and civilization — whilst Protestants, notwithstanding visible sterility of their missions, exerted all their zeal in cultivating that branch of history, to the wanton prejudice of the missions of the Catholic Church.

A comprehensive view, therefore, of facts and successes of the Catholic missions, such as your truly enterprising firm has given us by reproducing Marshall's renowned work also in our country, must be welcome to every Catholic heart and lover of truth, since he cannot fail, by an attentive perusal of it, to see and rejoice at the consoling evidence with which God has sealed His perpetual assistance to the ministry of His Church.

I am, dear sirs, very respectfully,

✠ JOHN M. HENNI,
Bishop of Milwaukee.

MILWAUKEE, March 28, 1864.

---

PORTLAND, March 29, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: Please to accept my thanks for a copy of your beautiful edition of Marshall's "Christian Missions." This most interesting and instructive work, which is a valuable accession to our limited Catholic literature, merits the appreciation of our community. I trust that your generous enterprise in placing it within the reach of the greater number, will be rewarded by a liberal patronage.

With sincere regard, I remain
Yours truly in Christ,

✠ DAVID WILLIAM,
Bishop of Portland.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

---

HAMILTON, 28th March, 1864.

*D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, New-York:*

GENTLEMEN: I have to acknowledge, with many thanks and much gratification, the receipt of the two well-printed and handsomely bound volumes of the "Christian Missions," which you are just publishing. It will be found, I am

confident, from the perusal I have been able to make of it, a most valuable addition to our Catholic literature. It is a book that should be in every good library, and I sincerely hope that you will meet from a grateful public that encouragement which your most useful publication deserves.

Believe me, gentlemen,
Yours most faithful in Christ,
✠ JOHN,
Bishop of Hamilton, C. W.

---

LEAVENWORTH CITY, KAN., March 25, 1864.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New-York City:*

DEAR SIRS: After having read the work just published by you, "Christian Missions," I cannot but give it my most hearty and sincere approbation.

With my earnest wishes for your success and prosperity,
I remain, dear sirs,
Yours respectfully,
✠ J. B. MIEGE.

---

COVINGTON, KY., April 11, 1864.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier:*

GENTLEMEN: I have delayed rather long to thank you for the admirable work of Marshall on Missions, which you were kind enough to send me. It is a work full of interest, proving better than controversy the divinity of our holy religion. I read it through with unabated pleasure, and I would be happy to be able to promote its circulation. Respectfully yours, etc.,
✠ GEO. A. CARRELL,
Bishop of Covington.

---

PITTSBURGH, March 23, 1864.

DEAR SIRS: I thank you kindly for the present you have sent to me, that is, the work of Mr. Marshall, entitled "Christian Missions." You have rendered a good service to the Catholics of America by republishing this excellent work. What Balmes has accomplished by his famous work in regard to Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe, Marshall has accomplished in regard to the Protestant and Catholic Missions compared in their agents and results all over the world. Such a work was much needed; it has filled up a vacuum which was much felt in our English Catholic literature.

I must make a little apology for not having answered sooner; my absence from home has been the cause of it.

I remain, dear sirs, with much esteem and gratitude,
Your devoted in Christ,
✠ M. DOMENEC,
Bishop of Pittsburgh.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

---

BURLINGTON, VT., March 22, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: I think you deserve great credit for publishing the excellent work of T. W. M. Marshall on "Christian Missions." I cheerfully recommend it, and hope it will have a very large circulation.

Please accept my thanks for sending me a copy of it.

Respectfully yours,
✠ LOUIS,
Bishop of Burlington.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New-York.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:* FORT WAYNE, March 22, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: I am much obliged to you for a copy of that truly valuable work, Marshall's "Christian Missions," recently published by you with such care and taste. I know of no work that I feel more pleasure in recommending; and I do not say too much by stating that I desire to see it in every family.

Yours, very respectfully,

✠ JOHN H. LUERS,
Bishop of Fort Wayne.

---

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:* DUBUQUE, March 26, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: Many thanks for the copy of Marshall's "Christian Missions," which you were pleased to send me. From a cursory view of the work, I consider it a very useful accession to our Catholic literature, and one that fully accomplishes the end proposed by the author.

So much pleased have I been with the work, that I shall feel obliged by your sending to my address two more copies of it.

With deepest respects, yours sincerely,

✠ CLEMENT SMYTH,
Bishop of Dubuque.

---

SAUT STE. MARIE, MICHIGAN, May 3, 1864.

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New-York:*

SIRS: I thank you for that very interesting work you sent me, "Marshall's Christian Missions." Here follows my approbation.

I approve very much of "Marshall's Christian Missions, their Agents, and their Results." It is a very useful and learned work—an admirable work—compiled with great care and industry from innumerable authorities.

✠ FREDERIC BARAGA,
Bishop of Saut Ste. Marie, Michigan.

---

*Messrs. Sadlier & Co.:* ALTON, 1st October, 1864.

DEAR SIRS: Please excuse me for having, through forgetfulness, not sooner acknowledged and thanked you for the celebrated work of Marshall's, "Christian Missions." I cordially recommend it to the faithful of our diocese, not only as a new addition to our literature, but as a book very well adapted for our time, against the wide-spread evil of indifferentism. May every Catholic reader learn by it how to appreciate the precious pearl of the holy faith of his ancestors.

May your labors be crowned with success.

I remain, gentlemen, respectfully your obedient servant,

✠ HENRY DAMIAN,
Bishop of Alton.

---

*Messrs. Sadlier & Co.:* BALTIMORE, Easter Monday, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: I thank you for the copy of Marshall's great work on "Catholic Missions." I have not had time to read it, but I am informed by those who have read it, and who are in the highest degree qualified to form a judgment on the subject, that it is a work of extraordinary merit. On all sides I hear the highest praise bestowed on the work—bestowed on it by those whose commendation is praise, indeed. From all that I learn and fully believe, the press in this country has seldom, if ever, imposed a debt of greater magnitude on

the cause of religion than you have done in giving us this work. For this I thank you, gentlemen; and I feel that I cannot wish you any thing better than that you may be duly rewarded for giving to the public Marshall's "Christian Missions."

I am, gentlemen, with best wishes and many thanks,

H. B. COSKERY,

Administrator of the Diocese of Baltimore

---

*Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.:* NEW-YORK, March 28, 1864.

GENTLEMEN: I have received your kind letter, and also a copy of Marshall's "Christian Missions," just published by you.

I was much pleased to learn that you had published this great work. It is a work of rare merit, and well calculated to do a vast amount of good. It proves clearly how much has been accomplished by Catholic missionaries, and how little has been done by Protestant missionaries, notwithstanding the vast expenditure of money. Catholics should read it to see what the Church is doing, and Protestants to see how little their missionaries are doing. It should have a place in every Catholic library, and it ought to be in the hands of every Catholic family. I trust that it will have a large circulation in this country.

I remain, with great respect, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM STARRS,

Administrator of the Diocese of New-York.

# NEW-YORK TABLET

FOR 1865.

**The TABLET is admitted by all to be the**

## BEST AND MOST INDEPENDENT CATHOLIC PAPER IN AMERICA.

The contents of its columns are of the most varied and unexceptionable character. The most *careful supervision* is extended even to its advertising columns, which are kept clear of quack-medicine and sensation-paper advertisements, the presence of which unfits journals, otherwise highly respectable, for introduction into the family circle.

## THE NEW-YORK TABLET

CONTAINS A

## NEW AND ORIGINAL STORY,

WRITTEN EXPRESSLY FOR ITS COLUMNS BY

## MRS. J. SADLIER,

ENTITLED:

## THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE;

OR,

## Recollections of an Irish Borough.

A regular corps of European correspondents—in London, Dublin, and Paris—will contribute weekly letters. Also occasional correspondence from all parts of the United States and Canada. A regular Washington correspondence during the session of Congress. Special reports of Religious Ceremonies. Latest Catholic Intelligence from all parts of the world.

**THE LATEST EUROPEAN NEWS WILL APPEAR EACH WEEK.**

### *OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.*

It is edited with scrupulous and delicate surveillance over every line, so that not one sentence can offend the most fastidious taste, or cause a blush to arise upon the cheek of sensitive womanhood.—*Philadelphia Press.*

It is conducted with talent, industry, and fidelity to its principles.—*New-York Tribune.*

At the head of its class.—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

It has had eminent success.—*New-York Sun.*

The TABLET has already taken the first rank among the Catholic journals of America, and is not inferior to the best of our secular weeklies in literary elegance and general comprehensiveness.—*Newark (N. J.) Evening Journal.*

The TABLET is ably conducted, and is bold, fearless, and independent in its tone.—*Lou. Guardian.*

It has taken the first rank among the Catholic journals in this country.—*Portland (Me.) Argus.*

The Great Republic produces nothing in the way of journalism superior to the New-York TABLET.—*Dublin Nation.*

| TERMS. | | CLUBS. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single Copies, | 10 cents. | Two Copies for one year, | $7 00 |
| Served by Carrier, | $5.00 per year. | Five " " | 15 00 |
| Mail Subscriber, | 4.00 " | Ten " " | 25 00 |

Larger clubs at the same rate, that is, $2.50 for each member.

☞ "NEW-YORK TABLET," 31 Barclay Street, New-York.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,**

NEW-YORK.

# ARCHBISHOP HUGHES.

## JUST PUBLISHED,

## THE FIRST VOLUME, CONTAINING 670 PAGES, OF THE

## COMPLETE WORKS

OF THE

# MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D.D.,

## FIRST ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

COMPRISING:

## BIOGRAPHY, SERMONS, LETTERS, LECTURES, SPEECHES, etc.,

CAREFULLY COMPILED AND EDITED FROM THE BEST SOURCES BY

## LAWRENCE KEHOE.

### CONTENTS OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

Biographical Sketch; Funeral Ceremonies; Names of Bishops and Priests attending; Funeral Oration of Most Rev. Archbishop McCloskey; Month's Mind Ceremonies—Sermon of Bishop Loughlin; Archbishop Hughes's Works: Sermon on Catholic Emancipation; The School Question in New-York; Thirteen Speeches on the School Question in St. Patrick's School, basement of St. James's Church, and Carroll Hall; The Three Days' Great Speech in Carroll Hall; The Two Days' Speech before the New-York City Council; Address of the Catholics of New-York to their Fellow-Citizens; Petition of the Catholics of New-York for a portion of the School Fund; Letter to Mayor Harper, and Three Letters to Col. Stone on the causes which produced the Evil Spirit of the Times in 1844. Six Lectures on the following subjects: The Life and Times of Pius VII.; The Influence of Christianity on Civilization; Influence of Christianity on Social Servitude, (Slavery;) The Mixture of Civil and Ecclesiastical Power in the Middle Ages; The Importance of a Christian Basis for the Science of Political Economy; and The Antecedent Causes of the Irish Famine in 1847. Pastoral Letter on Church Property, Secret Societies, etc.; Apology for his Pastoral; Three Letters to David Hale on his Pastoral; Review of Mr. Ketchum's Rejoinder to his Speeches on the School Question; Address to Bishop Hughes, with his Reply; Letter on the State of Ireland; Three Speeches before the Catholic Church Debt Association; Introduction to Mr. Livingston's Book on "Imputation;" Letters on the State of the Diocese of New-York in 1841; Extracts from a Journal of a Voyage across the Atlantic; Alleged Burning of Bibles; The Jubilee of 1842; Sermon on the same; The Latest Invention; Eulogy on Bishop Fenwick; Sermon before Congress; Letter about "Kirwan;" Nine Letters on the Importance of being in Communion with the One Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church, addressed to a "Private Reasoner;" "Kirwan" Unmasked; Appendix.

As a compendium of the Life and Times, and a faithful transcript of the Works of the great Archbishop of New-York, we can honestly recommend it as deserving of a place in every library.—*New-York Tablet.*

This is one of the most carefully prepared, as well as most interesting contributions to American and Catholic history. The perusal of these documents will secure the reader's opinion that Archbishop Hughes was truly one of the greatest men of our country. The work is one of permanent interest to our clergy.—*Boston Pilot.*

Every Catholic should provide himself with a copy of the works, the great labors of the illustrious Archbishop; every scholar will have one, because they are Catholic classics, the history, almost, of the Church in her infancy, in the Eastern States; every admirer of great talents, indomitable energy, great administrative ability, and genuine eloquence, will adorn his home with them; because, at all times, he can find in their pages wisdom, philosophy, history, religion and truth. Mr. Kehoe has thus far performed his work well, and we hope that his enterprise and public spirit will be appreciated by his Catholic brethren.—*Cincinnati Catholic Telegraph.*

The Work is printed from good type, makes a handsome octavo volume of 668 pages, and is sold at the following prices: Cloth, $3. Half Morocco, $4.

A liberal discount made to the Trade, and persons ordering five or more copies.

☞ Single copies sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.

All orders to be addressed to

LAWRENCE KEHOE,

**Box 5,396 New-York Post-Office.**

The work can also be had of all respectable Booksellers.

IN PREPARATION, and will be published early in the Spring, Vol. II. of the "Works of Archbishop Hughes," which will complete the work.

# WILLIAM KNABE & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

# GOLD-MEDAL PIANO-FORTES,

***Ware-Rooms 350 W. Baltimore Street,***

## BALTIMORE, MD.

## CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE

FROM

THALBERG, GOTTSCHALK, SATTER, STRAKOSCH, MUZIO, ANSCHUTZ, AND OTHER LEADING ARTISTS.

From among the numerous testimonials in our possession, we select the following:

MESSRS. WM. KNABE & CO.: *Gentlemen:* I have great pleasure in certifying that I have tried your Square Pianos, and find them equal, if not superior, to any in this country. Among the great qualities which distinguish them, is the evenness of tone, the easy and agreeable touch and volume of tone. Wishing you all the success which you so highly deserve,

I am, sirs, yours, very truly,

S. THALBERG.

*Translated from the French.*

After having played on the Piano of Messrs. Knabe & Co., it is impossible to bear testimony to their qualities, which have acquired for them the eminent reputation which they enjoy. The Pianos of their manufacture, on which I have played, are exceedingly remarkable for their qualities of tone. The bass is powerful, without harshness, and the upper notes sweet, clear, and harmoniously mellow, (chrystalin,) and I do not hesitate to express, in regard to these instruments, my entire satisfaction, and to declare that they are equal, if not superior, to the best manufactured in Europe or this country by the most celebrated makers.

L. M. GOTTSCHALK.

Every instrument warranted for five years. Price lists promptly sent on application.

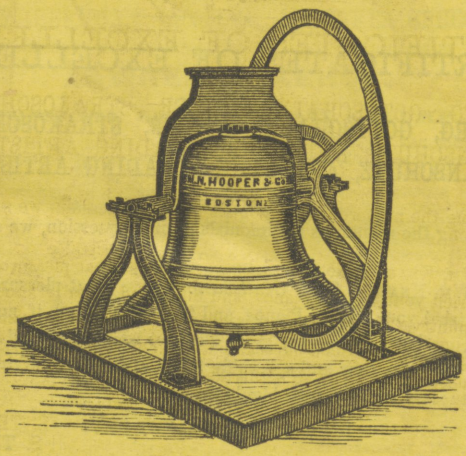
**WM. KNABE & CO.**

**A full assortment of the above celebrated instruments at JULIUS BAUER & CO.'S Ware-Rooms, No. 544 Broadway, New-York.**

# HENRY N. HOOPER & CO.,

# BELL FOUNDERS,

## BOSTON.




**BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1820,**

**Since which period we have cast a large number of**

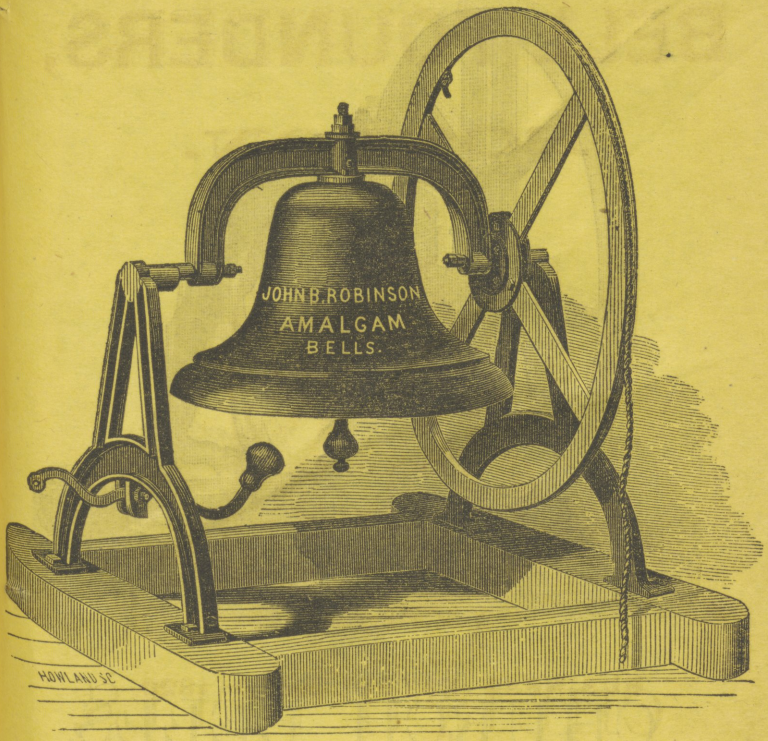
# BELLS,

Varying in Weight from One Hundred Pounds to over Eleven Tons Each.

We are prepared to execute all orders for BELLS, either singly or in chimes, and warranted of the best quality in every respect.

**BOSTON, 1865.**

# AMALGAM BELLS.




At prices within the reach of every Church, School, Cemetery, Factory, or Farm in the land. Their use throughout the United States and Canadas, for the past six years, has proven them to combine most valuable qualities, among which are TONE, STRENGTH, SONOROUSNESS, and DURABILITY OF VIBRATION, unequalled by any other manufacture. Size from fifty to five thousand pounds, costing TWO THIRDS LESS than other metal, or twenty-five cents per pound, at which price we warrant them twelve months. Old Bell Metal taken in exchange or bought for cash. Send for a Circular to the Manufacturer.

**JOHN B. ROBINSON,**

**36 Dey Street, New-York.**

# TROY BELL FOUNDRY,

## JONES & CO., PROPRIETORS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

# CHURCH BELLS,

## CHIMES, PEALS AND FIRE ALARM BELLS

OF ALL SIZES.

EXCLUSIVE OWNERS OF

**HILDRETH'S PATENT ROTARY YOKE,**

SECURING

*Greatly Increased Durability, and a more Full and Perfect Tone.*

**Church, Academy, Factory, and all other Bells,**

**Constantly on hand and for sale, or made to order.**

FIRST PREMIUMS on Church and other Bells, at the N. Y. State Fairs for several years past whenever exhibited, beside the GOLD MEDAL to *CHIME*, and Large Silver Medals to our Church Bell and Rotary Yoke.

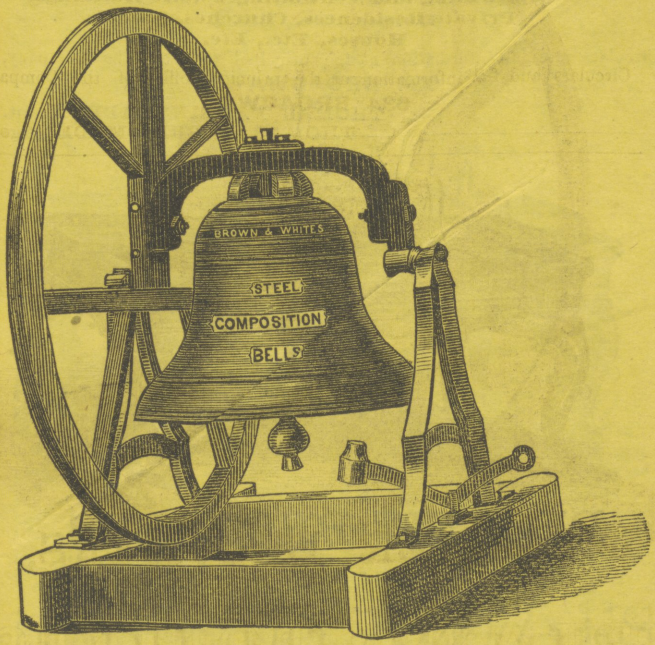
☞ All Bells warranted as to Tone and Durability.

For Circular, address, **JONES & CO., Troy, N. Y.**

THE

# American Bell Company,

OFFICE, 91 LIBERTY STREET, N. Y.




Are the only manufacturers of the **Steel Composition Bells** either in this country or Europe. The combination of certain metals which, in the process of being manufactured, form the alloy of steel, is the discovery of A. J. White, Esq., the President of the Company, and which Company also owns **Harrison's Patent Self-Acting Rotating-Bell and Clapper.** By which clever and important invention, the clapper strikes in a different place every time the bell swings, or is struck until it has passed all round, thus presenting a new point for each stroke of the hammer, and as a consequence, securing the bell from being cracked or broken. This improvement is also the exclusive property of this Company.

The Company feel confident, in offering their "STEEL COMPOSITION BELLS" to the public, that they are enabled to supply the best bell for the price ever manufactured, and which challenges a comparison with those held in the highest repute.

**AMERICAN BELL COMPANY.**

# UNION

## Steam and Water Heating Company,

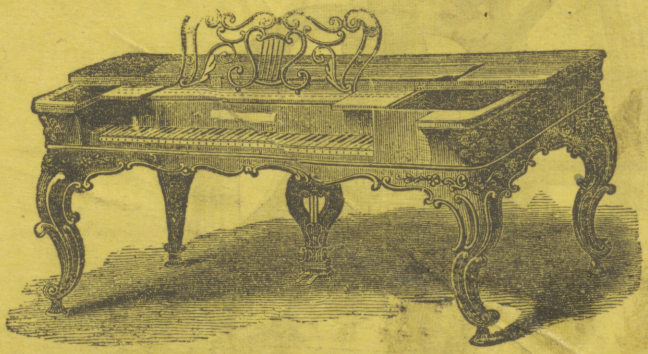
**For Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, Private Residences, Churches, School-Houses, Etc., Etc.**

Circulars and full information at the principal office of the Company,

**634 BROADWAY.**

THOMAS F. BRINSMADE, Agent.

---



# DECKER BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

# PIANO-FORTES,

**Warranted for Seven Years,**

## No. 91 Bleecker Street,

**(ONE BLOCK WEST FROM BROADWAY, N. Y.)**

---

SOUTH ORANGE, N. J., SETON HALL COLLEGE.

Messrs. DECKER BROTHERS:

Gentlemen: It gives me great pleasure to say that the piano of your make, which has been in use in our institution for some time, gives universal satisfaction, having proved to be a first-rate instrument in every respect. There is certainly no better test of the qualities of an instrument to be had than is afforded by school use. The best piano is liable to deteriorate under such circumstances, but yours is to day as rich and brilliant in tone, as when it first arrived here, and the action is in the best possible condition. The thorough excellence of the workmanship is thus fully proved. I cannot help thinking that, by continuing to furnish such superior instruments, you will soon occupy a leading position in the business, in which, by exercise of skill and industry, you have already gained a most honorable standing.

Yours, etc.

*June*, 1864. CH. FRITSCH, Professor of the Piano-Forte.